Progress Energy

RECEIVED-FPSC

08 MAR 28 PM 1:08

COMMISSION
CLERK

March 28, 2008

Ms. Ann Cole, Commission Clerk
Florida Public Service Commission
2540 Shumard Oak Boulevard
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0850

Re: Docket No. 060672-EI; Consummation Report for 2007

Dear Ms. Cole:

Pursuant to Order No. PSC-06-1016-FOF-EI, issued December 11, 2006 in the subject docket, and Rule 25-8.009, Florida Administrative Code, enclosed for filing on behalf of Progress Energy Florida, Inc. is an original and three (3) copies of its Consummation Report for 2007.

Please acknowledge receipt and filing of the above by stamping a copy of this letter and returning to me. If you should have any questions, please feel free to contact me at (727) 820-5587.

Thank you for your assistance in this matter.

Sincerely,

R. Alexander Glenn

CMP ____
COM ____
CTR ____
ECR 2
GCL 1
OPC ____
RCA ____
SCR ____
SGA ____
SEC ____
OTH ____

RAG/lms
Enclosure

DOCUMENT NUMBER-DATE
02400 MAR 28 08
FPSC-COMMISSION CLERK

DOCKET NO. 060672-EI

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA

CONSUMMATION REPORT

TO

APPLICATION OF

PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC.
(FORMERLY, FLORIDA POWER CORPORATION)

FOR AUTHORITY TO ISSUE AND SELL

SECURITIES DURING 2007

PURSUANT TO FLORIDA STATUTES, SECTION 366.04

AND FLORIDA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE CHAPTER 25-8

Address communications in connection with this Consummation Report to:

R. Alexander Glenn
Deputy General Counsel
Progress Energy Service Company, LLC
Post Office Box 14042
St. Petersburg, FL 33733-4042
Dated: March 28, 2008

BEFORE THE

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

IN RE: APPLICATION OF PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC. FOR AUTHORITY TO ISSUE AND SELL SECURITIES DURING 2007 PURSUANT TO FLORIDA STATUTES SECTION 366.04 AND CHAPTER 25-8, FLORIDA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE	)	DOCKET NO. 060672-EI

The Applicant, Progress Energy Florida, Inc., formerly Florida Power Corporation, (the "Company"), pursuant to Commission Order No. PSC-03-1439-FOF-EI issued December 22, 2003 (the "Order"), and Rule 25-8.009, Florida Administrative Code, hereby files its Consummation Report for 2007 as directed by the terms of the Order and states as follows.

The Company did not issue any medium-term notes or other debt or equity securities during calendar year 2007, except for (i) commercial paper; (ii) $750 million aggregate principal amount of First Mortgage Bonds; (iii) a note that was delivered to evidence loans to the Company from the Utility Money Pool established pursuant to a Utility Money Pool Agreement, dated as of July 1, 2000 by and among Progress Energy Inc., a North Carolina corporation and a registered holding company under the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935, as amended, and its utility subsidiaries, including the Company.

The Company regularly issues commercial paper for terms up to but not exceeding 270 days from the date of issuance. The commercial paper is issued pursuant to a Commercial Paper Dealer Agreement dated December 22, 1988 with Merrill Lynch Money Markets Inc., as amended by a Letter

Agreement dated November 18, 1997 (the "Merrill CP Agreement"), a Letter Agreement dated November 20, 1992 with Banc One Capital Markets, Inc., (successor to First Chicago Capital Markets, Inc.), as amended by a Letter Agreement dated December 4, 1997 (the "Banc One CP Agreement"), and a Letter Agreement dated September 29, 2004 with SunTrust Capital Markets, Inc. (the "SunTrust CP Agreement). The commercial paper is sold at a discount, including the underwriting discount of the commercial paper dealer, at a rate comparable to interest rates being paid in the commercial paper market by borrowers of similar creditworthiness. Given the frequency of these sales, it is not practicable to give the details of each issue. However, the Company's 2007 commercial paper activity can be summarized as follows:

2007 Commercial Paper Activity

Commercial paper issued:	$147,300,000
Commercial paper matured:	$147,300,000
Average outstanding:	$650,137
Weighted average yield:	5.45%
Weighted average term:	1.33 days

As back-up for its commercial paper program, the Company has executed (i) a Five-Year Credit Agreement with Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent for the lenders named therein, dated as of March 28, 2005, and amended as of May 3, 2006, providing for long-term loans to the Company in the aggregate principal amount not exceeding $450,000,000. No loans have as yet been made to the Company pursuant to the Credit Agreement.

The Utility Money Pool was established to coordinate and provide for certain short-term cash and working capital requirements of the utility subsidiaries of Progress Energy, Inc. Each utility subsidiary may contribute funds to the Utility Money Pool. No loans through the Utility Money Pool will be made to and no borrowings through the Utility Money Pool will be made by Progress Energy,

Inc. The principal amount of each loan from the Utility Money Pool, together with all interest accrued thereon, are to be repaid on demand and in any event within 365 days of the date on which the loan was made. The Company had maximum borrowings of approximately $188,436,693 from the Utility Money Pool during 2007. As of December 31, 2007, the Company had no outstanding borrowings from the Utility Money Pool. The average interest rate on outstanding Money Pool balances was 5.485%.

A statement showing capitalization, pretax interest coverage, and debt interest and preferred stock dividend requirements at December 31, 2007 is attached hereto as Schedule A.

Additional details concerning the foregoing are contained in the following exhibits filed herewith or filed with previous Consummation Reports and incorporated herein by reference (with the exhibit numbers corresponding to the applicable paragraph number of Rule 25-8.009, Florida Administrative Code):

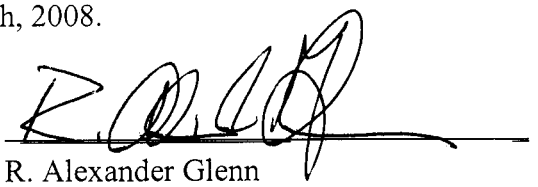
Exhibit No.	**Description of Exhibit**
(1)-a	Five-Year Credit Agreement, dated as of March 28, 2005, between the Company, the Lenders named therein, and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent for the Lenders. (Included as Exhibit (1)-a to the Company's Consummation Report filed with the Commission on March 31, 2006 in Docket No. 041267-EI, and incorporated herein by reference).
(1)-b	Commercial Paper Issuer Memorandum dated November 17, 1998 of Merrill Lynch Money Markets Inc. (Included as Exhibit (a)-3 to the Company's Consummation Report filed with the Commission on March 31, 1999 in Docket No. 971311-EI, and incorporated herein by reference).
(1)-c	Commercial Paper Offering Memorandum dated August 11, 1999 of Banc One Capital Markets, Inc. (successor to First Chicago Capital Markets, Inc.). (Included as Exhibit (a)-5 to the Company's Consummation Report filed with the Commission on March 23, 2000 in Docket No. 981268-EI, and incorporated herein by reference).
(1)-d	Commercial Paper Information Memorandum dated September 29, 2004 of SunTrust Capital Markets, Inc. (Included as Exhibit (1)-d to the Company's Consummation Report filed with the Commission on March 31, 2006 in Docket No. 041267-EI, and incorporated herein by reference).

Exhibit No.	Description of Exhibit
(1)-e	The Company has entered into a Forty-fifth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of May 1, 2005, to its Indenture, dated January 1, 1944, as supplemented, (the "Mortgage"), with JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Successor Trustee, in connection with the issuance of the Company's First Mortgage Bonds, 4.50% Series due 2010. (Included as Exhibit (1)-e to the Company's Consummation Report filed with the Commission on March 31, 2006 in Docket No. 041267-EI, and incorporated herein by reference).
(1)-f	Amendment dated as of May 3, 2006 to the Five-Year Credit Agreement, dated as of March 28, 2005, between the Company, the Lenders named therein, and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent for the Lenders. (Included as Exhibit (1)-f to the Company's Consummation Report filed with the Commission on March 30, 2007 in Docket No. 050844-EI, and incorporated herein by reference).
(1)-g	Utility Money Pool Agreement dated July 1, 2000 between Progress Energy, Inc., Carolina Power & Light Company, a North Carolina Corporation, North Carolina Natural Gas Corporation, a Delaware Corporation, Florida Power Corporation, and Progress Energy Service Company, LLC (solely as Administrator). (Included as Exhibit (a)-6 to the Company's Consummation Report filed with the Commission on April 2, 2001 in Docket No. 991525-EI, and incorporated herein by reference).
(1)-h	The Company has entered into a Forty-sixth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of September 1, 2007, to its Indenture, dated January 1, 1944, as supplemented, (the "Mortgage"), with JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Successor Trustee, in connection with the issuance of the Company's First Mortgage Bonds, 5.80% Series due 2017 and 6.35% Series due 2037.
(2)-a	Opinion of Hunton & Williams, Counsel to the Company, dated March 28, 2005, to Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent for the Lenders, regarding the legality of the Five-Year Credit Agreement. (Included as Exhibit (2)-a to the Company's Consummation Report filed with the Commission on March 31, 2006 in Docket No. 041267-EI, and incorporated herein by reference).
(2)-b	Opinion of R. Alexander Glenn, Associate General Counsel of Progress Energy Service Company, LLC, on behalf of the Company, dated March 28, 2005, to Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent for the Lenders, regarding the legality of the Five-Year Credit Agreement. (Included as Exhibit (2)-b to the Company's Consummation Report filed with the Commission on March 31, 2006 in Docket No. 041267-EI, and incorporated herein by reference).

Exhibit No.	Description of Exhibit
(2)-c	Opinion of Hunton & Williams, Counsel to the Company, dated September 18, 2007, to Banc of America Securities, LLC and Greenwich Capital Markets, Inc. as representatives of the underwriters, regarding the legality of the Forty-sixth Supplemental Indenture.
(2)-d	Opinion of R. Alexander Glenn, Associate General Counsel of Progress Energy Service Company, LLC, on behalf of the Company, dated September 18, 2007, to Banc of America Securities, LLC and Greenwich Capital Markets, Inc., as representatives of the underwriters, regarding the legality of the Forty-sixth Supplemental Indenture.
(3)-a	Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-3 (No. 333-103974) of the Company as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 2, 2003. (Filed as Exhibit (3)-c to the Company's Consummation Report, as filed with the Commission on March 30, 2004, in Docket No. 021029-EI, and incorporated herein by reference).
(3)-b	Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-3 (No. 333-126967) of the Company as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on December 22, 2005. (Included as Exhibit (3)-b to the Company's Consummation Report filed with the Commission on March 31, 2006 in Docket No. 041267-EI, and incorporated herein by reference).
(3)-c	Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2007, filed by the Company with the Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.
(3)-d	Prospectus Supplement to Prospectus dated December 23, 2005 filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on September 13, 2007.
(4)-a	Commercial Paper Dealer Agreement dated December 22, 1998 between the Company and Merrill Lynch Money Markets Inc. (Included as Exhibit (d)-1 to the Company's Consummation Report filed with the Commission on March 27, 1997 in Docket No. 951229-EI, and incorporated herein by reference).
(4)-b	Letter Agreement dated November 18, 1997 from the Company to Merrill Lynch Money Markets, Inc. regarding the increase in the maximum amount of Commercial Paper outstanding from $400 to $500 million. (Included as Exhibit (d)-2 to the Company's Consummation Report filed with the Commission on September 22, 1997 in Docket No. 961216-EI, and incorporated herein by reference).

Exhibit No.	Description of Exhibit
(4)-c	Letter Agreement dated November 20, 1992 between the Company and Banc One Capital Markets, Inc. (successor to First Chicago Capital Markets, Inc). relating to the Company's commercial paper. (Included as Exhibit (d)-2 to the Company's Consummation Report filed with the Commission on March 27, 1997 in Docket No. 951229-EI, and incorporated herein by reference).
(4)-d	Letter dated December 4, 1997 from the Company to Banc One Capital Markets, Inc. (successor to First Chicago Capital Markets, Inc.) regarding increase in maximum amount of Commercial Paper outstanding from $400 to $500 million. (Included as Exhibit (d)-2 to the Company's Consummation Report filed with the Commission on September 22, 1997 in Docket No. 961216-EI, and incorporated herein by reference).
(4)-e	Commercial Paper Dealer Agreement, dated September 29, 2004, between the Company and SunTrust Capital Markets, Inc. (Included as Exhibit (4)-a to the Company's Consummation Report filed with the Commission on March 30, 2005 in Docket No. 030987-EI, and incorporated herein by reference).
(4)-f	Underwriting Agreement, dated September 13, 2007, between the Company and Banc of America, LLC and Greenwich Capital Markets, Inc., as representatives of the underwriters.
(5)-1	Statement as to underwriters' fees with respect to the issuance of $750 million aggregate First Mortgage Bonds.

Respectfully submitted this 28th day of March, 2008.



R. Alexander Glenn
Deputy General Counsel
Progress Energy Service Company, LLC
Post Office Box 14042
St. Petersburg, FL 33733-4042
Telephone: 727-820-5184

Attorney for
PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC.

Schedule A

FLORIDA POWER CORPORATION
SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

CAPITALIZATION:

Florida Power's capitalization at December 31, 2007:

Debt:	Interest Rate	Amount Outstanding (in millions)
First Mortgage bonds		
Maturing 2008 through 2033	5.64% (a)	$ 2,380
Pollution control refunding revenue bonds		
Secured by Mortgage, Maturing 2018 through 2027	4.32% (a)	$ 241
Senior Unsecured Notes		
Maturing 2008	5.27% (a)	$ 450
Medium-term notes		
Maturing 2008 through 2028	6.75% (a)	$ 152
Borrowing under 5-Year Credit Facility		
Facility Expires 2010	NA (a)	$ -
Discount being amortized over term of bonds		$ (5)
Total long-term debt		$ 3,218
Notes payable (Commercial Paper & Credit Facility Borrowings)		$ -
Total debt		$ 3,218

Preferred stock:

Without sinking funds, not subject to mandatory redemption:

	Dividend Rate	Current Redemption Price	Shares Outstanding		
	4.00% Series	$ 104.25	39,980		$ 4
	4.40% Series	$ 102.00	75,000		$ 8
	4.58% Series	$ 101.00	99,990		$ 10
	4.60% Series	$ 103.25	39,997		$ 4
	4.75% Series	$ 102.00	80,000		$ 8
Total preferred stock			334,967	(b)	$ 34
Common stock equity					$ 3,002
Total capitalization					$ 6,254

(a) Weighted average interest rate at December 31, 2007
(b) Total authorized shares outstanding at December 31, 2007: 335,000

PRE-TAX INTEREST COVERAGE:

Florida Power's pre-tax interest coverage for 2007 was **3.5**

DEBT INTEREST:

Florida Power's debt interest charges for 2007 were **$ 185** million

PREFERRED STOCK DIVIDEND REQUIREMENTS:

Florida Power's preferred stock dividend requirements for 2007 were **$ 1.5** million

Exhibit (1) – h

This instrument was prepared
under the supervision of:
R. Alexander Glenn, Deputy General Counsel
Florida Power Corporation
d/b/a Progress Energy Florida, Inc.
299 First Avenue North
St. Petersburg, Florida 33701

FLORIDA POWER CORPORATION
d/b/a PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC.

TO

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., TRUSTEE

FORTY-SIXTH
SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

Dated as of September 1, 2007

This is a security agreement covering personal property as well as a mortgage upon real estate and other property.

SUPPLEMENT TO INDENTURE
DATED AS OF JANUARY 1, 1944, AS SUPPLEMENTED

NOTE TO RECORDER: Intangible Taxes and Documentary Stamp Taxes have been collected by the Pinellas County Circuit Court Clerk.

TABLE OF CONTENTS*

PAGE

Recitals 3
Granting Language 7
Article I—The New Series Bonds 9
A. Creation of First Mortgage Bonds, 5.80% Series due 2017 9
B. Creation of First Mortgage Bonds, 6.35% Series due 2037 14
C. Form of The New Series Bonds 19
D. Interest on the New Series Bonds 25
Article II—Additional Covenants 26
Article III—Sundry Provisions 27

EXHIBITS:

Exhibit A—Recording Information A-1
Exhibit B—Property Descriptions B-1

* The headings listed in this Table of Contents are for convenience only and should not be included for substantive purposes as part of this Supplemental Indenture.

RECITALS

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, dated as of the 1st day of September 2007, made and entered into by and between **FLORIDA POWER CORPORATION d/b/a PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC.**, a corporation of the State of Florida (hereinafter sometimes called the "Company"), party of the first part, and **JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,** a national banking association, whose address is 4 New York Plaza, New York, New York, 10004, (hereinafter sometimes called the "Trustee"), as Trustee, party of the second part.

WHEREAS, the Company has heretofore executed and delivered an indenture of mortgage and deed of trust, titled the Indenture, dated as of January 1, 1944, and the same has been recorded in the public records of the counties listed on **Exhibit A** hereto, on the dates and in the official record books and at the page numbers listed thereon, and for the purpose of preventing the extinguishment of said Indenture under Chapter 712, Florida Statutes, the above-referred-to Indenture applicable to each county in which this instrument is recorded is hereby incorporated herein and made a part hereof by this reference thereto (said Indenture is hereinafter referred to as the "Original Indenture" and with the below-mentioned forty-five Supplemental Indentures and this Supplemental Indenture and all other indentures, if any, supplemental to the Original Indenture collectively referred to as the "Indenture"), in and by which the Company conveyed and mortgaged to the Trustee certain property therein described to secure the payment of all bonds of the Company to be issued thereunder in one or more series; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to and under the terms of the Original Indenture, the Company issued $16,500,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 3 3/8% Series due 1974; and

WHEREAS, subsequent to the date of the execution and delivery of the Original Indenture, the Company has from time to time executed and delivered forty-five indentures supplemental to the Original Indenture (collectively, the "Supplemental Indentures"), providing for the creation of additional series of bonds secured by the Original Indenture and/or for amendment of certain terms and provisions of the Original Indenture and of indentures supplemental thereto, such Supplemental Indentures, and the purposes thereof, being as follows:

Supplemental Indenture and Date	Providing for:
First July 1, 1946	$4,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 2 7/8% Series due 1974
Second November 1, 1948	$8,500,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 3 1/4% Series due 1978
Third July 1, 1951	$14,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 3 3/8% Series due 1981
Fourth November 1, 1952	$15,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 3 3/8% Series due 1982
Fifth November 1, 1953	$10,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 3 5/8% Series due 1983

Supplemental Indenture and Date	Providing for:
Sixth July 1, 1954	$12,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 3 1/8% Series due 1984
Seventh July 1, 1956	$20,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 3 7/8% Series due 1986, and amendment of certain provisions of the Original Indenture
Eighth July 1, 1958	$25,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 4 1/8% Series due 1988, and amendment of certain provisions of the Original Indenture
Ninth October 1, 1960	$25,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 4 3/4% Series due 1990
Tenth May 1, 1962	$25,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 4 1/4% Series due 1992
Eleventh April 1, 1965	$30,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 4 5/8% Series due 1995
Twelfth November 1, 1965	$25,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 4 7/8% Series due 1995
Thirteenth August 1, 1967	$25,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 6 1/8% Series due 1997
Fourteenth November 1, 1968	$30,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 7% Series due 1998
Fifteenth August 1, 1969	$35,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 7 7/8% Series due 1999
Sixteenth February 1, 1970	Amendment of certain provisions of the Original Indenture
Seventeenth November 1, 1970	$40,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 9% Series due 2000
Eighteenth October 1, 1971	$50,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 7 3/4% Series due 2001
Nineteenth June 1, 1972	$50,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 7 3/8% Series due 2002
Twentieth November 1, 1972	$50,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 7 1/4% Series A due 2002
Twenty-First June 1, 1973	$60,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 7 3/4% Series due 2003
Twenty-Second December 1, 1973	$70,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 8% Series A due 2003
Twenty-Third October 1, 1976	$80,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 8 3/4% Series due 2006
Twenty-Fourth April 1, 1979	$40,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 6 3/4-6 7/8% Series due 2004-2009
Twenty-Fifth April 1, 1980	$100,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 13 5/8% Series due 1987
Twenty-Sixth November 1, 1980	$100,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 13.30% Series A due 1990

Supplemental Indenture and Date	Providing for:
Twenty-Seventh November 15, 1980	$38,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 10-10 1/4% Series due 2000-2010
Twenty-Eighth May 1, 1981	$50,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 9 1/4% Series A due 1984
Twenty-Ninth September 1, 1982	Amendment of certain provisions of the Original Indenture
Thirtieth October 1, 1982	$100,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 13 1/8% Series due 2012
Thirty-First November 1, 1991	$150,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 8 5/8% Series due 2021
Thirty-Second December 1, 1992	$150,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 8% Series due 2022
Thirty-Third December 1, 1992	$75,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 6 1/2% Series due 1999
Thirty-Fourth February 1, 1993	$80,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 6-7/8% Series due 2008
Thirty-Fifth March 1, 1993	$70,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 6-1/8% Series due 2003
Thirty-Sixth July 1, 1993	$110,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 6% Series due 2003
Thirty-Seventh December 1, 1993	$100,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 7% Series due 2023
Thirty-Eighth July 25, 1994	Appointment of First Chicago Trust Company of New York as successor Trustee and resignation of former Trustee and Co-Trustee
Thirty-Ninth July 1, 2001	$300,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 6.650% Series due 2011
Fortieth July 1, 2002	$240,865,000 First Mortgage Bonds in three series as follows: (i) $108,550,000 Pollution Control Series 2002A Bonds due 2027; (ii) $100,115,000 Pollution Control Series 2002B Bonds due 2022; and (iii) $32,200,000 Pollution Control Series 2002C Bonds due 2018; and reservation of amendment of certain provisions of the Original Indenture
Forty-First February 1, 2003	$650,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds in two series as follows: (i) $425,000,000 4.80% Series due 2013 and (ii) $225,000,000 5.90% Series due 2033; and reservation of amendment of certain provisions of the Original Indenture

Supplemental Indenture and Date	Providing for:
Forty-Second April 1, 2003	Amendment of certain provisions of the Original Indenture; appointment of Bank One, N.A. as successor Trustee and resignation of former Trustee; and reservation of amendment of certain provisions of the Original Indenture
Forty-Third November 1, 2003	$300,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 5.10% Series due 2015; and reservation of amendment of certain provisions of the Original Indenture
Forty-Fourth August 1, 2004	Amendment of certain provisions of the Original Indenture
Forty-Fifth May 1, 2005	$300,000,000 First Mortgage Bonds, 4.50% Series due 2010

WHEREAS, the Supplemental Indentures have each been recorded in the public records of the counties listed on **Exhibit A** hereto, on the dates and in the official record books and at the page numbers listed thereon; and

WHEREAS, subsequent to the date of the execution and delivery of the Forty-Fifth Supplemental Indenture the Company has purchased, constructed or otherwise acquired certain property hereinafter referred to, and the Company desires by this Supplemental Indenture to confirm the lien of the Original Indenture on such property; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Forty-Second Supplemental Indenture, First Chicago Trust Company of New York resigned as Trustee and Bank One, N.A. was appointed as the successor Trustee, effective May 1, 2003; and on November 16, 2003, Bank One, N.A. sold all of its corporate trust business and assets and, in connection with such sale, JPMorgan Chase Bank became the successor Trustee pursuant to Section 14.21 of the Original Indenture; and on November 13, 2004, Bank One, N.A. merged with JPMorgan Chase Bank and, in connection with such merger, JPMorgan Chase Bank became JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., a national banking association; and

WHEREAS, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. is eligible and qualified to serve as Trustee under the Indenture; and

WHEREAS, the Company desires by this Supplemental Indenture to create a new series of bonds to be designated as (i) First Mortgage Bonds, 5.80% Series due 2017 (the "2017 Bonds") and (ii) First Mortgage Bonds, 6.35% Series due 2037 (the "2037 Bonds" and together with the 2017 Bonds, sometimes herein collectively called the "New Series Bonds"), to be issued under the Original Indenture pursuant to Section 2.01 of the Original Indenture, and also desires to deliver to the Trustee prior to or simultaneously with the authentication and delivery of the initial issue of Seven Hundred Fifty Million Dollars ($750,000,000) principal amount of New Series Bonds pursuant to Section 4.03 of the Original Indenture the documents and instruments required by said section; and

WHEREAS, the Company in the exercise of the powers and authority conferred upon and reserved to it under and by virtue of the Indenture, and pursuant to the resolutions of its Board of Directors (as defined in the Indenture, which definition includes any duly authorized committee of the Board of Directors, including the First Mortgage Bond Indenture Committee of the Board of Directors) has duly resolved and determined to make, execute and deliver to the Trustee a Supplemental Indenture in the form hereof for the purposes herein provided; and

WHEREAS, all conditions and requirements necessary to make this Supplemental Indenture a valid, binding and legal instrument in accordance with its terms have been done, performed and fulfilled, and the execution and delivery hereof have been in all respects duly authorized;

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE WITNESSETH: That Florida Power Corporation d/b/a Progress Energy Florida, Inc., in consideration of the premises and of One Dollar ($1.00) and other good and valuable consideration to it duly paid by the Trustee at or before the ensealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, and in order to secure the payment of both the principal of and interest and premium, if any, on the bonds from time to time issued and to be issued under the Indenture, according to their tenor and effect, does hereby confirm the grant, sale, resale, conveyance, assignment, transfer, mortgage and pledge of the property described in the Original Indenture and the Supplemental Indentures (except such properties or interests therein as may have been released or sold or disposed of in whole or in part as permitted by the provisions of the Original Indenture), and hath granted, bargained, sold, released, conveyed, assigned, transferred, mortgaged, pledged, set over and confirmed, and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell, release, convey, assign, transfer, mortgage, pledge, set over and confirm unto JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Trustee, and to its successors in the trust and to its successors and assigns, forever, all property, real, personal and mixed, tangible and intangible, owned by the Company on the date of the execution of this Supplemental Indenture or which may be hereafter acquired by it, including (but not limited to) all property which it has acquired subsequent to the date of execution of the Forty-Fifth Supplemental Indenture and situated in the State of Florida, including without limitation the property described on **Exhibit B** hereto (in all cases, except such property as is expressly excepted by the Original Indenture from the lien and operation thereof); and without in any way limiting or impairing by the enumeration of the same the scope and intent of the foregoing, all lands, power sites, flowage rights, water rights, water locations, water appropriations, ditches, flumes, reservoirs, reservoir sites, canals, raceways, dams, dam sites, aqueducts and all other rights or means for appropriating, conveying, storing and supplying water; all rights of way and roads; all plants for the generation of electricity by steam, water and/or other power; all power houses, facilities for utilization of natural gas, street lighting systems, if any, standards and other equipment incidental thereto, telephone, radio and television systems, microwave systems, facilities for utilization of water, steam heat and hot water plants, if any, all substations, lines, service and supply systems, bridges, culverts, tracks, offices, buildings and other structures and equipment and fixtures thereof; all machinery, engines, boilers, dynamos, electric machines, regulators, meters, transformers, generators, motors, electrical and mechanical appliances, conduits, cables, pipes, fittings, valves and connections, poles (wood, metal and concrete), and transmission lines, wires, cables, conductors, insulators, tools, implements, apparatus, furniture, chattels, and choses in action; all municipal and other franchises, consents, licenses or permits; all lines for the distribution of electric current, gas, steam heat or water for any purpose including towers, poles (wood, metal and concrete), wires,

cables, pipes, conduits, ducts and all apparatus for use in connection therewith; all real estate, lands, easements, servitudes, licenses, permits, franchises, privileges, rights-of-way and other rights in or relating to real estate or the use and occupancy of the same (except as herein or in the Original Indenture or any of the Supplemental Indentures expressly excepted); all the right, title and interest of the Company in and to all other property of any kind or nature appertaining to and/or used and/or occupied and/or enjoyed in connection with any property hereinbefore, or in the Original Indenture and said Supplemental Indentures, described.

IT IS HEREBY AGREED by the Company that all the property, rights and franchises acquired by the Company after the date hereof (except any property herein or in the Original Indenture or any of the Supplemental Indentures expressly excepted) shall, subject to the provisions of Section 9.01 of the Original Indenture and to the extent permitted by law, be as fully embraced within the lien hereof as if such property, rights and franchises were now owned by the Company and/or specifically described herein and conveyed hereby.

TOGETHER WITH all and singular the tenements, hereditaments and appurtenances belonging or in any way appertaining to the aforesaid mortgaged property or any part thereof, with the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders and (subject to the provisions of Section 9.01 of the Original Indenture) the tolls, rents, revenues, issues, earnings, income, product and profits thereof, and all the estate, right, title and interest and claim whatsoever, at law as well as in equity, which the Company now has or may hereafter acquire in and to the aforesaid mortgaged property and every part and parcel thereof.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD THE SAME unto JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., the Trustee, and its successors in the trust and its assigns forever, but **IN TRUST NEVERTHELESS** upon the terms and trusts set forth in the Indenture, for the benefit and security of those who shall hold the bonds and coupons issued and to be issued under the Indenture, without preference, priority or distinction as to lien of any of said bonds and coupons over any others thereof by reason or priority in the time of the issue or negotiation thereof, or otherwise howsoever, subject, however, to the provisions of Sections 10.03 and 10.12 of the Original Indenture.

SUBJECT, HOWEVER, to the reservations, exceptions, conditions, limitations and restrictions contained in the several deeds, servitudes and contracts or other instruments through which the Company acquired, and/or claims title to and/or enjoys the use of the aforesaid properties; and subject also to encumbrances of the character defined in the Original Indenture as "excepted encumbrances" in so far as the same may attach to any of the property embraced herein.

Without derogating from the security and priority presently afforded by the Indenture and by law for all of the bonds of the Company that have been, are being, and may in the future be, issued pursuant to the Indenture, for purposes of obtaining any additional benefits and security provided by Section 697.04 of the Florida Statutes, the following provisions of this paragraph shall be applicable. The Indenture also shall secure the payment of both principal and interest and premium, if any, on the bonds from time to time hereafter issued pursuant to the Indenture, according to their tenor and effect, and the performance and observance of all the provisions of the Indenture (including any indentures supplemental thereto and any modification or alteration thereof made as therein provided), whether the issuance of such bonds may be optional or mandatory, and for any purpose, within twenty (20) years from the date of this Supplemental

Indenture. The total amount of indebtedness secured by the Indenture may decrease or increase from time to time, but the total unpaid balance so secured at any one time shall not exceed the maximum principal amount of $3,000,000,000, plus interest and premium, if any, as well as any disbursements made for the payment of taxes, levies or insurance on the property encumbered by the Indenture, with interest on those disbursements, plus any increase in the principal balance as the result of negative amortization or deferred interest. For purposes of Section 697.04 of the Florida Statutes, the Original Indenture, as well as all of the indentures supplemental thereto that have been executed prior to the date of this Supplemental Indenture, are incorporated herein by this reference with the same effect as if they had been set forth in full herein.

And, upon the consideration hereinbefore set forth, the Company does hereby covenant and agree to and with the Trustee and its successors in trust under the Indenture for the benefit of those who shall hold bonds and coupons issued and to be issued under the Indenture, as follows:

ARTICLE I

THE NEW SERIES BONDS

A. FIRST MORTGAGE BONDS, 5.80% SERIES DUE 2017

Section 1. The Company hereby creates a new series of bonds, not limited in principal amount except as provided in the Original Indenture, to be issued under and secured by the Original Indenture, to be designated by the title "First Mortgage Bonds, 5.80% Series due 2017." The initial issue of the 2017 Bonds shall consist of Two Hundred Fifty Million Dollars ($250,000,000) principal amount thereof. Subject to the terms of the Indenture, the principal amount of the 2017 Bonds is unlimited. The Company may, at its option in the future, issue additional 2017 Bonds.

The 2017 Bonds shall be issued only as registered bonds without coupons in the denomination of Two Thousand Dollars ($2,000) and any integral multiple of One Thousand Dollars ($1,000) above that amount.

Section 2. (a) The 2017 Bonds shall be issued in registered form without coupons and shall be issued initially in the form of one or more Global Bonds (each such Global Bond, a "2017 Global Bond") to or on behalf of The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), as Depositary therefor, and registered in the name of such Depositary or its nominee. Any 2017 Bonds to be issued or transferred to, or to be held by or on behalf of DTC as such Depositary or such nominee (or any successor of such nominee) for such purpose shall bear the depositary legends in substantially the form set forth at the top of the form of the 2017 Bonds in Section C of this Article I, unless otherwise agreed by the Company, and in the case of a successor Depositary, such legend or legends as such Depositary and/or the Company shall require and to which each shall agree, in each case such agreement to be confirmed in writing to the Trustee. Principal of, and interest on, the 2017 Bonds and the Make-Whole Redemption Price (as defined below), if applicable, will be payable, the transfer of the 2017 Bonds will be registrable and the 2017 Bonds will be exchangeable for the 2017 Bonds bearing identical terms and provisions, at the office or agency of the Company in the Borough of Manhattan, The City and State of New York; *provided, however,* that payment of interest may be made at the option of the Company by check mailed to

the registered holders thereof at their registered address; and *further provided, however,* that with respect to a 2017 Global Bond, the Company may make payments of principal of, and interest on, the 2017 Global Bond and the Make-Whole Redemption Price, if applicable, and interest on such 2017 Global Bond pursuant to and in accordance with such arrangements as are agreed upon by the Company and the Depositary for such 2017 Global Bond. The New Series Bonds shall have the terms set forth in the form of the New Series Bond set forth in Section C of this Article I.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Subsection A.2 of this Article I or of Section 2.03 of the Original Indenture, except as contemplated by the provisions of paragraph (c) below, a 2017 Global Bond may be transferred, in whole but not in part and in the manner provided in Section 2.03 of the Original Indenture, only to a nominee of the Depositary for such 2017 Global Bond, or to the Depositary, or to a successor Depositary for such 2017 Global Bond selected or approved by the Company, or to a nominee of such successor Depositary.

(c) (1) If at any time the Depositary for a 2017 Global Bond notifies the Company that it is unwilling or unable to continue as the Depositary for such 2017 Global Bond or if at any time the Depositary for a 2017 Global Bond shall no longer be eligible or in good standing under any applicable statute or regulation, the Company shall appoint a successor Depositary with respect to such 2017 Global Bond. If a successor Depositary for such 2017 Global Bond is not appointed by the Company within 90 days after the Company receives such notice or becomes aware of such ineligibility, the Company will execute, and the Trustee, upon receipt of a Company order for the authentication and delivery of 2017 Bonds in the form of definitive certificates in exchange for such 2017 Global Bond, will authenticate and deliver, without service charge, 2017 Bonds in the form of definitive certificates of like tenor and terms in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of the 2017 Global Bond in exchange for such 2017 Global Bond. Such 2017 Bonds will be issued to and registered in the name of such person or persons as are specified by the Depositary.

(2) The Company may at any time and in its sole discretion determine that any 2017 Bonds issued or issuable in the form of one or more 2017 Global Bonds shall no longer be represented by such 2017 Global Bond or Bonds. In any such event the Company will execute, and the Trustee, upon receipt of a Company order for the authentication and delivery of 2017 Bonds in the form of definitive certificates in exchange in whole or in part for such 2017 Global Bond or Bonds, will authenticate and deliver, without service charge, to each person specified by the Depositary, 2017 Bonds in the form of definitive certificates of like tenor and terms in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of such 2017 Global Bond or the aggregate principal amount of such 2017 Global Bonds in exchange for such 2017 Global Bond or Bonds.

(3) If the Company so elects in an officer's certificate, the Depositary may surrender 2017 Bonds issued in the form of a 2017 Global Bond in exchange in whole or in part for 2017 Bonds in the form of definitive certificates of like tenor and terms on such terms as are acceptable to the Company and such Depositary. Thereupon the Company shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, without service charge, (A) to each person specified by such Depositary a new 2017 Bond or Bonds of like tenor and terms and any authorized denomination as requested by such person in aggregate principal amount equal to and in

exchange for such person's beneficial interest in the 2017 Global Bond; and (B) to such Depositary a new 2017 Global Bond of like tenor and terms and in an authorized denomination equal to the difference, if any, between the principal amount of the surrendered 2017 Global Bond and the aggregate principal amount of 2017 Bonds delivered to holders thereof.

(4) In any exchange provided for in any of the preceding three subparagraphs, the Company shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver 2017 Bonds in the form of definitive certificates in authorized denominations. Upon the exchange of the entire principal amount of a 2017 Global Bond for 2017 Bonds in the form of definitive certificates, such 2017 Global Bond shall be canceled by the Trustee. Except as provided in the immediately preceding subparagraph, 2017 Bonds issued in exchange for a 2017 Global Bond pursuant to Subsection A.2 of this Article I shall be registered in such names and in such authorized denominations as the Depositary for such 2017 Global Bond, acting pursuant to instructions from its direct or indirect participants or otherwise, shall instruct the Trustee. Provided that the Company and the Trustee have so agreed, the Trustee shall deliver such 2017 Bonds to the persons in whose names the 2017 Bonds are so to be registered.

(5) Any endorsement of a 2017 Global Bond to reflect the principal amount thereof, or any increase or decrease in such principal amount, shall be made in such manner and by such person or persons as shall be specified in or pursuant to any applicable letter of representations or other arrangement entered into with, or procedures of, the Depositary with respect to such 2017 Global Bond or in the Company order delivered or to be delivered pursuant to Section 4.07 of the Original Indenture with respect thereto. Subject to the provisions of Section 4.07 of the Original Indenture, the Trustee shall deliver and redeliver any such 2017 Global Bond in the manner and upon instructions given by the person or persons specified in or pursuant to any applicable letter of representations or other arrangement entered into with, or procedures of, the Depositary with respect to such 2017 Global Bond or in any applicable Company order. If a Company order pursuant to Section 4.07 of the Original Indenture is so delivered, any instructions by the Company with respect to such 2017 Global Bond contained therein shall be in writing but need not be accompanied by or contained in an officer's certificate and need not be accompanied by an opinion of counsel.

(6) The Depositary or, if there be one, its nominee, shall be the holder of a 2017 Global Bond for all purposes under the Indenture and the 2017 Bonds and beneficial owners with respect to such 2017 Global Bond shall hold their interests pursuant to applicable procedures of such Depositary. The Company, the Trustee and any bond registrar shall be entitled to deal with such Depositary for all purposes of the Indenture relating to such 2017 Global Bond (including the payment of principal, the Make-Whole Redemption Price, if applicable, and interest and the giving of instructions or directions by or to the beneficial owners of such 2017 Global Bond as the sole holder of such 2017 Global Bond and shall have no obligations to the beneficial owners thereof (including any direct or indirect participants in such Depositary)). None of the Company, the Trustee, any paying agent or bond registrar shall have any responsibility or liability for any aspect of the records relating to or payments made on account of beneficial ownership interests of a beneficial owner in or pursuant to any applicable letter of representations or other arrangement entered into with, or procedures of, the Depositary with respect to such 2017 Global Bond or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records relating to such beneficial ownership interests.

Section 3. September 18, 2007 shall be the date of the beginning of the first interest period for the 2017 Bonds. The first Interest Payment Date (as defined below) shall be March 15, 2008. The 2017 Bonds shall be dated as provided in Section 2.01 of the Original Indenture. The 2017 Bonds shall be payable on September 15, 2017, in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts, and shall bear interest, payable in like coin or currency, at the rate of 5.80% per annum, payable semiannually on March 15 and September 15 of each year (each an "Interest Payment Date") to the persons in whose names the 2017 Bonds are registered at the close of business on the tenth calendar day next preceding the Interest Payment Date (i.e., March 5 and September 5, respectively) (each a "Regular Record Date"), *provided, however,* that so long as the 2017 Bonds are registered in the name of DTC, its nominee or a successor depository, the Regular Record Date for interest payable on any Interest Payment Date shall be the close of business on the business day immediately preceding such Interest Payment Date (each subject to certain exceptions provided in this Supplemental Indenture and the Indenture), until maturity, according to the terms of the bonds or on prior redemption or by declaration or otherwise, and at the highest rate of interest borne by any of the bonds outstanding under the Indenture from such date of maturity until they shall be paid or payment thereof shall have been duly provided for. Principal of, and interest on, the 2017 Bonds and the Make-Whole Redemption Price, if applicable, shall be payable at the office or agency of the Company in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York; *provided, however,* that payment of interest may be made, at the option of the Company, by check mailed by the Company or its affiliate to the person entitled thereto at his registered address. If a due date for the payment of interest, principal or the Make-Whole Redemption Price, if applicable, falls on a day that is not a business day, then the payment will be made on the next succeeding business day, and no interest will accrue on the amounts payable for the period from and after the original due date and until the next business day. The term "business day" means any day other than a Saturday or Sunday or day on which banking institutions in the City of New York are required or authorized to close.

The 2017 Bonds may be redeemed at the option of the Company in whole at any time, or in part from time to time, prior to maturity, at a make-whole redemption price (the "Make-Whole Redemption Price"). The Make-Whole Redemption Price shall be equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the 2017 Bonds being redeemed or (ii) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the 2017 Bonds being redeemed, discounted to the redemption date on a semiannual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury Rate plus 25 basis points, plus in each case accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount being redeemed to the redemption date.

"Comparable Treasury Issue," means the United States Treasury security or securities selected by an Independent Investment Banker (as defined below) as having an actual or interpolated maturity comparable to the remaining term of the 2017 Bonds being redeemed that would be utilized, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of such 2017 Bonds.

"Comparable Treasury Price," means, with respect to any redemption date, the average of the Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations (as defined below) for such redemption date.

"Independent Investment Banker," means one of the Reference Treasury Dealer(s) (as defined below) selected by the Company.

"Reference Treasury Dealer," means Banc of America Securities LLC or Greenwich Capital Markets, Inc., and their respective successors, and one other primary U.S. Government securities dealer in The City of New York (which may be Banc of America Securities LLC or Greenwich Capital Markets, Inc.) (a "primary treasury dealer") selected by the Company. If any Reference Treasury Dealer shall cease to be a primary treasury dealer, the Company will substitute another primary treasury dealer for that dealer.

"Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations," means, with respect to each Reference Treasury Dealer and any redemption date, the average, as determined by the Company, of the bid and asked prices for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) quoted in writing to the Company by such Reference Treasury Dealer at 3:30 p.m. New York time on the third business day preceding such redemption date.

"Treasury Rate," means, with respect to any redemption date, the rate per annum equal to the semiannual equivalent yield to maturity or interpolated (on a day count basis) of the Comparable Treasury Issue, assuming a price for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the Comparable Treasury Price for such redemption date.

So long as the 2017 Bonds are registered in the name of DTC, its nominee or a successor depositary, if the Company elects to redeem less than all of the 2017 Bonds, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in the 2017 Bonds to be redeemed. At all other times, the Trustee shall draw by lot, in such manner as it deems appropriate, the particular 2017 Bonds, or portions of them, to be redeemed.

The 2017 Bonds shall also be redeemable, as a whole but not in part, at the Make-Whole Redemption Price in the event that (i) all the outstanding common stock of the Company shall be acquired by some governmental body or instrumentality and the Company elects to redeem all of the bonds of all series, the redemption date in any such event to be not more than one hundred twenty (120) days after the date on which all said stock is so acquired or (ii) all, or substantially all, the mortgaged and pledged property constituting bondable property which at the time shall be subject to the lien of the Indenture as a first lien shall be released from the lien of the Indenture pursuant to the provisions thereof, and available moneys in the hands of the Trustee, including any moneys deposited by the Company available for the purpose, are sufficient to redeem all the bonds of all series at the redemption prices (together with accrued interest to the date of redemption) specified therein applicable to the redemption thereof upon the happening of such event.

Notice of redemption shall be given by mail not less than 30 nor more than 90 days prior to the date fixed for redemption to the holders of 2017 Bonds to be redeemed (which, as long as the 2017 Bonds are held in the book-entry only system, will be the Depository, its nominee or a successor depository). On and after the date fixed for redemption (unless the Company defaults in the payment of the Make-Whole Redemption Price and interest accrued thereon to such date), interest on the 2017 Bonds or the portions of them so called for redemption shall cease to accrue. If the Company elects to redeem any 2017 Bonds, the Company will notify the Trustee of its

election at least 45 days prior to the redemption date (or a shorter period acceptable to the Trustee) including in such notice, a reasonably detailed computation of the Make-Whole Redemption Price.

The 2017 Bonds of the several denominations are exchangeable for a like aggregate principal amount of other 2017 Bonds of other authorized denominations. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 2.03 of the Original Indenture, for any exchange of the 2017 Bonds for other 2017 Bonds of different authorized denominations, or for any transfer of 2017 Bonds, the Company may require the payment of a sum sufficient to reimburse it for any tax or other governmental charge incident thereto only. The 2017 Bonds may be presented for transfer or exchange at the corporate trust office of the Trustee in New York, New York.

B. FIRST MORTGAGE BONDS, 6.35% SERIES DUE 2037

Section 1. The Company hereby creates a new series of bonds, not limited in principal amount except as provided in the Original Indenture, to be issued under and secured by the Original Indenture, to be designated by the title "First Mortgage Bonds, 6.35% Series due 2037." The initial issue of the 2037 Bonds shall consist of Five Hundred Million Dollars ($500,000,000) principal amount thereof. Subject to the terms of the Indenture, the principal amount of the 2037 Bonds is unlimited. The Company may, at its option in the future, issue additional 2037 Bonds.

The 2037 Bonds shall be issued only as registered bonds without coupons in the denomination of Two Thousand Dollars ($2,000) and any integral multiple of One Thousand Dollars ($1,000) above that amount.

Section 2. (a) The 2037 Bonds shall be issued in registered form without coupons and shall be issued initially in the form of one or more Global Bonds (each such Global Bond, a "2037 Global Bond") to or on behalf of The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), as Depositary therefor, and registered in the name of such Depositary or its nominee. Any 2037 Bonds to be issued or transferred to, or to be held by or on behalf of DTC as such Depositary or such nominee (or any successor of such nominee) for such purpose shall bear the depositary legends in substantially the form set forth at the top of the form of the 2037 Bonds in Section C of this Article I, unless otherwise agreed by the Company, and in the case of a successor Depositary, such legend or legends as such Depositary and/or the Company shall require and to which each shall agree, in each case such agreement to be confirmed in writing to the Trustee. Principal of, and interest on, the 2037 Bonds and the Make-Whole Redemption Price (as defined below), if applicable, will be payable, the transfer of the 2037 Bonds will be registrable and the 2037 Bonds will be exchangeable for the 2037 Bonds bearing identical terms and provisions, at the office or agency of the Company in the Borough of Manhattan, The City and State of New York; *provided, however,* that payment of interest may be made at the option of the Company by check mailed to the registered holders thereof at their registered address; and *further provided, however,* that with respect to a 2037 Global Bond, the Company may make payments of principal of, and interest on, the 2037 Global Bond and the Make-Whole Redemption Price, if applicable, and interest on such 2037 Global Bond pursuant to and in accordance with such arrangements as are agreed upon by the Company and the Depositary for such 2037 Global Bond. The 2037 Bonds shall have the terms set forth in the form of the 2037 Bond set forth in Section C of this Article I.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Subsection B.2 of this Article I or of Section 2.03 of the Original Indenture, except as contemplated by the provisions of paragraph (c) below, a 2037 Global Bond may be transferred, in whole but not in part and in the manner provided in Section 2.03 of the Original Indenture, only to a nominee of the Depositary for such 2037 Global Bond, or to the Depositary, or to a successor Depositary for such 2037 Global Bond selected or approved by the Company, or to a nominee of such successor Depositary.

(c) (1) If at any time the Depositary for a 2037 Global Bond notifies the Company that it is unwilling or unable to continue as the Depositary for such 2037 Global Bond or if at any time the Depositary for a 2037 Global Bond shall no longer be eligible or in good standing under any applicable statute or regulation, the Company shall appoint a successor Depositary with respect to such 2037 Global Bond. If a successor Depositary for such 2037 Global Bond is not appointed by the Company within 90 days after the Company receives such notice or becomes aware of such ineligibility, the Company will execute, and the Trustee, upon receipt of a Company order for the authentication and delivery of 2037 Bonds in the form of definitive certificates in exchange for such 2037 Global Bond, will authenticate and deliver, without service charge, 2037 Bonds in the form of definitive certificates of like tenor and terms in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of the 2037 Global Bond in exchange for such 2037 Global Bond. Such 2037 Bonds will be issued to and registered in the name of such person or persons as are specified by the Depositary.

(2) The Company may at any time and in its sole discretion determine that any 2037 Bonds issued or issuable in the form of one or more 2037 Global Bonds shall no longer be represented by such 2037 Global Bond or Bonds. In any such event the Company will execute, and the Trustee, upon receipt of a Company order for the authentication and delivery of 2037 Bonds in the form of definitive certificates in exchange in whole or in part for such 2037 Global Bond or Bonds, will authenticate and deliver, without service charge, to each person specified by the Depositary, 2037 Bonds in the form of definitive certificates of like tenor and terms in an aggregate principal amount equal to the principal amount of such 2037 Global Bond or the aggregate principal amount of such 2037 Global Bonds in exchange for such 2037 Global Bond or Bonds.

(3) If the Company so elects in an officer's certificate, the Depositary may surrender 2037 Bonds issued in the form of a 2037 Global Bond in exchange in whole or in part for 2037 Bonds in the form of definitive certificates of like tenor and terms on such terms as are acceptable to the Company and such Depositary. Thereupon the Company shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, without service charge, (A) to each person specified by such Depositary a new 2037 Bond or Bonds of like tenor and terms and any authorized denomination as requested by such person in aggregate principal amount equal to and in exchange for such person's beneficial interest in the 2037 Global Bond; and (B) to such Depositary a new 2037 Global Bond of like tenor and terms and in an authorized denomination equal to the difference, if any, between the principal amount of the surrendered 2037 Global Bond and the aggregate principal amount of 2037 Bonds delivered to holders thereof.

(4) In any exchange provided for in any of the preceding three subparagraphs, the Company shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver 2037 Bonds in the form of definitive certificates in authorized denominations. Upon the exchange of the entire principal

amount of a 2037 Global Bond for 2037 Bonds in the form of definitive certificates, such 2037 Global Bond shall be canceled by the Trustee. Except as provided in the immediately preceding subparagraph, 2037 Bonds issued in exchange for a 2037 Global Bond pursuant to Subsection B.2 of this Article I shall be registered in such names and in such authorized denominations as the Depositary for such 2037 Global Bond, acting pursuant to instructions from its direct or indirect participants or otherwise, shall instruct the Trustee. Provided that the Company and the Trustee have so agreed, the Trustee shall deliver such 2037 Bonds to the persons in whose names the 2037 Bonds are so to be registered.

(5) Any endorsement of a 2037 Global Bond to reflect the principal amount thereof, or any increase or decrease in such principal amount, shall be made in such manner and by such person or persons as shall be specified in or pursuant to any applicable letter of representations or other arrangement entered into with, or procedures of, the Depositary with respect to such 2037 Global Bond or in the Company order delivered or to be delivered pursuant to Section 4.07 of the Original Indenture with respect thereto. Subject to the provisions of Section 4.07 of the Original Indenture, the Trustee shall deliver and redeliver any such 2037 Global Bond in the manner and upon instructions given by the person or persons specified in or pursuant to any applicable letter of representations or other arrangement entered into with, or procedures of, the Depositary with respect to such 2037 Global Bond or in any applicable Company order. If a Company order pursuant to Section 4.07 of the Original Indenture is so delivered, any instructions by the Company with respect to such 2037 Global Bond contained therein shall be in writing but need not be accompanied by or contained in an officer's certificate and need not be accompanied by an opinion of counsel.

(6) The Depositary or, if there be one, its nominee, shall be the holder of a 2037 Global Bond for all purposes under the Indenture and the 2037 Bonds and beneficial owners with respect to such 2037 Global Bond shall hold their interests pursuant to applicable procedures of such Depositary. The Company, the Trustee and any bond registrar shall be entitled to deal with such Depositary for all purposes of the Indenture relating to such 2037 Global Bond (including the payment of principal, the Make-Whole Redemption Price, if applicable, and interest and the giving of instructions or directions by or to the beneficial owners of such 2037 Global Bond as the sole holder of such 2037 Global Bond and shall have no obligations to the beneficial owners thereof (including any direct or indirect participants in such Depositary)). None of the Company, the Trustee, any paying agent or bond registrar shall have any responsibility or liability for any aspect of the records relating to or payments made on account of beneficial ownership interests of a beneficial owner in or pursuant to any applicable letter of representations or other arrangement entered into with, or procedures of, the Depositary with respect to such 2037 Global Bond or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records relating to such beneficial ownership interests.

Section 3. September 18, 2007 shall be the date of the beginning of the first interest period for the 2037 Bonds. The first Interest Payment Date (as defined below) shall be March 15, 2008. The 2037 Bonds shall be dated as provided in Section 2.01 of the Original Indenture. The 2037 Bonds shall be payable on September 15, 2037 in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts, and shall bear interest, payable in like coin or currency, at the rate of 6.35% per annum, payable semiannually on March 15 and September 15 of each year (each an "Interest Payment Date") to

the persons in whose names the 2037 Bonds are registered at the close of business on the tenth calendar day next preceding the Interest Payment Date (i.e., March 5 and September 5, respectively) (each a "Regular Record Date"), *provided, however,* that so long as the 2037 Bonds are registered in the name of DTC, its nominee or a successor depository, the Regular Record Date for interest payable on any Interest Payment Date shall be the close of business on the business day immediately preceding such Interest Payment Date (each subject to certain exceptions provided in this Supplemental Indenture and the Indenture), until maturity, according to the terms of the bonds or on prior redemption or by declaration or otherwise, and at the highest rate of interest borne by any of the bonds outstanding under the Indenture from such date of maturity until they shall be paid or payment thereof shall have been duly provided for. Principal of, and interest on, the 2037 Bonds and the Make-Whole Redemption Price, if applicable, shall be payable at the office or agency of the Company in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York; *provided, however*, that payment of interest may be made, at the option of the Company, by check mailed by the Company or its affiliate to the person entitled thereto at his registered address. If a due date for the payment of interest, principal or the Make-Whole Redemption Price, if applicable, falls on a day that is not a business day, then the payment will be made on the next succeeding business day, and no interest will accrue on the amounts payable for the period from and after the original due date and until the next business day. The term "business day" means any day other than a Saturday or Sunday or day on which banking institutions in the City of New York are required or authorized to close.

The 2037 Bonds may be redeemed at the option of the Company in whole at any time, or in part from time to time, prior to maturity, at a make-whole redemption price (the "Make-Whole Redemption Price"). The Make-Whole Redemption Price shall be equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the 2037 Bonds being redeemed or (ii) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the 2037 Bonds being redeemed, discounted to the redemption date on a semiannual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury Rate plus 30 basis points, plus in each case accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount being redeemed to the redemption date.

"Comparable Treasury Issue," means the United States Treasury security or securities selected by an Independent Investment Banker (as defined below) as having an actual or interpolated maturity comparable to the remaining term of the 2037 Bonds being redeemed that would be utilized, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of such 2037 Bonds.

"Comparable Treasury Price," means, with respect to any redemption date, the average of the Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations (as defined below) for such redemption date.

"Independent Investment Banker," means one of the Reference Treasury Dealer(s) (as defined below) appointed by the Company.

"Reference Treasury Dealer," means Banc of America Securities LLC or Greenwich Capital Markets, Inc., and their respective successors, and one other primary U.S. Government securities dealer in The City of New York (which may be Banc of America Securities LLC or Greenwich Capital Markets, Inc.) (a "primary treasury dealer") selected by the Company. If any Reference

Treasury Dealer shall cease to be a primary treasury dealer, the Company will substitute another primary treasury dealer for that dealer.

"Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations," means, with respect to each Reference Treasury Dealer and any redemption date, the average, as determined by the Company, of the bid and asked prices for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) quoted in writing to the Company by such Reference Treasury Dealer at 3:30 p.m. New York time on the third business day preceding such redemption date.

"Treasury Rate," means, with respect to any redemption date, the rate per annum equal to the semiannual equivalent yield to maturity or interpolated (on a day count basis) of the Comparable Treasury Issue, assuming a price for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the Comparable Treasury Price for such redemption date.

So long as the 2037 Bonds are registered in the name of DTC, its nominee or a successor depositary, if the Company elects to redeem less than all of the 2037 Bonds, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in the 2037 Bonds to be redeemed. At all other times, the Trustee shall draw by lot, in such manner as it deems appropriate, the particular 2037 Bonds, or portions of them, to be redeemed.

The 2037 Bonds shall also be redeemable, as a whole but not in part, at the Make-Whole Redemption Price in the event that (i) all the outstanding common stock of the Company shall be acquired by some governmental body or instrumentality and the Company elects to redeem all of the bonds of all series, the redemption date in any such event to be not more than one hundred twenty (120) days after the date on which all said stock is so acquired or (ii) all, or substantially all, the mortgaged and pledged property constituting bondable property which at the time shall be subject to the lien of the Indenture as a first lien shall be released from the lien of the Indenture pursuant to the provisions thereof, and available moneys in the hands of the Trustee, including any moneys deposited by the Company available for the purpose, are sufficient to redeem all the bonds of all series at the redemption prices (together with accrued interest to the date of redemption) specified therein applicable to the redemption thereof upon the happening of such event.

Notice of redemption shall be given by mail not less than 30 nor more than 90 days prior to the date fixed for redemption to the holders of 2037 Bonds to be redeemed (which, as long as the 2037 Bonds are held in the book-entry only system, will be the Depository, its nominee or a successor depository). On and after the date fixed for redemption (unless the Company defaults in the payment of the Make-Whole Redemption Price and interest accrued thereon to such date), interest on the 2037 Bonds or the portions of them so called for redemption shall cease to accrue. If the Company elects to redeem any 2037 Bonds, the Company will notify the Trustee of its election at least 45 days prior to the redemption date (or a shorter period acceptable to the Trustee) including in such notice, a reasonably detailed computation of the Make-Whole Redemption Price.

The 2037 Bonds of the several denominations are exchangeable for a like aggregate principal amount of other 2037 Bonds of other authorized denominations. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 2.03 of the Original Indenture, for any exchange of the 2037 Bonds for other 2037

Bonds of different authorized denominations, or for any transfer of 2037 Bonds, the Company may require the payment of a sum sufficient to reimburse it for any tax or other governmental charge incident thereto only. The 2037 Bonds may be presented for transfer or exchange at the corporate trust office of the Trustee in New York, New York.

C. FORM OF THE NEW SERIES BONDS

The New Series Bonds shall be substantially in the following form, with such inclusions, omissions, and variations as the Board of Directors of the Company may determine in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture:

[FORM OF THE NEW SERIES BONDS]

[Insert applicable depositary legend or legends, which initially shall be the following:

THIS SECURITY IS A GLOBAL NOTE WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE INDENTURE HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AND IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF A DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE THEREOF. THIS SECURITY MAY NOT BE EXCHANGED IN WHOLE OR IN PART FOR A SECURITY REGISTERED, AND NO TRANSFER OF THIS SECURITY IN WHOLE OR IN PART MAY BE REGISTERED, IN THE NAME OF ANY PERSON OTHER THAN SUCH DEPOSITARY OR A NOMINEE THEREOF, EXCEPT IN THE LIMITED CIRCUMSTANCES DESCRIBED IN THE INDENTURE.

UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, A NEW YORK CORPORATION ("DTC"), TO FLORIDA POWER CORPORATION d/b/a PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC. OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE, OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

THIS FIRST MORTGAGE BOND, ___% SERIES DUE 20__ MAY, UNDER CONDITIONS PROVIDED IN THE INDENTURE, BE EXCHANGED FOR FIRST MORTGAGE BONDS, ___% SERIES DUE 20__ IN THE FORM OF DEFINITIVE CERTIFICATES OF LIKE TENOR AND OF AN EQUAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT, IN AUTHORIZED DENOMINATIONS, REGISTERED IN THE NAMES OF SUCH PERSONS AS THE DEPOSITARY SHALL INSTRUCT THE TRUSTEE. ANY SUCH EXCHANGE SHALL BE MADE UPON RECEIPT BY THE TRUSTEE OF AN OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE THEREFOR AND A WRITTEN INSTRUCTION FROM THE DEPOSITARY SETTING FORTH THE NAME OR NAMES IN WHICH THE TRUSTEE IS TO REGISTER SUCH FIRST MORTGAGE BONDS, ___% SERIES DUE 20__ IN THE FORM OF DEFINITIVE CERTIFICATES.]

REGISTERED BOND **CUSIP No. _____**

FLORIDA POWER CORPORATION
d/b/a PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC.
(Incorporated under the laws of the State of Florida)

FIRST MORTGAGE BOND,
___% SERIES DUE 20__
DUE _____, 20__

No. _____ **$_____**

FLORIDA POWER CORPORATION d/b/a PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC., a corporation of the State of Florida (hereinafter called the Company), for value received, hereby promises to pay to _____ or registered assigns, on _____ at the office or agency of the Company in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, _____ Million Dollars ($___,000,000) in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts, and to pay interest thereon, semiannually on _____ and _____ of each year, commencing _____ __, 20__, to the person in whose name this bond is registered at the close of business on the tenth calendar day next preceding the interest payment date (i.e., _____ and _____, respectively), *provided, however*, that so long as this bond is registered in the name of The Depository Trust Company, its nominee or a successor depository, the record date for interest payable on any interest payment date shall be the close of business on the business day immediately preceding such interest payment date (each subject to certain exceptions provided in the Mortgage hereinafter mentioned), at the rate of ___ per annum, at said office or agency in like coin or currency, from the date hereof until this bond shall mature, according to its terms or on prior redemption or by declaration or otherwise, and at the highest rate of interest borne by any of the bonds outstanding under the Mortgage hereinafter mentioned from such date of maturity until this bond shall be paid or the payment hereof shall have been duly provided for; *provided, however*, that payment of interest may be made at the option of the Company by check mailed by the Company or its affiliate to the person entitled thereto at his registered address. If a due date for the payment of interest, principal, or the Make-Whole Redemption Price, if applicable, falls on a day that is not a business day, then the payment will be made on the next succeeding business day, and no interest will accrue on the amounts payable for the period from and after the original due date and until the next business day. The term "business day" means any day other than a Saturday or Sunday or day on which banking institutions in the City of New York are required or authorized to close.

Additional provisions of this bond are set forth on the reverse hereof and such provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as though fully set forth at this place.

This bond shall not become valid or obligatory for any purpose until JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., or its successor as Trustee under the Mortgage, shall have signed the certificate of authentication endorsed hereon.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, FLORIDA POWER CORPORATION d/b/a PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC. has caused this bond to be signed in its name by its President or

one of its Vice Presidents by his signature or a facsimile thereof, and its corporate seal, or a facsimile thereof, to be affixed hereto and attested by its Secretary or one of its Assistant Secretaries by his signature or a facsimile thereof.

Dated: September __, 2007

FLORIDA POWER CORPORATION
d/b/a PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[SEAL]

Attest:

_____
Name:
Title:

TRUSTEE'S AUTHENTICATION CERTIFICATE

This bond is one of the bonds, of the series herein designated, described or provided for in the within-mentioned Mortgage.

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.

By: _____
Name:
Title:

[TEXT APPEARING ON REVERSE SIDE OF BOND]

FLORIDA POWER CORPORATION
d/b/a PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC.

FIRST MORTGAGE BOND
__% SERIES DUE 20__
DUE _____, 20__

This bond is one of an issue of bonds of the Company (herein referred to as the bonds), not limited in principal amount except as provided in the Mortgage hereinafter mentioned, issuable in series, which different series may mature at different times, may bear interest at different rates,

and may otherwise vary as provided in the Mortgage hereinafter mentioned, and is one of a series known as its First Mortgage Bonds, ___% Series due 20__ (herein referred to as the "Bonds of this Series"), all bonds of all series issued and to be issued under and equally and ratably secured (except insofar as any sinking or analogous fund, established in accordance with the provisions of the Mortgage hereinafter mentioned, may afford additional security for the bonds of any particular series) by an Indenture dated as of January 1, 1944 (the "Original Indenture" and herein, together with all indentures supplemental thereto including the Forty-Sixth Supplemental Indenture dated as of September 1, 2007 (the "Forty-Sixth Supplemental Indenture") between the Company and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Trustee, called the "Mortgage"), to which reference is made for the nature and extent of the security, the rights of the holders of bonds and of the Company in respect thereof, the rights, duties and immunities of the Trustee, and the terms and conditions upon which the bonds are, and are to be, issued and secured. The Mortgage contains provisions permitting the holders of not less than seventy-five per centum (75%) in principal amount of all the bonds at the time outstanding, determined and evidenced as provided in the Mortgage, or in case the rights under the Mortgage of the holders of bonds of one or more, but less than all, of the series of bonds outstanding shall be affected, the holders of not less than seventy-five per centum (75%) in principal amount of the bonds at the time outstanding of the series affected, determined and evidenced as provided in the Mortgage, on behalf of the holders of all the bonds to waive any past default under the Mortgage and its consequences except a completed default, as defined in the Mortgage, in respect of the payment of the principal of or interest on any bond or default arising from the creation of any lien ranking prior to or equal with the lien of the Mortgage on any of the mortgaged and pledged property. The Mortgage also contains provisions permitting the Company and the Trustee, with the consent of the holders of not less than seventy-five per centum (75%) in principal amount of all the bonds at the time outstanding, determined and evidenced as provided in the Mortgage, or in case the rights under the Mortgage of the holders of bonds of one or more, but less than all, of the series of bonds outstanding shall be affected, then with the consent of the holders of not less than seventy-five per centum (75%) in principal amount of the bonds at the time outstanding of the series affected, determined and evidenced as provided in the Mortgage, to execute supplemental indentures adding any provisions to or changing in any manner or eliminating any of the provisions of the Mortgage or modifying in any manner the rights of the holders of the bonds and coupons; *provided, however,* that no such supplemental indenture shall (i) extend the fixed maturity of any bonds, or reduce the rate or extend the time of payment of interest thereon, or reduce the principal amount thereof, without the express consent of the holder of each bond so affected, or (ii) reduce the aforesaid percentage of bonds, the holders of which are required to consent to any such supplemental indenture, without the consent of the holders of all bonds then outstanding, or (iii) permit the creation of any lien ranking prior to or equal with the lien of the Mortgage on any of the mortgaged and pledged property, or (iv) deprive the holder of any outstanding bond of the lien of the Mortgage on any of the mortgaged and pledged property. Any such waiver or consent by the registered holder of this bond (unless effectively revoked as provided in the Mortgage) shall be conclusive and binding upon such holder and upon all future holders of this bond, irrespective of whether or not any notation of such waiver or consent is made upon this bond. No reference herein to the Mortgage and no provision of this bond or of the Mortgage shall alter or impair the obligation of the Company, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of and interest on this bond at the time and place and at the rate and in the coin or currency herein prescribed.

The Bonds of this Series are issuable in denominations of Two Thousand Dollars ($2,000) and any integral multiple of One Thousand Dollars ($1,000) above that amount and are exchangeable for a like aggregate principal amount of Bonds of this Series of other authorized denominations. This bond is transferable as prescribed in the Mortgage by the registered holder hereof in person, or by his duly authorized attorney, at the office or agency of the Company in said Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, upon surrender and cancellation of this bond, and upon payment, if the Company shall require it, of the transfer charges prescribed in the Forty-Sixth Supplemental Indenture hereinabove referred to, and thereupon a new fully registered bond or bonds of authorized denominations of the same series and for the same aggregate principal amount will be issued to the transferee in exchange herefor as provided in the Mortgage. The Company and the Trustee, any paying agent and any bond registrar may deem and treat the person in whose name this bond is registered as the absolute owner hereof, whether or not this bond shall be overdue, for the purpose of receiving payment and for all other purposes and neither the Company nor the Trustee nor any paying agent nor any bond registrar shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

The Bonds of this Series may be redeemed at the option of the Company in whole at any time, or in part from time to time, prior to maturity, at a make-whole redemption price (the "Make-Whole Redemption Price"). The Make-Whole Redemption Price shall be equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the Bonds of this Series being redeemed or (ii) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on these New Series Bonds being redeemed, discounted to the redemption date on a semiannual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury Rate plus ___ basis points, plus in each case accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount being redeemed to the redemption date.

"Comparable Treasury Issue," means the United States Treasury security or securities selected by an Independent Investment Banker (as defined below) as having an actual or interpolated maturity comparable to the remaining term of the Bonds of this Series being redeemed that would be utilized, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of such Bonds of this Series.

"Comparable Treasury Price," means, with respect to any redemption date the average of the Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations (as defined below) for such redemption date.

"Independent Investment Banker," means one of the Reference Treasury Dealer(s) (as defined below) appointed by the Company.

"Reference Treasury Dealer," means Banc of America Securities LLC or Greenwich Capital Markets, Inc., and their respective successors, and one other primary U.S. Government securities dealer in The City of New York (which may be Banc of America Securities LLC or Greenwich Capital Markets, Inc.) (a "primary treasury dealer") selected by the Company. If any Reference Treasury Dealer shall cease to be a primary treasury dealer, the Company will substitute another primary treasury dealer for that dealer.

"Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations," means, with respect to each Reference Treasury Dealer and any redemption date, the average, as determined by the Company, of the bid and asked prices for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) quoted in writing to the Company by such Reference Treasury Dealer at 3:30 p.m. New York time on the third business day preceding such redemption date.

"Treasury Rate," means, with respect to any redemption date, the rate per annum equal to the semiannual equivalent yield to maturity or interpolated (on a day count basis) of the Comparable Treasury Issue, assuming a price for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the Comparable Treasury Price for such redemption date.

So long as the Bonds of this Series are registered in the name of DTC, its nominee or a successor depositary, if the Company elects to redeem less than all of the Bonds of this Series, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant of DTC in the Bonds of this Series to be redeemed. At all other times, the Trustee shall draw by lot, in such manner as it deems appropriate, the particular Bonds of this Series, or portions of them, to be redeemed.

The Bonds of this Series shall also be redeemable, as a whole but not in part, at the Make-Whole Redemption Price in the event that (i) all the outstanding common stock of the Company shall be acquired by some governmental body or instrumentality and the Company elects to redeem all of the bonds of all series, the redemption date in any such event to be not more than one hundred twenty (120) days after the date on which all said stock is so acquired or (ii) all or substantially all the mortgaged and pledged property constituting bondable property as defined in the Mortgage which at the time shall be subject to the lien of the Mortgage as a first lien shall be released from the lien of the Mortgage pursuant to the provisions thereof, and available moneys in the hands of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. or its successor as Trustee, including any moneys deposited by the Company available for the purpose, are sufficient to redeem all the bonds of all series at the redemption prices (together with accrued interest to the date of redemption) specified therein applicable to the redemption thereof upon the happening of such event.

Notice of redemption shall be given by mail not less than 30 nor more than 90 days prior to the date fixed for redemption to the holders of the Bonds of this Series to be redeemed (which, as long as the Bonds of this Series are held in the book-entry only system, will be the Depository, its nominee or a successor depository). On and after the date fixed for redemption (unless the Company defaults in the payment of the Make-Whole Redemption Price and interest accrued thereon to such date), interest on the Bonds of this Series or the portions of them so called for redemption shall cease to accrue. If the Company elects to redeem any Bonds of this Series, the Company will notify the Trustee of its election at least 45 days prior to the redemption date (or a shorter period acceptable to the Trustee) including in such notice, a reasonably detailed computation of the Make-Whole Redemption Price.

The Mortgage provides that if the Company shall deposit with JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. or its successor as Trustee in trust for the purpose funds sufficient to pay the principal of all the bonds of any series, or such of the bonds of any series as have been or are to be called for redemption (including any portions, constituting $1,000 or an integral multiple thereof, of fully registered bonds), and premium, if any, thereon, and all interest payable on such bonds (or

portions) to the date on which they become due and payable at maturity or upon redemption or otherwise, and complies with the other provisions of the Mortgage in respect thereof, then from the date of such deposit such bonds (or portions) shall no longer be secured by the lien of the Mortgage.

The Mortgage provides that, upon any partial redemption of a fully registered bond, upon surrender thereof endorsed for transfer, new bonds of the same series and of authorized denominations in principal amount equal to the unredeemed portion of such fully registered bond will be delivered in exchange therefor.

The principal hereof may be declared or may become due prior to the express date of the maturity hereof on the conditions, in the manner and at the time set forth in the Mortgage, upon the occurrence of a completed default as in the Mortgage provided.

No recourse shall be had for the payment of the principal of, the Make-Whole Redemption Price, if applicable, or interest on this bond, or for any claim based hereon, or otherwise in respect hereof, or based on or in respect of the Mortgage or under or upon any obligation, covenant or agreement contained in the Mortgage, against any incorporator or any past, present or future subscriber to the capital stock, stockholder, officer or director, as such, of the Company or of any predecessor or successor corporation, either directly or through the Company or any predecessor or successor corporation under any present or future rule of law, statute or constitution or by the enforcement of any assessment or otherwise, all such liability of incorporators, subscribers, stockholders, officers and directors, as such, being waived and released by the holder and owner hereof by the acceptance of this bond and being likewise waived and released by the terms of the Mortgage.

D. INTEREST ON THE NEW SERIES BONDS

Interest on any New Series Bond which is payable, and is punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date shall be paid to the person in whose name that bond (or one or more predecessor bonds) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest specified in the provisions of this Supplemental Indenture. Interest shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year composed of twelve 30-day months.

Any interest on any New Series Bond which is payable, but is not punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date (herein called "Defaulted Interest") shall forthwith cease to be payable to the registered holder on the relevant Regular Record Date solely by virtue of such holder having been such holder; and such Defaulted Interest may be paid by the Company, at its election in each case, as provided in Subsection A or B below:

A. The Company may elect to make payment of any Defaulted Interest on the New Series Bonds to the persons in whose names such bonds (or their respective predecessor bonds) are registered at the close of business on a special record date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest, which shall be fixed in the following manner (a "Special Record Date"). The Company shall notify the Trustee in writing of the amount of Defaulted Interest proposed to be paid on each bond and the date of the proposed payment (which date shall be such as will enable the Trustee to comply with the next

sentence hereof), and at the same time the Company shall deposit with the Trustee an amount of money equal to the aggregate amount proposed to be paid in respect of such Defaulted Interest or shall make arrangements satisfactory to the Trustee for such deposit prior to the date of the proposed payment, such money when deposited to be held in trust for the benefit of the persons entitled to such Defaulted Interest as in this Subsection provided and not to be deemed part of the trust estate or trust moneys. Thereupon the Trustee shall fix a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest which shall be not more than 15 nor less than 10 days prior to the date of the proposed payment and not less than 10 days after the receipt by the Trustee of the notice of the proposed payment. The Trustee shall promptly notify the Company of such Special Record Date and, in the name and at the expense of the Company, shall cause notice of the proposed payment of such Defaulted Interest and the Special Record Date therefor to be mailed, first-class postage prepaid, to each holder of a bond of the New Series Bonds at the address as it appears in the bond register not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date. The Trustee may, in its discretion in the name and at the expense of the Company, cause a similar notice to be published at least once in a newspaper approved by the Company in each place of payment of the New Series Bonds, but such publication shall not be a condition precedent to the establishment of such Special Record Date. Notice of the proposed payment of such Defaulted Interest and the Special Record Date therefor having been mailed as aforesaid, such Defaulted Interest shall be paid to the persons in whose names the New Series Bonds (or their respective predecessor bonds) are registered on such Special Record Date and shall no longer be payable pursuant to the following Subsection B.

B. The Company may make payment of any Defaulted Interest on the New Series Bonds in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which such bonds may be listed and upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, if, after notice given by the Company to the Trustee of the proposed payment pursuant to this Subsection, such payment shall be deemed practicable by the Trustee.

Subject to the foregoing provisions of this Section, each New Series Bond delivered under this Supplemental Indenture upon transfer of or in exchange for or in lieu of any other New Series Bonds shall carry all the rights to interest accrued and unpaid, and to accrue, which were carried by such other bond and each such bond shall bear interest from such date, that neither gain nor loss in interest shall result from such transfer, exchange or substitution.

ARTICLE II

ADDITIONAL COVENANTS

The Company hereby covenants as follows:

Section 1. That it will, prior to or simultaneously with the initial authentication and delivery by the Trustee of the New Series Bonds under Section 4.03 of the Original Indenture, deliver to the Trustee the instruments required by said Section.

Section 2. That, so long as any of the New Series Bonds shall be outstanding, it will not declare or pay any dividends (except a dividend in its own common stock) upon its common stock, or make any other distribution (by way of purchase, or otherwise) to the holders thereof, except a payment or distribution out of net income of the Company subsequent to December 31, 1943; and that it will not permit any subsidiary of the Company to purchase any shares of common stock of the Company.

For the purpose of this Section, net income of the Company shall be determined by regarding as charges or credits to income, as the case may be, any and all charges or credits to earned surplus subsequent to December 31, 1943, representing adjustments on account of excessive or deficient accruals to income for taxes, and operating expenses shall include all proper charges for the maintenance and repairs of the property owned by the Company and appropriations out of income for the retirement or depreciation of the property used in its electric business in an amount of not less than the amount of the minimum provision for depreciation determined as provided in clause (5) of paragraph A of Section 1.05 of the Original Indenture.

ARTICLE III

SUNDRY PROVISIONS

Section 1. This Supplemental Indenture is executed and shall be construed as an indenture supplemental to the Original Indenture, and shall form a part thereof and all of the provisions contained in the Original Indenture in respect to the rights, privileges, immunities, powers and duties of the Trustee shall be applicable in respect hereof as fully and with like effect as if set forth herein in full.

Section 2. This Supplemental Indenture may be simultaneously executed in any number of counterparts, and all of said counterparts executed and delivered, each as an original, shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

Section 3. The Trustee shall not be responsible in any manner whatsoever for or in respect of the validity or sufficiency of this Supplemental Indenture or of the due execution hereof by the Company or for or in respect of the recitals contained herein, all of which recitals are made by the Company solely.

Section 4. Due to a scriveners error, the Thirty-Ninth and Fortieth Supplemental Indentures to the Original Indenture erroneously indicated that the Thirty-Seventh Supplemental Indenture dated as of December 1, 1993 was recorded in Sumter County, Florida at Book 502, Page 157. The correct recording location is Book 502, Page 167.

Section 5. Although this Supplemental Indenture is dated for convenience and for purposes of reference as of September 1, 2007, the actual dates of execution by the Company and by the Trustee are as indicated by the respective acknowledgments hereto annexed.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, FLORIDA POWER CORPORATION d/b/a PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC. has caused this Supplemental Indenture to be signed in its name and behalf by its Executive Vice President, and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Assistant Secretary, and **JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.** has caused this Supplemental Indenture to be signed and sealed in its name and behalf by a Vice President, and its corporate seal to be attested by a Vice President and year first above written.

FLORIDA POWER CORPORATION
d/b/a PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC.

By: _____
Peter M. Scott III, Executive Vice President
299 First Avenue North
St. Petersburg, Florida 33701

[SEAL]

Attest:
_____
Arlene S. Graves, Assistant Secretary
299 First Avenue North
St. Petersburg, Florida 33701

Signed, sealed and delivered by said
FLORIDA POWER CORPORATION
d/b/a PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC.

in the presence of:

_____
N. Manly Johnson III

_____
W. Bryan Kimzey

[Company's Signature Page of Forty-Sixth Supplemental Indenture]

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.

By: _____
Francis J. Grippo, Vice President
4 New York Plaza
New York, New York 10004

[SEAL]

Attest: _____
Thomas J. Foley, Vice President
4 New York Plaza
New York, NY 10004

Signed, sealed and delivered by said

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.

in the presence of:

_____
Grace Mastracchio

_____
James R. Lewis

[Trustee's Signature Page of Forty-Sixth Supplemental Indenture]

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA)

SS:

COUNTY OF WAKE)

Before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for the State of North Carolina and County of Johnston, an officer duly authorized to take acknowledgments of deeds and other instruments, personally appeared **Peter M. Scott III, Executive Vice President** of **FLORIDA POWER CORPORATION d/b/a PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC.**, a corporation, the corporate party of the first part in and to the above written instrument, and also personally appeared before me **Arlene S. Graves, Assistant Secretary** of the said corporation; such persons being severally personally known to me, who did take an oath and are known by me to be the same individuals who as such Executive Vice President and as such Assistant Secretary executed the above written instrument on behalf of said corporation; and he, the said Executive Vice President, acknowledged that as such Executive Vice President, he subscribed the said corporate name to said instrument on behalf and by authority of said corporation, and she, the said Assistant Secretary, acknowledged that she affixed the seal of said corporation to said instrument and attested the same by subscribing her name as Assistant Secretary of said corporation, by authority and on behalf of said corporation, and each of the two persons above named acknowledged that, being informed of the contents of said instrument, they, as such Executive Vice President and Assistant Secretary, delivered said instrument by authority and on behalf of said corporation and that all such acts were done freely and voluntarily and for the uses and purposes in said instrument set forth and that such instrument is the free act and deed of said corporation; and each of said persons further acknowledged and declared that he/she knows the seal of said corporation, and that the seal affixed to said instrument is the corporate seal of the corporation aforesaid.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal this 18 th day of September, 2007 at Raleigh in the State and County aforesaid.

Pamela P. Hensley

My commission expires: 12/11/11

[NOTARIAL SEAL]

PAMELA P. HENSLEY
NOTARY PUBLIC
Johnston County
North Carolina
My Commission Expires 12/11/11

STATE OF NEW YORK)

SS:

COUNTY OF NEW YORK)

Before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for the State and County aforesaid, an officer duly authorized to take acknowledgments of deeds and other instruments, personally appeared **Francis J. Grippo, Vice President** (the "Executing Vice President") of **JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.**, a national banking association, the corporate party of the second part in and to the above written instrument, and also personally appeared before me **Thomas J. Foley, Vice President** (the "Attesting Vice President") of the said corporation; said persons being severally personally known to me, who did take an oath and are known by me to be the same individuals who as such Executing Vice President and as such Attesting Vice President executed the above written instrument on behalf of said corporation; and he, the said Executing Vice President, acknowledged that as such Executing Vice President he subscribed the said corporate name to said instrument and affixed the seal of said corporation to said instrument on behalf and by authority of said corporation, and he, the said Attesting Vice President, acknowledged that he attested the same by subscribing his name as Vice President of said corporation, by authority and on behalf of said corporation, and each of the two persons above named acknowledged that, being informed of the contents of said instrument, they, as such Executing Vice President and Attesting Vice President, delivered said instrument by authority and on behalf of said corporation and that all such acts were done freely and voluntarily and for the uses and purposes in said instrument set forth and that such instrument is the free act and deed of said corporation, and each of said persons further acknowledged and declared that he/she knows the seal of said corporation, and that the seal affixed to said instrument is the corporate seal of the corporation aforesaid.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal this 18th day of September, 2007, at New York, New York, in the State and County aforesaid.

Linda D'Alessandro

My commission expires: _____

LINDA D'ALESSANDRO
NOTARY PUBLIC-STATE OF NEW YORK
No. 01DA6115119
Qualified in Suffolk County
My Commission Expires August 30, 2008

[NOTARIAL SEAL]

EXHIBIT A

RECORDING INFORMATION

ORIGINAL INDENTURE dated January 1, 1944

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	02/25/44	121	172
Bay	10/20/47	59	18
Brevard	10/30/91	3157	3297
Citrus	02/25/44	18	1
Columbia	02/25/44	42	175
Dixie	02/25/44	3	127
Flagler	10/30/91	456	288
Franklin	02/25/44	0	83
Gadsden	02/26/44	A-6	175
Gilchrist	02/25/44	5	60
Gulf	02/26/44	6	193
Hamilton	02/25/44	42	69
Hardee	02/25/44	23	1
Hernando	02/25/44	90	1
Highlands	02/25/44	48	357
Hillsborough	02/25/44	662	105
Jackson	02/26/44	370	1
Jefferson	07/02/51	25	1
Lafayette	02/25/44	22	465
Lake	02/25/44	93	1
Leon	02/25/44	41	1
Levy	02/25/44	3	160
Liberty	02/25/44	"H"	116
Madison	07/02/51	61	86
Marion	02/25/44	103	1
Orange	02/25/44	297	375
Osceola	02/25/44	20	1
Pasco	02/25/44	39	449
Pinellas	02/26/44	566	1
Polk	02/25/44	666	305
Seminole	02/25/44	65	147
Sumter	02/25/44	25	1
Suwanee	02/25/44	58	425
Taylor	07/03/51	36	1
Volusia	02/25/44	135	156
Wakulla	02/25/44	14	1

STATE OF GEORGIA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Cook	02/25/44	24	1
Echols	02/25/44	A-1	300
Lowndes	02/25/44	5-0	1

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE (First) dated July 1, 1946

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	11/12/46	166	1
Bay	10/20/47	59	1
Brevard	10/30/91	3157	3590
Citrus	11/12/46	17	362
Columbia	11/12/46	49	283
Dixie	11/14/46	3	357
Flagler	10/30/91	456	579
Franklin	11/13/46	"P"	80
Gadsden	11/13/46	A-9	148
Gilchrist	11/14/46	7	120
Gulf	11/13/46	10	313
Hamilton	11/12/46	40	371
Hardee	11/12/46	24	575
Hernando	11/14/46	99	201
Highlands	11/12/46	55	303
Hillsborough	11/06/46	95	375
Jackson	11/13/46	399	1
Jefferson	07/02/51	25	287
Lafayette	11/14/46	23	156
Lake	11/13/46	107	209
Leon	11/13/46	55	481
Levy	11/14/46	4	133
Liberty	11/13/46	"H"	420
Madison	07/02/51	61	373
Marion	11/12/46	110	1
Orange	11/12/46	338	379
Osceola	11/12/46	20	164
Pasco	11/14/46	44	169
Pinellas	11/06/46	632	161
Polk	11/12/46	744	511
Seminole	11/13/46	74	431
Sumter	11/13/46	25	467
Suwanee	11/12/46	63	316
Taylor	07/03/51	36	145
Volusia	11/13/46	158	203
Wakulla	11/13/36	14	299

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE (Second) dated November 1, 1948

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	01/08/49	196	287
Bay	01/10/49	64	395
Brevard	10/30/91	3157	3607
Citrus	01/13/49	18	414
Columbia	01/08/49	55	493
Dixie	01/10/49	4	201
Flagler	10/30/91	456	601
Franklin	01/10/49	"Q"	1
Gadsden	01/10/49	A-13	157
Gilchrist	01/08/49	6	274
Gulf	01/10/49	13	74
Hamilton	01/10/49	44	1
Hardee	01/08/49	28	110
Hernando	01/08/49	109	448
Highlands	01/08/49	61	398
Hillsborough	01/13/49	810	452
Jackson	01/10/49	400	563
Jefferson	07/02/51	25	320
Lafayette	01/10/49	25	210
Lake	01/08/49	119	555
Leon	01/10/49	82	303
Levy	01/08/49	5	242
Liberty	01/08/49	"H"	587
Madison	07/02/51	61	407
Marion	01/11/49	122	172
Orange	01/08/49	388	604
Osceola	01/08/49	25	104
Pasco	01/08/49	47	549
Pinellas	01/05/49	716	11
Polk	01/07/49	807	411
Seminole	01/06/49	84	389
Sumter	01/08/49	28	41
Suwanee	01/08/49	69	150
Taylor	07/03/51	36	162
Volusia	01/06/49	192	167
Wakulla	01/10/49	16	1

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE (Third) dated July 1, 1951

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	08/02/51	234	340
Bay	08/03/51	93	155
Brevard	10/30/91	3157	3630
Citrus	07/30/51	20	251
Columbia	08/02/51	66	503
Dixie	08/02/51	5	271
Flagler	10/30/91	456	624
Franklin	08/03/51	"Q"	522
Gadsden	08/03/51	A-19	271
Gilchrist	08/02/51	7	422
Gulf	08/03/51	16	59
Hamilton	08/03/51	51	347
Hardee	08/02/51	32	1
Hernando	08/02/51	118	537
Highlands	08/02/51	69	344
Hillsborough	08/02/51	927	174
Jefferson	08/03/51	25	359
Lafayette	08/03/51	27	305
Lake	07/31/51	139	323
Leon	08/02/51	113	465
Levy	08/02/51	7	211
Liberty	07/25/51	1	232
Madison	08/07/51	62	1
Marion	08/02/51	142	143
Orange	08/07/51	460	60
Osceola	08/02/51	31	385
Pasco	08/10/51	56	1
Pinellas	08/02/51	847	301
Polk	08/01/51	899	539
Seminole	08/07/51	100	403
Sumter	08/02/51	32	345
Suwanee	08/02/51	76	413
Taylor	08/07/51	36	182
Volusia	08/07/51	245	393
Wakulla	08/03/51	17	259

STATE OF GEORGIA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Cook	08/08/51	35	566
Echols	08/02/51	A-3	521
Lowndes	08/04/51	7-E	188

FOURTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE November 1, 1952

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	12/31/52	256	288
Bay	01/01/53	104	571
Brevard	10/30/91	3157	3663
Citrus	12/31/52	22	321
Columbia	12/31/52	72	521
Dixie	12/31/52	6	135
Flagler	10/31/91	456	657
Franklin	12/31/52	R	477
Gadsden	12/31/52	A-22	511
Gilchrist	12/31/52	9	124
Gulf	01/02/53	17	7
Hamilton	12/31/52	54	293
Hardee	12/31/52	33	433
Hernando	12/31/52	125	361
Highlands	01/02/53	74	131
Hillsborough	12/29/52	993	545
Jefferson	12/31/52	27	1
Lafayette	12/31/52	28	445
Lake	01/02/53	150	343
Leon	12/31/52	130	1
Levy	12/31/52	8	362
Liberty	01/09/53	1	462
Madison	01/02/53	65	134
Marion	01/02/53	153	434
Orange	12/31/52	505	358
Osceola	12/31/52	36	145
Pasco	01/02/53	61	563
Pinellas	12/29/52	926	561
Polk	01/12/53	974	177
Seminole	01/02/53	111	41
Sumter	12/31/52	35	441
Suwanee	01/02/53	82	27
Taylor	12/31/52	37	325
Volusia	01/10/53	278	107
Wakulla	01/02/53	18	383

STATE OF GEORGIA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Cook	01/01/53	39	95
Echols	01/01/53	A-4	110
Lowndes	12/31/52	7-0	540

FIFTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE November 1, 1953

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	12/29/53	271	24
Bay	01/01/54	115	505
Brevard	10/30/91	3157	3690
Citrus	12/28/53	2	73
Columbia	12/28/53	7	3
Dixie	12/23/53	6	466
Flagler	10/30/91	456	684
Franklin	12/28/53	1	447
Gadsden	12/24/53	A-26	251
Gilchrist	12/23/53	9	317
Gulf	12/28/53	11	229
Hamilton	12/28/53	58	220
Hardee	12/23/53	35	518
Hernando	12/23/53	130	409
Highlands	12/29/53	78	1
Hillsborough	01/04/54	1050	229
Jefferson	12/29/53	28	91
Lafayette	12/24/53	30	16
Lake	12/23/53	160	189
Leon	12/23/53	144	268
Levy	12/23/53	9	368
Liberty	01/06/54	J	40
Madison	12/26/53	67	381
Marion	12/28/53	168	179
Orange	12/24/53	541	253
Osceola	12/24/53	39	42
Pasco	12/23/53	67	1
Pinellas	12/22/53	988	333
Polk	01/05/54	1021	473
Seminole	12/29/53	118	535
Sumter	12/28/53	37	466
Suwanee	12/28/53	85	346
Taylor	12/24/53	43	225
Volusia	12/24/53	303	454
Wakulla	12/30/53	19	380

STATE OF GEORGIA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Cook	01/15/54	39	437
Echols	01/15/54	A-4	418
Lowndes	12/29/53	7-X	235

SIXTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated July 1, 1954

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	11/19/54	286	129
Bay	11/22/54	125	502
Brevard	10/30/91	3157	3719
Citrus	11/19/54	9	525
Columbia	11/20/54	17	479
Dixie	11/19/54	7	299
Flagler	10/30/91	456	713
Franklin	11/19/54	5	465
Gadsden	11/20/54	A-29	411
Gilchrist	11/19/54	9	530
Gulf	11/22/54	19	284
Hamilton	11/22/54	59	425
Hardee	11/19/54	37	307
Hernando	11/19/54	7	335
Highlands	11/19/54	82	403
Hillsborough	11/26/54	1116	164
Jefferson	11/19/54	29	17
Lafayette	11/19/54	31	138
Lake	11/19/54	170	225
Leon	11/19/54	159	209
Levy	11/19/54	10	523
Liberty	11/30/54	"J"	215
Madison	11/20/54	69	483
Marion	11/20/54	181	573
Orange	11/23/54	578	123
Osceola	11/20/54	42	216
Pasco	11/22/54	15	568
Pinellas	11/18/54	1046	507
Polk	11/23/54	1068	22
Seminole	11/19/54	28	374
Sumter	11/30/54	40	81
Suwanee	11/23/54	89	1
Taylor	11/20/54	45	377
Volusia	11/23/54	327	538
Wakulla	11/19/54	20	445

STATE OF GEORGIA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Cook	11/20/54	55	385
Echols	11/20/54	5	86
Lowndes	11/20/54	3	387

SEVENTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated July 1, 1956

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	07/27/56	320	309
Bay	07/27/56	145	395
Brevard	10/30/91	3157	3746
Citrus	07/25/56	28	403
Columbia	07/26/56	38	279
Dixie	07/30/56	9	1
Flagler	10/30/91	456	740
Franklin	07/27/56	16	392
Gadsden	07/26/56	A-36	100
Gilchrist	07/31/56	11	289
Gulf	08/02/56	23	475
Hamilton	07/27/56	11	79
Hardee	07/31/56	43	1
Hernando	07/26/56	21	88
Highlands	07/31/56	11	571
Hillsborough	08/06/56	1260	125
Jefferson	07/25/56	30	295
Lafayette	07/25/56	33	117
Lake	07/26/56	189	613
Leon	07/25/56	190	301
Levy	07/30/56	14	13
Liberty	07/31/56	"J"	531
Madison	07/26/56	74	12
Marion	07/26/56	208	223
Orange	07/27/56	126	165
Osceola	07/26/56	49	1
Pasco	08/02/56	51	353
Pinellas	07/24/56	1168	481
Polk	08/20/56	1180	30
Seminole	07/27/56	90	5
Sumter	08/02/56	43	523
Suwanee	07/26/56	96	67
Taylor	07/25/56	52	451
Volusia	07/26/56	384	195
Wakulla	07/25/56	22	281

STATE OF GEORGIA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Cook	07/26/56	48	36
Echols	07/26/56	5	401
Lowndes	07/25/56	22	419

EIGHTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated July 1, 1958

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	07/23/58	20	227
Bay	08/05/58	170	295
Brevard	10/30/91	3157	3785
Citrus	07/24/58	55	336
Columbia	07/23/58	66	365
Dixie	07/22/58	11	166
Flagler	10/30/91	456	779
Franklin	07/22/58	29	248
Gadsden	07/23/58	9	48
Gilchrist	07/22/58	12	341
Gulf	07/24/58	29	40
Hamilton	07/22/58	23	1
Hardee	07/22/58	49	451
Hernando	07/25/58	39	358
Highlands	07/29/58	50	514
Hillsborough	07/29/58	111	108
Jefferson	07/23/58	33	19
Lafayette	07/23/58	35	120
Lake	07/31/58	56	297
Leon	07/23/58	216	129
Levy	07/22/58	18	63
Liberty	07/24/58	"K"	413
Madison	07/23/58	78	310
Marion	07/29/58	237	447
Orange	07/23/58	403	300
Osceola	07/23/58	26	462
Pasco	07/25/58	96	455
Pinellas	07/24/58	381	683
Polk	07/24/58	165	452
Seminole	07/23/58	178	26
Sumter	08/01/58	5	66
Suwanee	07/23/58	102	360
Taylor	07/22/58	4	254
Volusia	07/23/58	129	244
Wakulla	07/25/58	24	375

NINTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated October 1, 1960

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	11/23/60	119	158
Bay	11/25/60	28	411
Brevard	10/30/91	3157	3822
Citrus	12/01/60	93	370
Columbia	11/17/60	105	133
Dixie	11/16/60	13	331
Flagler	10/30/91	456	816
Franklin	11/17/60	49	375
Gadsden	11/17/60	29	655
Gilchrist	11/16/60	1	473
Gulf	11/21/60	5	409
Hamilton	11/18/60	37	171
Hardee	11/17/60	60	76
Hernando	11/16/60	65	688
Highlands	11/18/60	108	421
Hillsborough	11/23/60	629	675
Jefferson	11/18/60	8	290
Lafayette	11/16/60	38	185
Lake	11/21/60	141	619
Leon	11/23/60	254	479
Levy	11/16/60	23	537
Liberty	11/17/60	"M"	525
Madison	11/22/60	11	153
Marion	11/18/60	54	420
Orange	11/22/60	817	569
Osceola	11/16/60	68	410
Pasco	11/21/60	158	530
Pinellas	11/16/60	1036	239
Polk	11/18/60	440	179
Seminole	11/21/60	332	203
Sumter	11/30/60	25	318
Suwanee	11/17/60	111	282
Taylor	11/18/60	21	626
Volusia	11/21/60	330	281
Wakulla	11/21/60	28	185

TENTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated May 1, 1962

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	06/07/62	188	123
Bay	06/15/62	70	173
Brevard	10/30/91	3157	3858
Citrus	06/08/62	120	221
Columbia	06/05/62	130	187
Dixie	06/05/62	15	36
Flagler	10/30/91	456	852
Franklin	06/06/62	58	333
Gadsden	06/05/62	45	493
Gilchrist	06/05/62	7	261
Gulf	06/06/62	14	147
Hamilton	06/05/62	46	407
Hardee	06/05/62	16	449
Hernando	06/05/62	82	326
Highlands	06/11/62	148	617
Hillsborough	0611/62	949	738
Jefferson	06/05/62	13	606
Lafayette	06/08/62	39	385
Lake	06/06/62	204	1
Leon	06/11/62	48	49
Levy	06/05/62	27	574
Liberty	06/06/62	0	214
Madison	06/05/62	20	76
Marion	06/15/62	112	412
Orange	06/06/62	1060	464
Osceola	06/05/62	90	389
Pasco	06/08/62	202	457
Pinellas	06/01/62	1438	571
Polk	06/14/62	605	696
Seminole	06/13/62	408	102
Sumter	06/13/62	40	85
Suwanee	06/05/62	116	273
Taylor	06/05/62	34	330
Volusia	06/20/62	456	46
Wakulla	06/11/62	31	349

ELEVENTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated April 1, 1965

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	05/21/65	324	610
Bay	05/28/65	158	231
Brevard	10/30/91	3157	3894
Citrus	05/13/65	179	485
Columbia	05/17/65	184	314
Dixie	05/13/65	6	485
Flagler	10/30/91	456	888
Franklin	05/19/65	72	497
Gadsden	05/18/65	73	410
Gilchrist	05/13/65	17	11
Gulf	05/18/65	24	717
Hamilton	05/13/65	63	327
Hardee	05/13/65	47	377
Hernando	05/13/65	112	236
Highlands	05/21/65	232	421
Hillsborough	05/12/65	1448	57
Jefferson	05/14/65	23	198
Lafayette	05/13/65	1	687
Lake	05/19/65	287	74
Leon	05/21/65	178	48
Levy	05/21/65	34	519
Liberty	05/14/65	6	1
Madison	05/14/65	34	399
Marion	05/24/65	228	528
Orange	05/25/65	1445	830
Osceola	05/18/65	132	351
Pasco	05/13/65	291	437
Pinellas	05/12/65	2154	77
Polk	05/17/65	929	371
Seminole	05/19/65	535	241
Sumter	05/14/65	68	83
Suwanee	05/17/65	24	673
Taylor	05/17/65	56	129
Volusia	05/19/65	708	531
Wakulla	05/17/65	8	6

TWELFTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated November 1, 1965

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	12/10/65	355	229
Bay	12/20/65	174	619
Brevard	10/30/91	3157	3931
Citrus	12/22/65	192	309
Columbia	12/10/65	194	338
Dixie	12/10/65	9	42
Flagler	10/30/91	456	925
Franklin	12/13/65	76	249
Gadsden	12/10/65	78	606
Gilchrist	12/10/65	19	447
Gulf	12/10/65	26	692
Hamilton	12/10/65	66	303
Hardee	12/10/65	53	426
Hernando	12/13/65	118	441
Highlands	12/20/65	248	20
Hillsborough	12/17/65	1548	603
Jefferson	12/10/65	24	595
Lafayette	12/10/65	2	671
Lake	12/20/65	301	528
Leon	12/20/65	205	170
Levy	12/20/65	36	184
Liberty	12/10/65	6	477
Madison	12/11/65	36	806
Marion	12/27/65	254	153
Orange	12/10/65	1499	785
Osceola	12/10/65	140	445
Pasco	12/13/65	312	19
Pinellas	12/09/65	2283	186
Polk	12/20/65	984	641
Seminole	12/22/65	559	591
Sumter	12/14/65	73	283
Suwanee	12/14/65	30	218
Taylor	12/10/65	59	361
Volusia	12/10/65	755	174
Wakulla	12/20/65	9	390

THIRTEENTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated August 1, 1967

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	08/22/67	458	347
Bay	08/28/67	223	457
Brevard	10/30/91	3157	3964
Citrus	08/28/67	218	756
Columbia	08/22/67	225	304
Dixie	08/22/67	15	367
Flagler	10/30/91	456	962
Franklin	08/28/67	83	556
Gadsden	08/23/67	96	29
Gilchrist	08/22/67	25	131
Gulf	08/22/67	33	618
Hamilton	08/23/67	76	465
Hardee	08/22/67	71	366
Hernando	08/28/67	137	646
Highlands	08/30/67	288	585
Hillsborough	08/28/67	1795	635
Jefferson	08/23/67	30	662
Lafayette	08/22/67	5	694
Lake	08/25/67	342	196
Leon	08/30/67	280	594
Levy	08/28/67	41	262
Liberty	08/23/67	10	90
Madison	08/23/67	44	606
Marion	09/01/67	324	444
Orange	08/24/67	1660	421
Osceola	08/22/67	164	335
Pasco	08/28/67	370	728
Pinellas	08/21/67	2659	498
Polk	09/06/67	1108	900
Seminole	08/31/67	628	506
Sumter	09/06/67	87	602
Suwanee	08/23/67	47	228
Taylor	08/24/67	67	782
Volusia	08/24/67	964	254
Wakulla	08/31/67	14	755

FOURTEENTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated November 1, 1968

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	12/06/68	543	198
Bay	12/18/68	262	487
Brevard	10/30/91	3157	3984
Citrus	12/09/68	239	487
Columbia	12/09/68	242	397
Dixie	12/09/68	20	109
Flagler	10/30/91	456	983
Franklin	12/06/68	88	538
Gadsden	12/12/68	110	7
Gilchrist	12/06/68	29	281
Gulf	12/09/68	38	359
Hamilton	12/06/68	82	245
Hardee	12/06/68	83	221
Hernando	12/09/68	164	395
Highlands	12/11/68	319	390
Hillsborough	12/19/68	1977	890
Jefferson	12/09/68	35	32
Lafayette	12/06/68	9	170
Lake	12/06/68	371	438
Leon	12/19/68	342	572
Levy	12/09/68	44	215
Liberty	12/09/68	12	41
Madison	12/09/68	49	627
Marion	12/20/68	375	12
Orange	12/06/68	1785	837
Osceola	12/06/68	183	688
Pasco	12/06/68	423	607
Pinellas	12/06/68	2964	580
Polk	12/10/68	1193	854
Seminole	12/18/68	695	638
Sumter	01/02/69	98	509
Suwanee	12/06/68	60	50
Taylor	12/09/68	73	494
Volusia	12/09/68	1060	466
Wakulla	12/19/68	18	593

FIFTEENTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated August 1, 1969

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	08/26/69	592	206
Bay	09/03/69	283	513
Brevard	10/30/91	3157	4002
Citrus	08/26/69	251	437
Columbia	09/05/69	251	586
Dixie	08/26/69	21	705
Flagler	10/30/91	456	1001
Franklin	08/26/69	92	363
Gadsden	08/26/69	116	723
Gilchrist	09/04/69	31	539
Gulf	08/26/69	41	23
Hamilton	08/26/69	85	292
Hardee	08/26/69	91	19
Hernando	09/03/69	191	745
Highlands	09/05/69	339	90
Hillsborough	09/03/69	2073	501
Jefferson	08/26/69	37	193
Lafayette	08/26/69	12	235
Lake	09/11/69	389	148
Leon	09/05/69	377	548
Levy	08/26/69	6	348
Liberty	08/29/69	12	680
Madison	08/26/69	52	263
Marion	09/08/69	399	668
Orange	08/27/69	1867	156
Osceola	09/03/69	192	726
Pasco	08/26/69	459	315
Pinellas	08/26/69	3149	131
Polk	09/04/69	1241	971
Seminole	09/05/69	740	500
Sumter	09/05/69	104	504
Suwanee	08/26/69	66	489
Taylor	08/26/69	77	44
Volusia	08/26/69	1123	577
Wakulla	09/05/69	21	231

SIXTEENTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated February 1, 1970

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	03/13/70	625	297
Bay	03/23/70	298	539
Brevard	10/30/91	3157	4019
Citrus	03/16/70	261	729
Columbia	03/13/70	257	622
Dixie	03/13/70	23	107
Flagler	10/30/91	456	1019
Franklin	03/13/70	94	507
Gadsden	03/13/70	121	571
Gilchrist	03/20/70	33	449
Gulf	03/16/70	43	244
Hamilton	03/14/70	87	291
Hardee	03/16/70	97	225
Hernando	03/20/70	212	536
Highlands	03/20/70	352	25
Hillsborough	03/20/70	2146	824
Jefferson	03/13/70	38	643
Lafayette	03/16/70	14	42
Lake	03/13/70	400	545
Leon	04/02/70	406	203
Levy	03/20/70	11	150
Liberty	03/13/70	13	494
Madison	03/13/70	54	152
Marion	03/20/70	419	113
Orange	03/20/70	1927	853
Osceola	03/13/70	199	282
Pasco	03/13/70	487	207
Pinellas	03/23/70	3294	582
Polk	03/27/70	1278	4
Seminole	03/20/70	771	384
Sumter	03/27/70	109	1
Suwanee	03/13/70	71	61
Taylor	03/16/70	79	282
Volusia	03/13/70	1183	353
Wakulla	03/24/70	23	36

SEVENTEENTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated November 1, 1970

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	12/15/70	678	70
	01/08/71	682	405B
Bay	01/11/71	321	565
Brevard	10/30/91	3157	4030
Citrus	01/07/71	277	324
Columbia	12/16/70	266	25
	01/07/71	266	351
Dixie	01/07/71	25	246
Flagler	10/30/91	456	1030
Franklin	12/15/70	98	171
	01/18/71	98	472
Gadsden	01/07/71	128	705
Gilchrist	01/13/71	36	5
Gulf	12/16/70	46	132
Hamilton	12/16/70	90	201
	01/08/71	90	325
Hardee	12/16/70	106	109
	01/07/71	107	15
Hernando	12/16/70	246	299
	01/13/71	252	715
Highlands	01/11/71	372	79
Hillsborough	01/11/71	2261	308
Jefferson	12/16/70	41	467
Lafayette	01/06/71	16	144
Lake	01/12/71	421	742
Leon	01/14/71	449	244
Levy	01/11/71	18	65
Liberty	12/16/70	14	535
Madison	01/07/71	56	911
Marion	01/11/71	449	33
Orange	01/11/71	2021	24
Osceola	01/29/71	212	353
Pasco	01/08/71	524	86
Pinellas	01/14/71	3467	449
Polk	01/14/71	1331	880
Seminole	01/11/71	819	223
Sumter	01/11/71	115	308
Suwanee	12/17/70	77	82
Taylor	12/17/70	83	53
Volusia	01/11/71	1257	142
Wakulla	01/12/71	26	175

EIGHTEENTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated October 1, 1971

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	11/17/71	755	116
Bay	11/09/71	351	33
Brevard	10/30/91	3157	4062
Citrus	11/16/71	296	490
Columbia	11/15/71	278	597
Dixie	11/09/71	31	23
Flagler	10/30/91	456	1062
Franklin	11/09/71	103	278
Gadsden	11/10/71	138	360
Gilchrist	11/16/71	39	92
Gulf	11/11/71	49	107
Hamilton	11/09/71	93	538
Hardee	11/09/71	119	63
Hernando	11/17/71	280	1
Highlands	11/16/71	393	578
Hillsborough	11/17/71	2393	263
Jefferson	11/11/71	45	135
Lafayette	11/09/71	19	91
Lake	11/16/71	447	834
Leon	11/12/71	496	190
Levy	11/16/71	26	748
Liberty	11/10/71	16	108
Madison	11/11/71	61	220
Marion	11/16/71	487	239
Orange	11/18/71	2144	179
Osceola	11/10/71	229	360
Pasco	11/12/71	569	344
Pinellas	11/09/71	3659	630
Polk	11/16/71	1400	1
Seminole	11/16/71	892	460
Sumter	11/09/71	123	457
Suwanee	11/12/71	86	28
Taylor	11/09/71	87	706
Volusia	11/09/71	1352	118
Wakulla	11/16/71	30	218

NINETEENTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated June 1, 1971

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	07/31/72	797	81
Bay	07/31/72	378	483
Brevard	10/30/91	3157	4079
Citrus	08/01/72	314	557
Columbia	07/31/72	290	418
Dixie	07/31/72	35	44
Flagler	10/30/91	456	1079
Franklin	07/31/72	107	442
Gadsden	07/31/72	147	296
Gilchrist	07/31/72	41	148
Gulf	07/31/72	51	371
Hamilton	07/31/72	96	573
Hardee	07/31/72	130	35
Hernando	07/31/72	295	702
Highlands	07/31/72	409	578
Hillsborough	07/31/72	2518	15
Jefferson	07/31/72	48	389
Lafayette	08/04/72	22	70
Lake	08/02/72	474	134
Leon	08/02/72	537	763
Levy	08/02/72	35	5
Liberty	08/03/72	17	319
Madison	08/03/72	65	120
Marion	08/02/72	521	427
Orange	08/03/72	2259	950
Osceola	08/02/72	245	626
Pasco	08/03/72	619	487
Pinellas	08/02/72	3846	454
Polk	08/02/72	1467	276
Seminole	08/03/72	948	1035
Sumter	08/02/72	131	348
Suwanee	08/02/72	93	785
Taylor	08/03/72	92	198
Volusia	08/02/72	1456	420
Wakulla	08/03/72	33	147

TWENTIETH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated November 1, 1972

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	01/22/73	818	709
Bay	01/22/73	400	226
Brevard	10/30/91	3157	4096
Citrus	01/22/73d	328	152
Columbia	01/22/73	298	244
Dixie	01/22/73	38	92
Flagler	10/30/91	456	1096
Franklin	01/22/73	110	446
Gadsden	01/22/73	154	117
Gilchrist	01/2273	42	685
Gulf	01/22/73	52	813
Hamilton	01/22/73	99	270
Hardee	01/22/73	138	88
Herdando	01/22/73	306	325
Highlands	01/22/73	422	5
Hillsborough	01/22/73	2612	659
Jefferson	01/23/73	50	632
Lafayette	01/22/73	23	338
Lake	01/22/73	492	696
Leon	01/25/73	567	238
Levy	01/22/73	40	755
Liberty	01/23/73	18	51
Madison	01/23/73	67	413
Marion	01/22/73	546	125
Orange	01/22/73	2345	569
Osceola	01/24/73	256	564
Pasco	01/22/73	654	281
Pinellas	01/23/73	3980	788
Polk	01/24/73	1514	854
Seminole	01/22/73	136	696
Sumter	01/22/73	136	696
Suwanee	01/22/73	98	583
Taylor	01/22/73	95	99
Volusia	01/22/73	1533	327
Wakulla	01/26/73	35	266

TWENTY-FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated June 1, 1973

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	08/30/73	850	668
Bay	08/30/73	431	401
Brevard	10/30/91	3157	4126
Citrus	08/31/73	349	609
Columbia	08/30/73	309	245
Dixie	08/30/73	41	473
Flagler	10/30/91	456	1126
Franklin	08/31/73	115	120
Gadsden	08/31/73	164	90
Gilchrist	08/31/73	45	387
Gulf	09/04/73	54	736
Hamilton	09/04/73	104	250
Hardee	08/31/73	149	295
Herdando	08/31/73	321	479
Highlands	08/31/73	442	961
Hillsborough	08/31/73	2740	278
Jefferson	08/31/73	54	591
Lafayette	09/07/73	26	73
Lake	08/31/73	520	70
Leon	09/06/73	609	543
Levy	09/05/73	50	741
Liberty	08/31/73	19	111
Madison	08/31/73	71	22
Marion	09/04/73	585	491
Orange	09/07/73	2448	1009
Osceola	09/06/73	272	204
Pasco	09/04/73	707	613
Pinellas	08/31/73	4073	767
Polk	08/31/73	1550	1341
Seminole	09/04/73	993	0048
Sumter	08/31/73	144	265
Suwanee	09/04/73	106	192
Taylor	08/31/73	99	444
Volusia	08/31/73	1647	440
Wakulla	08/31/73	38	458

TWENTY-SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated December 1, 1973

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	02/28/74	876	74
Bay	02/28/74	457	572
Brevard	10/30/91	3157	4155
Citrus	03/18/74	365	200
Columbia	03/01/74	319	179
Dixie	02/28/74	44	149
Flagler	10/30/91	456	1155
Franklin	03/01/74	119	14
Gadsden	03/01/74	171	264
Gilchrist	02/28/74	48	25
Gulf	03/01/74	56	427
Hamilton	03/01/74	109	89
Hardee	02/28/74	158	140
Herdando	02/28/74	333	455
Highlands	02/28/74	458	394
Hillsborough	02/28/74	2842	642
Jefferson	03/01/74	58	5
Lafayette	03/01/74	28	34
Lake	03/04/74	540	77
Leon	03/01/74	638	672
Levy	02/28/74	57	769
Liberty	03/01/74	20	54
Madison	03/01/74	73	545
Marion	02/28/74	617	19
Orange	02/28/74	2504	1707
Osceola	03/01/74	284	344
Pasco	03/01/74	739	1360
Pinellas	02/28/74	4141	1397
Polk	02/28/74	1578	1983
Seminole	03/04/74	1010	1601
Sumter	03/01/74	150	278
Suwanee	03/04/74	111	766
Taylor	03/04/74	102	694
Volusia	03/04/74	1712	645
Wakulla	03/05/74	40	626

TWENTY-THIRD SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated October 1, 1976

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	11/29/76	1035	716
Bay	11/29/76	600	687
Brevard	10/30/91	3157	4184
Citrus	12/08/76	448	668
Columbia	12/03/76	370	898
Dixie	11/29/76	56	160
Flagler	10/30/91	456	1184
Franklin	11/29/76	136	420
Gadsden	12/06/76	219	533
Gilchrist	11/30/76	62	464
Gulf	11/30/76	68	753
Hamilton	11/30/76	131	855
Hardee	11/29/76	212	10
Herdando	12/03/76	397	623
Highlands	11/29/76	535	951
Hillsborough	11/29/76	3181	1281
Jefferson	11/29/76	75	198
Lafayette	11/29/76	36	422
Lake	12/06/76	620	66
Leon	11/30/76	823	723
Levy	11/29/76	98	32
Liberty	11/29/76	25	104
Madison	12/06/76	89	124
Marion	12/08/76	779	258
Orange	12/06/76	2745	889
Osceola	11/30/76	345	524
Pasco	12/03/76	867	1165
Pinellas	12/03/76	4484	1651
Polk	11/29/76	1720	2000
Seminole	12/06/76	1105	1137
Sumter	11/30/76	181	97
Suwanee	11/29/76	146	437
Taylor	11/30/76	123	111
Volusia	12/06/76	1872	1438
Wakulla	12/07/76	53	837

TWENTY-FOURTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated April 1, 1979

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	06/11/79	1212	956
Bay	06/12/79	734	343
Brevard	10/30/91	3157	4212
Citrus	06/12/79	538	1687
Columbia	06/14/79	429	139
Dixie	06/12/79	68	122
Flagler	10/30/91	456	1212
Franklin	06/13/79	159	186
Gadsden	06/13/79	259	396
Gilchrist	06/12/79	77	260
Gulf	06/14/79	78	174
Hamilton	06/12/79	142	859
Hardee	06/12/79	245	558
Herdando	06/12/79	443	17
Highlands	06/13/79	620	77
Hillsborough	06/12/79	3523	1162
Jefferson	06/13/79	93	685
Lafayette	06/13/79	44	496
Lake	06/12/79	678	266
Leon	06/15/79	931	526
Levy	06/12/79	141	163
Liberty	06/13/79	30	394
Madison	06/13/79	108	655
Marion	06/13/79	976	451
Orange	06/13/79	3018	812
Osceola	06/12/79	438	115
Pasco	06/14/79	1013	126
Pinellas	06/12/79	4867	291
Polk	06/12/79	1881	2012
Seminole	06/12/79	1228	606
Sumter	06/12/79	216	642
Suwanee	06/12/79	184	514
Taylor	06/13/79	145	686
Volusia	06/12/79	2082	1430
Wakulla	06/13/79	69	884

TWENTY-FIFTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated April 1, 1980

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	07/25/80	1290	319
Bay	07/25/80	794	596
Brevard	10/30/91	3157	4238
Citrus	07/28/80	560	2030
Columbia	07/24/80	451	126
Dixie	07/24/80	73	220
Flagler	10/30/91	456	1238
Franklin	07/28/80	169	589
Gadsden	07/25/80	275	649
Gilchrist	07/24/80	84	551
Gulf	07/28/80	82	290
Hamilton	07/25/80	148	774
Hardee	07/25/80	257	823
Herdando	07/24/80	465	441
Highlands	07/29/80	658	523
Hillsborough	07/24/80	3684	411
Jefferson	07/25/80	101	387
Lafayette	07/24/80	47	586
Lake	07/24/80	705	977
Leon	07/25/80	966	426
Levy	07/25/80	161	478
Liberty	07/25/80	32	981
Madison	07/28/80	117	572
Marion	07/28/80	1027	1141
Orange	07/25/80	3127	1401
Osceola	07/30/80	489	198
Pasco	07/25/80	1077	1362
Pinellas	06/24/80	5038	2013
Polk	07/25/80	1956	1808
Seminole	07/28/80	1288	1105
Sumter	07/25/80	233	598
Suwanee	07/29/80	200	618
Taylor	07/28/80	156	740
Volusia	07/25/80	2185	587
Wakulla	07/28/80	76	879

TWENTY-SIXTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated November 1, 1980

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	01/27/81	1326	527
Bay	01/26/81	823	570
Brevard	10/30/91	3157	4267
Citrus	01/28/81	570	1391
Columbia	01/27/81	461	435
Dixie	01/23/81	75	785
Flagler	10/30/91	456	1267
Franklin	01/27/81	174	320
Gadsden	01/26/81	282	356
Gilchrist	01/23/81	87	484
Gulf	01/26/81	84	307
Hamilton	01/26/81	151	44
Hardee	01/27/81	264	214
Herdando	01/26/81	476	916
Highlands	01/26/81	676	12
Hillsborough	01/26/81	3760	1223
Jefferson	01/26/81	104	658
Lafayette	01/27/81	49	175
Lake	01/27/81	717	2439
Leon	01/30/81	983	1982
Levy	01/26/81	169	716
Liberty	01/26/81	33	875
Madison	01/27/81	121	535
Marion	01/26/81	1051	47
Orange	01/26/81	3167	2388
Osceola	01/28/81	512	78
Pasco	01/26/81	1108	1247
Pinellas	12/31/80	5128	1781
Polk	01/27/81	1994	436
Seminole	01/27/81	1317	775
Sumter	01/26/81	241	211
Suwanee	01/27/81	209	696
Taylor	01/26/81	161	461
Volusia	01/26/81	2236	1396
Wakulla	01/26/81	79	837

TWENTY-SEVENTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated November 15, 1980

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	02/10/81	1328	880
Bay	02/10/81	825	667
Brevard	10/30/91	3157	4295
Citrus	02/13/81	571	1236
Columbia	02/09/81	462	275
Dixie	02/09/81	76	147
Flagler	10/30/91	456	1295
Franklin	02/11/81	174	590
Gadsden	02/11/81	283	105
Gilchrist	02/13/81	88	100
Gulf	02/17/81	84	561
Hamilton	02/11/81	151	256
Hardee	02/11/81	264	618
Herdando	02/10/81	477	904
Highlands	02/11/81	677	519
Hillsborough	02/10/81	3766	35
Jefferson	02/12/81	105	318
Lafayette	02/10/81	49	299
Lake	02/10/81	718	2428
Leon	02/18/81	985	1655
Levy	02/12/81	170	567
Liberty	02/12/81	34	94
Madison	02/11/81	122	47
Marion	02/10/81	1052	1660
Orange	02/11/81	3171	1797
Osceola	02/13/81	514	336
Pasco	02/10/81	1111	307
Pinellas	02/10/81	5147	951
Polk	02/11/81	1997	527
Seminole	02/11/81	1319	1660
Sumter	02/11/81	241	746
Suwanee	02/11/81	210	652
Taylor	02/11/81	161	793
Volusia	02/10/81	2241	333
Wakulla	02/11/81	80	188

TWENTY-EIGHTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated May 1, 1981

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	06/08/81	1351	161
Bay	07/20/81	853	623
Brevard	10/30/91	3157	4321
Citrus	06/08/81	578	919
Columbia	06/08/81	469	507
Dixie	06/09/81	78	172
Flagler	10/30/91	456	1321
Franklin	06/10/81	178	166
Gadsden	06/08/81	286	1847
Gilchrist	06/05/81	90	526
Gulf	06/09/81	85	881
Hamilton	06/08/81	152	776
Hardee	06/05/81	267	797
Herdando	06/05/81	484	1645
Highlands	06/05/81	689	338
Hillsborough	06/05/81	3814	700
Jefferson	06/09/81	107	352
Lafayette	06/05/81	50	758
Lake	06/08/81	727	209
Leon	06/08/81	996	1780
Levy	06/08/81	176	81
Liberty	06/12/81	34	859
Madison	06/08/81	125	615
Marion	06/05/81	1068	1824
Orange	06/08/81	3199	783
Osceola	06/09/81	532	1
Pasco	06/05/81	1132	1007
Pinellas	06/05/81	5201	1902
Polk	06/12/81	2022	642
Seminole	06/08/81	1340	894
Sumter	06/05/81	246	210
Suwanee	06/05/81	217	153
Taylor	06/09/81	165	536
Volusia	06/05/81	2272	1296
Wakulla	06/08/81	82	500

TWENTY-NINTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated September 1, 1982

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	10/06/82	1440	284
Bay	10/08/82	912	523
Brevard	10/30/91	3157	4348
Citrus	10/07/82	604	1403
Columbia	10/06/82	498	260
Dixie	10/07/82	85	2
Flagler	10/30/91	456	1348
Franklin	10/11/82	191	239
Gadsden	10/08/82	297	266
Gilchrist	10/07/82	98	657
Gulf	10/07/82	91	125
Hamilton	10/06/82	159	396
Hardee	10/07/82	281	339
Herdando	10/06/82	510	1386
Highlands	10/08/82	733	571
Hillsborough	10/06/82	4009	985
Jefferson	10/08/82	115	766
Lafayette	10/06/82	55	163
Lake	10/08/82	759	836
Leon	10/07/82	1041	20
Levy	10/06/82	198	511
Liberty	10/07/82	38	218
Madison	10/07/82	136	685
Marion	10/06/82	1128	717
Orange	10/07/82	3316	738
Osceola	10/11/82	606	68
Pasco	10/06/82	1212	1279
Pinellas	10/07/82	5411	1407
Polk	10/07/82	2110	93
Seminole	10/06/82	1416	535
Sumter	10/06/82	263	631
Suwanee	10/06/82	238	524
Taylor	10/07/82	178	879
Volusia	10/06/82	2391	1879
Wakulla	10/07/82	91	306

THIRTIETH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated October 1, 1982

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	12/02/82	1450	90
Bay	12/06/82	916	1538
Brevard	10/30/91	3157	4364
Citrus	12/03/82	607	1034
Columbia	12/06/82	501	729
Dixie	12/06/82	86	49
Flagler	10/30/91	456	1364
Franklin	12/07/82	192	448
Gadsden	12/06/82	298	608
Gilchrist	12/03/82	100	18
Gulf	12/07/82	91	744
Hamilton	12/06/82	160	118
Hardee	12/08/82	283	11
Herdando	12/03/82	513	992
Highlands	12/07/82	738	221
Hillsborough	12/03/82	4033	293
Jefferson	12/06/82	117	9
Lafayette	12/06/82	55	444
Lake	12/03/82	763	19
Leon	12/07/82	1047	812
Levy	12/06/82	201	136
Liberty	12/08/82	38	547
Madison	12/07/82	137	808
Marion	12/07/82	1135	1015
Orange	12/06/82	3330	2301
Osceola	12/09/82	615	721
Pasco	12/06/82	1222	1592
Pinellas	11/23/82	5434	229
Polk	12/08/82	2121	118
Seminole	12/06/82	1425	1476
Sumter	12/06/82	265	768
Suwanee	12/07/82	240	699
Taylor	12/06/82	180	189
Volusia	12/06/82	2406	460
Wakulla	12/06/82	92	272

THIRTY-FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated November 1, 1991

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	12/05/91	1836	2215
Bay	12/04/91	1347	1335
Brevard	12/05/91	3165	1204
Citrus	12/04/91	917	725
Columbia	12/04/91	753	1847
Dixie	12/09/91	156	90
Flagler	12/04/91	458	1266
Franklin	12/04/91	364	11
Gadsden	12/04/91	386	1240
Gilchrist	12/09/91	182	573
Gulf	12/04/91	148	72
Hamilton	12/04/91	294	236
Hardee	12/04/91	420	322
Herdando	12/03/91	843	1139
Highlands	12/03/91	1161	1860
Hillsborough	12/04/91	6449	1412
Jefferson	12/04/91	225	39
Lafayette	12/05/91	87	430
Lake	12/04/91	1138	1083
Leon	12/04/91	1530	452
Levy	12/05/91	446	454
Liberty	12/04/91	68	508
Madison	12/04/91	258	173
Marion	12/04/91	1787	161
Orange	12/06/91	4352	22
Osceola	12/05/91	1042	587
Pasco	12/03/91	2071	503
Pinellas	11/13/91	7731	740
Polk	12/06/91	3041	1252
Seminole	12/05/91	2364	1942
Sumter	12/03/91	443	254
Suwanee	12/05/91	423	515
Taylor	12/04/91	296	232
Volusia	12/09/91	3712	968
Wakulla	12/05/91	185	524

THIRTY-SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated December 1, 1992

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	12/30/92	1888	2338
Bay	12/30/92	1410	42
Brevard	12/29/92	3256	2503
Citrus	12/29/92	965	231
Columbia	12/30/92	769	532
Dixie	12/30/92	165	484
Flagler	12/30/92	480	212
Franklin	12/30/92	399	1
Gadsden	12/30/92	399	1762
Gilchrist	12/30/92	194	693
Gulf	01/06/93	157	343
Hamilton	12/29/92	314	215
Hardee	12/31/92	439	211
Herdando	12/29/92	894	688
Highlands	12/29/92	1200	1665
Hillsborough	12/30/92	6838	810
Jefferson	12/30/92	250	196
Lafayette	12/30/92	92	129
Lake	12/30/92	1203	323
Leon	01/07/93	1611	2296
Levy	12/29/92	479	312
Liberty	12/30/92	73	427
Madison	12/30/92	292	205
Marion	12/29/92	1888	1815
Orange	12/30/92	4506	2985
Osceola	12/31/92	1102	2325
Pasco	12/29/92	3101	950
Pinellas	12/15/92	8120	1705
Polk	12/31/92	3185	899
Seminole	12/29/92	2525	1408
Sumter	12/29/92	471	468
Suwanee	12/29/92	449	469
Taylor	01/21/93	313	221
Volusia	12/30/92	3797	1647
Wakulla	12/31/92	204	765

THIRTY-THIRD SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated December 1, 1992

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	12/30/92	1888	2426
Bay	12/30/92	1410	130
Brevard	12/29/92	3256	2592
Citrus	12/29/92	965	319
Columbia	12/30/92	769	622
Dixie	12/30/92	165	572
Flagler	12/30/92	480	300
Franklin	12/30/92	399	89
Gadsden	12/30/92	399	1850
Gilchrist	12/30/92	195	1
Gulf	01/06/93	157	431
Hamilton	12/29/92	315	1
Hardee	12/31/92	439	299
Herdando	12/29/92	894	776
Highlands	12/29/92	1200	1754
Hillsborough	12/30/92	6838	898
Jefferson	12/30/92	250	285
Lafayette	12/30/92	92	217
Lake	12/30/92	1203	411
Leon	01/07/93	1611	2384
Levy	12/29/92	479	400
Liberty	12/30/92	73	515
Madison	12/30/92	292	293
Marion	12/29/92	1888	1903
Orange	12/30/92	4506	3073
Osceola	12/31/92	1102	2413
Pasco	12/29/92	3101	1038
Pinellas	12/15/92	8120	1795
Polk	12/31/92	3185	987
Seminole	12/29/92	2525	1496
Sumter	12/29/92	471	556
Suwanee	12/29/92	449	595
Taylor	01/21/93	313	309
Volusia	12/30/92	3797	1735
Wakulla	12/31/92	204	853

THIRTY-FOURTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated February 1, 1993

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	02/23/93	1895	1712
Bay	02/22/93	1418	1202
Brevard	02/22/93	3268	4928
Citrus	03/03/93	972	1372
Columbia	02/23/93	771	1030
Dixie	02/23/93	166	771
Flagler	02/23/93	483	86
Franklin	02/23/93	404	209
Gadsden	02/22/93	402	153
Gilchrist	02/22/93	196	612
Gulf	02/22/93	158	636
Hamilton	02/22/93	317	37
Hardee	02/26/93	442	29
Herdando	02/22/93	901	1009
Highlands	02/23/93	1206	1393
Hillsborough	02/23/93	6891	182
Jefferson	02/23/93	254	267
Lafayette	02/22/93	92	788
Lake	02/22/93	1211	1060
Leon	02/23/93	1621	51
Levy	02/22/93	484	459
Liberty	02/22/93	74	366
Madison	02/22/93	297	50
Marion	03/01/93	1902	1706
Orange	03/01/93	4527	4174
Osceola	02/23/93	1111	2070
Pasco	03/01/93	3118	1205
Pinellas	02/09/93	8173	382
Polk	02/22/93	3203	2186
Seminole	02/22/93	2547	765
Sumter	02/22/93	475	750
Suwanee	02/23/93	454	51
Taylor	02/25/93	314	853
Volusia	02/23/93	3808	3551
Wakulla	02/23/93	207	396

THIRTY-FIFTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated March 1, 1993

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	03/22/93	1898	2769
Bay	03/23/93	1423	659
Brevard	03/22/93	3275	3473
Citrus	03/22/93	975	1
Columbia	03/24/93	772	1536
Dixie	03/23/93	167	499
Flagler	03/23/93	484	1113
Franklin	03/22/93	407	47
Gadsden	03/22/93	403	66
Gilchrist	03/22/93	197	704
Gulf	03/22/93	159	388
Hamilton	03/22/93	320	1
Hardee	03/22/93	443	137
Herdando	03/22/93	905	480
Highlands	03/22/93	1210	47
Hillsborough	03/22/93	6917	972
Jefferson	03/24/93	257	40
Lafayette	03/23/93	93	218
Lake	03/23/93	1216	1165
Leon	03/23/93	1626	1941
Levy	03/23/93	487	375
Liberty	03/22/93	74	627
Madison	03/22/93	299	211
Marion	03/22/93	1910	738
Orange	03/23/93	4539	2634
Osceola	03/25/93	1115	2511
Pasco	03/22/93	3129	149
Pinellas	03/10/93	8200	2030
Polk	03/22/93	3214	1331
Seminole	03/22/93	2559	1330
Sumter	03/22/93	478	191
Suwanee	03/24/93	456	58
Taylor	03/26/93	316	580
Volusia	03/23/93	3814	4453
Wakulla	03/22/93	208	563

THIRTY-SIXTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated July 1, 1993

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	08/06/93	1919	2335
Bay	08/09/93	1447	1661
Brevard	08/05/93	3312	2304
Citrus	08/06/93	994	111
Columbia	08/09/93	778	736
Dixie	08/10/93	171	595
Flagler	08/06/93	493	183
Franklin	08/16/93	423	78
Gadsden	08/06/93	407	1440
Gilchrist	08/06/93	202	372
Gulf	08/06/93	162	831
Hamilton	08/06/93	326	301
Hardee	08/06/93	450	623
Herdando	08/09/93	925	1936
Highlands	08/06/93	1225	1608
Hillsborough	08/05/93	7071	222
Jefferson	08/10/93	266	252
Lafayette	08/09/93	95	394
Lake	08/06/93	1241	430
Leon	08/09/93	1660	1955
Levy	08/06/93	500	395
Liberty	08/06/93	76	362
Madison	08/06/93	312	20
Marion	08/06/93	1948	1022
Orange	08/09/93	4602	366
Osceola	08/06/93	1138	832
Pasco	08/05/93	3182	104
Pinellas	07/20/93	8342	522
Polk	08/05/93	3268	1251
Seminole	08/09/93	2627	330
Sumter	08/05/93	489	700
Suwanee	08/09/93	467	488
Taylor	08/06/93	323	490
Volusia	08/06/93	3848	2752
Wakulla	08/06/93	217	104

THIRTY-SEVENTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated December 1, 1993

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	12/29/93	1942	1768
Bay	12/29/93	1473	1090
Brevard	12/28/93	3353	2186
Citrus	12/29/93	1013	1791
Columbia	12/30/93	784	1174
Dixie	01/04/94	175	744
Flagler	12/30/93	503	269
Franklin	12/30/93	437	69
Gadsden	12/29/93	412	1638
Gilchrist	01/03/94	207	597
Gulf	12/29/93	166	710
Hamilton	12/29/93	334	78
Hardee	12/28/93	458	139
Herdando	12/30/93	947	1037
Highlands	12/29/93	1241	1888
Hillsborough	12/29/93	7235	1829
Jefferson	12/30/93	276	231
Lafayette	12/29/93	97	746
Lake	12/29/93	1267	2229
Leon	12/29/93	1698	1017
Levy	12/30/93	512	733
Liberty	12/29/93	78	291
Madison	12/29/93	324	302
Marion	12/29/93	1990	1962
Orange	12/29/93	4675	2208
Osceola	12/30/93	1163	2641
Pasco	12/29/93	3239	112
Pinellas	12/15/93	8502	2162
Polk	12/28/93	3327	562
Seminole	12/28/93	2703	466
Sumter	12/28/93	502	167*
Suwanee	12/29/93	478	324
Taylor	12/29/93	330	533
Volusia	12/29/93	3885	2736
Wakulla	12/30/93	224	727

* Due to a scriveners error, the Thirty-Ninth and Fortieth Supplemental Indentures to the Original Indenture erroneously indicated a page number of 157.

THIRTY-EIGHTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated July 25, 1994

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	08/08/94	1975	2678
Bay	08/08/94	1516	432
Brevard	08/08/94	3412	3309
Citrus	08/08/94	1044	2108
Columbia	08/08/94	794	188
Dixie	08/11/94	183	3
Flagler	08/08/94	516	1458
Franklin	08/10/94	465	42
Gadsden	08/09/94	422	570
Gilchrist	08/10/94	216	477
Gulf	08/08/94	172	664
Hamilton	08/08/94	347	189
Hardee	08/08/94	471	495
Herdando	09/06/94	983	887
Highlands	08/08/94	1267	791
Hillsborough	08/10/94	7485	745
Jefferson	08/09/94	298	22
Lafayette	08/09/94	101	626
Lake	08/09/94	1311	1274
Leon	08/08/94	1754	594
Levy	08/08/94	533	45
Liberty	08/09/94	81	566
Madison	08/08/94	348	172
Marion	08/10/94	2060	1272
Orange	08/09/94	4779	4850
Osceola	08/08/94	1205	1060
Pasco	08/08/94	3326	1162
Pinellas	07/25/94	8734	1574
Polk	08/08/94	3423	2168
Seminole	08/08/94	2809	131
Sumter	08/08/94	524	256
Suwanee	08/08/94	500	170
Taylor	08/09/94	342	576
Volusia	08/11/94	3942	4371
Wakulla	08/10/94	239	322

THIRTY-NINTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated July 1, 2001

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	07/16/01	2371	1703
Bay	07/24/01	2052	225
Brevard	07/24/01	4387	206
Citrus	07/16/01	1440	322
Columbia	07/24/01	931	1741
Dixie	07/23/01	262	1
Flagler	07/24/01	758	320
Franklin	07/26/01	671	542
Gadsden	07/23/01	529	134
Gilcrest	07/23/01	2001	3068
Gulf	07/24/01	262	872
Hamilton	07/23/01	504	59
Hardee	07/23/01	614	764
Hernando	07/16/01	1437	619
Highlands	07/16/01	1556	1380
Hillsborough	07/23/01	10952	1626
Jefferson	07/23/01	471	268
Lafayette	07/23/01	169	348
Lake	07/16/01	1974	2275
Leon	07/23/01	2530	74
Levy	07/23/01	752	726
Liberty	07/23/01	124	311
Madison	07/24/01	587	48
Manatee	07/23/01	1692	6974
Marion	07/16/01	2987	1131
Orange	07/16/01	6302	3365
Osceola	07/16/01	1902	1112
Pasco	07/16/01	4667	77
Pinellas	07/13/01	11475	2488
Polk	07/16/01	4751	1
Seminole	07/16/01	4128	170
Sumter	07/16/01	894	40
Suwannee	07/23/01	877	77
Taylor	07/23/01	464	215
Volusia	07/17/01	4714	4356
Wakulla	07/23/01	414	599

FORTIETH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated July 1, 2002

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	07/19/02	2486	439
Bay	07/19/02	2164	520
Brevard	07/01/01	4641	2591
Citrus	07/19/02	1521	2
Columbia	07/19/02	958	500
Dixie	07/19/02	277	1
Flagler	07/24/02	838	776
Franklin	07/24/02	706	23
Gadsden	07/19/02	548	415
Gilchrist*	07/19/02	Instrument Number 2002 3363	
Gulf	07/19/02	285	369
Hamilton	07/19/02	530	143
Hardee	07/19/02	630	147
Hernando	07/19/02	1552	745
Highlands	07/19/02	1616	1919
Hillsborough	07/19/02	11790	0680
Jefferson	07/22/02	0492	0001
Lafayette	07/19/02	181	406
Lake	07/22/02	02145	1576
Leon	07/19/02	R2697	01718
Levy	07/19/02	795	531
Liberty	07/19/02	131	454
Madison	07/19/02	627	171
Manatee	07/19/02	1759	970
Marion	07/19/02	3203	0458
Orange	07/23/02	6573	5463
Osceola	07/22/02	2082	1419
Pasco	07/19/02	5012	1362
Pinellas	07/26/02	12128	1700
Polk	07/19/02	5064	0027
Seminole	07/23/02	4468	0429
Sumter	07/19/02	988	512
Suwannee	07/19/02	948	7
Taylor	07/19/02	484	562
Volusia	07/19/02	4898	2002
Wakulla	07/22/02	450	344

* Gilchrist County utilizes an instrument number indexing system rather than a book/page indexing system.

FORTY-FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated February 1, 2003

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	03/10/03	2620	1182
Bay	03/20/03	2252	1616
Brevard	03/10/03	4845	847
Citrus	03/10/03	1580	537
Columbia	03/10/03	976	2505
Dixie	03/10/03	285	654
Flagler	03/10/03	905	1523
Franklin	03/12/03	729	424
Gadsden	03/10/03	561	1091
Gilchrist*	03/10/03	Instrument Number 2003	1224
Gulf	03/10/03	301	432
Hamilton	03/10/03	543	358
Hardee	03/10/03	640	218
Hernando	03/07/03	1636	204
Highlands	03/10/03	1660	726
Hillsborough	03/10/03	12427	1748
Jefferson	03/10/03	507	98
Lafayette	03/10/03	189	107
Lake	03/10/03	2276	2224
Leon	03/11/03	2827	95
Levy	03/10/03	826	208
Liberty	03/11/03	136	479
Madison	03/09/03	653	69
Manatee	03/07/03	1809	6624
Marion	03/10/03	3363	1414
Orange	03/10/03	6820	89
Osceola	03/10/03	2208	1762
Pasco	03/07/03	5267	216
Pinellas	03/06/03	12582	1011
Polk	03/06/03	5289	1762
Seminole	03/10/03	4745	970
Sumter	03/07/03	1052	4
Suwannee	03/10/03	995	83
Taylor	03/10/03	497	542
Volusia	03/10/03	5033	4056
Wakulla	03/10/03	478	79

* Gilchrist County utilizes an instrument number indexing system rather than a book/page indexing system.

FORTY-SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated April 1, 2003

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	05/27/2003	2676	753
Bay	05/27/2003	2283	585
Brevard	06/06/2003	4935	345
Citrus	05/23/2003	1604	305
Columbia	05/23/2003	984	87
Dixie	05/23/2003	289	447
Flagler	05/27/2003	935	151
Franklin	05/27/2003	739	166
Gadsden	05/23/2003	566	840
Gilchrist*	05/23/2003	Instrument Number 2003002716	
Gulf	05/27/2003	307	784
Hamilton	05/23/2003	549	1
Hardee	05/28/2003	644	670
Hernando	05/23/2003	1671	1084
Highlands	05/23/2003	1676	1168
Hillsborough	05/28/2003	12682	320
Jefferson	05/23/2003	512	367
Lafayette	05/23/2003	191	373
Lake	05/22/2003	2324	1507
Leon	05/28/2003	2874	1027
Levy	05/27/2003	837	42
Liberty	05/27/2003	138	218
Madison	05/23/2003	664	225
Manatee	05/28/2003	1831	1979
Marion	05/30/2003	3426	1046
Orange	05/23/2003	6925	2125
Osceola	05/22/2003	2256	2207
Pasco	05/23/2003	5370	1906
Pinellas	05/23/2003	12767	1631
Polk	05/23/2003	5372	1233
Seminole	05/30/2003	4843	1879
Sumter	05/30/2003	1076	307
Suwannee	05/23/2003	1013	263
Taylor	05/28/2003	502	773
Volusia	06/02/2003	5084	4311
Wakulla	05/23/2003	488	388

* Gilchrist County utilizes an instrument number indexing system rather than a book/page indexing system.

FORTY-THIRD SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated November 1, 2003

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	12/30/2003	2831	1359
Bay	01/12/2004	2385	484
Brevard	01/08/2004	5166	2137
Citrus	12/29/2003	1675	939
Columbia	12/30/2003	1003	767
Dixie	12/30/2003	300	401
Flagler	12/29/2003	1024	1365
Franklin	12/30/2003	769	78
Gadsden	12/29/2003	580	1923
Gilchrist*	12/30/2003	Instrument Number 2003006794	
Gulf	12/30/2003	327	232
Hamilton	12/29/2003	563	163
Hardee	12/29/2003	656	951
Hernando	12/31/2003	1776	1140
Highlands	12/29/2003	1727	647
Hillsborough	12/31/2003	13433	1463
Jefferson	12/30/2003	530	192
Lafayette	12/30/2003	199	454
Lake	12/30/2003	2478	691
Leon	01/08/2004	3018	255
Levy	01/05/2004	868	897
Liberty	12/30/2003	142	561
Madison	12/30/2003	695	129
Manatee	12/30/2003	1891	3077
Marion	01/05/2004	3610	1489
Orange	12/30/2003	7245	2525
Osceola	01/07/2004	2418	906
Pasco	12/30/2003	5676	531
Pinellas	12/23/2003	13265	2523
Polk	12/29/2003	5624	1278
Seminole	12/30/2003	5149	1458
Sumter	01/06/2004	1156	447
Suwannee	12/30/2003	1065	398
Taylor	12/30/2003	516	670
Volusia	12/29/2003	5232	3126
Wakulla	12/29/2003	518	436

* Gilchrist County utilizes an instrument number indexing system rather than a book/page indexing system.

FORTY-FOURTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated August 1, 2004

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	09/08/2004	2989	679
Bay	09/20/2004	2503	1164
Brevard	09/10/2004	5358	4062
Citrus	09/08/2004	1761	1476
Columbia	09/08/2004	1025	1081
Dixie	09/08/2004	313	405
Flagler	09/10/2004	1141	1282
Franklin	09/07/2004	811	160
Gadsden	09/09/2004	596	209
Gilchrist*	09/08/2004	Instrument Number 2004004967	
Gulf	09/08/2004	351	826
Hamilton	09/08/2004	579	91
Hardee	09/07/2004	669	579
Hernando	09/09/2004	1897	1207
Highlands	09/07/2004	1787	1955
Hillsborough	09/16/2004	14220	1091
Jefferson	09/08/2004	552	115
Lafayette	09/10/2004	209	329
Lake	09/09/2004	2652	1330
Leon	09/10/2004	3158	1432
Levy	09/08/2004	905	525
Liberty	09/09/2004	148	295
Madison	09/08/2004	728	181
Manatee	09/09/2004	1955	6519
Marion	09/14/2004	3819	714
Orange	09/17/2004	7618	4387
Osceola	09/15/2004	2595	1666
Pasco	09/15/2004	6027	311
Pinellas	09/09/2004	13817	1552
Polk	09/09/2004	5915	905
Seminole	09/14/2004	5450	663
Sumter	09/17/2004	1267	646
Suwannee	09/08/2004	1133	1
Taylor	09/07/2004	532	603
Volusia	09/16/2004	5399	4694
Wakulla	09/08/2004	556	566

* Gilchrist County utilizes an instrument number indexing system rather than a book/page indexing system.

FORTY-FIFTH SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated May 1, 2005

STATE OF FLORIDA

County	Date of Recordation	Book	Page
Alachua	05/25/2005	3130	992
Bay	05/26/2005	2614	528
Brevard	05/31/2005	5474	4268
Citrus	06/03/2005	1862	2370
Columbia	05/26/2005	1047	766
Dixie	05/27/2005	327	196
Flagler	05/26/2005	1254	1518
Franklin	05/26/2005	853	323
Gadsden	05/26/2005	612	684
Gilchrist*	05/26/2005	Instrument Number 2005003072	
Gulf	05/26/2005	378	613
Hamilton	05/26/2005	594	4
Hardee	05/25/2005	683	104
Hernando	05/27/2005	2032	1078
Highlands	05/25/2005	1856	568
Hillsborough	06/01/2005	15064	90
Jefferson	05/24/2005	565	810
Lafayette	05/27/2005	220	324
Lake	05/26/2005	2843	2013
Leon	05/27/2005	3297	1711
Levy	05/26/2005	948	157
Liberty	05/27/2005	154	54
Madison	05/27/2005	760	251
Manatee	05/27/2005	2024	1257
Marion	06/07/2005	4061	390
Orange	05/24/2005	7983	1610
Osceola	06/09/2005	2802	2269
Pasco	05/27/2005	6391	357
Pinellas	05/23/2005	14330	1811
Polk	05/31/2005	6225	332
Seminole	05/27/2005	5741	1576
Sumter	05/26/2005	1382	1
Suwannee	05/26/2005	1199	54
Taylor	05/27/2005	549	201
Volusia	06/03/2005	5567	2445
Wakulla	05/27/2005	595	778

*** Gilchrist County utilizes an instrument number indexing system rather than a book/page indexing system.**

EXHIBIT B

PROPERTY DESCRIPTIONS

Supplemental Indenture Report
5-1-2005 to 9-15-2007

DOC TYPE	GRANTOR	COUNTY ST	REC DATE	DEED BOOK	DEED PAGE	STR	LEGAL DESCRIPTION
D	PEF	CITRUS (FL)	6/10/05	1867	907	35-16S-18E;	M & B, START AT SE CORNER OF SW 1/4 OF SEC
D	SAHR. LLC	LAKE (FL)	8/30/05	2934	109	31-22S-25E;	LOT 2; EDGE'S SUBDIVISION AND THE E 1/2 OF TRACT 18; MILLSTREAM ESTATES
D	PEF	MARION (FL)	10/4/05	4197	1707	28-17S-24E;	LOTS 1 AND 2, BLK 22, IN THE PLAT OF SUBDIVISION OF MAP OF SOUTH LAKE WEIR, AS PER PB E/37-A,
D	PEF	FRANKLIN (FL)	11/15/05	878	772	01-09S-08W;	LOTS 1, 2, 3, 9 AND 10, BLK 4, CITY OF APALACHICOLA, AS PER MAP OR PLAT
D	VEAL FARM & RANCH, INC.	SUMTER (FL)	12/27/05	1498	713	10-21S-22E;	A PORTION OF THE W 1/2 OF THE SE 1/4 OF THE SW 1/4 OF SEC; AND THE SOUTH 150.3' OF THE W 1/2 OF THE NE 1/4 OF THE SW 1/4 OF SEC
D	PEF	POLK (FL)	1/3/06	6571	293	07-26S-28E;	A PORTION OF TRACT LYING WITHIN 20' OF THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED ROW OF KINNEY HARMON ROAD; OR 3346/1641; COMM AT THE SE COR OF SW 1/4 OF SEC.
D	PEF	VOLUSIA (FL)	1/30/06	5756	1345	04-15S-28E;05-15S-28E;07-15S-28E;08-15S-28E;18-15S-28E;36-14S-27E;	PARCEL 1 - GOVT LOT 4, SEC 04-15S-28E; PARCEL 2- GOVT LOTS 1, 2, 3 AND 4 AND THE SE 1/4 AND THE SE 1/4 OF THE SW 1/4 OF SEC 05-15S-28E; PARCEL 3 - SEC 07-15S-28E; PARCEL 4 - THE NW 1/4 OF SEC 08-15S-28E; PARCEL 5 - THE N 1/2 OF THE SW 1/4 AND THE S 1/2 O
D	LONCALA, INCORPORATED	GILCHRIST (FL)	3/6/06	2006001311 - INSTRUMENT		11-08S-16E	M & B; NE 1/4 OF SEC
D	KITTO, KEVIN J., AND A. JILL KITTO	POLK (FL)	4/5/06	6711	252	33-28S-27E;	M & B; BEGIN 315.52' E OF SW CORNER OF SE 1/4 OF NE 1/4 OF NW 1/4 SEC 33
D	PEF	CITRUS (FL)	5/5/06	2003	1277	15-18S-18E;	M & B, THE SELY 100' OF LANDS IN OR 1585/1731; COMMENCE AT THE NE CORNER OF SEC 15
D	MARTIN ANDERSEN-GRACIA ANDERSEN FOUNDATION, INC.	LEVY (FL)	6/5/06	1020	507	07-12S-17E	M & B; COMM AT A METAL PLATE IN THE CENTERLINE OF STATE ROAD S-32, STAMPED P.I.L.T. STATION 33+70.20 AT THE NW COR OF SEC
D	PEF	MARION (FL)	8/3/06	4522	1633	05-17S-24E;	LOTS 15-21, 29-31 & PORTIONS OF 14 & 32, BLK 5 OF LAKE WEIR BEACH SECTION, PB C/54, NE 1/4
D	PEF	LAKE (FL)	8/8/06	3231	1102	19-19S-25E	M & B; COMM FROM THE INTERSECTION OF THE CENTER LINE OF THE ATLANTIC COAST LINE RAILROAD WITH THE E BOUNDARY OF GOVT LOT 4 IN SEC
D	PEF	HERNANDO (FL)	8/30/06	2318	541	30-23S-18E	M & B; COMM AT THE NE COR OF THE SE 1/4 OF SEC.
D	ROE PROPERTIES, INC.	SUMTER (FL)	10/18/06	1668	778	24-21S-22E;	THE NE 1/4 OF THE SW 1/4 OF THE NE 1/4 OF SEC
D	PEF	HERNANDO (FL)	1/11/07	2386	1564	27-22S-18E;	
D	PEF	PASCO (FL)	1/19/07	7356	41	22-24S-21E;	LAKE GEORGE PARK. LOTS 2-6 BLK A
D	RAYONIER FOREST RESOURCES, L..P.	LEVY (FL)	9/13/07	1093	271		SE 1/4 OF SW 1/4, SECT 7, TWNSHP 16 S, RNG 17E; ALL SECT 17, TWNSHP 16 S, RNG 17 E; LESS E 1/4; ALL SECT 18, TWNSHP 16 S, RNG 17 E; LESS NW 1/4 OF NW 1/4; LESS NW 1/4 OF NE 1/4; ALL SECT 19, TWNSHP 16 S, RNG 17E; ALL SECT 20, TWNSHP 16 S, RNG 17 E; LESS E 1/4; N 1/2 OF SECT 29, TWNSHP 16 S, RNG 17 E; ALL SECT 30, TWNSHP 16 S, RNG 17 E
EA	REAMS GENERAL PARTNERSHIP	MADISON (FL)	5/10/05	758	246	26-01S-05E; 17-02S-06E;	PART OF OR 337/21 TRAVERSING N 1/2 OF SW 1/4 OF SEC 17 AND W 1/2 OF W 1/2 OF SEC 26, ADJACENT TO PEF FEE OWNED CORRIDOR (FORMERLY RR ROW)

D = Deed; TR = Transmission easement; EA = Easement

Supplemental Indenture Report
5-1-2005 to 9-15-2007

EA	PEF	POLK (FL)	7/5/05	6277	1278	11-31S-24E;	PERPETUAL EASEMENT AND RIGHT TO DRILL, MAINTAIN, REPAIR AND REPLACE A WELL OR WELLS FOR TEST PURPOSES, INCLUDING THE RIGHT OF ACCESS BY GRANTEETO THE WELLS FOR PERFORMING HYDROLOGIC MEASUREMENTS, GROUND-WATER PUMPING TESTS AND OBSERVATION OF THE FRESH/SAL
EA	PEF	MADISON (FL)	7/25/05	818	349	26-01S-05E; 17-02S-06E;	A 30' WIDE PERVIOUS SURFACED DRIVEWAY FOR INGRESS AND EGRESS IN THE N 1/2 OF SW 1/4
EA	PEF	PASCO (FL)	8/31/05	6561	218	26-25S-16E;	PLACE TWO UG 25 KV FEEDER CIRCUITS IN S 15' OF FPC'S OR 90/412, S 15' OF W 170.01' OF FPC'S OR 638/755
EA	PEF	PASCO (FL)	9/6/05	6569	329	26-25S-16E;	PLACE TWO UG 25 KV FEEDER CIRCUITS IN S 15' OF FPC'S OR 90/412, S 15' OF W 170.01' OF FPC'S OR 638/755
EA	PEF	PASCO (FL)	9/6/05	6569	320	02-25S-17E;11-25S-17E;	CONSTRUCT A FIBER COMMUNICATION LINE ON 30' POLES
EA	VEAL FARM & RANCH, INC	SUMTER (FL)	12/27/05	1498	716	10-21S-22E	THE SOUTH 50' OF THAT PORTION OF THE SW 1/4 OF THE SW 1/4 OF SEC
EA	PEF	SUMTER (FL)	1/31/06	1562	544	29-18S-23E;32-18S-23E;	SE 1/4 OF SW 1/4 OF SEC 29 AND NE 1/4 OF NW 1/4 OF SEC 32
EA	INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT TRUST FUND	PINELLAS (FL)	3/15/06	14991	177	22-30S-17E IN TAMPA BAY	
EA	PEF	FRANKLIN (FL)	4/19/06	895	699	20-07S-04W	PART OF LOT 1 BLK 88 OF KEOGH'S 2ND ADD TO THE CITY OF CARRABELLE
EA	MATRICE OF FLORIDA, LLC.	POLK (FL)	4/27/06	6750	1343	33-27S-27E	M & B; NE 1/4 OF SE 1/4 OF SEC
EA	PEF	JEFFERSON (FL)	5/2/06	584	951	35-02N-04E	W 1/2 OF SEC
EA	CARRABELLE VENTURES, LLC	FRANKLIN (FL)	6/1/06	900	716	13-07S-05W; 18-07S-04W	W 1/2 OF FRACTIONAL SEC 18; SE 1/4 OF SEC 13
EA	PEF	MADISON (FL)	6/15/06	818	342	26-01S-05E;17-02S-06E;	A 30' WIDE PERVIOUS SURFACED DRIVEWAY FOR INGRESS AND EGRESS IN THE NW 1/4 OF THE SW 1/4 OF SEC 26
EA	PEF	HERNANDO (FL)	8/30/06	2318	543	30-23S-18E	M & B; COMM AT THE NE COR OF THE SE 1/4 OF SEC
EA	CALLAWAY, CITY OF	BAY (FL)	11/13/06	2851	893	04-04S-13W; 09-04S-13W	THE SW 1/4 OF THE SE 1/4 OF SEC 4 AND THE NW 1/4 OF THE NE 1/4 AND A PORTION OF THE SW 1/4 OF THE NE 1/4 OF SEC 9
EA	BOGGY CREEK, LLC.	ORANGE (FL)	12/11/06	9009	883	33-24S-30E	M & B; COMM AT THE NW COR OF SEC
EA	RICH CAPITOL, LLC.	LEON (FL)	5/22/07	3707	830	19-01N-01W	OVER AND ACROSS AND UPON GRANTORS'S LANDS AS CONVEYED AND DESCRIBED IN OR 3599/793
TR	FLOYD JR., JOHN D., AND MONTE FLOYD	GADSDEN (FL)	5/12/05	611	409	28-03N-05W;	M & B, PART OF LOT 5, HARDAWAY FARMS MINOR, START AT SE CORNER OF SEC
TR	MANHEIM REMARKETING LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	ORANGE (FL)	5/18/05	7975	1036	19-22S-28E; 24-22S-27E;	M & B, SW 1/4 AND SE 1/4
TR	LOUISA POINTE HOMEOWNER'S ASSOCIATION, INC.	LAKE (FL)	5/20/05	2838	2478	16-23S-26E;	S 20' OF N 35', TRACT C, PHASE II OF LOUISA POINTE SUBDIVISION, PB 44/30
TR	BISTON, CLYDE A. AND JUDITH M. BISTON	PASCO (FL)	5/23/05	6382	195	03-26S-21E	M & B, PART OF OR 4432/825, TRACT 61, ZEPHYRHILLS COLONY COMPANY, PB 2/6, START AT SW CORNER OF NE 1/4 OC SEC
TR	HIGHLAND CASSIDY, LLC	PASCO (FL)	5/23/05	6382	54	04-26S-21E; 05-26S-21E	M & B, PART OF OR 6154/614, TRACT 121, ZEPHYRHILLS COLONY COMPANY, PB 1/55, START AT SW CORNER OF SW 1/4 SEC 4; AND START AT SE CORNER OF SE 1/4 SEC 5
TR	SMITH, JR., CULLEN E.	PASCO (FL)	5/23/05	6382	185	03-26S-21E	M & B, PART OF OR 1404/333, TRACT 70, ZEPHYRHILLS COLONY COMPANY, PB 1/55, START AT NE CORNER OF THE SW 1/4 OF SEC
TR	BAY AREA INJURY REHAB SPECIALIST HOLDINGS INC.	PASCO (FL)	5/23/05	6382	181	02-26S-21E	M & B, PORTION OF OR 6022/1541, START AT NE CORNER OF TRACT 6, ZEPHYRHILLS COLONY COMPANY LANDS, PB 1/55
TR	ACME DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION	PASCO (FL)	5/23/05	6382	41	03-26S-21E;	M & B, PART OF OR 6222/1744, START AT SW CORNER OF TRACT 62, ZEPHYRHILLS COLONY COMPANY LANDS, PB 2/6

D = Deed; TR = Transmission easement; EA = Easement

Supplemental Indenture Report
5-1-2005 to 9-15-2007

TR	S & M PROPERTY LLC	PASCO (FL)	5/23/05	6382	45	02-26S-21E	M & B, PART OF OR 5055/1150, START AT SE CORNER OF TRACT 7, ZEPHYRHILLS COLONY COMPANY LANDS, PB 1/55
TR	HIGHLAND CASSIDY, LLC	PASCO (FL)	5/23/05	6382	49	04-26S-21E	M & B, PART OF OR 6154/614, TRACT 121, ZEPHYRHILLS COLONY COMPANY LANDS, PB 1/55, START AT SW CORNER OF SW 1/4 OF SEC
TR	FAIR HAVEN BAPTIST CHURCH OF ZEPHYRHILLS, INC.	PASCO (FL)	5/23/05	6382	62	06-26S-21E	M & B, PART OF OR 4833/1146, START AT INTERSECTION OF E BOUNDARY OF SE 1/4 OF SEC
TR	ACME DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION	PASCO (FL)	5/23/05	6382	189	03-26S-21E;	PART OF OR 6088/1542, N 10' OF S 73' OF E 276' AND W 150' OF TRACT 61, ZEPHYRHILLS COLONY COMPANY, PB 2/6
TR	BUILDER'S PROPERTY GROUP, LLC, A FLORIDA LIMITED IABILITY COMPANY	CITRUS (FL)	5/24/05	1858	2344	10-17S-18E;16-17S-18E;	PART OF OR 1762/769, N 20' OF LOTS 5 & 6, BLK 260, CITRUS SPRINGS UNIT 3, PB 5/116
TR	VANNESS PROPERTIES, INC., A FLORIDA CORPORATION	CITRUS (FL)	5/24/05	1858	2329	10-17S-18E; 16-17S-18E;	PARTS OF OR 1779/130, N 40' OF LOT 3, BLK 271; AND OR 1782/1494, N 40' OF LOTS 9 & 10, BLK 271; ALL IN CITRUS SPRINGS UNIT 3, PB 5/116
TR	VAN NESS, JR., THOMAS M. AND DENISE VAN NESS, AS TRUSTEES OF THE VAN NESS FAMILY TRUST AGREEMENT, DATED 12/30/1998	CITRUS (FL)	5/24/05	1858	2337	17-17S-17E;	M & B, PART OF OR 1289/108, START AT NW CORNER OF SE
TR	MUSARRA, PHILIP J.	ORANGE (FL)	5/25/05	7985	620	10-22S-28E	M & B, PART OF OR 6433/8880, START AT INTERSECTION OF N BOUNDARY OF S 1/4 OF NE 1/4 OF SW 1/4 OF NE 1/4 OF SEC
TR	SIEGEL JR., BERTON A., AND GAYE S. SIEGEL LIFE ESTATE	ORANGE (FL)	5/25/05	7985	624	10-22S-28E	M & B, PART OF OR 2267/788, START AT INTERSECTION OF N BOUNDARY OF N 1/2 OF S 1/2 OF NE 1/4 OF NW 1/4 OF SE 1/4 OF SEC
TR	SMITH, BARBARA H., TRUSTEE OF THE BARBARA H. SMITH REVOCABLE LIVING TRUST AGREEMENT DATED 8/8/1997	POLK (FL)	5/25/05	6219	1066	15-27S-27E;	E 30' OF N 1/2 OF 30' ROAD ROW N OF TRACTS 17-24 AND S OF TRACTS 9-16 IN SE 1/4 OF SEC, PB 3/60, VACATED
TR	BOUTWELL, CHARLES E.	LEON (FL)	5/25/05	3295	1673	36-01N-02W;	M & B, N 20' OF OR 1068/475, START AT INTERSECTION OF E BOUNDARY OF SW 1/4 OF NW 1/4 OF SEC
TR	LAKE, JANET LESNICK	POLK (FL)	5/25/05	6219	1068	15-27S-27E; 22-27S-27E;	E 30' OF S 1/2 OF 30' ROAD ROW N OF TRACTS 17-24 AND S OF TRACTS 9-16 IN SE 1/4 OF SEC 15; E 30' OF 30' ROAD ROW S OF TRACTS 25-32 IN SE 1/4 OF SEC 15 AND N OF TRACTS 1-8 IN NE 1/4 OF SEC 22; ALL IN PB 3/60 NOW VACATED
TR	MC CLELLAN, ROBERT D., AND GRACE A. MC CLELLAN	ORANGE (FL)	5/25/05	7985	612	10-22S-28E	M & B, PART OF OR 2327/521, START AT INTERSECTION OF N BOUNDARY OF S 1/2 OF N 1/2 OF SE 1/4 OF SW 1/4 OF NE 1/4 OF SEC
TR	RANGER, NOEL	ORANGE (FL)	5/25/05	7985	628	10-22S-28E	M & B, PART OF OR 4402/1571, START AT SE CORNER OF PARCEL 1
TR	BRIDGES JR., EDWARD C. AND AMARYLLIS M. BRIDGES	ORANGE (FL)	5/25/05	7985	616	10-22S-28E	M & B, PART OF OR 464/584, START AT INTERSECTION OF N BOUNDARY OF N 1/4 OF SE 1/4 OF SW 1/4 OF NE 1/4 OF SEC
TR	BOUTWELL, CHARLES E.	LEON (FL)	5/25/05	3295	1669	36-01N-02W;	M & B, N 20' OF RO 1365/446, START AT INTERSECTION OF E BOUNDARY OF SW 1/4 OF NW 1/4 OF SEC
TR	REEDY CREEK IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT, A STATE OF FLORIDA POLITICAL SUBDIVISION	ORANGE (FL)	6/6/05	8001	3248	02-24S-27E;	TRACTS 1 AND 4
TR	WALT DISNEY WORLD CO., A FLORIDA CORPORATION	ORANGE (FL)	6/6/05	8001	3245	02-24S-27E;	TRACTS 2 & 3: COMM AT THE W 1/4 COR
TR	WILLIAMS III, W. W., AND GLORIA J. WILLIAMS	PASCO (FL)	6/10/05	6415	1511	04-26S-21E	M & B, PART OF OR 3784/500, START AT SE CORNER OF SE 1/4 OF SEC
TR	FELTY, STEVEN D.	DIXIE (FL)	6/13/05	328	113	01-10S-13E;	W 10' OF LOT 20, OLD TOWN FOREST, PB 1/161

D = Deed; TR = Transmission easement; EA = Easement

Supplemental Indenture Report
5-1-2005 to 9-15-2007

TR	PEACOCK, LOIS V., WIFE AND MARK A. PEACOCK, HUSBAND	POLK (FL)	6/15/05	6251	333	33-30S-25E;	M & B, PART OF OR 4892/1552 START AT SE CORNER OF SE 1/4 OF SW 1/4 OF SEC
TR	PREMIER CONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT, INC.	LEON (FL)	6/26/05	3314	1577	06-02N-01E; 07-02N-01E;	M & B, PARCEL A: CONCRETE MONUMENT AT SW COR OF SEC 6; PARCELS B-E: CONCRETE MONUMENT AT NW COR OF SEC 7
TR	SILVERADO, LLC	PASCO (FL)	6/29/05	6446	934	04-26S-21E	M & B, PART OF OR 6193/1757, TRACTS 122, ZEPHYRHILLS COLONY COMPANY, PB 1/55, START AT SW CORNER OF SW 1/4
TR	SILVER OAKS COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION, INC.	PASCO (FL)	6/29/05	6446	945	04-26S-21E	M & B, PART OF PRIVATE USE ROAD ROW, SIVER OAKS DRIVE, PB 26/46, START AT SE CORNER OF SE 1/4
TR	SILVERADO, LLC	PASCO (FL)	6/29/05	6446	938	04-26S-21E	M & B, PART OF OR 6193/1757, TRACTS 122 & 123, ZEPHYRHILLS COLONY COMPANY, PB 1/55, PARCEL 1 START AT SE CORNER OF SW 1/4; PARCEL A & B, START AT SW CORNER OF SW 1/4
TR	THE LINKS AT HIDDEN CREEK, LLC	PASCO (FL)	6/29/05	6446	949	05-26S-21E	M & B, PART OF OR 6053/1255, TRACTS 87-91 & 102, PB 1/55, START AT THE INTERSECTION OF W BOUNDARY OF SW 1/4 AND N ROW CURVE OF EILAND BLVD
TR	CARPENTER, JOEL W., AND MARYE P. CARPENTER	ORANGE (FL)	7/6/05	8055	1506	10-22S-28E	M & B, PART OF OR 2206/356, START AT INTERSECTION OF N BOUNDARY OF S 1/2 OF S 1/2 OF NE 1/4 OF NW 1/4 OF SE 1./4 AND NEW W ROW LINE OF APOPKA-VINELAND ROAD
TR	COOPER, RAYMOND AND SALLY COOPER, WIFE	CITRUS (FL)	7/11/05	1880	933	16-17S-18E;	CITRUS SPRINGS UNIT 3, LOTS 3 & 4, BLK 260
TR	ADVENTIST HEALTH SYSTEMS / SUN BELT, INC., DBA EAST PASCO MEDICAL CENTER	PASCO (FL)	7/11/05	6465	1995	02-26S-21E;	M & B, PART OF OR 3378/1423, START AT 15' S AND 15' E OF NW CORNER OF TRACT 6 ZEPHYRHILLS COLONY COMPANY LANDS SUBDIVISION
TR	ADVENTIST HEALTH SYSTEMS / SUN BELT, INC., DBA EAST PASCO MEDICAL CENTER	PASCO (FL)	7/11/05	6466	1	02-26S-21E;	M & B, PART OF OR 3378/1423, START AT 15' S AND 15' E OF NW CORNER OF TRACT 6 ZEPHYRHILLS COLONY COMPANY LANDS SUBDIVISION
TR	CLARK, ALICE O., AND JOHN O. CLARK, AS CO-TRUSTEES OF THE ALICE O. CLARK REVOCABLE LIVING TRUST CREATED PURSUANT TO TRUST AGREEMENT DATED 8/6/2003	GADSDEN (FL)	7/19/05	616	1000	04-02N-05W	M & B, A PART OF NE 1/4 OF SE 1/4
TR	DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF PASCO COUNTY	PASCO (FL)	7/21/05	6486	1001	02-26S-21E	M & B, PART OF OR 232/275, START AT INTERSECTION OF E BOUNDARY OF W 1/2 OF SW 1/4
TR	SILVER NICKEL INVESTMENTS, INC.	PASCO (FL)	7/21/05	6486	1011	03-26S-21E;04-26S-21E;	M & B, ZEPHYRHILLS COLONY COMPAY LOTS 74, 87, 90 (4 PARCELS)
TR	S & R DEVELOPMENT, LLC	PASCO (FL)	7/21/05	6486	1006	03-26S-21E;	M & B, PART OF OR 6280/971, START AT E CORNER OF LOT 13, SIVER OAKS PHASE IA, PB 30/51
TR	WALGREEN COMPANY	PASCO (FL)	7/21/05	6486	997	03-26S-21E;	M & B, PART OF OR 4368/282, START AT INTERSECTION OF W ROW LINE OF US HWY 301 AND S ROW LINE OF EILAND BLVD
TR	RACETRAC PETROLEUM, INC.	LEON (FL)	7/22/05	3331	1957	36-01N-02W;	M & B, N 15' OF OR 262/49, START AT INTERSECTION OF W ROW OF FRANKIE LANE DR AND S ROW OF SR 20
TR	FORTNER, THOMAS LAMAR	POLK (FL)	7/25/05	6312	529	19-30S-26E;	M & B, PART OF OR 2705/1478, START AT SW CORNER OF SE 1/4 OF NE 1/4
TR	JONES, CLYDE H., AND MYRA C. JONES	ORANGE (FL)	7/25/05	8089	639	10-22S-28E	M & B, PART OF OR 1002/89, START AT INTERSECTION OF N BOUDARY OF N 1/2 OF S 1/2 OF NE 1/4 OF SW 1/4 OF NE 1/4
TR	STEVENS, THERESIA L., AND GARY WAYNE STEVENS	POLK (FL)	7/25/05	6312	537	19-30S-26E;	M & B, ITEM 37.01, PART OF OR 2920/28, START AT SE CORNER OF SE 1/4 OF NE 1/4 OF SEC; ITEM 37.02, PART OF OR 4658/1730, START AT SE CORNER OF SE 1/4 OF NE 1/4 OF SEC
TR	80 FOOT GROVES	POLK (FL)	7/25/05	6312	533	25-30S-25E;	M & B, PART OF OR 2801/1772, START AT SE CORNER OF N 1/2 OF NE 1/4 OF SE 1/4 OF SEC

Supplemental Indenture Report
5-1-2005 to 9-15-2007

TR	LAKE COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY	LAKE (FL)	7/25/05	2898	233	24-19S-25E;	PART OF OR 1177/664, E 35' OF E 1/2 OF SE 1/4 OF NW 1/4
TR	T & E FARM, INC.	POLK (FL)	7/25/05	6312	543	20-30S-26E;	M & B, PART OF OR 4397/1, START AT SW CORNER OF SE 1/4 OF SE 1/4 OF NE 1/4 OF SEC
TR	RAMSUCHIT, MILTON AND SURSATEE RAMSUCHIT	ORANGE (FL)	8/10/05	8118	3729	10-22S-28E	M & B, START OF OR 6561/9779, BEGIN AT INTERSECTION OF N BOUNDARY OF S 1/2 OF N 1/2 OF E 1/2 OF N 1/2 OF NW 1/4 OF SE 1/4
TR	INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT TRUST FUND	LAKE (FL)	8/12/05	2917	1646	25-19S-25E;	M & B, PART OF OR 9/632 & OR 9/638, START AT NW CORNER OF GOV LOT 2
TR	JONES, WALLACE W., AND CAROLYN S. JONES	ORANGE (FL)	8/18/05	8118	3725	10-22S-28E	PART OF OR 3448/1933, START AT INTERSECTION OF N BOUNDARY OF S 1/2 OF S 1/2 OF SE 1/4 OF SW 1/4 OF NE 1/4
TR	SMITH CATTLE & GROVES, INC.	PASCO (FL)	9/6/05	6569	338	03-26S-21E	M & B, PART OF OR 780/415, TRACT 70 & 75, ZEPHYRHILLS COLONY COMPANY, PB 1/55
TR	MOSAIC FERTILIZER LLC	HARDEE (FL)	9/6/05	689	259	30-32S-26E;31-32S-26E;	ITEM 1: M & B, BEGIN AT SW CORNER OF SEC 30; ITEM 2: M & B, BEGIN AT NW CORNER OF SEC 31
TR	SOUTH FORT MEADE PARTNERSHIP L.P.	POLK (FL)	9/9/05	6384	1514	30-32S-26E;31-32S-26E;35-32S-25E; 36-32S-25E;	M & B, SW CORNER OF SEC 30; NW CORNER OF SEC 31; SW CORNER OF SEC 36; SE CORNER OF SEC 35
TR	FMP GROVES, L.C.	POLK (FL)	9/9/05	6384	1510	33-30S-25E;	M & B, PART OF OR 3942/1670; BEGIN AT SW CORNER OF SE 1/4 OF SEC
TR	WOOD, JOHN G.	POLK (FL)	9/9/05	6385	39	29-28S-27E;	M & B, COMM SE COR
TR	CLARK, JR., JOHN D.	POLK (FL)	9/9/05	6384	1485	34-28S-27E	E 17' OF A 60' ROW, FLORIDA HIGHLAND CO. SUBDIV, PB 1/87
TR	INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT TRUST FUND	PINELLAS (FL)	9/13/05	14597	234	35-28S-16E;	CROSSING OLD TAMPA BAY, BOOTH POINT TO PHILLIPPI POINT
TR	MC DANIEL, LILLIAN	PASCO (FL)	9/19/05	6591	877	22-24S-21E	E 15' OF LOTS 7-10 INCLUSIVE, BLK 32, LAKE GEORGE PARK ADDITION TO DADE CITY, PB 4/32
TR	BECSEK, BARNA AND DANIELA KRENICKY	LAKE (FL)	9/20/05	2953	1008	01-22S-24E;	W 13' OF TRACTS 39-41, LYING E OF AND ADJACENT TO E ROW OF SR 33, GROVELAND FARMS, PB 2/10
TR	COUNTRYSIDE ANIMAL CLINIC, INC.	CITRUS (FL)	9/23/05	1915	624	32-17S-18E;	M & B, SE CORNER OF TRACT T-27, PINE RIDGE UNIT THREE, PB 8/51
TR	NEWCOMMER PROPERTIES, INC.	CITRUS (FL)	9/23/05	1915	672	32-17S-18E;	BEGIN AT SE CORNER OF TRACT T-27, PINE RIDGE UNIT 3, PB 8/51
TR	GULF TO LAKES ASSOCIATES, LTD.	CITRUS (FL)	9/23/05	1915	650	15-18S-18E;22-18S-18E;	M & B, SE BOUNDARY OF OR 662/570, COMMENCE AT SE CORNER OF SEC 21
TR	GARDINER, ELOUISE KELLY, INDIVIDUALLY AND AS TRUSTEE	CITRUS (FL)	9/23/05	1915	684	14-18S-18E;15-18S-18E;	M & B, PART OF OR 1409/167, BEGIN AT NW CORNER OF SEC 14
TR	BANK OF INVERNESS	CITRUS (FL)	9/23/05	1915	660	14-18S-18E;	M & B, PART OF OR 412/654, COMMENCE AT NW CORNER OF SEC
TR	GULF TO LAKE ASSOCIATES, LTD	CITRUS (FL)	9/23/05	1915	641	15-18S-18E;22-18S-18E;	M & B, SE BOUNDARY OF OR 662/583, BEGIN NE CORNER OF TRACT E, BLACK DIAMOND, PB 13/100
TR	JOHN DEGRAW REAL ESTATE INVESTMENTS	CITRUS (FL)	9/23/05	1915	646	15-18S-18E;	M & B, SE BOUNDARY OF OR 1240/478, COMMENCE AT SE CORNER OF TRACT T-27, PB 8/51
TR	GULF TO LAKES ASSOCIATES, LTD	CITRUS (FL)	9/23/05	1915	655	15-18S-18E;22-18S-18E;	M & B, SE BOUNDARY OF OR 662/570, COMMENCE AT SE CORNER OF SEC 21
TR	STILLWELL, CLARK A., TRUSTEE	CITRUS (FL)	9/23/05	1915	628	32-17S-18E	M & B, BEGIN SE CORNER OF TRACT T-27, PINE RIDGE UNIT THREE, PB 8/51
TR	ASHEVILLE PARTNERS, LTD., GENERAL PARTNER, ASHEVILLE CORPORATION, A FLORIDA CORPORATION	CITRUS (FL)	9/23/05	1915	616	11-18S-18E;	M & B, STRIP OF LAND IN SELY BDRY IN PB 17/37 & OR 1057/1469; COMMENCE AT THE SW COR.
TR	BRANNEN PROPERTIES, INC.	CITRUS (FL)	9/23/05	1915	664	14-18S-18E	M & B, SE BOUNDARY OF OR 1379/1978, COMMENCE AT NW CORNER OF SEC
TR	BLACK DIAMOND REALTY, INC.	CITRUS (FL)	9/23/05	1915	636	15-18S-18E	M & B, SE BOUNDARY OF OR 832/1242, BEGIN SE CORNER OF TRACT E. BLACK DIAMOND, PB 13/100

Supplemental Indenture Report
5-1-2005 to 9-15-2007

TR	FLORIDA REGIONAL CANCER CARE, INC.	CITRUS (FL)	9/23/05	1915	680	15-18S-18E;	M & B, PORTION OF OR 1285/2268; BEGIN AT NW CORNER OF SE 1/4 OF SEC
TR	AMSOUTH BANK	CITRUS (FL)	9/23/05	1915	668	15-18S-18E;	M & B, COMMENCE AT NE CORNER TRACT T-28, PINE RIDGE UNIT THREE, PB 8/51
TR	ACV ENTERPRISES, INC.	CITRUS (FL)	9/23/05	1915	632	15-18S-18E;	M & B, SE BNDRY OF OR 700/1578, S LINE OF NW 1/4 OF SW 1/4
TR	LTC PROPERTIES, INC., A MARYLAND CORPORATION	CITRUS (FL)	9/23/05	1915	676	22-18S-18E	M & B, SE BOUNDARY OF OR 999/771, BEGIN AT INTERSECTION OF N LINE OF SEC 22 AND E ROW OF CR HWY 491
TR	VANLANDINGHAM, ALAN W; RICHARD B VANLANDINGHAM; WILLIAM R VANLANDINGHAM	GADSDEN (FL)	9/28/05	621	1945	29-02N-05W	M & B; PORTIONS OF MULTIPLE PARCELS
TR	HEALTH CARE PROPERTY INVESTORS, INC.	PASCO (FL)	9/29/05	6610	899	02-26S-21E	PART OF 3961/1530, W 10' OF E 25' OF TRACT 39 AND W 10' OF E 25' OF TRACT 42, ZEPHYRHILLS COLONY COMPANY LANDS SUBDIV, PB 1/55
TR	STONEYBROOK JOINT VENTURE	ORANGE (FL)	10/6/05	8231	3598	03-20S-27E	M & B, PORTION OF SW 1/4 OF THE SE 1/4 OF SEC 3; THE SW 1/4 OF SEC; NW 1/4 OF SEC;
TR	FRANITZA, PATRICIA AND JUDITH KUCHARSKI	CITRUS (FL)	10/11/05	1923	485	15-18S-18E	SE BOUNDARY OF OR 1322/1692, START AT INTERSECTION OF S LINE OF NW 1/4 OF SW 1/4
TR	BEVERLY HILLS MEDICAL PARK, INC.	CITRUS (FL)	10/11/05	1923	489	15-18S-18E	M & B, SE BOUNDARY OF OR 828/1947; COMM. AT INTERSEC. OF S LINE OF NW 1/4 OF SW 1/4
TR	FREELAND, PAMELA	POLK (FL)	10/20/05	6452	1746	13-30S-26E	W 1/2 OF NE 1/4 OF SW 1/4 OF SEC
TR	CREWS, MATTHEW DAVID	POLK (FL)	10/20/05	6452	1751	14-30S-26E	W 1/2 OF NE 1/4 OF SE 1/4
TR	FRODGE, FRANCES H., AND DAN C FRODGE	POLK (FL)	10/20/05	6452	1748	14-30S-26E; 13-30S-26E	PARCEL 60.14: NE 1/4 OF NE 1/4 OF SE 1/4 OF SEC 14; PARCEL 60.16: S 1/2 OF N 1/2 OF NW 1/4 OF SW 1/4 OF SEC 13
TR	PINE RIDGE PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION, INC.	CITRUS (FL)	11/4/05	1933	1959	11-18S-18E	PINE RIDGE UNIT 3
TR	SOUTH FORT MEADE PARTNERSHIP L.P.	HARDEE (FL)	11/7/05	692	1112	02-33S-25E; 11-33S-25E	M & B, NE CORNER OF SEC11; SE CORNER OF SEC 2
TR	GMAC MODEL HOMES FINANCE, INC	PINELLAS (FL)	11/9/05	14733	121	33/30E/16S	M & B, PART OF 47 ST. N, BREEZE ACRES, PB 33/35; COMMENCE AT NE COR OF LOT 24, BLK 2; THE E 1/2 OF NE 1/4
TR	KEVER, TERRY E., AND JANET B. KEVER	GADSDEN (FL)	11/10/05	625	646	16-2N-5W	M & B, COMMENCE AT SW CORNER OF SAID SEC 16 ALONG S LINE OF SEC
TR	SAHR, LLC.	LAKE (FL)	12/14/05	3035	1668	31-22S-25E-; 01-22S-24E;	NORTH 100' MORE OR LESS OF UNNAMED EASEMENT LYING W OF AND ADJACENT TO TRACTS 37 AND 44
TR	GONZALEZ, CHRISTINA	PASCO (FL)	12/19/05	6752	1386	22-24S-21E	A 15' EASEMENT AREA DESCRIBED AS THE EASTERLY 15' LOT 13, LESS THE S 5' THEREOF AND LOT 14, ALL IN BLOCK 32
TR	PIZZUTI LAND/CORNERSTONE, LLC AN OHIO LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	ORANGE (FL)	12/19/05	8376	4776	26-24S-29E	A PARCEL OF LAND IN THE NE 1/4 OF SEC
TR	PIZZUTI LAND/CORNERSTONE, LLC AN OHIO LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	ORANGE (FL)	12/19/05	8376	4771	26-24S-29E	M & B, A PARCEL OF LAND LYING I THE NE 1/4 OF STR COMMENCING AT THE NE 1/4 OF SAID SEC 26
TR	CITRUS HILLS INVESTMENT PROPERTIES	CITRUS (FL)	12/20/05	1952	342	19-18S-19E	A 10' WIDE PARCEL IN SEC; CITRUS HILLS, FIRST ADDITION
TR	CITRUS HILLS INVESTMENT PROPERTIES	CITRUS (FL)	12/20/05	1952	346	19-18S-19E	A 10' WIDE PARCEL IN SEC; CITRUS HILLS, FIRST ADDITION
TR	CITRUS HILLS INVESTMENT PROPERTIES	CITRUS (FL)	12/20/05	1952	339	19-18S-19E	CITRUS HILLS 1ST ADDITION, PLAT BOOK PAGES 73-83
TR	LEXINGTON GREENS OF CITRUS HILLS	CITRUS (FL)	12/20/05	1952	336	19-18S-19E	CASA DEL SOL, PLAT BOOK 12 PAGE 24

Supplemental Indenture Report
5-1-2005 to 9-15-2007

TR	MERCER, GROOVER L.; MYRTLE MERCER	MARION (FL)	1/3/06	4295	1490	31-16S-20E	M & B; A PORTION OF LOTS 2 & 3 , BLOCK 12; ROLLING RANCH ESTATES; BEGINNING AT THE W 1/4 OF SEC
TR	WOODS, WAYNE J.	MARION (FL)	1/3/06	4295	1474	30-16S-20E; 31-16S-20E	M & B; A PORTION OF TRACT 96; ROLLING RANCH ESTATES;
TR	BANVILLE, RONALD	MARION (FL)	1/3/06	4295	1485	30-16S-20E	M & B; A PORTION OF TRACT 96; ROLLING RANCH ESTATES; BEGINNING AT SW CORNER OF SEC
TR	MEYERS, MERCEDES M.	PASCO (FL)	1/3/06	6777	438	22-24S-21E	A 15' WIDE EASEMETN AREA; EASTERLY 15' OF LOT 7 BLOCK 21; LAKE GEORGE PARK
TR	CORREA, MARTIN	PASCO (FL)	1/3/06	6777	441	22-24S-21E	A 15' WIDE EASEMENT AREA; 15' OF LOTS 8,9,10; LAKE GEORGE PARK
TR	STIGALL, JAMES	MARION (FL)	1/3/06	4295	1469	31-16S-20E	A PORTION OF TRACT 47B, ROLLING RANCH ESTATES
TR	MARRERO, ANGEL M.; MARYBEL E. MARTINEZ	MARION (FL)	1/3/06	4295	1479	31-16S-20E	M & B; A PORTION OF TRACT 47A; ROLLING RANCH ESTATES; BEGINING AT THE W 1/4 OF SEC
TR	JONES, THOMAS WILLIAM; WILLIE MAY JONES	CITRUS (FL)	1/6/06	1959	608	27-18S-19E	HERCALA ACRES UNIT 2, LOTS 83 AND 84; A 10' WIDE PARCEL OF LAND IN SEC
TR	KEMPER, RICHARD SCOTT; CAROLE KEMPER	CITRUS (FL)	1/9/06	1959	600	27-18S-19E	BLOCK 42310, PARCELS A AND B; A 10' WIDE PARCEL OF LAND IN SEC;
TR	PICARD, WILLIS F.	CITRUS (FL)	1/9/06	1959	612	27-18S-19E	HERCALA ACRES UNIT 2, LOT 82A; A 10' WIDE PARCEL OF LAND IN SEC
TR	POSEY, LEWIS F.	CITRUS (FL)	1/9/06	1959	592	27-18S-19E	SE 1/4 OF NW 1/4 OF SEC; 10' WIDE PARCEL OF LAND; THE S 10' OF THE N 45 FEET; COMMENCING AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE S ROW LINE OF CR 486 AND THE W LINE OF LOT 22
TR	CARROLL, JOSEPH R., TRUSTEE	CITRUS (FL)	1/9/06	1959	604	27-18S-19E	HERCALA ACRES UNIT 1, BLOC A, EAST 1/2 LOT 12; 10' WIDE PARCEL IN SEC
TR	FARRELL JR., JAMES P.	CITRUS (FL)	1/9/06	1959	616	27-18S-19E	HERCALA ACRES UNIT 2, LOT 54; A 10' WIDE PARCEL OF LAND IN SEC
TR	GAGNON, ESTELLE L.	CITRUS (FL)	1/9/06	1959	588	27-18S-19E	M & B, HERCALA ACRES UNIT 1, LOT 22, PB 3/81; COMMENCE AT THE SW COR OF SAID LOT 22
TR	BJ QUALITY HOMES, L.L.C.	POLK (FL)	1/9/06	6578	1887	16-30S-26E;	ALTURAS DEVELOPMENT CO'S SUBDIVISION, LOTS 1,2,3, BLOCK 25
TR	BLUE STONE REAL ESTATE CONTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION	CITRUS (FL)	1/9/06	1959	596	27-18S-19E	BLOCK 421000, PARCEL A; A 10' PARCEL OF LAND IN SEC; THE S 10' OF THE N 50'; COMMENCING AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE S ROW LINE OF CR 486 AND THE W LINE OF LOT 22
TR	COUNTER PARTNERSHIP #2	POLK (FL)	1/10/06	6580	1146	33-27S-27E	E 30' OF W1/2 OF NW 1/4 OF SE 1/4 W OF RR
TR	COUNTER PARTNERSHIP #2	POLK (FL)	1/11/06	6582	1874	33-27S-27E	E 20'; W 1/2 OF NW 1/4 OF SE 1/4 W OF RR
TR	GLAWSON INVESTMENTS CORP.	HAMILTON (FL)	1/17/06	611	200	13-01S-15E; 24-1S-15E; 25-01S-15E	RELOCATION OF EASEMENT BETWEEN POLES JS-169-8 TO JS-169-22.5
TR	NETZER, LAUREL	CITRUS (FL)	1/17/06	1961	2266	27-18S-19E	10' WIDE PARCEL; LOT 44, HERCALA ACRES, UNIT 2
TR	RASHID, ROGER A.; CAROL A RASHID	CITRUS (FL)	1/17/06	1961	2262	27-18S-19E	HERCALA ACRES, UNIT 1, BLOCK A, W 1/2 LOT 12
TR	REEVES, RICHARD D.	PASCO (FL)	1/17/06	6797	1376	22-24S-21E	LAKE GEORGE PARK ADDITION, E 15' LOT 16, BLOCK 21
TR	SPARKS, EDWARD LEE; PATRICIA A. SPARKS	CITRUS (FL)	1/17/06	1961	2258	27-18S-19E; 28-18S-19E	HERCALA ACRES UNIT 2, LOT 162; A 10' WIDE PARCEL OF LAND IN SEC
TR	ARMENDARIZ, ROBERTO GARZA; YOLANDA CRUZ RODRIGUEZ	PASCO (FL)	1/17/06	6797	1379	22-24S-21E	LAKE GEORGE PARK ADDITION, E 15' LOTS 11 AND 12, BLOCK 21
TR	BKLEEN, LLC	CITRUS (FL)	1/17/06	1961	2244	15-18S-18E	A 10' STRIP OF LAND IN SEC; COMMENCING AT NW CORNER OF SEC
TR	DENNIS, SAMUEL A.; KAREN A DENNIS	GADSDEN (FL)	1/17/06	629	1891	4-2N-5W	A PORTION OF THE NE 1/4 OF THE SE 1/4 OF SEC
TR	LAMB, THOMAS B.; LISA A LAMB	MARION (FL)	1/18/06	4310	1500	24-16S-19E	PORTION OF TRACT 7; COUNTRY MILE FARM; BEGINNING AT SE CONER OF SEC
TR	SCOTTO, SALVATORE AND PATRICIA A. SCOTTO; THOMAS B.LAMB. AND LISA A. LAMB	MARION (FL)	1/18/06	4310	1505	24-16S-19E	PORTION OF TRACT 6; COUNTRY MILE FARMS; BEGINNING AT SE CORNER OF SEC

D = Deed; TR = Transmission easement; EA = Easement

Supplemental Indenture Report
5-1-2005 to 9-15-2007

TR	COLLUMS, MARTY; KATHERINE COLLUMS	MARION (FL)	1/18/06	4310	1511	25-16S-19E	OTTING PINES AS DESCRIBED IN PLAT BOOK R, PAGES 67-68; A PORTION OF LOT 4, BLOCK 3; BEGINNING AT NE CORNER OF SEC
TR	HETT, SUSAN M. AND DONALD G. HETT	POLK (FL)	1/20/06	6597	1479	04-31S-25E	ROLLING OAK ESTATES, LOT 22, BLOCK 1; PORTION OF SEC; THE W 55' ON THE N 50' OF LOT 22
TR	ALBRITTON, CAROLYN W., REVOCABLE TRUST	POLK (FL)	1/20/06	6597	1466	25-30S-25E	PART OF SE 1/4 OR SEC; WEST SIDE OF 80' RD; BEGINNING AT THE SE CORNER OF THE S 1/2 OF THE N 1/2 OF THE SE 1/4 OF THE SE 1/4 OF SEC
TR	WOODLAND III, LTD.,	LEVY (FL)	1/30/06	996	206	17-14S-16E; 20-14S-16E; 21-14S-16E	ALL THAT PORTION LYING ADJACENT TO AND WITHIN 75' OF PGN OWNED ROW
TR	SANCHEZ, ANGEL R.; BRENDA I SANCHEZ	POLK (FL)	2/7/06	6625	256	01-31S-25E;	ROLLING OAKS, LOT 19; PORTION OF SEC, THE W 55' OF LOT 19
TR	OSDON, MARILOU	MARION (FL)	2/8/06	4332	1452	19-15S-20E	M & B; RAINBOW PART UNIT 8, LOTS 24,25,26, BLOCK 27, BEGINNING AT W 1/4 CORNER OF SEC
TR	HUMPHREY, RAYMOND E., AND JUNE E. HUMPHREY	MARION (FL)	2/8/06	4332	1423	24-16S-19E	M & B; PORTION OF TRACT 5, COUNTRY MILE FARMS; BEGINNING AT SE CORNER OF SEC
TR	ETTENGER, BRUCE G.; ELLEN ETTENGER	MARION (FL)	2/8/06	4332	1440	01-16S-19E	M & B; PORTION OF TRACT 7, COUNTRY HILL FARMS; BEGINNING AT NE CORNER OF SEC
TR	BELL, BRIAN; MELISSA BELL; DOYCE BELL	MARION (FL)	2/8/06	4332	1432	31-15S-20E	M & B; PORTION OF TRACT 1, CLASSIC RIDGE SUBDIVISION; BEGINNING AT W 1/4 CORNER OF SEC
TR	SEABURY, A. DUANE; KATE LENINGTON SEABURY	MARION (FL)	2/8/06	4332	1448	31-15S-19E	M & B; PORTION OF TRACT 4, COUNTRY HILL FARMS; BEGINNING AT SE CORNER OF SEC
TR	MONK, TODD E.	MARION (FL)	2/8/06	4332	1436	01-16S-19E	M & B; PORTION OF TRACT 10, COUNTRY HILL FARMS; BEGINNING AT NE CORNER OF SEC
TR	GRADDY, KELLY A.	MARION (FL)	2/8/06	4332	1444	1-16S-19E	M & B; PORTION OF TRACT 11, COUNTRY HILLS FARMS; BEGINNING AT NE 1/4 OF SEC
TR	FILER, DIANA LYNN, TRUSTEE	MARION (FL)	2/8/06	4332	1427	01-16S-19E	M & B; BEGINNING AT E 1/4 CORNER OF SEC
TR	HUNTINGTON POINTE HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION, INC.	SEMINOLE (FL)	2/14/06	6121	1415	19-20S-30E	M & B; PORTION OF RETENTION TRACT B, HUNTINGTON POINTE PHASE; BEGINNING AT SE CORNER OF TRACT
TR	THOUSAND OAKS HOA	POLK (FL)	2/15/06	6638	990	01-27S-26E	THOUSAND OAKS PHASE 1 IN SEC 1,2,12 AND TRACTS A, AA1, C, D, G, AND M
TR	HAFELE, ERNEST M. AND D.L. WILLIAMS	POLK (FL)	2/15/06	6638	984	04-31S-25E	PORTION OF THE NE 1/4 OF THE SW 1/4 OF SEC
TR	BUSINESS SERVICES AND SOLUTIONS, INC.	POLK (FL)	2/15/06	6638	980	16-30S-26E	ALTURAS DEVELOPMENT COMPANY SUBDIVISION, WEST PART OF LOT 1 AND EAST PART OF LOT 2, BLOCK 25
TR	RANGEL, BENJAMIN	POLK (FL)	2/15/06	6638	992	04-31S-25E	M & B; ROLLING OAKES ESTATES, PART OF LOT 3; BEGINNING AT THE NW CORNER OF LOT 3
TR	STORM, SUZANNE K.	POLK (FL)	2/15/06	6638	988	11-27S-26E	NE 1/4 OF NE 1/4
TR	FBD, INC.	COLUMBIA (FL)	2/24/06	1075	568	29-26S-16E	W 1/4 OF E 1/2
TR	ANCHOR POINT LLC	SEMINOLE (FL)	3/1/06	6140	1991	08-21S-30E	M & B, FERN PARK ESTATES; COMMENCING AT THE SW CORNER. LOTS 1,2,3,4,14,15, & 16, BLOCK C
TR	GROVE PARK LLC	LAKE (FL)	3/6/06	3100	1026	20-22S-25E	THE S 20' OF THE N 30' OF LOT 5 AND LOT 9 OF TIMBER VILLAGE INDUSTRIAL PART
TR	MELLETTE, ELLIS B.	PASCO (FL)	3/10/06	6878	1714	22-24S-21E; 22-23S-21E	LAKE GEORGE PARK SUBDIVISION. LOTS 15,16,17 BLK 32
TR	CRUTCHFIELD, DONALD L. AND RHONDA CRUTCHFIELD	MARION (FL)	3/14/06	4370	1098	19-15S-20E	M & B, PORTION OF LOTS 22 & 23, BLOCK 27, RAINBOW PARK UNIT 8, PB K/25; COMM AT W 1/4 COR OF SEC.
TR	REYNO, MANUEL AND REGINA REYNO	MARION (FL)	3/14/06	4370	1103	36-15S-19E	NE 1/4 OF SEC; PORTION OF TRACT 2, COUNTRY HILL FARMS, AN UNRECORED SUB
TR	BUCHANAN, FRANKLIN D. AND VERNA L. BUCHANAN LIVING TRUST	MARION (FL)	3/14/06	4370	1107	01-16S-19E	M & B, PORTION TRACT 5, COUNTY HILL FARMS, AN UNRECORDED SUB

Supplemental Indenture Report
5-1-2005 to 9-15-2007

TR	BJ QUALITY HOMES, L..L.C.	POLK (FL)	3/17/06	6683	900	16-30S-26E	M & B; ALTURAS DEVELOPMENT CO; COMMENCE AT THE SW CORNER OF THE SE 1/4 OF THE SW 1/4 OF THE SW 1/4 OF SEC 16; COMMENCE AT THE SW CORNER OF SEC 16; COMMENCE AT THE SE CORNER OF THE SE 1/4 OF THE SW 1/4 OF SEC 16; BEGIN AT THE NW CORNER OF LOT 9, BLOCK 25
TR	SALAS, RALPH AND GISELA SALAS	MARION (FL)	3/23/06	4381	29	01-16S-19E	COUNTRY HILL FARMS, TRACTS 8 & 9
TR	LUMAPAS, NEAL C. AND VIVIENE F. LUMAPAS	MARION (FL)	3/23/06	4381	35	31-16S-20E	ROLLING RANCH ESTATES, PLAT BOOK K, PAGE 10-22, PORTIONS OF TRACT 46
TR	PARKER, WALTER S. JR. AND SALLY A. PARKER	MARION (FL)	3/23/06	4381	39	19-15S-20E	RAINBOW PARK UNIT 8, LOT 33
TR	OTTING, EARL AND JOANNE OTTING	MARION (FL)	3/23/06	4381	25	31-15S-20E	ROLLING HILLS UNIT 5, PB 1, PAGES 77-91, LOT 1, BLOCK 181
TR	THEME, THEODULE AND MARIE THEME	MARION (FL)	3/28/06	4385	1085	12-16S-19E	EMERALD MILE FARMS, TRACT 5
TR	BURRELL, WILLIAM J.	MARION (FL)	3/28/06	4385	1081	12-16S-19E	EMERALD MILE FARMS, TRACT 6
TR	NELSON, KATHLEEN	MARION (FL)	3/28/06	4385	1091	12-16S-19E	EMERALD MILE FARMS, TRACT 10
TR	THEME'S ENTERPRISES CORP.	MARION (FL)	3/28/06	4385	1089	30-16S-20E; 31-16S-20E	ROLLING RANCH ESTATES, PLAT BOOK K, PAGES 10-22, LOT S 9 & 10, BLOCK 44
TR	CEBEL, EUGENE AND DEBRA K. CEBEL	MARION (FL)	4/5/06	4396	787	01-16S-19E	M & B; TRACT 6 COUNTRY HILL FARMS
TR	SANCHEZ. ROSA MARIA	POLK (FL)	4/10/06	6719	793	04-31S-25E	ROLLING OAKS ESTATES LOT 18, THE WESTERLY 55'
TR	JOHNSTON, TIMOTHY	POLK (FL)	4/10/06	6719	797	16-30S-26E	ALTURAS SUBDIVISION, LOT 3 BLK 22
TR	BIGI, KENNETH RICHARD	MARION (FL)	4/17/06	4407	2004	19-15S-20E	RAINBOW PARK UNIT 8, LOT 21, BLK 27; NW 1/4 OF SEC
TR	STONEYBROOK JOINT VENTURE	ORANGE (FL)	4/17/06	8589	3915	03-20S-27E;	SW 1/4 AND NW 1/4 OF SEC.
TR	SHAPIRO, MEREDITH L. AND JAY S. SHAPIRO	MARION (FL)	4/17/06	4407	1984	25-16S-19E	M & B; OTTING PINES, LOT 4, BLK 2; NE CORNER OF SEC
TR	HOWARD, CLINTON S. AND BARBARA JONES HOWARD AS TRUSTEE FOR BARBARA HOWARD AND CLINTON HOWARD	MARION (FL)	4/17/06	4407	1988	19-15S-20E	RAINBOW PARK UNIT 8, LOTS 2 AND 4, BLK 23, NW 1/4 OF SEC
TR	CLINTON, HOWARD SMITH AND BARBARA JONES HOWARD	MARION (FL)	4/17/06	4407	1996	19-15S-20E	RAINBOW PARK UNIT 8, LOTS 1 AND 3, BLK 23; NW 1/4 OF SEC
TR	SMITH, ANNA M.	CITRUS (FL)	4/24/06	1998	1354	29-19S-18E	ALL OF PARCEL 2, IN THE E 1/2 OF NE 1/4 OF NE 1/4 AND E 1/2 OF SE 1/4 OF NE 1/4 AND E 1/2 OF SE 1/4
TR	GARDINER, ELOUISE K., INDIVIDUALLY AND AS TRUSTEE OF THE ELOUISE KELLY GARDINER REVOCABLE TRUST AGREEMENT	CITRUS (FL)	4/24/06	1998	1351	15-18S-18E	NW 1/4
TR	BECHTOL, JUDITH ANN FINLAYSON AND WILLIAM BECHTOL	MARION (FL)	4/25/06	4416	1713	31-15S-19E	NE 1/4 OF SEC
TR	CONSERVATION COMMUNITY GROUP II. LLC	LEON (FL)	4/26/06	3495	142	17-02N-02E; 18-02N-02E; 19-02N-02E; 20-02N-02E	SE CORNER OF THE SW 1/4 OF SEC 17; N 10' OF THE W OF SEC 20; N 10' E200' OF SEC 19
TR	CONSERVATION COMMUNITY GROUP II. LLC	LEON (FL)	4/26/06	3495	140	17-02N-02E; 18-02N-02E; 19-02N-02E; 20-02N-02E	
TR	CASA BIANCA LAND TRUST	JEFFERSON (FL)	5/8/06	585	130	35-02N-4E	W 1/2 NEXT TO PEF'S EAST CORRIDOR BOUNDARY LINE LESS PART IN THE SW 1/4
TR	INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT TRUST FUND	CITRUS (FL)	5/15/06	2007	225	08-17S-17E; 17-17S-17E	PORTIONS OF SECTIONS 8 AND 17, TOWNSHIP 17S, RANGE 17E IN CITRUS AND LEVY COUNTIES, SEE EXHIBITS FOR MORE DETAILED LEGAL DESCRIPTION
TR	BARNEY, RANDY LEE	MARION (FL)	5/16/06	4439	745	3529-012-003	ROLLING RANCH ESTATES, LOT 3, BLK 12

D = Deed; TR = Transmission easement; EA = Easement

Supplemental Indenture Report
5-1-2005 to 9-15-2007

TR	PRINSTON, JEAN M. AND CARMELLE L. PRINSTON	MARION (FL)	5/16/06	4439	741	19-15S-20E	RAINBOW PARK UNIT 8; NW 1/4 OF SEC
TR	MANSFIELD, DUDLEY H. AND AUDREY P. MANSFIELD	MARION (FL)	5/16/06	4439	758	19-15S-20E	RAINBOW PARK UNIT 8, LOTS 27,28,29,30, BLK 27; NW 1/4 OF SEC
TR	INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT TRUST FUND	LEVY (FL)	6/7/06	1020	918	08-17S-17E; 17-17S-17E	PORTIONS OF SECTIONS 8 AND 17, TOWNSHIP 17S, RANGE 17E IN CITRUS AND LEVY COUNTIES, SEE EXHIBITS FOR MORE DETAILED LEGAL DESCRIPTION
TR	SOUTH FORT MEADE PARTNERSHIP L.P.	HARDEE (FL)	6/15/06	705	1313	11-33S-25E	M & B, BEGIN AT E 1/4 CORNER
TR	KELLER, ANTOINETTE	MARION (FL)	6/19/06	4474	675	36-16S-19E;	SE 1/4 OF NE 1/4 OF SE 1/4 S OF HWY 484
TR	COW SLOUGH, INC.	HIGHLANDS (FL)	7/5/06	1987	237	24-36S-29E	M & B; COMM AT SE CORNER OF SE 1/4 OF SEC
TR	COW SLOUGH, INC.	HIGHLANDS (FL)	7/5/06	1987	241	19-36S-30E	M & B; COMM AT THE SE CORNER OF THE SE 1/4 OF THE NW 1/4 OF SEC
TR	DAVIS, H. H. AND C. A. DAVIS	HIGHLANDS (FL)	7/5/06	1987	249	25-36S-29E	M & B; COMM AT THE NE COR OF SEC
TR	RICHART, PATRICK M., REVOCABLE TRUST	HIGHLANDS (FL)	7/5/06	1987	181	19-36S-30E	M & B; COMM AT THE SW COR OF THE THE SW 1/4 OF THE SW 1/4 OF SEC
TR	PLACID ACRES GROVES, INC.	HIGHLANDS (FL)	7/5/06	1987	177	19-36S-30E	M & B; COMM AT THE SW COR OF THE S 1/2 OF THE SW 1/4 OF SEC
TR	ROGERS INVESTMENT PARTNERSHIP	HIGHLANDS (FL)	7/5/06	1987	245	19-36S-30E	M & B; COMM AT THE SW COR OF THE SW 1/4 OF THE SW 1/4 OF SEC
TR	WALKER, DENNIS M.	HIGHLANDS (FL)	7/21/06	1992	10	19-36S-30E	NE 1/4 OF SEC
TR	TALQUIN ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE	GADSDEN (FL)	7/21/06	645	46	02-03N-05W	NE COR OF THE S 1/2 OF SEC
TR	PERRY, EARLY DALE (DECEASED) AND CARLA DARLENE PERRY	CITRUS (FL)	7/21/06	2030	2116	02-17S-18E	SE 1/4 OF NW 1/4
TR	HOFFMAN, DARYL D. AND BECKY JO HOFFMAN	CITRUS (FL)	8/1/06	2034	399	11-17S-18E	CITRUS SPRINGS UNIT 1, LOTS 17 & 18, BLK 5, SE 1/4 OF SEC
TR	AADR, LLC.	CITRUS (FL)	8/1/06	2034	395	10-17S-18E	CITRUS SPRINGS UNIT 1, LOT 4, BLK 1374, SE 1/4 OF SEC.
TR	EUBANKS, WILLIAM K. AND PAMELA G. EUBANKS	POLK (FL)	8/8/06	6911	585	04-31S-25E	THE W 55' OF LOT 21, ROLLING OAK ESTATES, AS PER PB 111/32
TR	SMITH, CEDRICK MILTON	ALACHUA (FL)	8/10/06	3438	1159	33-11S-19E	A PART OF THE S 1/2 OF SEC
TR	CABIBBO, ALFREDO	CITRUS (FL)	9/8/06	2047	1505	11-17S-18E	CITRUS SPRINGS UNIT 1, LOT 7, BLK 12
TR	MORRISSEY, MARY E.	CITRUS (FL)	9/8/06	2047	1509	11-17S-18E	CITRUS SPRINGS UNIT 27, LOT 4, BLK 1373 AS PER PB 9/54
TR	E. LAUNDEANE ENTERPRISES, INC.	CITRUS (FL)	9/8/06	2047	1501	02-17S-18E	M & B; COMM AT THE SW COR OF NW 1/4 OF NE 1/4 OF SEC AS PER
TR	HUTCHESON, MAURICE A., TRUST U/W	POLK (FL)	9/18/06	6971	339	36-30S-25E	N 1/2 OF NE 1/4 OF SEC
TR	HARRISON BENNETT PROPERTIES, LLC.	PASCO (FL)	9/21/06	7189	856	09-26S-20E	BEG AT THE NW COR OF THE NE 1/4 OF THE NE 1/4 OF SEC
TR	POLK COUNTY B.O.C.C.	POLK (FL)	9/25/06	6981	1961	25-30S-33E	SE 1/4 OF SEC
TR	WHITESELL, NANCY A. AND CARMEN E. JAYNES	CITRUS (FL)	9/28/06	2054	721	11-17S-18E;	CITRUS SPRINGS UNIT 27, LOT 3, BLK 1373, AS PER PB 9/54
TR	SINOPOLI, WILLIAM L. AND PATRICIA E. SINOPOLI	CITRUS (FL)	9/28/06	2054	725	03-17S-16E	M & B; LOT 1, COM AT THE NW COR OF THE SW 1/4 OF THE SE 1/4 OF SEC
TR	BOB PAUL, INC.	HIGHLANDS (FL)	9/28/06	2011	507	19-36S-30E	COMM AT THE SW COR OF THE S 1/2 OF SW 1/4 OF SEC
TR	CLEARWATER, CITY OF	PINELLAS (FL)	9/28/06	15389	2369	03-29S-15E	M & B; A PORTION OF LOT 19 AND THE ADJACENT VACTED ROW IN MARSHALL SUBDIVISION AS PER PB 3/44
TR	REGISTER III, BROOKS (TRUST)	POLK (FL)	10/2/06	6992	114	15-30S-26E	NW 1/4 OF THE SE 1/4 OF SEC
TR	PMR PROPERTIES, INC.	LAKE (FL)	10/4/06	3274	1731	16-19S-27E	WEST 1/2 OF SEC

D = Deed; TR = Transmission easement; EA = Easement

Supplemental Indenture Report
5-1-2005 to 9-15-2007

TR	HELWIG, STEPHEN D.	CITRUS (FL)	10/5/06	2056	911	15-17S-18E	CITRUS SPRINGS UNIT 3, LOT 17, BLK 236, NE 1/4 OF SEC AS PER PB 5/116
TR	NENDZE, KENNETH R. AND SUSANNAH C. NENDZE	CITRUS (FL)	10/12/06	2058	1428	15-17S-17E	M & B; TRACTS 28 AND 29, SEVEN RIVERS HEIGHTS, AN UNRECORDED SUBDIVISION LYING IN THE NW 1/4 OF SEC
TR	DEPUE RANCH, LLC.	PASCO (FL)	10/18/06	7228	1378	03-26S-20E	NE 1/4 OF NE 1/4 OF SEC
TR	DEPUE RANCH, LLC.	PASCO (FL)	10/18/06	7228	1384	03-26S-20E	NE 1/4 OF NE 1/4 OF SEC
TR	CSX TRANSPORTATION INC	POLK (FL)	10/20/06	7021	134	13-30S-26E; 14-30S-26E; 15-30S-16E; 16-30S-26E; 18-30S-27E	PARCEL A - M & B, COM AT A 4" X 4" CONCRETE MONUMENT MARKING THE SE COR OF SEC 13; PARCEL B- M & B, THE NW 1/4 OF THE SE 1/4 OF SEC 15; PARCEL - THE NW 1/4 OF THE SW 1/4 OF SEC 15;
TR	HERBERT, GUILLERMO LEON	CITRUS (FL)	10/23/06	2061	643	10-17S-18E	CITRUS SPRINGS UNIT 3 LOT 1 BLK 271
TR	JUPITER ISLAND PARTNERS, LLC.	MARION (FL)	10/26/06	4606	1003	19-15S-20E; 30-15S-20E	SW 1/4 OF SEC 19 AN DNW 1/4 OF SEC 30
TR	TOMASZEWSKI, JOSEPH J. AND SANDRA GLASS	MARION (FL)	10/26/06	4606	994	19-15S-20E	RAINBOW PARK UNIT 8 LOT 32 BLK 27 AS PER PB K/25
TR	CUMMINGS, COURTNEY AND WENDY CUMMINGS	MARION (FL)	10/30/06	4609	1187	12-16S-19E	TRACT 7, EMERALD MILE FARMS, AN UNRECORDED SUBDIVISION
TR	NEW ZION MISSIONARY BAPTIST CHURCH	PINELLAS (FL)	10/31/06	15450	2346	03-29S-15E	M & B; A PORTION OF LOT 9, E. A. MARSHALL SUBDIVISION AS PER PB 3/44
TR	PATHWAYS COMMUNITY CHURCH, INC.	PINELLAS (FL)	10/31/06	15450	2341	03-29S-15E	M & B; A PORTION OF LOTS 9 AND 20, E. A. MARSHALL SUBDIVISION AS PER PB 3/44
TR	CLEARWATER VILLAGE, INC.	PINELLAS (FL)	10/31/06	15450	2351	03-29S-15E	E. A. MARSHALL SUBDIVISION, SOUTH OF LOT 10 AS PER PB 3/44
TR	MARONDA HOMES, INC.	LAKE (FL)	11/9/06	3302	416	01-22S-24E	LOTS 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124 AND 125 OF MARINA DEL REY - PHASE 1 SUBDIVISION PER PB 58/86
TR	MARINA DEL REY HOMEOWNERS ASSOCIATION, INC.	LAKE (FL)	11/9/06	3302	413	01-22S-24E	TRACT F AND A PORTION OF TRACT A OF MARINA DEL REY - PHASE 1 SUBDIVISION AS PB 58/86
TR	SECRET PROMISE, LTD	MARION (FL)	12/4/06	4642	1285	01-16S-19E; 12-16S-19E; 13-16S-19E; 24-16S-19E	SE 1/4 OF SEC 01; S 80' OF SE 1/4 OF SEC 12; NE 1/4 & SE 1/4 OF SEC 13; NE 1/4 AND N 1/42 OF SE 1/4 OF SEC 24
TR	HUNLEY, MICHAEL T. AND JAMIE E. HUNLEY	MARION (FL)	12/18/06	4658	677	24-16S-19E	PORTION OF TRACTS 1, 2 AND 3 OF COUNTRY MILE FARMS, AN UNREC SUBDIVISION
TR	COLE, LYNN BENJAMIN AND MERCEDES ELIZABETH COLE	MARION (FL)	12/18/06	4658	681	19-15S-20E	RAINBOW PARK UNIT 8, NW 1/4 OF SEC
TR	MAXWELL FAMILY PARTNERSHIP, LTD.	LAKE (FL)	1/5/07	3342	358	03-18S-27E	LIES WITHIN N 1/2 OF NW 1/4 AND NW 1/4 OF NE 1/4 PF SEC ADJACENT TO SR 42
TR	HATTAWAY, ROBERT T., TRUSTEE	ORANGE (FL)	1/11/07	9060	596	34-20S-28E	M & B; A PORTION OF LOT 1, APOPKA RANCHES, AS PER PB Z/134, COM AT THE POINT OF INTERSECTION BETWEEN THE ELY ROW LINE OF SE 435 AND TEH SLY ROW LINE FOR WELCH ROAD
TR	PASCO COUNTY	PASCO (FL)	1/19/07	7356	43	22-24S-21E;	LAKE GEORGE PARK, LOTS 2-6, BLK A AS PER PB 4/32
TR	FLORIDA GAS TRANSMISSION COMPANY, LLC.	CITRUS (FL)	1/29/07	2091	832	32-18S-18E	SE 1/4 OF SE 1/4 OR SEC
TR	STEPHENSON, JAMES F., AS TRUSTEE U/T/A	MARION (FL)	2/7/07	4704	1658	01-16S-19E; 12-16S-19E	SE 1/4 OF SEC 01, S OF THE S LINE OF FORMER ATLANTIC COAST RAILROAD AND NE 1/4 OF SEC 12,. N OF TRACT 1, EMERALD MILE FARMS AN UNRECD SUBD
TR	HARBOUR ISLE, LLC.	LAKE (FL)	2/8/07	3366	1028	16-22S-25E	M & B; GROVELAND FARMS, A PORTION OF TRACTS 10 AND 11 AS PER PB 2/10; BEG AT THE SE COR OF LOT 125, MARINA DEL REY PHASE 1; COM AT THE INTERSECTION OF MARAVILLA WAY AND THE E LINE OF MARINA DEL REY PHASE 1
TR	HAINES CITY, CITY OF	POLK (FL)	2/14/07	7175	37	04-28S-27E	M & B; COM AT THE NE COR OF SEC
TR	BELL, THOMAS WILEY AND MAXINE BELL POTENZA	PASCO (FL)	2/15/07	7387	1654	27-24S-17E	M & B; SE 1/4 OF SEC

D = Deed; TR = Transmission easement; EA = Easement

Supplemental Indenture Report
5-1-2005 to 9-15-2007

TR	LA VALLE, WILLIAM M. AND CONNIE LA VALLE AND JOSEPH G. LA VALLE AND LADONNA B. LA VALLE AND JAMES E. LA VALLE	TAYLOR (FL)	3/5/07	594	591	27-05S-08E; 28-05S-08E; 34-05S-08E	ALL THAT PORTION OF GRANTOR'S PROPERTY PROPERTY ADJACENT TO PEF'S FEE SIMPLE OWNED CORRIDOR, ALL BEING SITUATE IN THE SW 1/4 OF THE SW 1/4 OF SEC 27, THE SE 1/4 OF SEC 28 AND THE NW 1/4 OF SEC 34, ALL LYING NELY OF US 19 IN 05S-08E
TR	LOWE'S HOME CENTERS, INC.	POLK (FL)	3/5/07	7196	508	05-30S-25E	PORTION OF S 1/2 OF NW 1/4 OF SEC
TR	SMITH, CHARLES J. (TRUSTEE); SMITH TRUST AGREEMENT	MARION (FL)	3/9/07	4734	46	25-16S-19E	M & B; COM AT THE E 1/4 COR OF SEC, UNR ROLLING HILL FARMS UNIT 2
TR	SMITH, LOUISE R. (TRUSTEE); SMITH TRUST AGREEMENT	MARION (FL)	3/9/07	4734	34	25-16S-19E	M & B; COM AT THE E 1/4 COR OF SEC, UNR ROLLING HILL FARMS UNIT 2
TR	CLOVIS, BARBARA (TRUSTEE); SMITH TRUST AGREEMENT	MARION (FL)	3/9/07	4734	54	25-16S-19E	M & B; COM AT THE E 1/4 COR OF SEC, UNR ROLLING HILL FARMS UNIT 2
TR	QUIRE, CHRISTOPHER (TRUSTEE); SMITH TRUST AGREEMENT	MARION (FL)	3/9/07	4734	62	25-16S-19E	M & B; COM AT THE E 1/4 COR OF SEC, UNR ROLLING HILL FARMS UNIT 2
TR	QUIRE, CHRISTOPHER (TRUSTEE); SMITH TRUST AGREEMENT	MARION (FL)	3/9/07	4734	66	25-16S-19E	M & B; COM AT THE E 1/4 OF SEC, UNR ROLLING HILL FARMS UNIT 2
TR	SMITH, LOUISE R. (TRUSTEE); SMITH TRUST AGREEMENT	MARION (FL)	3/9/07	4734	38	25-16S-19E	M & B; COM AT THE E 1/4 COR OF SEC, UNR ROLLING HILL FARMS UNIT 2
TR	QUIRE, JENNIFER (TRUSTEE); SMITH TRUST AGREEMENT	MARION (FL)	3/9/07	4734	70	25-16S-19E	M & B; COM AT THE E 1/4 COR OF SEC; UNR ROLLING HILL FARMS UNIT 2;
TR	SMITH, CHARLES J. (TRUSTEE); SMITH TRUST AGREEMENT	MARION (FL)	3/9/07	4734	42	25-16S-19E	M & B; COM AT THE E 1/4 COR OF SEC, UNR ROLLING HILL FARMS UNIT 2
TR	CLOVIS, BARBARA (TRUSTEE); SMITH TRUST AGREEMENT	MARION (FL)	3/9/07	4734	58	25-16S-19E	M & B; COM AT THE E 1/4 COR OF SEC, UNR ROLLING HILL FARMS UNIT 2
TR	MC BRIDE, ROBIN (TRUSTEE); SMITH TRUST AGREEMENT	MARION (FL)	3/9/07	4734	50	25-16S-19E	M & B; COM AT THE E 1/4 COR OF SEC, UNR ROLLING HILL FARMS UNIT 2
TR	PEACE RIVER ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE, INC.	HARDEE (FL)	3/15/07	722	110	33-33S-25E	
TR	BAKER, THOMAS DANIEL AND NANCY JANE BAKER	CITRUS (FL)	3/27/07	2109	787	24-18S-17E;	NW 1/4 OF THE NW 1/4 OF SEC
TR	SEA WORLD OF FLORIDA, INC.	ORANGE (FL)	3/30/07	9189	399	07-24S-29E	M & B; COM AT THE NE COR OF LOT 1 OF SHADOW WOOD SUBD AS PER PB 27/72
TR	MAYNARD SHAWN C. AND BRANDY L. MAYNARD	CITRUS (FL)	4/10/07	2114	197	32-18S-18E	M & B; NW 1/4 OF SEC
TR	MAYNARD, HARRY F. AND PEARL R. MAYNARD	CITRUS (FL)	4/10/07	2114	205	32-18S-18E	NW 1/4 OF SEC
TR	MAYNARD, DONLAD L. AND LAURA A. MAYNARD	CITRUS (FL)	4/10/07	2114	201	32-18S-18E	M & B; COM AT THE NW COR OF SEC
TR	MAYNARD, ALLEN	CITRUS (FL)	4/10/07	2114	209	32-18S-18E	NE 1/4 AND SE 1/4 OF SEC
TR	BAILEY BROTHERS, INC.	SUMTER (FL)	4/10/07	1758	342	01-20S-23E; 12-20S-23E; 14-20S-23E; 25-19S-23E; 36-19S-23E	M & B; PARCEL 3 - COM AT THE SE COR OF THE NE 1/4 OF SEC 25; PARCEL 5A - COM AT THE NE COR OF SEC 36; PARCEL 5 & 6 COM AT THE NE COR OF SEC 36
TR	MC ILROY, JOHN M. AND EVELYN E. MC ILROY	CITRUS (FL)	4/10/07	2114	215	27-20S-20E	W 1/2 OF THE SW 1/4
TR	CHAPEL CREEK PARTNERS, LLC.; CHAPEL CREEK INVESTMENTS, LLC.	PASCO (FL)	4/11/07	7457	747	06-26S-21E	M & B; BEG AT THE SE COR OF THE N 3516' OF THE W 1/2 OF THE E 1/2 OF SEC
TR	TEETER, JR., ZEBULON	SUMTER (FL)	4/24/07	1765	211	25-19S-23E	M & B; COM AT THE SE COR OF THE SE 1/4 OF SE 1/4 OF SEC
TR	BEXLEY, CRAIG L., EXECUTOR OF THE PATRICIA B. BEXLEY ESTATE	SUMTER (FL)	4/24/07	1765	185	13-20S-23E	M & B; COM AT THE NW COR OF THE E 1/2 OF THE NW 1/4 OF SEC 13 ANCHOR EASEMENT 1 & 2, COM AT THE NW COR OF THE E 1/2 OF THE NW 1/4 OF SEC 13

D = Deed; TR = Transmission easement; EA = Easement

Supplemental Indenture Report
5-1-2005 to 9-15-2007

TR	BEXLEY BROTHERS, INC. (FKA PADGETT RANCH, INC.)	SUMTER (FL)	4/24/07	1765	194	01-20S-23E; 02-20S-23E; 14-20S-23E	M & B: COM AT THE SW COR OF SEC 12; M & B; COM AT THE NW COR OF SEC14
TR	WITHLACOOCHEE RIVER ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE, INC.	PASCO (FL)	5/1/07	7480	419	03-26S-20E	M & B; BEG AT THE NE COR OF THE NW 1/4 OF THE NE 1/4 OF SEC
TR	HUNTER, JERRY AND LORIANN E. HUNTER	GILCHRIST (FL)	5/7/07	2007002835 INSTRUMENT NUMBER		12-08S-16E	THE N 50' AS PER OR 244/505
TR	TYRE, SANDRA E.	GILCHRIST (FL)	5/7/07	2007002837 INSTRUMENT NUMBER		12-08S-16E	THE N 50' AS PER OR 139/374
TR	MOBLEY, JR., WILLIAM C. AND JUDITH C. MOBLEY	GILCHRIST (FL)	5/7/07	2007002838 INSTRUMENT NUMBER		11-08S-16E	THE S 50' OF THE N 150' OF THE NE 1/4 OF SEC
TR	THOMAS JR., WADE L. AND PEGGY JO THOMAS	GILCHRIST (FL)	5/7/07	2007002836 INSTRUMENT NUMBER		12-08S-16E	THE S 50' OF THE N 150' FO THE NE 1/4 OF SEC
TR	KEEL SR., JAMES D. AND DIANNE K. WATSON	LEON (FL)	5/22/07	3707	825	30-01N-01W;	RIGHTS FOR PEF TO CONSTRUCT AND OPERATE FUTURE ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL TRANSMISSION, ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION, COMMUNICATION SYSTEM LINES, TOGETHER WITH OTHER RELATED AND APPURTENANT FACILITIES REQUIRED
TR	RICH CAPITOL, LLC	LEON (FL)	5/22/07	3707	828	19-01N-01W	PORTION OF LOT 7, HOPKINS CROSSINGS AS PER OR 3599/793
TR	DUSAM INVESTMENTS, INC.	SUMTER (FL)	6/5/07	1788	18	25-19S-23E	M & B; COMM AT THE SE COR OF THE NE 1/4 OF THE NE 1/4 OF SEC
TR	DANIELS, ROBERT E. AND CURTIS A, DANIELS AND CHRISTINE K. DANIELS	WAKULLA (FL)	6/13/07	714	267	12-05S-03W	LOT 32, BLK 10, EAST ADDITION TO TOWN OF SOPCHOPPY PLAT BOOK 1
TR	KOLEGUE, RICHARD C. AND BRENDA S. KOLEGUE	HIGHLANDS (FL)	6/26/07	2078	1717	19-36S-30E	M & B; NE 1/4 OF SEC, AS PER PB 295/6
TR	POTTER, GERALD M.	SUMTER (FL)	7/12/07	1807	283	10-20S-23E	THE S 55' OF PARCEL NO 9 IN THE SUBD INDIAN OAKS, AS PER PB 4/53; INDIAN OAKS LOT 9
TR	DENSON, DAVID E. AND DOROTHEA E. DENSON	SUMTER (FL)	7/12/07	1807	285	10-20S-23E	THE S 55' OF PARCEL NO 4 IN THE SUBD OF INDIAN OAKS, AS PER PLAT 4/53; INDIAN OAKS, LOT 3
TR	DON, PATRICK AND ELIZABETH MURPHY	SUMTER (FL)	7/30/07	1815	205	25-19S-23E	INDIAN OAKS, LOT 002, AS PER PB 4/53
TR	HOSPICE FOUNDATION OF LAKE SUMTER	SUMTER (FL)	8/10/07	1822	469	24-20S-24E	M & B; IN THE NW 1/4 OF SEC, LYING WITHIN A PORTION OF LOTS 2 AND 3 OF BARWICK'S ADDITION TO SUMTERVILLE AS RECORDED IN PB 1/21
TR	HALEY JR., JOHN H. AND TAMSY REBECCA HALEY, JR. AND TAMSY A. MAYNARD	CITRUS (FL)	8/13/07	2151	577	32-18S-18E	M & B; NW 1/4 OF SEC

Supplemental Indenture Report
5-1-2005 to 9-15-2007

TR	BOYD/ARMSTRONG CITRUS SPRINGS, LLC	CITRUS (FL)	8/16/07	2152	999	24-17S-18E	THE NLY 15' OF LOTS 1 THROUGH 3, BLK 1029 AND LOTS 1 THORUGH 11, BLK 1043 AND LOTS 1 THROUGH 37, BLK 1066 ALL IN CITRUS SPRINGS UNIT 24 AS RECORDED IN PB 7/134
TR	SOVERCOOL, MARGIE	SUMTER (FL)	8/17/07	1825	588	09-20S-23E	INDIAN OAKS, LOT 1, PB 4/53
TR	ODYSSEY RESIDENTIAL (WHC) III, LLC	POLK (FL)	8/20/07	7401	160	17-29S-27E; 19-29S-27E; 20-29S-27E; 30-29S-27E;	NE 1/4 SEC 30; SE 1/4 OF SE 1/4 SEC 19; PORTION SE 1/4 SEC 17; ALL OF SEC 20

Exhibit (2) – c

HUNTON
WILLIAMS

HUNTON & WILLIAMS LLP
POST OFFICE BOX 109
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27602

TEL 919 • 899 • 3000
FAX 919 • 833 • 6352

September 18, 2007

Banc of America Securities LLC
Greenwich Capital Markets, Inc.
Deutsche Bank Securities Inc.
Barclays Capital Inc.
Goldman, Sachs & Co.
Lazard Capital Markets LLC
The Williams Capital Group, L.P.

c/o Banc of America Securities LLC
9 West 57th Street
New York, New York 10019
Attention: High Grade Debt Capital Markets Transaction Management

and

Greenwich Capital Markets, Inc.
600 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
Attention: Debt Capital Markets Syndicate

(As Representative of the Underwriters)

Florida Power Corporation
d/b/a Progress Energy Florida, Inc.
First Mortgage Bonds
$250,000,000 5.80% Series due 2017
and
$500,000,000 6.35% Series due 2037

Dear Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as counsel to Florida Power Corporation d/b/a Progress Energy Florida, Inc. (the "Company") in connection with the issuance of $250,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Company's First Mortgage Bonds, 5.80% Series due 2017 and $500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the company's First Mortgage Bonds, 6.35% Series due 2037 (collectively, the "Securities"), to be issued under the Company's Indenture dated as of January

1, 1944 (the "Indenture"), between the Company and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as successor trustee (the "Trustee") (as supplemented by forty-six indentures supplemental thereto, including, among others, the Twenty-Ninth Supplemental Indenture dated as of September 1, 1982 (the "Twenty-Ninth Supplemental Indenture"), the Thirty-Ninth Supplemental Indenture dated as of July 1, 2001 (the "Thirty-Ninth Supplemental Indenture"), the Fortieth Supplemental Indenture dated July 1, 2002 (the "Fortieth Supplemental Indenture"), the Forty-First Supplemental Indenture dated February 1, 2003 (the "Forty-First Supplemental Indenture"), the Forty-Second Supplemental Indenture dated April 1, 2003 (the "Forty-Second Supplemental Indenture"), the Forty-Third Supplemental Indenture dated November 1, 2003 (the "Forty-Third Supplemental Indenture"), the Forty-Fourth Supplemental Indenture dated August 1, 2004 (the "Forty-Fourth Supplemental Indenture"), the Forty-Fifth Supplemental Indenture dated May 1, 2005 (the "Forty-Fifth Supplemental Indenture") and the Forty-Sixth Supplemental Indenture dated September 1, 2007 (the "Forty-Sixth Supplemental Indenture"). For purposes of this opinion, we refer to the Indenture, the Twenty-Ninth Supplemental Indenture, the Thirty-Ninth Supplemental Indenture, the Fortieth Supplemental Indenture, the Forty-First Supplemental Indenture, the Forty-Second Supplemental Indenture, the Forty-Third Supplemental Indenture, the Forty-Fourth Supplemental Indenture, the Forty-Fifth Supplemental Indenture and the Forty-Sixth Supplemental Indenture, collectively, the "Mortgage".

This opinion is furnished to you at the Company's request as required by Section 9(c) of the Underwriting Agreement (the "Underwriting Agreement"), dated as of September 13, 2007, by and among the Company and Banc of America Securities LLC and Greenwich Capital Markets, Inc., each as an Underwriter and Representative of the Underwriters described in Schedule II of the Underwriting Agreement, pursuant to which the Securities are being sold today. Capitalized terms used and not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Underwriting Agreement.

In connection with the foregoing, we have examined the following:

a. The Company's registration statement on Form S-3 (No. 333-126967 (the "Registration Statement") filed under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), and the Prospectus dated December 23, 2005 (the "Base Prospectus") as supplemented by the Prospectus Supplement dated September 13, 2007, filed pursuant to Rule 424(b) of the Securities Act (the "Prospectus"), pursuant to which the Securities were offered;

b. The Preliminary Prospectus Supplement dated September 13, 2007, filed pursuant to Rule 424(b) of the Securities Act (the "Preliminary Prospectus"), pursuant to which the Securities were offered

c. The Mortgage;

d. The form of the Securities; and

e. The Underwriting Agreement.

For purposes of the opinions expressed below, we have assumed (i) the authenticity of all documents submitted to us as originals, (ii) the conformity to the originals of all documents submitted as certified or photostatic copies and the authenticity of the originals, (iii) the legal capacity of natural persons and (iv) the due authorization, execution and delivery of all documents by all parties and the validity and binding effect thereof (other than the authorization, execution and delivery of documents by the Company and the validity and binding effect thereof upon the Company).

As to factual matters, we have relied upon the representations included in the Underwriting Agreement, upon certificates of officers of the Company, and upon certificates of public officials. Whenever the phrases "to our knowledge" or "to our attention" are used herein, they refer to the actual knowledge or attention of the attorneys of this firm involved in the representation of the Company in this transaction without independent investigation.

We call your attention to the fact that neither the Mortgage nor the form of the Securities contains a provision specifying the law by which it is to be governed. For purposes of the opinions expressed in paragraphs 2 and 4 below, we have assumed that the Mortgage and the Securities will be governed by the laws of the State of Florida.

We do not purport to express an opinion on any laws other than those of the State of Florida and the United States of America. We consent to the reliance on this opinion letter by you, by the other Underwriters, by the Trustee, and, with respect to matters of Florida law, by R. Alexander Glenn, Deputy General Counsel - Florida of Progress Energy Service Company, LLC, in his capacity as counsel to the Company, and by Dewey Ballantine LLP for the sole purpose of rendering their opinion pursuant to Section 9(c) of the Underwriting Agreement. Except as provided in the preceding sentence, no one but the addressees (both for themselves and as the Representative) is entitled to rely on this opinion without our prior written consent.

Based upon the foregoing and such other information and documents as we have considered necessary for the purposes hereof, we are of the opinion that:

1. The Mortgage has been duly and validly authorized by all necessary corporate action, and the Forty-Sixth Supplemental Indenture has been duly and validly executed and delivered by the Company.

2. The Mortgage constitutes a valid and binding mortgage of the Company enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or other laws affecting mortgagees' and other creditors' rights and general equitable principles and any implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing; provided, however, that certain remedies, waivers and other provisions of the Mortgage may not be enforceable, but such unenforceability will not render the Mortgage invalid as a whole or affect the judicial enforcement of (i) the obligation of the Company to repay the principal, together with the interest thereon as provided in the Securities or (ii) the right of the Trustee to exercise its right to foreclose under the Mortgage.

3. The Mortgage has been duly qualified under the 1939 Act.

4. Assuming authentication of the Securities by the Trustee in accordance with the Mortgage and delivery of the Securities to and payment for the Securities by the Underwriters, as provided in the Underwriting Agreement, the Securities have been duly and validly authorized, executed and delivered and are legal, valid and binding obligations of the Company enforceable in accordance with their terms, except as limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or other laws affecting mortgagees' and other creditors' rights and general equitable principles and any implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, and are entitled to the benefits of the security afforded by the Mortgage, and are secured equally and ratably with all other bonds outstanding under the Mortgage except insofar as any sinking or other fund may afford additional security for the bonds of any particular series.

5. The statements made in the Base Prospectus under the caption "Description of First Mortgage Bonds" and in the Preliminary Prospectus under the caption "Description of the Bonds," insofar as they purport to constitute summaries of the documents referred to therein, are correct in all material respects.

6. The statements made in the Preliminary Prospectus under the caption "Material U.S. Federal Tax Considerations," insofar as they purport to constitute summaries of matters of

U.S. federal income tax law or legal conclusions with respect thereto, are accurate and complete in all material respects;

7. The Underwriting Agreement has been duly and validly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company.

We express no opinion as to the enforceability of any disclaimers or indemnities (in so far as they may purport to indemnify a party for its own negligent acts or may be contrary to public policy of the State of Florida) or the enforceability of any waiver provisions.

CIRCULAR 230 DISCLOSURE

TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE BY THIS LAW FIRM WITH REQUIREMENTS IMPOSED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE, WE INFORM YOU THAT (A) THIS ADVICE WAS NOT INTENDED OR WRITTEN TO BE USED, AND CANNOT BE USED, FOR THE PURPOSE OF AVOIDING UNITED STATES FEDERAL TAX PENALTIES, (B) THIS ADVICE WAS WRITTEN TO SUPPORT THE PROMOTION OR MARKETING OF THE TRANSACTIONS OR MATTERS ADDRESSED HEREIN, AND (C) ANY PERSON TO WHOM SUCH TRANSACTIONS OR MATTERS ARE BEING PROMOTED, MARKETED OR RECOMMENDED SHOULD SEEK ADVICE BASED ON ITS PARTICULAR CIRCUMSTANCES FROM AN INDEPENDENT TAX ADVISOR.

Very truly yours,

Hunton & Williams LLP

03722/08345/05860/02151

Exhibit (2) - d

Progress Energy

(Writer's Direct Dial No. 727-820-5587)

R. ALEXANDER GLENN
Deputy General Counsel - Florida

September 18, 2007

Banc of America Securities LLC
Greenwich Capital Markets, Inc.
Deutsche Bank Securities Inc.
Barclays Capital Inc.
Goldman, Sachs & Co.
Lazard Capital Markets LLC
The Williams Capital Group, L.P.

c/o Banc of America Securities LLC
9 West 57th Street
New York, New York 10019
Attention: High Grade Debt Capital Markets Transaction Management

and

Greenwich Capital Markets, Inc.
600 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
Attention: Debt Capital Markets Syndicate

(As Representative of the Underwriters)

Florida Power Corporation
d/b/a Progress Energy Florida, Inc.
First Mortgage Bonds
$250,000,000 5.80% Series due 2017
and
$500,000,000 6.35% Series due 2037

Progress Energy Florida, Inc.
P.O. Box 14042
St. Petersburg, FL 33733

Ladies and Gentlemen:

As Deputy General Counsel - Florida for Progress Energy Service Company, LLC and in my capacity as counsel to Florida Power Corporation d/b/a Progress Energy Florida, Inc. (the "Company"), I am familiar with the terms and provisions of the Underwriting Agreement dated September 13, 2007 (the "Underwriting Agreement") by and between the Company and Banc of America Securities LLC and Greenwich Capital Markets, Inc., each as an Underwriter and Representative of the several Underwriters listed in Schedule II of the Underwriting Agreement, providing for the purchase by the Underwriters of $250,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Company's First Mortgage Bonds, 5.80% Series due 2017 and $500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the Company's First Mortgage Bonds, 6.35% Series due 2037 (collectively, the "Securities"), to be issued under the Company's Indenture dated as of January 1, 1944 (the "Indenture") between the Company and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as successor trustee (the "Trustee") (as amended and supplemented by the forty-six indentures supplemental thereto, including the Forty-Sixth Supplemental Indenture, the "Mortgage").

This opinion is furnished to you at the Company's request as required by Section 9(d) of the Underwriting Agreement. Capitalized terms used and not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Underwriting Agreement.

In connection with the foregoing, I have examined the following:

a. The Company's registration statement on Form S-3 (No. 333-126967) (the "Registration Statement") filed under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), and the Prospectus, dated December 23, 2005 (the "Base Prospectus") as supplemented by the Prospectus Supplement dated September 13, 2007, filed pursuant to Rule 424(b) of the Securities Act (the "Prospectus"), pursuant to which the Securities were offered;

b. The Preliminary Prospectus Supplement, dated September 13, 2007, filed pursuant to Rule 424(b) of the Securities Act (the "Preliminary Prospectus");

c. The Final Term Sheet, dated September 13, 2007, filed pursuant to Rule 433 of the Securities Act (the "Term Sheet" and together with the Base Prospectus and the Preliminary Prospectus, the "Pricing Disclosure Package");

c. The Mortgage;

d. The form of the Securities; and

e. The Underwriting Agreement.

I call your attention to the fact that neither the Mortgage nor the form of the Securities contains a provision specifying the law by which it is to be governed. For purposes of the opinions expressed in paragraphs 1 and 2 below, I have assumed that the Mortgage and the Securities will be governed by the laws of the State of Florida. The opinions expressed in paragraph 4 below as to incorporation, existence and active status, as the case may be, of the Company are based solely on certificates of legal existence and/or standing issued by the Secretary of State or other appropriate officials of the State of Florida, and my opinion with respect to such matters are rendered as of the respective dates of such certificates and limited accordingly.

As to factual matters, I have relied upon certificates of public officials. I have participated in or reviewed all corporate proceedings with respect to the issuance and sale of the Securities. Whenever the phrases "to the best of my knowledge" or "to my attention" are used herein, they refer to the actual knowledge or attention of me or attorneys employed by the Company and working under my direct supervision.

Based on the foregoing, my familiarity with the properties and affairs of the Company generally, and such other information and documents as I have considered necessary for the purposes hereof, I am of the opinion that:

1. The Mortgage has been duly and validly authorized by all necessary corporate action, has been duly and validly executed and delivered by the Company, and is a valid and binding mortgage of the Company enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or other laws affecting mortgagees' and other creditors' rights and general equitable principles and any implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing; provided, however, that certain remedies, waivers and other provisions of the Mortgage may not be enforceable, but such unenforceability will not render the Mortgage invalid as a whole or affect the judicial enforcement of (i) the obligation of the Company to repay the principal, together with the interest thereon as provided in the Securities or (ii) the right of the Trustee to exercise its right to foreclose under the Mortgage.

2. Assuming authentication of the Securities by the Trustee in accordance with the Mortgage and delivery of the Securities to and payment for the Securities by the Underwriters, as provided in the Underwriting Agreement, the Securities have been duly and validly authorized, executed and delivered and are legal, valid and binding obligations of the Company enforceable in accordance with their terms, except as limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or other laws affecting mortgagees' and other creditors' rights and general equitable principles and any implied covenant of good faith and fair dealings, are entitled to the benefits of the security afforded by the Mortgage, and are secured equally and ratably with all other bonds outstanding under the Mortgage except insofar as any sinking or other fund may afford additional security for the bonds of any particular series.

3. The Underwriting Agreement has been duly and validly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company.

4. The Company has been incorporated, is validly existing as a corporation and its status is active under the laws of the State of Florida.

5. The Company is duly authorized by its Charter to conduct the business that it is now conducting as set forth in the Pricing Disclosure Package and the Prospectus.

6. The Company is an electrical utility engaged in the business of generating, transmitting, distributing and selling electric power to the general public in the State of Florida.

7. The Company has valid and subsisting franchises, licenses and permits adequate for the conduct of its business, except where the failure to hold such franchises, licenses and permits would not have a material adverse effect on the business, properties, results of operations or financial condition of the Company.

8. The Company has good and marketable title, with minor exceptions, restrictions and reservations in conveyances, and defects that are of the nature ordinarily found in properties of similar character and magnitude and that, in my opinion, will not in any substantial way impair the security afforded by the Mortgage, to all the properties described in the granting clauses of the Mortgage and upon which the Mortgage purports to create a lien. The description in the Mortgage of the above-mentioned properties is legally sufficient to constitute the Mortgage a lien upon said properties, including without limitation properties hereafter acquired by the Company (other than those expressly excepted and reserved therefrom). Said properties constitute substantially all the permanent physical properties and franchises (other than those expressly excepted and reserved from the lien of the Mortgage) of the Company and are held by the Company free and clear of all liens and encumbrances except the lien of the Mortgage and excepted encumbrances, as defined in the Mortgage. The properties of the Company are subject to liens for current taxes, which it is the practice of the Company to pay regularly as and when due. The Company has easements for rights-of-way adequate for the operations and maintenance of its transmission and distribution lines that are not constructed upon public highways. The Company has followed the practice generally of acquiring (i) certain rights-of-way and easements and certain small parcels of fee property appurtenant thereto and for use in conjunction therewith and (ii) certain other properties of small or inconsequential value, without an examination of title and, as to the title to lands affected by said rights-of-way and easements, of not examining the title of the lessor or grantor whenever the lands affected by such rights-of-way and easements are not of such substantial value as in the opinion of the Company to justify the expense attendant upon examination of titles in connection therewith. In my opinion, such practice of the Company is consistent with sound economic practice and with the method followed by other companies engaged in the same business and is reasonably adequate to assure the Company of good and marketable title to all such property acquired by it. It is my opinion that any such conditions or defects as may be covered by the above recited exceptions are not substantial and would not materially interfere with the Company's use of such properties or with its business operations. The Company has the right of eminent domain in the State of Florida under which it may, if necessary, perfect or obtain title to

privately owned land or acquire easements or rights-of-way required for use or used by the Company in its public utility operations.

9. The Mortgage has been recorded and filed in such manner and in such places as may be required by law in order fully to preserve and protect, in all material respects, the security of the bondholders and all rights of the Trustee thereunder; and the Forty-Sixth Supplemental Indenture relating to the Securities is in proper form for filing for record both as a real estate mortgage and as a security interest in all counties in the State of Florida in which any of the property (except as any therein or in the Mortgage are expressly excepted) described therein or in the Mortgage as subject to the lien of the Mortgage is located and, upon such recording, the Forty-Sixth Supplemental Indenture will constitute adequate record notice to perfect the lien of the Mortgage, and preserve and protect, in all material respects, the security of the bondholders and all rights of the Trustee, as to all mortgaged and pledged property acquired by the Company subsequent to the recording of the Forty-Fifth Supplemental Indenture and prior to the recording of the Forty- Sixth Supplemental Indenture.

10. The Mortgage constitutes a valid, direct and first mortgage lien of record upon all franchises and properties now owned by the Company (other than those expressly excepted from the lien of the Mortgage and other than those franchises and properties which are not, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Company or the security afforded by the Mortgage) situated in the State of Florida, as described or referred to in the granting clauses of the Mortgage, subject to the exceptions as to bankruptcy, insolvency and other laws stated in paragraph 1 above.

11. The issuance and sale of the Securities have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of the Company.

12. An order has been entered by the Florida Public Service Commission authorizing the issuance and sale of the Securities, and to the best of my knowledge, said order is still in force and effect; and no further filing with, approval, authorization, consent or other order of any public board or body (except such as have been obtained under the Securities Act and as may be required under the state securities or Blue Sky laws of any jurisdiction) is legally required for the consummation of the transactions contemplated in the Underwriting Agreement.

13. Except as described in or contemplated by the Pricing Disclosure Package and the Prospectus, there are no pending actions, suits or proceedings (regulatory or otherwise) against the Company or any of its properties that are likely, in the aggregate, to result in any material adverse change in the business, properties, results of operations or financial condition of the Company or that are likely, in the aggregate, to materially and adversely affect the Mortgage, the Securities or the consummation of the Underwriting Agreement, or the transactions contemplated therein.

14. The consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Underwriting Agreement and the fulfillment of the terms of the Underwriting Agreement will not (i) result in a breach of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, the

Charter or the Company's by-laws or (ii) result in a breach of any terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, any applicable law, indenture, mortgage, deed of trust or other material agreement or instrument to which the Company is now a party or any judgment, order, writ or decree of any government or governmental authority or agency or court having jurisdiction over the Company or any of its assets, properties or operations that, in the case of any such breach or default, would have a material adverse effect on the business, properties, results of operations or financial condition of the Company.

I express no opinion as to the enforceability of any disclaimers or indemnities (in so far as they may purport to indemnify a party for its own negligent acts or may be contrary to public policy of the State of Florida) or the enforceability of any waiver provisions.

[The remainder of this page has been intentionally left blank.]

This opinion may be relied on by you, by any other Underwriters identified in the Underwriting Agreement, by Hunton & Williams LLP, and by Dewey Ballantine LLP, as counsel for the Underwriters.

Respectfully submitted,

R. Alexander Glenn
Deputy General Counsel - Florida

[Signature Page of the Opinion per Section 9(d) of the Underwriting Agreement]

Exhibit (3) - c

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)
[X] **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2007

OR

[ ] **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from _____ to

Commission File Number	Exact name of registrants as specified in their charters, state of incorporation, address of principal executive offices, and telephone number	I.R.S. Employer Identification Number
	Progress Energy	
1-15929	**Progress Energy, Inc.** 410 South Wilmington Street Raleigh, North Carolina 27601-1748 Telephone: (919) 546-6111 State of Incorporation: North Carolina	56-2155481
1-3382	**Carolina Power & Light Company** **d/b/a Progress Energy Carolinas, Inc.** 410 South Wilmington Street Raleigh, North Carolina 27601-1748 Telephone: (919) 546-6111 State of Incorporation: North Carolina	56-0165465
1-3274	**Florida Power Corporation** **d/b/a Progress Energy Florida, Inc.** 299 First Avenue North St. Petersburg, Florida 33701 Telephone: (727) 820-5151 State of Incorporation: Florida	59-0247770

SECURITIES REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SECTION 12(b) OF THE ACT:

Title of each class	Name of each exchange on which registered
Progress Energy, Inc.:	
Common Stock (Without Par Value)	New York Stock Exchange
Carolina Power & Light Company:	None
Florida Power Corporation:	None

SECURITIES REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SECTION 12(g) OF THE ACT:

Progress Energy, Inc.:	None
Carolina Power & Light Company:	$5 Preferred Stock, No Par Value
	Serial Preferred Stock, No Par Value
Florida Power Corporation:	None

Indicate by check mark whether each registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Act.

Progress Energy, Inc. (Progress Energy)	Yes	(X)	No	( )
Carolina Power & Light Company (PEC)	Yes	( )	No	(X)
Florida Power Corporation (PEF)	Yes	( )	No	(X)

Indicate by check mark whether each registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act.

Progress Energy	Yes	( )	No	(X)
PEC	Yes	( )	No	(X)
PEF	Yes	( )	No	(X)

Indicate by check mark whether each registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrants were required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.

Progress Energy	Yes	(X)	No	( )
PEC	Yes	(X)	No	( )
PEF	Yes	( )	No	(X)

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of each registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in PART III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K.

Progress Energy	( )
PEC	( )
PEF	(X)

Indicate by check mark whether each registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act:

Progress Energy	Large accelerated filer	(X)	Accelerated filer	( )
	Non-accelerated filer	( )	Smaller reporting company	( )
PEC	Large accelerated filer	( )	Accelerated filer	( )
	Non-accelerated filer	(X)	Smaller reporting company	( )
PEF	Large accelerated filer	( )	Accelerated filer	( )
	Non-accelerated filer	(X)	Smaller reporting company	( )

Indicate by check mark whether each registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act).

Progress Energy	Yes	( )	No	(X)
PEC	Yes	( )	No	(X)
PEF	Yes	( )	No	(X)

As of June 30, 2007, the aggregate market value of the voting and nonvoting common equity of Progress Energy held by nonaffiliates was $11,775,529,453. As of June 30, 2007, the aggregate market value of the common equity of PEC held by nonaffiliates was $0. All of the common stock of PEC is owned by Progress Energy. As of June 30, 2007, the aggregate market value of the common equity of PEF held by nonaffiliates was $0. All of the common stock of PEF is indirectly owned by Progress Energy.

As of February 22, 2008, each registrant had the following shares of common stock outstanding:

Registrant	Description	Shares
Progress Energy	Common Stock (Without Par Value)	260,100,680
PEC	Common Stock (Without Par Value)	159,608,055
PEF	Common Stock (Without Par Value)	100

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the Progress Energy and PEC definitive proxy statements for the 2008 Annual Meeting of Shareholders are incorporated into PART III, Items 10, 11, 12 , 13 and 14 hereof.

This combined Form 10-K is filed separately by three registrants: Progress Energy, PEC and PEF (collectively, the Progress Registrants). Information contained herein relating to any individual registrant is filed by such registrant solely on its own behalf. Each registrant makes no representation as to information relating exclusively to the other registrants.

PEF meets the conditions set forth in General Instruction I (1) (a) and (b) of Form 10-K and is therefore filing this Form 10-K with the reduced disclosure format permitted by General Instruction I (2) to such Form 10-K.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

SAFE HARBOR FOR FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

PART I

ITEM 1. BUSINESS

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

ITEM 4. SUBMISSION OF MATTERS TO A VOTE OF SECURITY HOLDERS

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE REGISTRANTS

PART II

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR THE REGISTRANTS' COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

ITEM 9A(T). CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

PART III

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNACE

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES

PART IV

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

SIGNATURES

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

We use the words "Progress Energy," "we," "us" or "our" with respect to certain information to indicate that such information relates to Progress Energy, Inc. and its subsidiaries on a consolidated basis. When appropriate, the parent holding company or the subsidiaries of Progress Energy are specifically identified on an unconsolidated basis as we discuss their various business activities.

The following abbreviations or acronyms are used by the Progress Registrants:

TERM	DEFINITION
401(k)	Progress Energy 401(k) Savings & Stock Ownership Plan
AFUDC	Allowance for funds used during construction
AHI	Affordable housing investment
ARO	Asset retirement obligation
Annual Average Price	Average wellhead price per barrel for unregulated domestic crude oil for the year
Asset Purchase Agreement	Agreement by and among Global, Earthco and certain affiliates, and the Progress Affiliates as amended on August 23, 2000
Audit Committee	Audit and Corporate Performance Committee of Progress Energy's board of directors
BART	Best Available Retrofit Technology
Broad River	Broad River LLC's Broad River Facility
Brunswick	PEC's Brunswick Nuclear Plant
Btu	British thermal unit
CAIR	Clean Air Interstate Rule
CAMR	Clean Air Mercury Rule
CAVR	Clean Air Visibility Rule
CCO	Competitive Commercial Operations
CERCLA or Superfund	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, as amended
Ceredo	Ceredo Synfuel LLC
CIGFUR	Carolina Industrial Group for Fair Utility Rates II
Clean Smokestacks Act	North Carolina Clean Smokestacks Act, enacted in June 2002
Coal Mining	Two Progress Fuels subsidiaries engaged in the coal mining business
Coal and Synthetic Fuels	Former business segment that had been primarily engaged in the production and sales of coal-based solid synthetic fuels, the operation of synthetic fuels facilities for third parties and coal terminal services
the Code	Internal Revenue Code
CO_2	Carbon dioxide
COL	Combined license
Colona	Colona Synfuel Limited Partnership, LLLP
Corporate and Other	Corporate and Other segment includes Corporate as well as other nonregulated businesses
CR3	PEF's Crystal River Unit No. 3 Nuclear Plant
CR4 and CR5	PEF's Crystal River Units No. 4 and 5 coal-fired steam turbines
CUCA	Carolina Utility Customers Association
CVO	Contingent value obligation
D.C. Court of Appeals	U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit
DeSoto	DeSoto County Generating Co., LLC
DIG Issue C20	FASB Derivatives Implementation Group Issue C20, "Interpretation of the Meaning of Not Clearly and Closely Related in Paragraph 10(b) regarding Contracts with a Price Adjustment Feature"
Dixie Fuels	Dixie Fuels Limited
DOE	United States Department of Energy
DSM	Demand-side management
Earthco	Four coal-based solid synthetic fuels limited liability companies of which three are wholly owned
ECCR	Energy Conservation Cost Recovery Clause
ECRC	Environmental Cost Recovery Clause
EIA	Energy Information Agency
EIP	Equity Incentive Plan

EPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
EPACT	Energy Policy Act of 2005
ERO	Electric reliability organization
ESOP	Employee Stock Ownership Plan
FASB	Financial Accounting Standards Board
FERC	Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
FDCA	Florida Department of Community Affairs
FGT	Florida Gas Transmission Company
FIN 39	FASB Interpretation No. 39, "Offsetting of Amounts Related to Certain Contracts"
FIN 45	FASB Interpretation No. 45, "Guarantor's Accounting and Disclosure Requirements for Guarantees, Including Indirect Guarantees of Indebtedness of Others"
FIN 46R	FASB Interpretation No. 46R, "Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities – an Interpretation of ARB No. 51"
FIN 47	FASB Interpretation No. 47, "Accounting for Conditional Asset Retirement Obligations – an Interpretation of FASB Statement No. 143"
FIN 48	FASB Interpretation No. 48, "Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes"
the Florida Global Case	U.S. Global, LLC v. Progress Energy, Inc. et al
Florida Progress	Florida Progress Corporation
FPSC	Florida Public Service Commission
FRCC	Florida Reliability Coordinating Council
FSP	FASB Staff Position
FSP FIN 39-1	FASB Staff Position FIN No. 39-1, "An Amendment of FIN 39, Offsetting of Amounts Related to Certain Contracts"
Funding Corp.	Florida Progress Funding Corporation, a wholly owned subsidiary of Florida Progress
GAAP	Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America
Gas	Natural gas drilling and production business
the Georgia Contracts	Full-requirements contracts with 16 Georgia electric membership cooperatives formerly serviced by CCO
Georgia Power	Georgia Power Company, a subsidiary of Southern Company
Georgia Operations	Former reporting unit consisting of the Effingham, Monroe, Walton and Washington nonregulated generation plants in service and the Georgia Contracts
Global	U.S. Global, LLC
GridSouth	GridSouth Transco, LLC
Gulfstream	Gulfstream Gas System, L.L.C.
Harris	PEC's Shearon Harris Nuclear Plant
IBEW	International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers
IRS	Internal Revenue Service
kV	Kilovolt
kVA	Kilovolt-ampere
kWh	Kilowatt-hours
Level 3	Level 3 Communications, Inc.
LIBOR	London Inter Bank Offering Rate
MD&A	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations contained in Part II, Item 7 of this Form 10-K
Medicare Act	Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement and Modernization Act of 2003
MGP	Manufactured gas plant
MW	Megawatts
MWh	Megawatt-hours
Moody's	Moody's Investors Service, Inc.
NAAQS	National Ambient Air Quality Standards
NCDWQ	North Carolina Division of Water Quality
NCUC	North Carolina Utilities Commission
NEIL	Nuclear Electric Insurance Limited
NERC	North American Electric Reliability Corporation
North Carolina Global Case	Progress Synfuel Holdings, Inc. et al. v. U.S. Global, LLC
the Notes Guarantee	Florida Progress' full and unconditional guarantee of the Subordinated Notes
NOx	Nitrogen Oxides
NOx SIP Call	EPA rule which requires 22 states including North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia (but excluding Florida) to further reduce emissions of nitrogen oxides

NSR	New Source Review requirements by the EPA
NRC	United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Nuclear Waste Act	Nuclear Waste Policy Act of 1982
NYMEX	New York Mercantile Exchange
O&M	Operation and maintenance expense
OATT	Open Access Transmission Tariff
OCI	Other comprehensive income
OPC	Florida's Office of Public Counsel
OPEB	Postretirement benefits other than pensions
the Parent	Progress Energy, Inc. holding company on an unconsolidated basis
PEC	Carolina Power & Light Company d/b/a Progress Energy Carolinas, Inc.
PEF	Florida Power Corporation d/b/a Progress Energy Florida, Inc.
PESC	Progress Energy Service Company, LLC
the Phase-out Price	Price per barrel of unregulated domestic crude oil at which the value of Section 29/45K tax credits are fully eliminated
PM 2.5	EPA standard for particulate matter less than 2.5 microns in diameter
PM 2.5-10	EPA standard for particulate matter between 2.5 and 10 microns in diameter
PM 10	EPA standard for particulate matter less than 10 microns in diameter
Power Agency	North Carolina Eastern Municipal Power Agency
Preferred Securities	7.10% Cumulative Quarterly Income Preferred Securities due 2039, Series A issued by the Trust
Preferred Securities Guarantee	Florida Progress' guarantee of all distributions related to the Preferred Securities
Progress Affiliates	Five affiliated coal-based solid synthetic fuels facilities
Progress Energy	Progress Energy, Inc. and subsidiaries on a consolidated basis
Progress Registrants	The reporting registrants within the Progress Energy consolidated group. Collectively, Progress Energy, Inc., PEC and PEF
Progress Fuels	Progress Fuels Corporation, formerly Electric Fuels Corporation
Progress Rail	Progress Rail Services Corporation
PRP	Potentially responsible party, as defined in CERCLA
PSSP	Performance Share Sub-Plan
PT LLC	Progress Telecom, LLC
PUHCA 1935	Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935, as amended
PUHCA 2005	Public Utility Holding Company Act of 2005
PURPA	Public Utilities Regulatory Policies Act of 1978
PVI	Progress Energy Ventures, Inc., formerly referred to as Progress Ventures, Inc.
PWC	Public Works Commission of the City of Fayetteville, North Carolina
QF	Qualifying facility
RCA	Revolving credit agreement
REPS	North Carolina Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency Portfolio Standard
Reagents	Commodities such as ammonia and limestone used in emissions control technologies
Rockport	Indiana Michigan Power Company's Rockport Unit No. 2
Robinson	PEC's Robinson Nuclear Plant
ROE	Return on equity
Rowan	Rowan County Power, LLC
RSA	Restricted stock awards program
RSU	Restricted stock unit
RTO	Regional transmission organization
SCPSC	Public Service Commission of South Carolina
SEC	United States Securities and Exchange Commission
Section 29	Section 29 of the Code
Section 29/45K	General business tax credits earned after December 31, 2005 for synthetic fuels production in accordance with Section 29
Section 316(b)	Section 316(b) of the Clean Water Act
Section 45K	Section 45K of the Code
(See Note/s "#")	For all sections, this is a cross-reference to the Combined Notes to the Financial Statements contained in PART II, Item 8 of this Form 10-K
SERC	SERC Reliability Corporation
SESH	Southeast Supply Header, L.L.C.
S&P	Standard & Poor's Rating Services

SFAS	Statement of Financial Accounting Standards
SFAS No. 5	Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 5, "Accounting for Contingencies"
SFAS No. 71	Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 71, "Accounting for the Effects of Certain Types of Regulation"
SFAS No. 87	Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 87, "Employers' Accounting for Pensions"
SFAS No. 115	Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 115, "Accounting for Certain Investments in Debt and Equity Securities"
SFAS No. 123R	Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123R, "Share-Based Payment"
SFAS No. 133	Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 133, "Accounting for Derivative and Hedging Activities"
SFAS No. 141R	Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 141R, "Business Combinations"
SFAS No. 142	Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets"
SFAS No. 143	Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 143, "Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations"
SFAS No. 144	Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 144, "Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets"
SFAS No. 157	Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 157, "Fair Value Measurements"
SFAS No. 158	Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 158, "Employers' Accounting for Defined Benefit Pension and Other Postretirement Plans"
SFAS No. 159	Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 159, "The Fair Value Option for Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities – Including an amendment of FASB Statement No. 115"
SFAS No. 160	Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 160, "Noncontrolling Interests in Consolidated Financial Statements, an amendment of ARB No. 51"
SNG	Southern Natural Gas Company
SO_2	Sulfur dioxide
Subordinated Notes	7.10% Junior Subordinated Deferrable Interest Notes due 2039 issued by Funding Corp.
Tax Agreement	Intercompany Income Tax Allocation Agreement
Terminals	Coal terminals and docks in West Virginia and Kentucky
the Threshold Price	Price per barrel of unregulated domestic crude oil at which the value of Section 29/45K tax credits begin to be reduced
the Trust	FPC Capital I
the Utilities	Collectively, PEC and PEF
Winchester Production	Winchester Production Company, Ltd.
Winter Park	City of Winter Park, Fla.

SAFE HARBOR FOR FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

In this combined report, each of the Progress Registrants makes forward-looking statements within the meaning of the safe harbor provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. The matters discussed throughout this combined Form 10-K that are not historical facts are forward looking and, accordingly, involve estimates, projections, goals, forecasts, assumptions, risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results or outcomes to differ materially from those expressed in the forward-looking statements. Any forward-looking statement is based on information current as of the date of this report and speaks only as of the date on which such statement is made, and the Progress Registrants undertake no obligation to update any forward-looking statement or statements to reflect events or circumstances after the date on which such statement is made.

In addition, examples of forward-looking statements discussed in this Form 10-K include, but are not limited to, 1) statements made in PART I, Item 1A, "Risk Factors" and 2) PART II, Item 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" (MD&A) including, but not limited to, statements under the following headings: a) "Strategy" about our future strategy and goals; b) "Results of Operations" about trends and uncertainties; c) "Liquidity and Capital Resources" about operating cash flows, estimated capital requirements through the year 2010 and future financing plans; and d) "Other Matters" about our synthetic fuels tax credits, the effects of new environmental regulations, nuclear decommissioning costs and changes in the regulatory environment.

Examples of factors that you should consider with respect to any forward-looking statements made throughout this document include, but are not limited to, the following: the impact of fluid and complex laws and regulations, including those relating to the environment and the Energy Policy Act of 2005 (EPACT); the anticipated future need for additional baseload generation and associated transmission facilities in our regulated service territories and the accompanying regulatory and financial risks; the financial resources and capital needed to comply with environmental laws and renewable energy portfolio standards and our ability to recover related eligible costs under cost-recovery clauses or base rates; our ability to meet current and future renewable energy requirements; the inherent risks associated with the operation of nuclear facilities, including environmental, health, regulatory and financial risks; the impact on our facilities and businesses from a terrorist attack; weather and drought conditions that directly influence the production, delivery and demand for electricity; recurring seasonal fluctuations in demand for electricity; the ability to recover in a timely manner, if at all, costs associated with future significant weather events through the regulatory process; economic fluctuations and the corresponding impact on our customers, including downturns in the housing and consumer credit markets; fluctuations in the price of energy commodities and purchased power and our ability to recover such costs through the regulatory process; the Progress Registrants' ability to control costs, including operations and maintenance (O&M) and large construction projects; the ability of our subsidiaries to pay upstream dividends or distributions to the Parent; the ability to successfully access capital markets on favorable terms; the impact that increases in leverage may have on each of the Progress Registrants; the Progress Registrants' ability to maintain their current credit ratings and the impact on the Progress Registrants' financial condition and ability to meet their cash and other financial obligations in the event their credit ratings are downgraded; our ability to fully utilize tax credits generated from the previous production and sale of qualifying synthetic fuels under Internal Revenue Code Section 29/45K (Section 29/45K); the investment performance of our nuclear decommissioning trust funds and assets of pension and benefit plans; the outcome of any ongoing or future litigation or similar disputes and the impact of any such outcome or related settlements; and unanticipated changes in operating expenses and capital expenditures. Many of these risks similarly impact our nonreporting subsidiaries.

These and other risk factors are detailed from time to time in the Progress Registrants' filings with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). Many, but not all, of the factors that may impact actual results are discussed in Item 1A, "Risk Factors," which you should carefully read. All such factors are difficult to predict, contain uncertainties that may materially affect actual results and may be beyond our control. New factors emerge from time to time, and it is not possible for management to predict all such factors, nor can it assess the effect of each such factor on the Progress Registrants.

PART I

ITEM 1. BUSINESS

GENERAL

ORGANIZATION

Progress Energy, Inc., headquartered in Raleigh, N.C., with its regulated and nonregulated subsidiaries, is an integrated electric utility, primarily engaged in the regulated utility business. In this report, Progress Energy (which includes Progress Energy, Inc.'s holding company operations (the Parent) and its subsidiaries on a consolidated basis), is at times referred to as "we," "our" or "us." When discussing Progress Energy's financial information, it necessarily includes the results of PEC and PEF (collectively, the Utilities). The term "Progress Registrants" refers to each of the three separate registrants: Progress Energy, PEC and PEF. However, neither of the Utilities makes any representation as to information related solely to Progress Energy or the subsidiaries of Progress Energy other than itself.

The Parent was incorporated on August 19, 1999 initially as CP&L Energy, Inc. and became the holding company for PEC on June 19, 2000. All shares of common stock of PEC were exchanged for an equal number of shares of CP&L Energy, Inc. common stock. On November 30, 2000, we completed our acquisition of Florida Progress Corporation (Florida Progress), a diversified, exempt electric utility holding company whose primary subsidiaries were PEF and Progress Fuels Corporation (Progress Fuels). In the $5.4 billion purchase transaction, we paid cash consideration of approximately $3.5 billion and issued 46.5 million shares of common stock valued at approximately $1.9 billion. In addition, we issued 98.6 million contingent value obligations (CVOs) valued at approximately $49 million. As a registered holding company, we are subject to regulation by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) under the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 2005 (PUHCA 2005) as discussed below.

Our wholly owned regulated subsidiaries, PEC and PEF, each a business segment, are primarily engaged in the generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity in portions of North Carolina, South Carolina and Florida. The Utilities have more than 21,000 megawatts (MW) of regulated electric generation capacity and serve approximately 3.1 million retail electric customers as well as other load-serving entities. The Utilities operate in retail service territories that are anticipated to have population growth higher than the U.S. average. In addition, PEC's greater proportion of commercial and industrial customers, combined with PEF's greater proportion of residential customers, creates a balanced customer base. We are dedicated to meeting the growth needs of our service territories and delivering reliable, competitively priced energy from a diverse portfolio of power plants.

Our former Coal and Synthetic Fuels segment was previously involved in nonregulated activities, including the production and sale of coal-based solid synthetic fuels as defined under the Internal Revenue Code (the Code), the operation of synthetic fuels facilities for third parties as well as coal terminal services. Our terminal operations supported our synthetic fuels businesses for the procuring and processing of coal and the transloading and marketing of synthetic fuels. On September 14, 2007, we idled production of synthetic fuels at our majority-owned synthetic fuels facilities. The decision to idle production was based on the high level of oil prices and the resumption of synthetic fuels production was dependent upon a number of factors, including a reduction in oil prices. On October 12, 2007, based upon the continued high level of oil prices, unfavorable oil price projections through the end of 2007, and the expiration of the synthetic fuels tax credit program at the end of 2007, we permanently ceased production of synthetic fuels at our majority-owned facilities. The operation of synthetic fuels facilities on behalf of third parties continued through late December 2007. We have ceased to use our majority-owned facilities, and in accordance with the provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standard (SFAS) No. 144, "Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets" (SFAS No. 144), these assets are considered abandoned. Additionally, our other synthetic fuels operations ceased as of December 31, 2007, and we have signed an agreement to sell our coal terminals. Consequently, we reclassified the operations of our synthetic fuels businesses and coal terminal services as discontinued operations in the fourth quarter of 2007 (See Note 3B).

The Corporate and Other segment primarily includes the operations of the Parent and Progress Energy Service Company, LLC (PESC). It also includes miscellaneous nonregulated business areas that do not separately meet the quantitative disclosure requirements as a separate business segment. PESC provides centralized administrative,

management and support services to our subsidiaries. See Note 18 for additional information about PESC services provided and costs allocated to subsidiaries.

As discussed in "Significant Developments" below, many of our nonregulated business operations have been divested or are in the process of being divested. See Note 19 for information regarding the revenues, income and assets attributable to our business segments.

For the year ended December 31, 2007, our consolidated revenues were $9.2 billion and our consolidated assets at year-end were $26.3 billion.

SIGNIFICANT DEVELOPMENTS

As discussed more fully in Note 3 and under MD&A – "Discontinued Operations," we divested, or announced divestitures, of multiple nonregulated businesses during 2007 and 2006 in accordance with our business strategy to reduce our business risk from nonregulated operations, to focus on the core operations of the Utilities and to reduce debt using cash proceeds from the divestitures. In 2007, we completed the divestiture of Competitive Commercial Operations (CCO), we abandoned our synthetic fuels businesses and entered into an agreement to sell our remaining coal mine and coal terminal services.

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

The Progress Registrants' annual reports on Form 10-K, definitive proxy statements for our annual shareholder meetings, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K and all amendments to those reports are available free of charge through the Investors section of our Web site at www.progress-energy.com. These reports are available as soon as reasonably practicable after such material is electronically filed with, or furnished to, the SEC. The public may read and copy any material we have filed with the SEC at the SEC's Public Reference Room at 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549. Information regarding the operations of the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. Alternatively, the SEC maintains a Web site, www.sec.gov, containing reports, proxy and information statements and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC.

The Investors section of our Web site also includes our corporate governance guidelines and code of ethics as well as the charters of the following committees of our board of directors: Executive; Audit and Corporate Performance; Corporate Governance; Finance; Operations and Nuclear Oversight; and Organization and Compensation. This information is available in print to any shareholder who requests it. Requests should be directed to: Shareholder Relations, Progress Energy, Inc., 410 S. Wilmington Street, Raleigh, NC 27601.

Information on our Web site is not incorporated herein and should not be deemed part of this Report.

COMPETITION

RETAIL COMPETITION

To our knowledge, there is currently no enacted or proposed legislation in North Carolina, South Carolina or Florida that would give the Utilities' retail customers the right to choose their electricity provider or otherwise restructure or deregulate the electric industry. However, the Utilities compete with suppliers of other forms of energy in connection with their retail customers.

Although there is no pending legislation at this time, if the retail jurisdictions served by the Utilities become subject to deregulation, the recovery of "stranded costs" could become a significant consideration. Stranded costs primarily include the generation assets of utilities whose value in a competitive marketplace would be less than their current book value, as well as above-market purchased power commitments to qualified facilities (QFs). Thus far, all states that have passed restructuring legislation have provided for the opportunity to recover a substantial portion of stranded costs. Assessing the amount of stranded costs for a utility requires various assumptions about future market conditions, including the future price of electricity.

Our largest stranded cost exposure is for PEF's purchased power commitments with QFs, under which PEF has future minimum expected capacity payments through 2036 of $4.7 billion (See Notes 22A and 22B). PEF was

obligated to enter into these contracts under provisions of the Public Utilities Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 (PURPA). PEF continues to seek ways to address the impact of escalating payments under these contracts. However, the Florida Public Service Commission (FPSC) allows for full recovery of the retail portion of the cost of power purchased from QFs. PEC does not have significant future minimum expected capacity payments under their purchased power commitments with QFs.

EPACT repealed the mandatory purchase and sales requirements of PURPA in competitive markets as determined by the FERC. The law also requires the FERC to revise the criteria for new QFs and removes the ownership limitations on QFs. On October 20, 2006, the FERC issued a final rule to implement a provision from EPACT that provides for termination of an electric utility's obligation to enter into new power purchase contracts with a QF if the FERC makes specific findings about the QF's access to competitive markets. The order establishes a rebuttable presumption that any utility located in areas covered by certain regional transmission organizations (RTOs) (neither PEC nor PEF are within these specified areas) will be relieved from the must-buy requirement with respect to QFs larger than 20 MW. With respect to other markets, and with respect to all QFs 20 MW or smaller, the utility bears the burden of showing that it qualifies for relief from the must-buy requirement. Any electric utility seeking relief from the must-buy requirements, regardless of location, must apply to the FERC for relief. If the must-buy requirement is terminated in an electric utility's service territory, QFs, state agencies, or others may later petition for reinstatement of the requirement if circumstances change. The final rule went into effect January 2, 2007. This new rule is not applicable to us at this time, but could become applicable if PEC's or PEF's service territories are covered by a RTO in the future.

WHOLESALE COMPETITION

The Utilities compete with other utilities for bulk power sales and for sales to municipalities and cooperatives.

Increased competition in the wholesale electric utility industry and the availability of transmission access could affect the Utilities' load forecasts, plans for power supply and wholesale energy sales and related revenues. Wholesale energy sales will be impacted by the extent to which additional generation is available to sell to the wholesale market and the ability of the Utilities to retain current wholesale customers who have existing contracts with PEC or PEF.

EPACT contains key provisions affecting the electric power industry, including competition among generators of electricity. The FERC has implemented and is considering a number of related regulations to implement EPACT that may impact, among other things, requirements for reliability, QFs, transmission information availability, transmission congestion, security constrained dispatch, energy market transparency, energy market manipulation and behavioral rules. In addition to EPACT, other policies and orders issued by the FERC have supported increased competition within the electric generation industry. EPACT clarified and expanded the FERC's authority to assure that markets operate fairly without imposing new, mandatory intrusion on state authorities.

In February 2007, the FERC issued Order No. 890 adopting a final rule designed to 1) strengthen the pro forma open access transmission tariff (OATT) to ensure that it achieves its original purpose of remedying undue discrimination, 2) provide greater specificity in the pro forma OATT to reduce opportunities for the exercise of undue discrimination, make undue discrimination easier to detect, and facilitate the FERC's enforcement and 3) increase transparency in the rules applicable to planning and use of the transmission system. One of the most significant revisions to the pro forma OATT relates to the development of consistent methodologies for calculating available transfer capability, which determines whether transmission customers can access alternative power supplies. Other significant revisions include: changes to the transmission planning process; reform of energy and generator imbalance penalties; adoption of a "conditional firm" component to long-term point-to-point transmission service and reform of existing requirements for the provision of redispatch service; reform of rollover rights policy; clarification of tariff ambiguities; and increased transparency and customer access to information.

As a transmission provider with an OATT on file with the FERC, PEC and PEF are required to comply with the requirements of the new rule. A major requirement of the new rule was to file a revised pro forma OATT on July 13, 2007. PEC and PEF each made the required FERC filing and are currently operating under the new tariff. On December 28, 2007, the FERC issued Order No. 890-A granting requests for rehearing and making clarifications to Order No. 890. All transmission providers with an OATT on file with FERC are required to comply with the Order

No. 890 requirements as affirmed and clarified in Order No. 890-A and must make a compliance OATT filing by March 17, 2008. PEC and PEF anticipate filing the required OATT filing within the deadline.

Certain details related to the rule, such as the precise methodology that will be used to calculate available transfer capability, remain to be determined, and thus it is difficult to make a determination of the overall effect of this new rule on the Utilities' transmission operations or wholesale marketing function. However, on a preliminary basis, the rule is not anticipated to have a significant impact on the Utilities' financial results. Nonetheless, the final rule includes a wide range of provisions addressing transmission services, and as the new tariff is implemented there is likely to be a significant impact on the Utilities' transmission operations, planning and wholesale marketing functions.

PEC and PEF are subject to regulation by the FERC with respect to transmission service, including generator interconnection service for facilities making sales for resale and wholesale sales of electric energy. On December 7, 2007, PEC and other major transmission-owning utilities in the Southeast submitted a proposal to FERC for a new regional grid planning process designed to meet FERC directives under Order No. 890 applicable to planning and use of the transmission system. The proposed grid planning process is subject to public comment. We cannot predict the outcome of this matter.

In April 2004, the FERC issued two orders concerning utilities' ability to sell wholesale electricity at market-based rates. In the first order, the FERC adopted two new interim screens for assessing potential generation market power of applicants for wholesale market-based rates, and described additional analyses and mitigation measures that could be presented if an applicant does not pass one of these interim screens. In July 2004, the FERC issued a second order that re-affirmed its April order and initiated a rulemaking to consider whether the FERC's current methodology for determining whether a public utility should be allowed to sell wholesale electricity at market-based rates should be modified in any way. The Utilities do not have market-based rate authority for wholesale sales in peninsular Florida. Given the difficulty PEC believed it would experience in passing one of the interim screens, on September 6, 2005, PEC filed revisions to its market-based rate tariffs restricting PEC to sales outside of PEC's control area and peninsular Florida, and filed a new cost-based tariff for sales within PEC's control area. The FERC has accepted these revised tariffs.

On June 6, 2005, the Utilities submitted market power studies to the FERC demonstrating that neither company possessed market power outside of PEC's control area and peninsular Florida. The FERC accepted the Utilities' respective market power studies and allowed PEC and PEF to continue selling power at market-based rates in areas outside of PEC's control area and peninsular Florida.

We do not anticipate that the operations of the Utilities will be materially impacted by these market-based rates decisions.

REGIONAL TRANSMISSION ORGANIZATIONS

The FERC's Order 2000 established national standards for RTOs and advocated the view that regulated, unbundled transmission would facilitate competition in both wholesale and retail electricity markets. In October 2000, as a result of FERC Order 2000, PEC, along with Duke Energy Corporation and South Carolina Electric & Gas Company, filed an application with the FERC for approval of GridSouth Transco, LLC (GridSouth). In July 2001, the FERC issued an order provisionally approving the GridSouth RTO. However, in July 2001, the FERC issued orders recommending that companies in the Southeast engage in mediation to develop a plan for a single RTO for the Southeast. PEC participated in the mediation; no consensus was reached on creating a southeastern RTO. On August 11, 2005, the GridSouth participants notified the FERC that they had terminated the GridSouth project. By order issued October 20, 2005, the FERC terminated the GridSouth proceeding. On November 16, 2007, PEC petitioned the North Carolina Utilities Commission (NCUC) to allow it to establish a regulatory asset account for PEC's development costs for GridSouth. In 2007, the NCUC issued an order for one of the other GridSouth partners and ruled that the utility's GridSouth development costs should be amortized and recovered over a 10-year period beginning June 2002. Until the NCUC rules upon PEC's petition, PEC will apply the same accounting treatment to its GridSouth development costs. Consequently, PEC reduced its investment in GridSouth in 2007 by recording an $11 million charge to amortization expense, which represents amortization of the North Carolina portion of

development costs since June 2002. PEC's recorded investment in GridSouth totaled $22 million at December 31, 2007. We cannot predict the outcome of this matter.

PEF participated in the GridFlorida RTO for peninsular Florida. A cost-benefit study performed by an independent consulting firm concluded that the GridFlorida RTO was not beneficial to jurisdictional customers. Subsequently, during 2006 the GridFlorida docketed proceedings were closed by both the FPSC and the FERC, and GridFlorida was dissolved. PEF fully recovered its development costs in GridFlorida from retail ratepayers through base rates.

FRANCHISE MATTERS

PEC has nonexclusive franchises with varying expiration dates in most of the municipalities in North Carolina and South Carolina in which it distributes electricity. In North Carolina, franchises generally continue for 60 years. In South Carolina, franchises continue in perpetuity unless terminated according to certain statutory methods. The general effect of these franchises is to provide for the manner in which PEC occupies rights-of-way in incorporated areas of municipalities for the purpose of constructing, operating and maintaining an energy transmission and distribution system. Of these 239 franchises, the majority covers 60-year periods from the date enacted, and 45 have no specific expiration dates. Of the franchise agreements with expiration dates, 23 expire during the period 2008 through 2012, and the remaining agreements expire between 2013 and 2061. PEC also provides service within a number of municipalities and in all of the unincorporated areas without franchise agreements within its service area.

PEF has nonexclusive franchises with varying expiration dates in 111 of the Florida municipalities in which it distributes electricity. PEF also provides service to 10 other municipalities and in all of the unincorporated areas without franchise agreements within its service area. The general effect of these franchises is to provide for the manner in which PEF occupies rights-of-way in incorporated areas of municipalities for the purpose of constructing, operating and maintaining an energy transmission and distribution system. The franchise agreements cover periods ranging from 10 to 30 years with the majority covering 30-year periods from the date enacted. Of the 111 franchise agreements, 32 expire between 2008 and 2012, and the remaining agreements expire between 2013 and 2037.

REGULATORY MATTERS

HOLDING COMPANY REGULATION

Effective February 8, 2006, EPACT provisions enacted PUHCA 2005. Progress Energy is a registered public utility holding company subject to regulation by the FERC under PUHCA 2005, including provisions relating to the issuance and sale of securities, the establishment of intercompany extensions of credit, sales, acquisitions of securities and utility assets, and services performed by PESC. Under PUHCA 2005, the FERC also has authority over accounting and record retention and cost allocation jurisdiction at the election of the holding company system or the state utility commissions with jurisdiction over its utility subsidiaries.

UTILITY REGULATION

FEDERAL REGULATION

Other EPACT provisions included tax changes for the utility industry; incentives for emissions reductions; federal insurance and incentives to build new nuclear power plants; and certain protection for native retail load customers of load-serving entities. EPACT gave the FERC "backstop" transmission siting authority which provides for federal intervention, subject to limitations, when states are unable or unwilling to resolve transmission issues. EPACT also provided incentives and funding for clean coal technologies, provided initiatives to voluntarily reduce greenhouse gases and redesignated the Internal Revenue Code's (the Code's) Section 29 (Section 29) tax credit as a general business credit under the Code's Section 45K (Section 45K), which removed limits on synthetic fuels production and changed the carry forward period of the tax credits generated. In addition, the law requires both the FERC and the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) to study how utilities dispatch their resources to meet the needs of their customers. The results of these studies or any related actions taken by the DOE could impact the Utilities' system operations.

The FERC has adopted final rules implementing much of its broader authority under EPACT. These rules require the FERC's approval prior to any merger involving a public utility; require the FERC's approval prior to the

disposition of any utility asset with a market value in excess of $10 million; prohibit market participants from intentionally or recklessly making any fraudulent or misleading statements with regard to transactions subject to the FERC's jurisdiction; and provide the procedures and rules for the establishment of an electric reliability organization (ERO) that will propose and enforce mandatory reliability standards for the bulk power electric system.

On July 20, 2006, the FERC certified the North American Electric Reliability Corporation (NERC) as the ERO. Included in this certification was a provision for the ERO to delegate authority for the purpose of proposing and enforcing reliability standards in particular regions of the country by entering into delegation agreements with regional entities. The SERC Reliability Corporation (SERC) and the Florida Reliability Coordinating Council (FRCC) are the regional entities for PEC and PEF, respectively.

In Order 693, the FERC completed part of its EPACT implementation plan by approving 83 reliability standards developed by the NERC and set aside 24 standards pending further development. On June 18, 2007, compliance with the 83 FERC-approved reliability standards became mandatory for all registered users, owners and operators of the bulk power system, including PEC and PEF. On December 20, 2007, the FERC approved three additional planning and operating reliability standards. Additionally, on January 17, 2008, the FERC approved eight mandatory critical infrastructure protection reliability standards to protect the bulk power system against potential disruptions from cyber security breaches. Prior to the FERC actions, electric utility industry compliance with the NERC standards had been voluntary.

Based on FERC's directive to revise 56 of the adopted standards, we expect standards to migrate to more definitive and enforceable requirements over time. We are committed to meeting those standards. The financial impact of mandatory compliance cannot currently be determined. Failure to comply with the reliability standards could result in the imposition of fines and civil penalties. If we are unable to meet the reliability standards for the bulk power system in the future, it could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Prior to the effective date of mandatory compliance with the reliability standards, PEC self-reported two noncompliances to SERC and PEF self-reported three noncompliances to FRCC. The FRCC, SERC and NERC have proposed that entities that self-reported noncompliance prior to the effective date and pursue aggressive mitigation plans will not be assessed fines. Subsequent to the effective date, PEC self-reported to the SERC three noncompliances with voluntary standards and PEF self-reported to the FRCC one noncompliance with voluntary standards and one noncompliance with a mandatory standard. PEC and PEF have submitted mitigation plans to SERC and FRCC, respectively, to address the self-reported noncompliance. Neither the noncompliances noted above nor the costs of executing the mitigation plans are expected to have a significant impact on our overall compliance efforts, results of operations or liquidity.

The Utilities are also subject to regulation by other federal regulatory agencies, including the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) and the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The Utilities' nuclear generating units are regulated by the NRC under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 and the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974. The NRC is responsible for granting licenses for the construction, operation and retirement of nuclear power plants and subjects these plants to continuing review and regulation. In the event of noncompliance, the NRC has the authority to impose fines, set license conditions, shut down a nuclear unit, or take some combination of these actions, depending upon its assessment of the severity of the situation, until compliance is achieved.

STATE REGULATION

PEC is subject to regulation in North Carolina by the NCUC, and in South Carolina by the Public Service Commission of South Carolina (SCPSC). PEF is subject to regulation in Florida by the FPSC. The Utilities are regulated by their respective regulatory bodies with respect to, among other things, rates and service for electricity sold at retail; retail cost recovery of unusual or unexpected expenses, such as severe storm costs; and issuances of securities. The underlying concept of utility ratemaking is to set rates at a level that allows the utility to collect revenues equal to its cost of providing service plus earn a reasonable rate of return on its invested capital, including equity.

Retail Rate Matters

Each of the Utilities' state utility commissions authorize retail "base rates" that are designed to provide the respective utility with the opportunity to earn a reasonable rate of return on its "rate base," or investment in utility plant. These rates are intended to cover all reasonable and prudent expenses of constructing, operating and maintaining the utility system, except those covered by specific cost-recovery clauses.

In PEC's most recent rate cases in 1988, the NCUC and the SCPSC each authorized a return on equity of 12.75 percent. The Clean Smokestacks Act enacted in North Carolina in 2002 (Clean Smokestacks Act) froze PEC's retail base rates in North Carolina through December 31, 2007, unless PEC experienced extraordinary events beyond the control of PEC, in which case PEC could have petitioned for a rate increase. Subsequent to 2007, PEC's current North Carolina base rates are continuing subject to traditional cost-based rate regulation.

During 2005, the FPSC approved a four-year base rate agreement with PEF. The new base rates took effect the first billing cycle of January 2006 and will remain in effect through the last billing cycle of December 2009 with PEF having the sole option to extend the agreement through the last billing cycle of June 2010. Pursuant to the base rate agreement and as modified by a stipulation and settlement agreement approved by the FPSC on October 23, 2007, base rates were adjusted in January 2008 due to specified generation facilities placed in service in 2007. PEF's base rate agreement also provides for revenue sharing between PEF and its ratepayers. For 2007, PEF agreed to refund two-thirds of retail base revenues between the $1.537 billion threshold and the $1.588 billion cap and 100 percent of revenues above the $1.588 billion cap. However, PEF's 2007 retail base rates did not exceed the threshold and no revenues were subject to the revenue sharing provisions. Both the threshold and cap are adjusted annually for rolling average 10-year retail kilowatt-hour (kWh) sales growth. Additionally, in 2008 the threshold and cap will be adjusted to add the revenue requirements of the generation facilities discussed above. For 2008, the threshold for revenue sharing will be $1.664 billion and the cap will be $1.716 billion.

Retail Cost-recovery Clauses

Each of the Utilities' state utility commissions allows recovery of certain costs through various cost-recovery clauses, to the extent the respective commission determines in an annual hearing that such costs are prudent. Each state utility commission's determination results in the addition of a clause to a utility's base rates to reflect the approval of these costs and to reflect any past over- or under-recovery of costs. The Utilities do not earn a return on the recovery of eligible operating expenses under such clauses; however, in certain jurisdictions, the Utilities may earn interest on under-recovered costs. Additionally, the commissions may authorize a return for specified capital investments for energy efficiency and conservation, capacity costs, environmental compliance and utility plant. Fuel, fuel-related costs and certain purchased power costs are eligible for recovery by the Utilities. The Utilities use coal, oil, hydroelectric (PEC only), natural gas and nuclear power to generate electricity thereby maintaining a diverse fuel mix that helps mitigate the impact of cost increases in any one fuel. Due to the regulatory treatment of these costs and the method allowed for recovery, changes in fuel costs from year to year have no material impact on operating results of the Utilities, unless a commission finds a portion of such costs to have been imprudently incurred. However, delays between the expenditure for fuel costs and recovery from ratepayers can adversely impact the timing of cash flow of the Utilities. See MD&A – "Regulatory Matters and Recovery of Costs" for additional discussion regarding cost-recovery clauses.

Costs recovered by the Utilities through cost-recovery clauses, by retail jurisdiction, were as follows:

- *North Carolina Retail* – fuel costs, the fuel and other portions of purchased power (capacity costs for purchases from dispatchable QFs are also recoverable), costs of new demand-side management (DSM) and energy-efficiency programs and costs of reagents (commodities such as ammonia and limestone used in emissions control technologies);

- *South Carolina Retail* – fuel costs, certain purchased power costs, costs of reagents, sulfur dioxide (SO_2) and nitrogen oxides (NOx) emission allowance expenses; and

- *Florida Retail* – fuel costs, purchased power costs, capacity costs, energy conservation expense and specified environmental costs, including SO_2 emission allowance expense and NOx compliance.

As discussed more fully in MD&A – "Other Matters – Regulatory Environment," eligible renewable energy costs and certain components of purchased power not previously recoverable through the fuel clause are recoverable in the North Carolina retail jurisdiction beginning in 2008.

Storm Recovery

In accordance with its base rate agreement, PEF accrues $6 million annually in base rates to a storm damage reserve and is allowed to defer losses in excess of the accumulated reserve for major storms. Under the order, the storm reserve is charged with O&M expenses related to storm restoration and with capital expenditures related to storm restoration that are in excess of expenditures assuming normal operating conditions.

On July 14, 2005, the FPSC issued an order authorizing PEF to recover $232 million over a two-year period, including interest, of its incurred storm restoration costs associated with the four hurricanes in 2004. The initial amount approved for recovery was based on PEF's estimate of costs and its impact was included in customer bills beginning August 1, 2005, as a storm surcharge. On September 12, 2005, PEF filed a true-up of an additional $19 million in costs, partially offset by $6 million of adjustments resulting from changes in allocation to the wholesale jurisdiction and refining the FPSC's adjustments. The FPSC administratively approved the true-up amount, subject to audit by the FPSC staff. The net true-up effect was included in customer bills beginning January 1, 2006. These costs were fully recovered at December 31, 2007.

During 2006, PEF entered into, and the FPSC approved, a settlement agreement with certain intervenors in its storm cost-recovery docket. The settlement agreement, as amended, allows PEF to extend its then-current two-year storm surcharge for an additional 12-month period. The extension, which began in August 2007, is expected to replenish the existing storm reserve by an estimated $126 million. Through December 31, 2007, PEF had recorded an additional $55 million of storm reserve from the extension of the storm surcharge. The amended settlement agreement provides that in the event future storms cause the reserve to be depleted, PEF would be able to petition the FPSC for implementation of an interim surcharge of at least 80 percent and up to 100 percent of the claimed deficiency of its storm reserve. The intervenors agreed not to oppose the interim recovery of 80 percent of the future claimed deficiency but reserved the right to challenge the interim surcharge recovery of the remaining 20 percent. The FPSC has the right to review PEF's storm costs for prudence.

PEC does not maintain a storm damage reserve account and does not have an ongoing regulatory mechanism, such as a surcharge, to recover storm costs. In the past, PEC has sought and received permission from the SCPSC and NCUC to defer and amortize certain storm recovery costs.

See Note 7 for further discussion of regulatory matters.

NUCLEAR MATTERS

GENERAL

The nuclear power industry faces uncertainties with respect to the cost and long-term availability of disposal sites for spent nuclear fuel and other radioactive waste, compliance with changing regulatory requirements, nuclear plant operations, capital outlays for modifications, the technological and financial aspects of decommissioning plants at the end of their licensed lives and requirements relating to nuclear insurance.

PEC owns and operates four nuclear generating units, Brunswick Nuclear Plant (Brunswick) Unit No. 1 and Unit No. 2, Shearon Harris Nuclear Plant (Harris), and Robinson Nuclear Plant (Robinson). NRC operating licenses for Brunswick No. 1 and No. 2, Harris and Robinson currently expire in September 2036, December 2034, October 2026 and July 2030, respectively. On November 14, 2006, PEC submitted an application to the NRC requesting a 20-year extension of the Harris operating license. The license renewal application for Harris is currently under review by the NRC with a decision expected in 2008.

PEF owns and operates one nuclear generating unit, Crystal River Unit No. 3 (CR3). The NRC operating license for CR3 currently expires in December 2016. PEF expects to submit an application requesting a 20-year extension of the operating license in the first quarter of 2009.

Since 2001, PEC and PEF have made various modifications to increase the output of their nuclear facilities. In January 2007, the FPSC approved PEF's petition to uprate CR3's gross output by approximately 180 MW. The multi-stage uprate is expected to increase CR3's gross output by approximately 180 MW by 2012. PEF received NRC approval for a license amendment and implemented the first stage's design modification on January 31, 2008, and will apply for the required license amendment for the third stage's design modification (See Note 7C).

Nuclear units are periodically removed from service to accommodate normal refueling and maintenance outages, repairs and certain other modifications.

The NRC periodically issues bulletins and orders addressing industry issues of interest or concern that necessitate a response from the industry. It is our intent to comply with and to complete required responses in a timely and accurate manner. Any potential impact to company operations will vary and will be dependent upon the nature of the requirement(s).

POTENTIAL NEW CONSTRUCTION

We previously announced that we are pursuing development of combined license (COL) applications to potentially construct new nuclear plants in North Carolina and Florida (See Item 1A "Risk Factors"). Filing of a COL is not a commitment to build a nuclear plant but is a necessary step to keep open the option of building a plant or plants. The NRC estimates that it will take approximately three to four years to review and process the COL applications.

On January 23, 2006, we announced that PEC selected a site at Harris to evaluate for possible future nuclear expansion. We have selected the Westinghouse Electric AP1000 reactor design as the technology upon which to base PEC's application submission. On February 19, 2008, PEC filed its COL application with the NRC for two additional reactors at Harris. If we receive approval from the NRC and applicable state agencies, and if the decision to build is made, a new plant would not be online until at least 2018.

On December 12, 2006, we announced that PEF selected a site in Levy County, Fla., to evaluate for possible future nuclear expansion. We have selected the Westinghouse Electric AP1000 reactor design as the technology upon which to base PEF's application submission. PEF expects to file the application for the COL in 2008. If we receive approval from the NRC and applicable state agencies, and if the decision to build is made, safety-related construction activities could begin as early as 2012, and a new plant could be online in 2016. In 2007, PEF completed the purchase of approximately 5,000 acres for the Levy County site which includes 1,845 acres available for future development and associated site specific transmission needs. PEF anticipates filing a Determination of Need petition with the FPSC in 2008.

SECURITY

The NRC has issued various orders since September 2001 with regard to security at nuclear plants. These orders include additional restrictions on access, increased security measures at nuclear facilities and closer coordination with our partners in intelligence, military, law enforcement and emergency response at the federal, state and local levels. We completed the requirements as outlined in the orders by the committed dates. As the NRC, other governmental entities and the industry continue to consider security issues, it is possible that more extensive security plans could be required.

SPENT FUEL AND OTHER HIGH-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE

The Nuclear Waste Policy Act of 1982 (Nuclear Waste Act) provides the framework for development by the federal government of interim storage and permanent disposal facilities for high-level radioactive waste materials. The Nuclear Waste Act promotes increased usage of interim storage of spent nuclear fuel at existing nuclear plants. We will continue to maximize the use of spent fuel storage capability within our own facilities for as long as feasible.

With certain modifications and additional approvals by the NRC, including the installation of on-site dry cask storage facilities at Robinson, Brunswick and CR3, the Utilities' spent nuclear fuel storage facilities will be sufficient to provide storage space for spent fuel generated on their respective systems through the expiration of the operating licenses, including any license extensions, for their nuclear generating units. Harris has sufficient storage capacity in its spent fuel pool through the expiration of its operating license, including its pending license extension.

See Note 22D for a discussion of the Utilities' contracts with the DOE for spent nuclear fuel.

DECOMMISSIONING

In the Utilities' retail jurisdictions, provisions for nuclear decommissioning costs are approved by the NCUC, the SCPSC and the FPSC and are based on site-specific estimates that include the costs for removal of all radioactive and other structures at the site. In the wholesale jurisdiction, the provisions for nuclear decommissioning costs are approved by the FERC. A condition of the operating license for each unit requires an approved plan for decontamination and decommissioning. See Note 5D for a discussion of the Utilities' nuclear decommissioning costs.

ENVIRONMENTAL

We are subject to regulation by various federal, state and local authorities in the areas of air quality, water quality, control of toxic substances and hazardous and solid wastes, and other environmental matters. We believe that we are in substantial compliance with those environmental regulations currently applicable to our business and operations and believe we have all necessary permits to conduct such operations. Environmental laws and regulations frequently change and the ultimate costs of compliance cannot always be precisely estimated. The current estimated capital costs associated with compliance with pollution control laws and regulations that we expect to incur are included within MD&A – "Liquidity and Capital Resources – Capital Expenditures" and within MD&A – "Other Matters – Environmental Matters."

The provisions of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, as amended (CERCLA), authorize the EPA to require the cleanup of hazardous waste sites. This statute imposes retroactive joint and several liabilities. Some states, including North Carolina, South Carolina and Florida, have similar types of legislation. We are periodically notified by regulators, including the EPA and various state agencies, of our involvement or potential involvement in sites that may require investigation and/or remediation.

There are presently several sites, including 10 manufactured gas plant (MGP) sites, with respect to which we have been notified by the EPA, the State of North Carolina or the State of Florida of our potential liability, as a potentially responsible party (PRP). We have accrued costs for the sites to the extent our liability is probable and the costs can be reasonably estimated. These costs are eligible for regulatory recovery through either base rates or cost-recovery clauses (See Notes 7 and 21). Both PEC and PEF evaluate potential claims against other PRPs and insurance carriers and plan to submit claims for cost recovery where appropriate. The outcome of these potential claims cannot be predicted. No material claims are currently pending. While we accrue for probable costs that can be reasonably estimated, based upon the current status of some sites, not all costs can be reasonably estimated or accrued and actual costs may materially exceed our accruals. Material costs in excess of our accruals could have an adverse impact on our financial condition and results of operations.

See Note 21 and MD&A – "Other Matters – Environmental Matters" for additional discussion of our environmental matters, which identifies specific environmental issues, the status of the issues, accruals associated with issue resolutions and our associated exposures.

EMPLOYEES

As of February 15, 2008, we employed approximately 11,000 full-time employees. Of this total, approximately 2,000 employees at PEF are represented by the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers (IBEW). The three-year labor contract with the IBEW expires in December 2008. Contract negotiations are expected to begin in September 2008. The outcome of contract negotiations cannot be determined. We consider our relationship with employees, including those covered by collective bargaining agreements, to be good.

We have a noncontributory defined benefit retirement (pension) plan for substantially all full-time employees and an employee stock ownership plan among other employee benefits. We also provide contributory postretirement benefits, including certain health care and life insurance benefits, for substantially all retired employees.

As of February 15, 2008, PEC and PEF employed approximately 5,000 and 4,000 full-time employees, respectively.

ELECTRIC – PEC

GENERAL

PEC is a regulated public utility formed under the laws of North Carolina in 1926 and is primarily engaged in the generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity in portions of North and South Carolina. At December 31, 2007, PEC had a total summer generating capacity (including jointly owned capacity) of 12,414 MW. For additional information about PEC's generating plants, see "Electric – PEC" in Item 2, "Properties." PEC's system normally experiences its highest peak demands during the summer, and the all-time system peak of 12,656 megawatt-hours (MWh) was set on August 9, 2007.

PEC distributes and sells electricity in North Carolina and northeastern South Carolina. The service territory covers approximately 34,000 square miles, including a substantial portion of the coastal plain of North Carolina extending from the Piedmont to the Atlantic coast between the Pamlico River and the South Carolina border, the lower Piedmont section of North Carolina, an area in western North Carolina in and around the city of Asheville and an area in the northeastern portion of South Carolina. At December 31, 2007, PEC was providing electric services, retail and wholesale, to approximately 1.4 million customers. Major wholesale power sales customers include North Carolina Eastern Municipal Power Agency (Power Agency), North Carolina Electric Membership Corporation and Public Works Commission of the City of Fayetteville, North Carolina (PWC). PEC is subject to the rules and regulations of the FERC, the NCUC, the SCPSC and the NRC. No single customer accounts for more than 10 percent of PEC's revenues.

PEC's segment profit was $498 million, $454 million and $490 million for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. PEC's total assets were $11.962 billion and $12.020 billion as of December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

BILLED ELECTRIC REVENUES

PEC's electric revenues billed by customer class, for the last three years, are shown as a percentage of total PEC electric revenues in the table below:

BILLED ELECTRIC REVENUE PERCENTAGES

	2007	2006	2005
Residential	**37%**	37%	37%
Commercial	**26%**	25%	24%
Wholesale	**18%**	18%	19%
Industrial	**17%**	18%	18%
Other retail	**2%**	2%	2%

Major industries in PEC's service area include textiles, chemicals, metals, paper, food, rubber and plastics, wood products and electronic machinery and equipment.

FUEL AND PURCHASED POWER

SOURCES OF GENERATION

PEC's consumption of various types of fuel depends on several factors, the most important of which are the demand for electricity by PEC's customers, the availability of various generating units, the availability and cost of fuel and the requirements of federal and state regulatory agencies.

PEC's total system generation (including jointly owned capacity) by primary energy source, along with purchased power for the last three years is presented in the following table:

ENERGY MIX PERCENTAGES

	2007	2006	2005
Coal	**48%**	47%	47%
Nuclear	**42%**	43%	42%
Purchased power	**5%**	6%	6%
Oil/Gas	**4%**	3%	4%
Hydro	**1%**	1%	1%

PEC is generally permitted to pass the cost of fuel and certain purchased power costs to its customers through fuel adjustment clauses. The future prices for and availability of various fuels discussed in this report cannot be predicted with complete certainty. See "Commodity Price Risk" under Item 7A, "Quantitative And Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk" and Item 1A, "Risk Factors." However, PEC believes that its fuel supply contracts, as described below and in Note 22A, will be adequate to meet its fuel supply needs.

PEC's average fuel costs per million British thermal units (Btu) for the last three years were as follows:

AVERAGE FUEL COST

(per million Btu)	**2007**	2006	2005
Coal	**$2.96**	$2.90	$2.72
Nuclear	**0.44**	0.43	0.42
Oil	**12.28**	11.04	8.60
Gas	**9.19**	9.87	10.90
Weighted-average	**2.21**	2.06	2.03

Changes in the unit price for coal, oil and gas are due to market conditions. Because these costs are primarily recovered through recovery clauses established by regulators, fluctuations do not materially affect net income.

Coal

PEC anticipates a requirement of approximately 13 million tons of coal in 2008. Almost all of the coal will be supplied from Appalachian coal sources in the United States and will be primarily delivered by rail.

For 2008, PEC has short-term, intermediate and long-term agreements from various sources for approximately 94 percent of its estimated burn requirements of its coal units. The contracts have expiration dates ranging from one to ten years. PEC will continue to sign contracts of various lengths, terms and quality to meet its expected burn requirements.

Nuclear

Nuclear fuel is processed through four distinct stages. Stages I and II involve the mining and milling of the natural uranium ore to produce a uranium oxide concentrate and the conversion of this concentrate into uranium hexafluoride. Stages III and IV entail the enrichment of the uranium hexafluoride and the fabrication of the enriched uranium hexafluoride into usable fuel assemblies.

PEC has sufficient uranium, conversion, enrichment and fabrication contracts to meet its nuclear fuel requirement needs for the foreseeable future. PEC's nuclear fuel contracts typically have terms ranging from three to ten years. For a discussion of PEC's plans with respect to spent fuel storage, see "Nuclear Matters."

Oil and Gas

Oil and natural gas supply for PEC's generation fleet is purchased under term and spot contracts from several suppliers. PEC has dual-fuel generating combustion turbines that can operate with both oil and gas. The cost of

PEC's oil and gas is either at a fixed price or determined by market prices as reported in certain industry publications. PEC believes that it has access to an adequate supply of oil and gas for the reasonably foreseeable future. PEC's natural gas transportation for its baseload gas generation is purchased under term firm transportation contracts with interstate pipelines. PEC also purchases capacity under other contracts and utilizes interruptible transportation for its peaking load requirements.

Hydroelectric

PEC has three hydroelectric generating plants licensed by the FERC: Walters, Tillery and Blewett. PEC also owns the Marshall Plant, which has a license exemption. The total maximum dependable capacity for all four units is 225 MW. PEC submitted an application to relicense for 50 years its Tillery and Blewett Plants and anticipates a decision by the FERC in 2008. The Walters Plant license will expire in 2034.

Purchased Power

PEC purchased approximately 3.9 million MWh, 4.2 million MWh and 4.7 million MWh of its system energy requirements during 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively, under purchase obligations and operating leases and had 1,381 MW of firm purchased capacity under contract during 2007. PEC may acquire additional purchased power capacity in the future to accommodate a portion of its system load needs, and PEC believes that it can obtain enough purchased power to meet these needs. However, during periods of high demand, the price and availability of purchased power may be significantly affected.

ELECTRIC – PEF

GENERAL

PEF, incorporated in Florida in 1899, is an operating public utility engaged in the generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity in portions of Florida. At December 31, 2007, PEF had a total summer generating capacity (including jointly owned capacity) of 9,362 MW. For additional information about PEF's generating plants, see "Electric – PEF" in Item 2, "Properties." PEF's system normally experiences its highest peak demands during the winter, and the all-time system peak of 10,131 MWh was set on January 24, 2003. PEF's system set a new summer peak demand of 9,671 MWh on August 20, 2007.

PEF's service territory covers approximately 20,000 square miles in west central Florida, and includes the densely populated areas around Orlando, as well as the cities of St. Petersburg and Clearwater. PEF is interconnected with 22 municipal and 9 rural electric cooperative systems. At December 31, 2007, PEF was providing electric services, retail and wholesale, to approximately 1.6 million customers. Major wholesale power sales customers include Seminole Electric Cooperative, Inc., Reedy Creek Improvement District, Tampa Electric Company, and the cities of Bartow and Winter Park. PEF is subject to the rules and regulations of the FERC, the FPSC and the NRC. No single customer accounts for more than 10 percent of PEF's revenues.

PEF's segment profit was $315 million, $326 million and $258 million for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. PEF's total assets were $10.004 billion and $8.593 billion as of December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

BILLED ELECTRIC REVENUES

PEF's electric revenues billed by customer class, for the last three years, are shown as a percentage of total PEF electric revenues in the table below:

BILLED ELECTRIC REVENUE PERCENTAGES

	2007	2006	2005
Residential	**52%**	53%	52%
Commercial	**25%**	26%	25%
Wholesale	**9%**	7%	9%
Industrial	**7%**	8%	8%
Other retail	**7%**	6%	6%

Major industries in PEF's territory include phosphate rock mining and processing, electronics design and manufacturing, and citrus and other food processing. Other major commercial activities are tourism, health care, construction and agriculture.

FUEL AND PURCHASED POWER

SOURCES OF GENERATION

PEF's consumption of various types of fuel depends on several factors, the most important of which are the demand for electricity by PEF's customers, the availability of various generating units, the availability and cost of fuel and the requirements of federal and state regulatory agencies. PEF's total system generation (including jointly owned capacity) by primary energy source, along with purchased power for the last three years is presented in the following table:

ENERGY MIX PERCENTAGES

	2007	2006	2005
Oil/Gas	**32%**	31%	33%
Coal	**31%**	32%	33%
Purchased Power	**23%**	22%	21%
Nuclear	**14%**	15%	13%

PEF is generally permitted to pass the cost of fuel and purchased power to its customers through fuel adjustment clauses. The future prices for and availability of various fuels discussed in this report cannot be predicted with complete certainty. See "Commodity Price Risk" under Item 7A, "Quantitative And Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk" and Item 1A, "Risk Factors." However, PEF believes that its fuel supply contracts, as described below and in Note 22A, will be adequate to meet its fuel supply needs.

PEF's average fuel costs per million Btu for the last three years were as follows:

AVERAGE FUEL COST

(per million Btu)	**2007**	2006	2005
Oil	**$8.54**	$7.03	$5.90
Gas	**8.51**	7.41	8.53
Coal	**3.28**	3.16	2.70
Nuclear	**0.48**	0.50	0.51
Weighted-average	**4.85**	4.21	4.15

Changes in the unit price for coal, oil and gas are due to market conditions. Because these costs are primarily recovered through recovery clauses established by regulators, fluctuations do not materially affect net income.

Coal

PEF anticipates a requirement of approximately 6 million tons of coal in 2008. Approximately 70 percent of the coal is expected to be supplied from Appalachian coal sources in the United States and 30 percent supplied from coal sources in South America. Approximately 55 percent of the coal is expected to be delivered by rail and the remainder by water. Prior to 2006, coal for PEF was supplied by Progress Fuels, a subsidiary of Progress Energy, pursuant to contracts between PEF and Progress Fuels. In 2006, PEF began entering into coal contracts on its own behalf.

For 2008, PEF has intermediate and long-term contracts with various sources for approximately 90 percent of the estimated burn requirements of its coal units. These contracts have price adjustment provisions and have expiration dates ranging from one to ten years. All the coal to be purchased for PEF is considered to be low-sulfur coal by industry standards.

Oil and Gas

Oil and natural gas supply for PEF's generation fleet is purchased under term and spot contracts from several suppliers. PEF has dual-fuel generating facilities that can operate with both oil and gas. The cost of PEF's oil and gas is either at a fixed price or determined by market prices as reported in certain industry publications. PEF believes that it has access to an adequate supply of oil and gas for the reasonably foreseeable future. PEF's natural gas transportation for its gas generation is purchased under term firm transportation contracts with interstate pipelines. PEF purchases capacity on a seasonal basis from numerous shippers and interstate pipelines and utilizes interruptible transportation to serve its peaking load requirements.

Nuclear

Nuclear fuel is processed through four distinct stages. Stages I and II involve the mining and milling of the natural uranium ore to produce a uranium oxide concentrate and the conversion of this concentrate into uranium hexafluoride. Stages III and IV entail the enrichment of the uranium hexafluoride and the fabrication of the enriched uranium hexafluoride into usable fuel assemblies.

PEF has sufficient uranium, conversion, enrichment and fabrication contracts to meet its nuclear fuel requirement needs. PEF's nuclear fuel contracts typically have terms ranging from three to ten years. For a discussion of PEF's plans with respect to spent fuel storage, see "Nuclear Matters."

Purchased Power

PEF purchased approximately 11.1 million MWh, 10.4 million MWh and 9.9 million MWh of its system energy requirements during 2007, 2006 and 2005 respectively, under purchase obligations, operating leases and capital leases and had 3,229 MW of firm purchased capacity under contract during 2007. These agreements include approximately 965 MW of capacity under contract with certain QFs. PEF may acquire additional purchased power capacity in the future to accommodate a portion of its system load needs, and PEF believes that it can obtain enough purchased power to meet these needs. However, during periods of high demand, the price and availability of purchased power may be significantly affected.

CORPORATE AND OTHER

Corporate and Other primarily includes the operations of the Parent and PESC. The Parent's unallocated interest expense is included in Corporate and Other. PESC provides centralized administrative, management and support services to our subsidiaries. Essentially all of the segment's revenues are due to PESC's services provided to our subsidiaries. See Note 18 for additional information about PESC services provided and costs allocated to subsidiaries. This segment also includes miscellaneous nonregulated business areas that do not separately meet the quantitative disclosure requirements as a separate business segment.

The Corporate and Other segment's loss was $120 million, $229 million and $225 million for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. Corporate and Other segment total assets were $16.383 billion and $15.421 billion as of December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively, which were primarily comprised of the Parent's investments in subsidiaries.

ELECTRIC UTILITY REGULATED OPERATING STATISTICS – PROGRESS ENERGY

	Years Ended December 31				
	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Energy supply (millions of kWh)					
Generated					
Steam	**51,163**	48,770	52,306	50,782	51,501
Nuclear	**30,336**	30,602	30,120	30,445	30,576
Combustion Turbines/Combined Cycle	**13,319**	11,857	11,349	9,695	7,819
Hydro	**415**	594	749	802	955
Purchased	**14,994**	14,664	14,566	13,466	13,848
Total energy supply (Company share)	**110,227**	106,487	109,090	105,190	104,699
Jointly owned share [a]	**5,351**	5,224	5,388	5,395	5,213
Total system energy supply	**115,578**	111,711	114,478	110,585	109,912
Average fuel cost (per million Btu)					
Fossil	**$4.54**	$4.17	$4.05	$3.17	$2.94
Nuclear fuel	**$0.45**	$0.44	$0.44	$0.44	$0.44
All fuels	**$3.17**	$2.86	$2.83	$2.21	$2.05
Energy sales (millions of kWh)					
Retail					
Residential	**37,112**	36,280	36,558	35,350	34,712
Commercial	**26,215**	25,333	25,258	24,753	24,110
Industrial	**15,721**	16,553	16,856	17,105	16,749
Other Retail	**4,805**	4,695	4,608	4,475	4,382
Wholesale	**21,239**	19,117	21,137	18,323	19,841
Unbilled	**33**	(371)	(440)	449	189
Total energy sales	**105,125**	101,607	103,977	100,455	99,983
Company uses and losses	**5,102**	4,880	5,113	4,735	4,716
Total energy requirements	**110,227**	106,487	109,090	105,190	104,699
Electric revenues (in millions)					
Retail	**$7,672**	$7,429	$6,607	$6,066	$5,620
Wholesale	**1,188**	1,039	1,103	843	914
Miscellaneous revenue	**273**	256	235	244	207
Total electric revenues	**$9,133**	$8,724	$7,945	$7,153	$6,741

[a] Amounts represent joint owners' share of the energy supplied from the six generating facilities that are jointly owned.

REGULATED OPERATING STATISTICS – PEC

	Years Ended December 31				
	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Energy supply (millions of kWh)					
Generated					
Steam	**30,770**	28,985	29,780	28,632	28,522
Nuclear	**24,212**	24,220	24,291	23,742	24,537
Combustion Turbines/Combined Cycle	**2,960**	2,106	2,475	1,926	1,344
Hydro	**415**	594	749	802	955
Purchased	**3,901**	4,229	4,656	4,023	4,467
Total energy supply (Company share)	**62,258**	60,134	61,951	59,125	59,825
Jointly owned share [(a)]	**4,800**	4,649	4,857	4,794	4,670
Total system energy supply	**67,058**	64,783	66,808	63,919	64,495
Average fuel cost (per million Btu)					
Fossil	**$3.50**	$3.37	$3.30	$2.52	$2.29
Nuclear fuel	**$0.44**	$0.43	$0.42	$0.42	$0.43
All fuels	**$2.21**	$2.06	$2.03	$1.57	$1.43
Energy sales (millions of kWh)					
Retail					
Residential	**17,200**	16,259	16,664	16,003	15,283
Commercial	**14,032**	13,358	13,313	13,019	12,557
Industrial	**11,901**	12,393	12,716	13,036	12,749
Other Retail	**1,438**	1,419	1,410	1,431	1,408
Wholesale	**15,309**	14,584	15,673	13,222	15,518
Unbilled	**(55)**	(137)	(235)	91	(44)
Total energy sales	**59,825**	57,876	59,541	56,802	57,471
Company uses and losses	**2,433**	2,258	2,410	2,323	2,354
Total energy requirements	**62,258**	60,134	61,951	59,125	59,825
Electric revenues (in millions)					
Retail	**$3,534**	$3,268	$3,133	$2,953	$2,824
Wholesale	**754**	720	759	575	687
Miscellaneous revenue	**96**	97	98	100	78
Total electric revenues	**$4,384**	$4,085	$3,990	$3,628	$3,589

[(a)] Amounts represent joint owner's share of the energy supplied from the four generating facilities that are jointly owned.

REGULATED OPERATING STATISTICS – PEF

	Years Ended December 31				
	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Energy supply (millions of kWh)					
Generated					
Steam	**20,393**	19,785	22,526	22,150	22,979
Nuclear	**6,124**	6,382	5,829	6,703	6,039
Combustion Turbines/Combined Cycle	**10,359**	9,751	8,874	7,769	6,475
Purchased	**11,093**	10,435	9,910	9,443	9,381
Total energy supply (Company share)	**47,969**	46,353	47,139	46,065	44,874
Jointly owned share [(a)]	**551**	575	531	601	543
Total system energy supply	**48,520**	46,928	47,670	46,666	45,417
Average fuel cost (per million Btu)					
Fossil	**$5.80**	$5.09	$4.88	$3.86	$3.63
Nuclear fuel	**$0.48**	$0.50	$0.51	$0.49	$0.50
All fuels	**$4.85**	$4.21	$4.15	$3.21	$3.07
Energy sales (millions of kWh)					
Retail					
Residential	**19,912**	20,021	19,894	19,347	19,429
Commercial	**12,183**	11,975	11,945	11,734	11,553
Industrial	**3,820**	4,160	4,140	4,069	4,000
Other Retail	**3,367**	3,276	3,198	3,044	2,974
Wholesale	**5,930**	4,533	5,464	5,101	4,323
Unbilled	**88**	(234)	(205)	358	233
Total energy sales	**45,300**	43,731	44,436	43,653	42,512
Company uses and losses	**2,669**	2,622	2,703	2,412	2,362
Total energy requirements	**47,969**	46,353	47,139	46,065	44,874
Electric revenues (in millions)					
Retail	**$4,138**	$4,161	$3,474	$3,113	$2,796
Wholesale	**434**	319	344	268	227
Miscellaneous revenue	**177**	159	137	144	129
Total electric revenues	**$4,749**	$4,639	$3,955	$3,525	$3,152

[(a)] Amounts represent joint owners' share of the energy supplied from the two generating facilities that are jointly owned.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

Investing in the securities of the Progress Registrants involves risks, including the risks described below, that could affect the Progress Registrants and their businesses, as well as the energy industry in general. Most of the business information as well as the financial and operational data contained in our risk factors are updated periodically in the reports the Progress Registrants file with the SEC. Although the Progress Registrants have discussed current material risks, please be aware that other risks may prove to be important in the future. New risks may emerge at any time and the Progress Registrants cannot predict such risks or estimate the extent to which they may affect their financial performance. Before purchasing securities of the Progress Registrants, you should carefully consider the following risks and the other information in this combined Annual Report, as well as the documents the Progress Registrants file with the SEC from time to time. Each of the risks described below could result in a decrease in the value of the securities of the Progress Registrants and your investment therein.

Solely with respect to this Item 1A, "Risk Factors," unless the context otherwise requires or the disclosure otherwise indicates, references to "we," "us" or "our" are to each of the individual Progress Registrants and the matters discussed are generally applicable to each Progress Registrant.

We are subject to fluid and complex government regulations that may have a negative impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We are subject to comprehensive regulation by multiple federal, state and local regulatory agencies, which significantly influences our operating environment and may affect our ability to recover costs from utility customers. We are subject to regulatory oversight with respect to, among other things, rates and service for electric energy sold at retail, retail service territory, siting and construction of facilities, and issuances of securities. In addition, the Utilities are subject to federal regulation with respect to transmission and sales of wholesale power, accounting and certain other matters. We are also required to have numerous permits, approvals and certificates from the agencies that regulate our business. We believe the necessary permits, approvals and certificates have been obtained for our existing operations and that our business is conducted in accordance with applicable laws. Laws and regulations frequently change and the ultimate costs of compliance cannot be precisely estimated. Such changes in regulations or the imposition of additional regulations could have an adverse impact on our results of operations.

Our financial performance depends on the successful operation of electric generating facilities by the Utilities and their ability to deliver electricity to customers.

Operating electric generating facilities and delivery systems involves many risks, including:

- operator error and breakdown or failure of equipment or processes;
- operational limitations imposed by environmental or other regulatory requirements;
- inadequate or unreliable access to transmission and distribution assets;
- labor disputes;
- interruptions to the supply of fuel and other commodities used in generation;
- compliance with mandatory reliability standards, including any subsequent revisions, for the bulk power electric system;
- inability to recruit and retain skilled technical workers;
- inadequate disposal capabilities for coal combustion byproducts; and
- catastrophic events such as hurricanes, floods, extreme drought, earthquakes, fires, explosions, terrorist attacks, pandemic health events such as avian influenza or other similar occurrences.

We depend on transmission and distribution facilities, including those operated by unaffiliated parties, to deliver the electricity that we sell to the retail and wholesale markets. If transmission is disrupted, or if capacity is inadequate, our ability to sell and deliver products and satisfy our contractual obligations may be hindered. Although the FERC has issued regulations designed to encourage competition in wholesale market transactions for electricity, there is the potential that fair and equal access to transmission systems will not be available or that sufficient transmission capacity will not be available to transmit electric power as we desire. We cannot predict the timing of industry changes as a result of these initiatives or the adequacy of transmission facilities in specific markets.

In June 2007, compliance with initial FERC-approved reliability standards became mandatory. Additional standards were approved in December 2007 and January 2008 (See Item 1 "Business – Utility Regulation – Federal Regulation). We anticipate that more standards will be approved and that the standards will migrate to more definitive and enforceable requirements over time. The financial impact of mandatory compliance cannot currently be determined. Failure to comply with the reliability standards could result in the imposition of fines and penalties. If we are unable to meet the reliability standards for the bulk power electric system in the future, it could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Due to the prospects for construction of a number of new nuclear facilities across the country and an aging skilled workforce, there is increased competition within the energy sector for skilled technical workers for both the construction and operation of nuclear facilities. Our ability to successfully operate our nuclear facilities is dependent upon our continued ability to recruit and retain skilled technical workers.

Approximately 2,000 employees at PEF are represented by the IBEW. The three-year labor contract with the IBEW expires in December 2008. The outcome of contract negotiations cannot be determined, however, an unfavorable outcome could increase our operating costs.

Our coal plants produce coal combustion byproducts. The majority of our plants are nearing full capacity for disposal of coal combustion byproducts. As a result, we are developing new disposal plans for our coal plants, which will result in additional capital expenditures for construction of on-site disposal facilities and/or increased O&M costs for off-site disposal. Additionally, rulemakings at the state and federal levels have increased the risks associated with surface wastewater discharges and groundwater impacts, which could result in higher environmental compliance costs.

To operate our emission control equipment, we use significant quantities of ammonia and limestone. With mandated compliance deadlines for emission controls, demand for these reagents may increase and result in supply shortages. Decreased operational performance from the Utilities' generating facilities and delivery systems or increased costs of operating the facilities could have an adverse effect on our business and results of operations.

Meeting the anticipated growth in our service territories may require, among other things, the construction within the next decade of new gas and/or nuclear generation facilities and modernization of coal generation facilities to increase our generation capability and the siting and construction of associated transmission facilities. We may not be able to obtain required licenses, permits and rights-of-way; successfully and timely complete construction; or recover the cost of such new generation and transmission facilities through our base rates or other recovery mechanisms, any of which could adversely impact our financial condition, cash flows or results of operations.

Meeting the anticipated growth within the Utilities' service territories will require a balanced approach. The three main elements of this balanced solution are: (1) expanding our energy-efficiency programs; (2) investing in the development of alternative energy resources for the future; and (3) operating state-of-the-art plants that produce energy cleanly and efficiently by modernizing existing plants and pursuing options for building new plants and associated transmission facilities.

Provisions for recovery of certain prudent compliance and new baseload generation construction costs were included in energy legislation passed by the North Carolina and South Carolina legislatures and in rules issued by the FPSC during 2007. The costs eligible for recovery could potentially be deemed to be imprudent by the respective states' utility commission.

The risks of each of the elements of our balanced solution include, but are not limited to, the following:

Energy-Efficiency and New Energy Resources

We are actively pursuing expansion of our energy-efficiency and conservation programs as energy efficiency is one of the most effective ways to reduce energy costs, offset the need for new power plants and protect the environment. Our energy-efficiency program provides ways for customers to reduce energy use.

We are subject to the risk that our customers may not participate in our conservation programs or the forecasted results from these programs may be less than anticipated. This could result in our having to utilize greater levels of renewable energy resources to achieve the mandated REPS, discussed below, and require us to further expand our baseload generation or purchase additional power.

We are also subject to the risk that customer participation in these programs may decrease our revenues. With respect to energy efficiency and conservation, the FPSC has initiated a series of public workshops to gather information on how expansions to DSM programs may affect a utility's ability to recover adequate revenues. Although workshops have been held to date, the FPSC has not initiated any formal rulemaking process or policy changes regarding this issue, and it is uncertain what regulatory action may take place in the future.

We are actively engaged in a variety of alternative energy projects, including solar, hydrogen, biomass and landfill-gas technologies. We are evaluating the feasibility of producing electricity from hog waste and other plant or animal sources. These alternative energy projects may be determined to not be cost-efficient or cost-effective.

Modernization and Construction of Generating Plants

We are currently evaluating our options for new generating plants, including gas and nuclear technologies. At this time, no definitive decision has been made regarding the construction of nuclear plants. There is no assurance that we will be able to successfully and timely complete the projects to construct new generation facilities or to expand or modernize existing facilities within our projected budgets. These projects are long-term and may involve facility designs that have not been previously constructed or that have not been finalized at the time that project is commenced. Consequently, the projects potentially would be subject to significant cost increases for labor, materials, scope changes and changes in design. Should any such construction, expansion or modernization efforts be unsuccessful, we could be subject to additional costs and/or the write-off of our investment in the project or improvement. Furthermore, we have no assurance that costs incurred to construct, expand or modernize generation and associated transmission facilities will be recoverable through our base rates or other recovery mechanisms.

The decision to build a new power plant will be based on several factors including:

- projected system load growth;
- performance of existing generation fleet;
- availability of competitively priced alternative energy sources;
- projections of fuel prices, availability and security;
- the regulatory environment;
- operational performance of new technologies;
- the time required to permit and construct;
- environmental impact;
- both public and policymaker support;
- siting and construction of transmission facilities;
- cost and availability of construction materials and labor;
- nuclear decommissioning costs, insurance, and costs of security;
- ability to obtain financing on favorable terms; and
- availability of adequate water supply.

The construction of a new power plant and associated expansion of our transmission system will require a significant amount of capital expenditures. We cannot provide certainty that adequate external financing will be available to support the construction. Additionally, borrowings incurred to finance construction may adversely impact our leverage, which could increase our cost of capital. We may pursue joint ventures or similar arrangements with third parties in order to share some of the financing and operational risks associated with new baseload generation facilities, but we cannot be certain we will be able to successfully negotiate any such arrangement. Furthermore, joint ventures or joint ownership arrangements also present risks and uncertainties, including those associated with sharing control over the construction and operation of a facility and reliance on the other party's financial or operational strength.

The demand for skilled construction labor is high across all industry sectors, resulting in increased labor costs and labor shortages. This impacts the ability to assure adequate work forces to maintain schedules with high quality construction at predictable costs. There is an increased demand worldwide for the components required for the manufacturing and construction of power plants. This has led to increased cost and lead times for materials and equipment. Additionally, there may be opposition to the development and construction of a power plant and/or the siting of associated transmission facilities, which can lead to delays in development or the necessity to abandon a preferred site.

While we currently estimate that we will need to increase our baseload capacity, our assumptions regarding future growth and resulting power demand in our service territories may not be realized. Portions of our service territories have been impacted by the current downturn in the consumer credit and housing markets. The timing and extent of the recovery of the consumer credit and housing markets cannot be predicted. Additionally, our customers may undertake individual energy conservation measures, which could decrease the demand for electricity. If anticipated growth levels are not realized, we may increase our baseload capacity and have excess capacity. This excess capacity may exceed the reserve margins established by the NCUC, SCPSC and FPSC to meet our obligation to serve retail customers and, as a result, may not be recoverable in base rates.

Nuclear

In addition to the risks discussed above, the successful construction of a new nuclear power plant requires the satisfaction of a number of conditions. The conditions include, but are not limited to: the continued operation of the industry's existing nuclear fleet in a safe, reliable, and cost-effective manner, an efficient and successful licensing process, continued public and policymaker support, and a viable program for managing spent nuclear fuel. We cannot provide certainty that these conditions will exist.

We previously announced that we are pursuing development of COL applications. Filing of a COL is not a commitment to build a nuclear plant. It is a necessary step to keep open the option of building a potential plant or plants. We have selected a site in North Carolina and a site in Florida to evaluate for possible future construction of two additional nuclear units at each site. On February 19, 2008, PEC filed its COL application with the NRC for two additional reactors at Harris. We currently expect to file an application for the COL for PEF's site in 2008. For PEC, if we receive approval from the NRC and applicable state agencies, and if the decisions to build are made, a new plant would not be online until at least 2018. For PEF, if we receive approval from the NRC and applicable state agencies, and if the decisions to build are made, construction activities could begin as early as 2012, and a new plant could be online in 2016. The NRC estimates that it will take approximately three to four years to review and process the COL applications.

EPACT provides for an annual tax credit of 1.8 cents/kWh for nuclear facilities for the first eight years of operation. However, the credit is limited to the first 6,000 MW of new nuclear generation in the United States that have met the permitting, construction and placed-in-service milestones specified by EPACT and has an annual cap of $125 million per 1,000 MW of national MW capacity limitation allocated to the unit. The credit allocation process among new nuclear plants has not been determined. Other utilities have announced plans to pursue new nuclear plants. There is no guarantee that any nuclear plant constructed by us would qualify for these additional incentives.

In addition, other COL applicants would be pursuing regulatory approval, permitting and construction at roughly the same time as we would. Consequently, there may be shortages of qualified individuals to design, construct and operate these proposed new nuclear facilities.

Gas

In addition to the risks discussed above, the successful construction of a gas-fired plant requires access to an adequate supply of natural gas. The gas pipeline infrastructure in eastern and western North Carolina is limited. New pipelines may need to be extended to the new plant locations, which introduces risks associated with a construction project not under our direct control. Natural gas supply limitations lead to the construction of power plants capable of operating on both natural gas and fuel oil as a back-up fuel. Both of these fuels are fossil fuels and emit greenhouse gases, which may be subject to future regulation. The equipment needed for the construction of a natural

gas power plant is in demand worldwide, which is negatively impacting the capability of the suppliers to deliver, leading to increased cost and longer lead times for the equipment.

Coal

In addition to the risks discussed above, the successful modernization of a coal-fired power plant requires the satisfaction of a number of conditions. As discussed further below, these include, but are not limited to, consideration of emissions of carbon dioxide (CO_2), NOx, SO_2 and mercury; an efficient licensing process; and disposal of coal combustion byproducts such as slag and fly ash. Emission control equipment requires the use of significant amounts of reagents, which may be in high demand with mandated compliance deadlines for emission controls.

We are subject to Renewable Energy Portfolio Standards (REPS) that may have a negative impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

During 2007, the North Carolina legislature passed comprehensive energy legislation, which became law on August 20, 2007. The law establishes minimum REPS for the use of energy from specified renewable energy resources or implementation of energy-efficiency measures by the state's electric utilities beginning with a 3 percent requirement in 2012 and increasing to 12.5 percent in 2021 for regulated public utilities, including PEC. The premium to be paid by electric utilities to comply with the requirements above the cost they would have otherwise incurred to meet consumer demand is to be recovered through an annual clause. The annual amount that can be recovered through the REPS clause is capped and once a utility has expended monies equal to the cap, the utility is deemed to have met its obligations under the REPS, regardless of the actual renewables generated or purchased. The law grants the NCUC authority to modify or alter the REPS requirements if the NCUC determines it is in the public interest to do so.

The law allows the utility to meet a portion of the REPS with energy reductions achieved through energy-efficiency programs. Energy-efficiency programs include any program or activity implemented after January 1, 2007, that results in less energy being used to perform the same function. Through the year 2020, a utility can use energy-efficiency programs to satisfy up to 25 percent of the REPS; beginning in 2021, these programs may constitute up to 40 percent of the requirements. On October 26, 2007, the NCUC issued proposed rules for implementation of the law. PEC expects final rules to be issued by the end of the first quarter of 2008.

On July 13, 2007, the governor of Florida issued executive orders to address reduction of greenhouse gas emissions. The executive orders call for the first Southeastern state cap-and-trade program and include adoption of a maximum allowable emissions level of greenhouse gases for Florida utilities. The standard will require, at a minimum, the following three reduction milestones: by 2017, emissions not greater than Year 2000 utility sector emissions; by 2025, emissions not greater than Year 1990 utility sector emissions; and by 2050, emissions not greater than 20 percent of Year 1990 utility sector emissions.

Among other things, the executive orders also requested that the FPSC initiate a rulemaking by September 1, 2007 that would (1) require Florida utilities to produce at least 20 percent of their electricity from renewable sources; (2) reduce the cost of connecting solar and other renewable energy technologies to Florida's power grid by adopting uniform statewide interconnection standards for all utilities; and (3) authorize a uniform, statewide method to enable residential and commercial customers who generate electricity from on-site renewable technologies of up to 1 MW in capacity to offset their consumption over a billing period by allowing their electric meters to turn backwards when they generate electricity (net metering). The FPSC has held meetings regarding the renewable portfolio standard but no actions have been taken or rules issued. The Energy and Climate Action Team appointed by the governor submitted its initial recommendations for implementation of the governor's executive orders on November 1, 2007. The recommendations encourage the development and implementation of energy-efficiency and conservation measures, implementation of a climate registry, and consideration of a cap-and-trade approach to reducing the state's greenhouse gas emissions. Additional development and discussion of the recommendations will occur through a stakeholder process in 2008. The Florida Department of Environmental Protection held its first workshop on the greenhouse gas emissions cap on August 22, 2007, and a second workshop on December 5, 2007. We anticipate drafts of the rule will be issued in 2008.

In addition, the Florida Energy Commission, which was established by the Legislature in 2006, published its energy policy and climate change recommendations on December 31, 2007. The report includes proposed legislative language that would implement energy-efficiency and conservation programs, participation in the multi-state Climate Registry, and emissions reduction targets that are similar to those contained in the governor's executive orders. Additional development and discussion of the recommendations will occur through a stakeholder process in 2008.

In February, 2008, the FPSC voted to approve a net metering and interconnection rule that will allow customers to interconnect renewable energy devices with utility infrastructure in order to allow such customers to defray some or all of their electric energy consumption. The rule is applicable to renewable generation devices that are two MW or smaller. Under the new rule, customers using such devices are given full retail credit against their consumption for power that they generate. Any excess power that customers import onto the utility's system is credited to the customer's account on a monthly basis and, if not used, is paid out at the end of the calendar year at the utility's cost of generation rate. This final rule is expected to be in effect by the second quarter of 2008. PEF's existing meters do not have net metering capability and will need to be replaced for customers who interconnect renewable energy devices.

Additional proposals at the state and federal levels for renewable energy standards could require the Utilities to produce or buy a higher portion of their energy from renewable energy sources. Mandated state and federal standards could result in the use of renewable fuels that are not cost-effective in order to comply with requirements.

- In response to legislative initiatives that became effective in 2007, we are actively engaged in energy-efficiency and conservation programs and a variety of alternative energy projects, including solar, hydrogen, biomass and landfill-gas technologies. We are evaluating the feasibility of producing electricity from hog waste and other plant or animal sources and currently partner with organizations throughout our service territories to support hydrogen, solar and other forms of renewable and alternative energy. We have invested in research for alternative energy sources that might subsequently be determined to not be cost-efficient or cost-effective, thus subjecting us to the risks of further expanding our generation or purchasing additional power on the open market at then-prevailing prices.

There are inherent potential risks in the operation of nuclear facilities, including environmental, health, regulatory, terrorism, and financial risks, that could result in fines or the shutdown of our nuclear units, which may present potential exposures in excess of our insurance coverage.

PEC (four units; 3,485 MW) and PEF (one unit; 838 MW) own and operate five nuclear units that collectively represented approximately 4,323 MW, or 20 percent, of our regulated generation capacity for the year ended December 31, 2007. In addition, we are exploring the possibility of expanding our nuclear generating capacity with two additional units at both PEC and PEF to meet future expected baseload generation needs. Our nuclear facilities are subject to environmental, health and financial risks such as the ability to dispose of spent nuclear fuel, the ability to maintain adequate capital reserves for decommissioning, limitations on amounts and types of insurance available, potential operational liabilities, and the costs of securing the facilities against possible terrorist attacks. We maintain decommissioning trusts and external insurance coverage to minimize the financial exposure to these risks. However, damages from an accident or business interruption at our nuclear units could exceed the amount of our insurance coverage.

The NRC has broad authority under federal law to impose licensing and safety-related requirements for the operation of nuclear generation facilities. In the event of noncompliance, the NRC has the authority to impose fines, set license conditions, shut down a nuclear unit, or take some combination of these actions, depending upon its assessment of the severity of the situation, until compliance is achieved. Revised safety requirements promulgated by the NRC could require us to make substantial capital expenditures at our nuclear plants. In addition, although we have no reason to anticipate a serious nuclear incident at our plants, if an incident did occur, it could materially and adversely affect our results of operations or financial condition. A major incident at a nuclear facility anywhere in the world could cause the NRC to limit or prohibit the operation or licensing of any domestic nuclear unit.

Our nuclear facilities have operating licenses that need to be renewed periodically. We anticipate successful renewal of these licenses. However, potential terrorist threats and increased public scrutiny of utilities could result in an extended process with higher licensing or compliance costs.

We are subject to numerous environmental laws and regulations that require significant capital expenditures, increase our cost of operations, and which may impact or limit our business plans, or expose us to environmental liabilities.

We are subject to numerous environmental regulations affecting many aspects of our present and future operations, including air emissions, water quality, wastewater discharges, solid waste, and hazardous waste production, handling and disposal. These laws and regulations can result in increased capital, operating and other costs, particularly with regard to enforcement efforts focused on existing power plants and compliance plans with regard to new and existing power plants. These laws and regulations generally require us to obtain and comply with a wide variety of environmental licenses, permits, authorizations and other approvals. Both public officials and private individuals may seek to enforce applicable environmental laws and regulations. Failure to comply with applicable regulations might result in the imposition of fines and penalties by regulatory authorities. We cannot provide assurance that existing environmental regulations will not be revised or that new environmental regulations will not be adopted or become applicable to us. Increased compliance costs or additional operating restrictions from revised or additional regulation could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, particularly if those costs are not fully recoverable from our ratepayers.

In addition, we may be deemed a responsible party for environmental clean up at sites identified by a regulatory body or private party. We cannot predict with certainty the amount or timing of future expenditures related to environmental matters because of the difficulty of estimating clean-up costs. There is also uncertainty in quantifying liabilities under environmental laws that impose joint and several liability on all PRPs. We have been identified as a PRP at 10 former MGP sites (eight at PEC and two at PEF). We are also currently in the process of assessing potential costs and exposures at the Ward Transformer site, the Carolina Transformer site and other sites. Both PEC and PEF evaluate potential claims against other PRPs and insurance carriers and plan to submit claims for cost recovery where appropriate. No material claims are currently pending. While we accrue for probable costs that can be reasonably estimated, not all costs can be reasonably estimated or accrued and actual costs may materially exceed our accruals. Material costs in excess of our accruals could have an adverse impact on our financial condition and results of operations.

There are proposals and ongoing studies at the state (including North Carolina, South Carolina and Florida), federal and international levels to address global climate change that could result in the regulation of CO_2 and other greenhouse gases. Any future regulatory actions taken to address global climate change represent a business risk to our operations. Reductions in CO_2 emissions to the levels specified by some proposals could be materially adverse to our financial position or results of operations if associated costs of control or limitation cannot be recovered from ratepayers. The cost impact of legislation or regulation to address global climate change would depend on the specific legislation or regulation enacted and cannot be determined at this time. We have articulated principles that we believe should be incorporated into any global climate change policy. In 2007, we issued a corporate responsibility summary report, which discusses our actions and in 2006, we issued our report to shareholders regarding our assessment of global climate change and air quality risks and our mitigating actions. While we participate in the development of a national climate change policy framework, we will continue to actively engage others in our region to develop consensus-based solutions, as we did with the Clean Smokestacks Act.

Our compliance with environmental regulations requires significant capital expenditures that impact our financial condition. These costs are eligible for regulatory recovery through either base rates or cost-recovery clauses. Environmental compliance regulations require reduction of emissions of NOx, SO_2 and mercury from coal-fired power plants. We expect that future capital expenditures required to meet the emission limits could be in excess of $700 million at PEC and in excess of $1.9 billion at PEF through 2018, which corresponds to the latest emission reduction deadline. However, these costs could be higher than currently expected and have an adverse impact on our results of operations and financial condition.

The operation of emission control equipment to meet the emission limits will increase our operating costs, net of recovery of costs through cost-recovery clauses, and reduce the generating capacity of our coal-fired plants. O&M expenses will significantly increase due to the additional personnel, materials and general maintenance associated with the equipment. Operation of the emission control equipment will require the procurement of significant quantities of reagents, such as limestone and ammonia. PEC's reagent costs are eligible for recovery under North

Carolina and South Carolina energy laws passed in 2007. Future increases in demand for these items from other utility companies operating similar equipment could increase our costs associated with operating the equipment.

See Note 21 for additional discussion of environmental matters.

Because weather conditions directly influence the demand for, our ability to provide, and the cost of providing electricity, our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows can fluctuate on a seasonal or quarterly basis and can be negatively affected by changes in weather conditions and severe weather.

Weather conditions in our service territories directly influence the demand for electricity and affect the price of energy commodities necessary to provide electricity to our customers. As a result, our future overall operating results may fluctuate substantially on a seasonal basis. In addition, we have historically sold less power, and consequently earned less income, when weather conditions were mild. While we believe that the Utilities' markets complement each other during normal seasonal fluctuations, unusually mild weather could diminish our results of operations and harm our financial condition.

Sustained severe drought conditions could impact operations at our fossil and nuclear plants as these facilities use water for cooling purposes and in the operation of environmental compliance equipment. Hydroelectric generating plants represent approximately 2 percent of PEC's generation capacity and they have been impacted by the drought in the southeastern United States. Generation from these plants has been reduced to conserve lake water and maintain adequate water flows downstream from these facilities. Should drought conditions worsen, generation at PEC's hydroelectric facilities could be further reduced. PEF has no hydroelectric generating plants.

Furthermore, destruction caused by severe weather events, such as hurricanes, tornadoes, severe thunderstorms, snow and ice storms, can result in lost operating revenues due to outages; property damage, including downed transmission and distribution lines; and additional and unexpected expenses to mitigate storm damage.

Our ability to recover significant costs resulting from severe weather events is subject to regulatory oversight and the timing and amount of any such recovery is uncertain and may impact our financial conditions.

We are subject to incurring significant costs resulting from damage sustained during severe weather events. While the Utilities have historically been granted regulatory approval to recover or defer the majority of significant storm costs incurred, the Utilities' storm cost-recovery petitions may not always be granted or may not be granted in a timely manner. If we cannot recover costs associated with future severe weather events in a timely manner, or in an amount sufficient to cover our actual costs, our financial conditions and results of operations could be materially and adversely impacted.

Under a regulatory order, PEF maintains a storm damage reserve account for major storms. Due to the significant costs incurred to recover from the damage sustained during the 2004 hurricane season, PEF's storm damage reserve accounts were depleted at December 31, 2005. During 2006, the FPSC approved a modified settlement agreement that extended PEF's existing two-year storm surcharge for retail ratepayers for an additional 12-month period ending in August 2008. The extension is expected to replenish PEF's storm reserve by an estimated $126 million. In the event future storms cause the reserve to be depleted, the modified settlement agreement provides for PEF to petition the FPSC for implementation of an interim retail surcharge of at least 80 percent and up to 100 percent of the claimed deficiency of its storm reserve. The intervenors to the settlement agreement agreed not to oppose recovery of 80 percent of a future claimed deficiency but reserved the right to challenge the recovery of the remaining 20 percent. The FPSC has the right to review PEF's storm costs for prudence. Storm reserve costs attributable to wholesale customers may be amortized consistent with recovery of such amounts in wholesale rates, albeit at a specified amount per year, which could result in an extended recovery period. The wholesale transmission portion of the storm reserve will be recovered through the OATT tariff that began in January 2008 and will continue for approximately five years.

PEC does not maintain a storm damage reserve account and does not have an ongoing regulatory mechanism to recover storm costs. PEC has previously sought and received permission from the NCUC and the SCPSC to defer storm expenses and amortize them over five-year periods.

Our revenues, operating results and financial condition may fluctuate with the economy and its corresponding impact on our customers as well as the demand and competitive state of the wholesale market.

The Utilities are impacted by the economic cycles of the customers we serve. For the year ended December 31, 2007, residential customers represented approximately 37 percent and 52 percent of PEC's and PEF's billed electric revenues, respectively. Consequently, as our service territories experience economic downturns, residential customer consumption patterns may change and our revenues may be negatively impacted. Additionally, our customers could voluntarily reduce their consumption of electricity in response to decreases in their disposable income or individual energy conservation efforts.

For the year ended December 31, 2007, commercial and industrial customers represented approximately 43 percent and 32 percent of PEC's and PEF's billed electric revenues, respectively. Consequently, if our commercial and industrial customers experience economic downturns, their consumption of electricity may drop and our revenues can be negatively impacted. We have experienced declining revenues from customers in the lumber and building material industry due to the current downturn in the residential housing and construction market. In recent years, PEC's sales to industrial customers have been affected by downturns in the textile and chemical industries.

For the year ended December 31, 2007, 18 percent and 9 percent of PEC's and PEF's billed electric revenues, respectively, were from wholesale sales. Wholesale revenues fluctuate with regional demand, fuel prices and contracted capacity. Our wholesale profitability is dependent upon our ability to renew or replace expiring wholesale contracts on favorable terms and market conditions.

In 2004, the FERC issued orders concerning utilities' ability to sell wholesale electricity at market-based rates, including the adoption of two interim screens for assessing an applicant's potential generation market power for determining whether the applicant should be allowed to sell wholesale electricity at market-based rates. The Utilities do not have market-based rate authority for wholesale sales in peninsular Florida. Given the difficulty PEC believed it would experience in passing one of the interim screens, PEC filed revisions to its market-based rate tariffs restricting PEC to sales outside of PEC's control area and peninsular Florida, and filed a new cost-based tariff for sales within PEC's control area. The FERC has accepted these revised tariffs. We do not anticipate that the operations of the Utilities will be materially impacted by these market-based rates decisions.

Increased commodity prices may adversely affect various aspects of the Utilities' operations as well as the Utilities' financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

We are exposed to the effects of market fluctuations in the price of natural gas, coal, fuel oil, electricity and other energy-related commodities as a result of our ownership of energy-related assets. We have hedging strategies in place to mitigate fluctuations in commodity supply prices, but to the extent that we do not cover our entire exposure to commodity price fluctuations, or our hedging procedures do not work as planned, there can be no assurances that our financial performance will not be negatively impacted by price fluctuations. Additionally, we are exposed to risk that our counterparties will not be able to perform their obligations. Should our counterparties fail to perform, we might be forced to replace the underlying commitment at then-current market prices. In such event, we might incur losses in addition to the amounts, if any, already paid to the counterparties.

Volatility in market prices for fuel and power may result from, among other items:

- weather conditions;
- seasonality;
- power usage;
- illiquid markets;
- transmission or transportation constraints or inefficiencies;
- availability of competitively priced alternative energy sources;
- demand for energy commodities;
- natural gas, crude oil and refined products, and coal production levels;
- natural disasters, wars, terrorism, embargoes and other catastrophic events; and
- federal, state and foreign energy and environmental regulation and legislation.

In addition, we anticipate significant capital expenditures for environmental compliance and baseload generation. The completion of these projects within established budgets is contingent upon many variables including the securing of labor and materials at estimated costs. Recently, certain construction commodities such as steel have experienced significant price increases due to worldwide demand. Furthermore, higher worldwide demand for copper used in our transmission and distribution lines has led to significant price increases. We are subject to the risk that cost overages may not be recoverable from ratepayers and our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows may be adversely impacted.

Prices for SO_2 emission allowance credits under the EPA's emission trading program fluctuate. While SO_2 allowances are eligible for annual recovery in PEF's jurisdictions in Florida and PEC's in South Carolina, no such annual recovery exists in North Carolina for PEC. Future increases in the price of SO_2 allowances could have a significant adverse financial impact on us and PEC and consequently, on our results of operations and cash flows.

The rates that PEC and PEF may charge retail customers for electric power are subject to the authority of state regulators. Accordingly, our profit margins could be adversely affected if we do not control and prudently manage costs to the satisfaction of regulators.

The NCUC, the SCPSC and the FPSC each exercises regulatory authority for review and approval of the retail electric power rates charged within its respective state. The Utilities' state utility commissions allow recovery of certain costs through various cost-recovery clauses. A portion of these future costs could potentially be deemed imprudent by the Utilities' respective commissions. There is also a delay between the timing of when such costs are incurred and when the costs are recovered from the ratepayers. This lag can adversely impact the cash flow of the Utilities and, consequently, our interest expense.

With the Utilities' expected increased expenditures for environmental compliance, baseload generation and higher commodity prices, we anticipate that the Utilities' operations will be subject to an even higher level of scrutiny from regulators, policymakers and ratepayers. State regulators may not allow PEC and PEF to increase future retail rates in the manner or to the extent requested or may seek to reduce or freeze retail rates.

PEC's five-year base rate freeze expired in December 2007. Beginning in 2008, PEC's current North Carolina base rates will continue subject to traditional cost-based rate regulation. PEF currently operates under a base rate freeze, in which base rates can only be changed under certain circumstances. The costs incurred by PEC and PEF are not generally subject to being fixed or reduced by state regulators. The Utilities' results of operations could be negatively impacted if the Utilities do not manage their costs effectively. Our ability to maintain our profit margins depends upon stable demand for electricity and management of our costs.

As a holding company with no revenue-generating operations, the Parent is dependent on upstream cash flows from its subsidiaries, primarily the Utilities. As a result, our ability to meet our ongoing and future debt service and other financial obligations and to pay dividends on our common stock is primarily dependent on the earnings and cash flows of our operating subsidiaries and their ability to pay upstream dividends or to repay funds due to us.

The Parent is a holding company and as such, has no revenue-generating operations of its own. The Parent's ability to meet its financial obligations associated with the debt service obligations on $2.6 billion of holding company debt and to pay dividends on its common stock is primarily dependent on the earnings and cash flows of its operating subsidiaries, primarily the Utilities, and the ability of its subsidiaries to pay upstream dividends or to repay funds due the Parent. Prior to funding the Parent, its subsidiaries have financial obligations that must be satisfied, including among others, their respective debt service, preferred dividends and obligations to trade creditors. Should the Utilities not be able to pay dividends or repay funds due to the Parent, the Parent's ability to pay interest and dividends would be restricted.

Our business is dependent on our ability to successfully access capital markets on favorable terms. Limits on our access to capital may adversely impact our ability to execute our business plan, pursue improvements or make acquisitions that we would otherwise rely on for future growth.

Our cash requirements are driven by the capital-intensive nature of our Utilities. In addition to operating cash flows, we rely heavily on commercial paper and long-term debt. If access to these sources of liquidity becomes constrained, our ability to implement our business strategy will be adversely affected. We believe that we will continue to have sufficient access to these financial markets based upon our current credit ratings. However, market disruptions beyond our control or a downgrade of our credit ratings could increase our cost of borrowing and may adversely affect our ability to access the financial markets.

Based on our current plans, which are subject to periodic review and change, we expect capital expenditures of $8.4 billion and debt maturities of $1.7 billion over the next three years. If we cannot fund these needs through normal operations or by accessing capital markets, our business plans, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows may be adversely impacted.

We issue commercial paper to meet short-term liquidity needs. In the latter half of 2007, the short-term credit markets tightened, resulting in higher interest rate spreads and shorter durations. Currently, the market has improved; however, there has been volatility on commercial paper spreads, as the supply of short-term commercial paper has increased following recent actions by the Federal Open Market Committee. If liquidity conditions deteriorate and negatively impact the commercial paper market, we will need to evaluate other options for meeting our short-term liquidity needs, which may include borrowing from our revolving credit agreements (RCAs), issuing short-term floating rate notes, and/or issuing long-term debt. These alternative sources of liquidity may not have comparable favorable terms and thus, may impact adversely our business plans, financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

Increases in our leverage could adversely affect our competitive position, business planning and flexibility, financial condition, ability to service our debt obligations and to pay dividends on our common stock, and ability to access capital on favorable terms.

As discussed above, we rely heavily on our commercial paper and long-term debt. At December 31, 2007, commercial paper and bank borrowings and long-term debt balances were as follows (in millions):

Company	Outstanding Commercial Paper	Total Long-Term Debt, Net
Progress Energy, unconsolidated [(a)]	$201	$2,597
PEC	–	3,183
PEF	–	2,686
Florida Progress Funding Corporation	–	271
Progress Energy, consolidated [(b)]	$201	$8,737

(a) Represents solely the outstanding indebtedness of the Parent.

(b) Net of current portion, which at December 31, 2007, was $877 million on a consolidated basis.

At December 31, 2007, we had an aggregate of three committed RCAs that supported our commercial paper programs totaling $2.030 billion. Our internal financial policy precludes us from issuing commercial paper in excess of our revolving credit lines. At December 31, 2007, we had $201 million reserved for outstanding commercial paper balance and a total amount of $19 million of letters of credit issued, leaving an additional $1.810 billion available for future borrowing under our revolving credit lines.

As described in Note 12, our credit agreements contain certain provisions and impose various limitations that could impact our liquidity, such as cross-default provisions and defined maximum total debt to total capital (leverage) ratios. Under these revolving credit facilities, indebtedness includes certain letters of credit and guarantees which are not recorded on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

As described in MD&A – "Strategy" and MD&A – "Future Liquidity and Capital Resources," we are anticipating extensive capital needs for new generation, transmission and distribution facilities, and environmental compliance expenditures. Funding these capital needs could increase our leverage and present numerous risks including those addressed below.

In the event our leverage increases such that we approach the permitted ratios, our access to capital and additional liquidity could decrease. A limitation in our liquidity could have a material adverse impact on our business strategy and our ongoing financing needs. Additionally, a significant increase in our leverage could adversely affect us by:

- increasing the cost of future debt financing;
- impacting our ability to pay dividends on our common stock at the current rate;
- making it more difficult for us to satisfy our existing financial obligations;
- limiting our ability to obtain additional financing, if needed, for working capital, acquisitions, debt service requirements or other purposes;
- increasing our vulnerability to adverse economic and industry conditions;
- requiring us to dedicate a substantial portion of our cash flow from operations to debt repayment thereby reducing funds available for operations, future business opportunities or other purposes;
- limiting our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business and the industry in which we compete;
- requiring the issuance of additional equity;
- placing us at a competitive disadvantage compared to competitors who have less debt; and
- causing a downgrade in our credit ratings.

Changes in economic conditions could result in higher interest rates, which would increase interest expense on our floating rate debt, and reduce funds available to us for our current plans.

Any reduction in our credit ratings below investment grade would likely increase our borrowing costs, limit our access to additional capital and require posting of collateral, all of which could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

While the long-term target credit ratings for the Parent and the Utilities are above the minimum investment grade rating, we cannot provide certainty that any of our current ratings will remain in effect for any given period of time or that a rating will not be lowered or withdrawn entirely by a rating agency if, in its judgment, circumstances in the future so warrant. Our debt indentures and credit agreements do not contain any "ratings triggers," which would cause the acceleration of interest and principal payments in the event of a ratings downgrade. Any downgrade could increase our borrowing costs and may adversely affect our access to capital, which could negatively impact our financial results and business plans. We note that the ratings from credit agencies are not recommendations to buy, sell or hold our securities or those of PEC or PEF and that each agency's rating should be evaluated independently of any other agency's rating.

Our ability to fully utilize tax credits generated under Section 29/45K may be limited. This risk is not applicable to PEC and PEF.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 29/45K, we have generated tax credits based on the content and quantity of synthetic fuels produced and sold to unrelated parties. This tax credit program expired at the end of 2007. We have received favorable private letter rulings from the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) on all of our synthetic fuels facilities. The timing of the utilization of the tax credits is dependent upon our taxable income, which can be impacted by a number of factors. Additionally, in the normal course of business, our tax returns are audited by the IRS. If our tax credits were disallowed in whole or in part as a result of an IRS audit, there could be significant additional tax liabilities and associated interest for previously recognized tax credits, which could have a material adverse impact on our earnings and cash flows. Although we are unaware of any currently proposed legislation or new IRS regulations or interpretations impacting previously recorded synthetic fuels tax credits, the value of credits generated could be unfavorably impacted by such legislation or IRS regulations and interpretations.

Market performance and other changes may decrease the value of nuclear decommissioning trust funds and benefit plan assets, which then could require significant additional funding.

The performance of the capital markets affects the values of the assets that are held in trust to satisfy future obligations to decommission the Utilities' nuclear plants and under our defined benefit pension and other postretirement benefit plans. We have significant obligations in these areas and hold significant assets in these trusts. These assets are subject to market fluctuations and will yield uncertain returns, which may fall below our projected rates of return. A decline in the market value of the assets may increase the funding requirements of the obligations to decommission the Utilities' nuclear plants and under our defined benefit pension and other postretirement benefit plans. Additionally, changes in interest rates affect the liabilities under these benefit plans; as interest rates decrease, the liabilities increase, potentially requiring additional funding. Further, the funding requirements of the obligations related to these benefit plans may increase due to changes in governmental regulations and participant demographics, including increased numbers of retirements or changes in life expectancy assumptions. If we are unable to successfully manage the nuclear decommissioning trust funds and benefit plan assets, our results of operation and financial position could be negatively affected.

Our nonregulated businesses are involved in operations that are subject to significant operational and financial risks that may reduce our revenues and adversely impact our results of operations and financial condition. These risks are not applicable to PEC and PEF.

We are exposed to operational risk resulting from our coal mining and terminal operations. Such conditions include unexpected maintenance problems, key equipment failures and variations in geologic conditions. The states in which we operate coal mines have state programs for mine safety and health regulation and enforcement. We actively manage the operational risks associated with these businesses. Nonetheless, adverse changes in operational issues beyond our control may result in losses in our earnings or cash flows and adversely affect our balance sheet.

As of December 31, 2007, our remaining coal mining operations have been idled. As discussed in Note 3G, on December 24, 2007, we signed an agreement to sell the remaining net assets of the coal mining and terminals operations businesses.

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

We believe that our physical properties and those of our subsidiaries are adequate to carry on our and their businesses as currently conducted. We maintain property insurance against loss or damage by fire or other perils to the extent that such property is usually insured.

ELECTRIC – PEC

PEC's 18 generating plants represent a flexible mix of fossil, nuclear, hydroelectric, combustion turbines and combined cycle resources, with a total summer generating capacity of 12,414 MW. Of this total, Power Agency owns approximately 700 MW. On December 31, 2007, PEC had the following generating facilities:

Facility	Location	No. of Units	In-Service Date	Fuel	PEC Ownership (in %)	Summer Net Capability [a] (in MW)	
STEAM TURBINES							
Asheville	Arden, N.C.	2	1964-1971	Coal	100	376	
Cape Fear	Moncure, N.C.	2	1956-1958	Coal	100	316	
Lee	Goldsboro, N.C.	3	1951-1962	Coal	100	399	
Mayo	Roxboro, N.C.	1	1983	Coal	83.83	742	[b]
Robinson	Hartsville, S.C.	1	1960	Coal	100	176	
Roxboro	Semora, N.C.	4	1966-1980	Coal	96.30 [c]	2,443	[b]
Sutton	Wilmington, N.C.	3	1954-1972	Coal	100	598	
Weatherspoon	Lumberton, N.C.	3	1949-1952	Coal	100	173	
	Total	19				5,223	
COMBINED CYCLE							
Cape Fear	Moncure, N.C.	2	1969	Oil	100	70	
Richmond	Hamlet, N.C.	1	2002	Gas/Oil	100	466	
	Total	3				536	
COMBUSTION TURBINES							
Asheville	Arden, N.C.	2	1999-2000	Gas/Oil	100	335	
Blewett	Lilesville, N.C.	4	1971	Oil	100	52	
Darlington	Hartsville, S.C.	13	1974-1997	Gas/Oil	100	798	
Lee	Goldsboro, N.C.	4	1968-1971	Oil	100	75	
Morehead City	Morehead City, N.C.	1	1968	Oil	100	12	
Richmond	Hamlet, N.C.	5	2001-2002	Gas/Oil	100	788	
Robinson	Hartsville, S.C.	1	1968	Gas/Oil	100	15	
Sutton	Wilmington, N.C.	3	1968-1969	Gas/Oil	100	59	
Wayne County	Goldsboro, N.C.	4	2000	Gas/Oil	100	679	
Weatherspoon	Lumberton, N.C.	4	1970-1971	Gas/Oil	100	132	
	Total	41				2,945	
NUCLEAR							
Brunswick	Southport, N.C.	2	1975-1977	Uranium	81.67	1,875	[b]
Harris	New Hill, N.C.	1	1987	Uranium	83.83	900	[b]
Robinson	Hartsville, S.C.	1	1971	Uranium	100	710	
	Total	4				3,485	
HYDRO							
Blewett	Lilesville, N.C.	6	1912	Water	100	22	
Marshall	Marshall, N.C.	2	1910	Water	100	5	
Tillery	Mount Gilead, N.C.	4	1928-1960	Water	100	86	
Walters	Waterville, N.C.	3	1930	Water	100	112	
	Total	15				225	
TOTAL		82				12,414	

[a] Summer ratings reflect compliance with NERC reliability standards and are gross of joint ownership interest.

[b] Facilities are jointly owned by PEC and Power Agency. The capacities shown include Power Agency's share.

[c] PEC and Power Agency are joint owners of Unit 4 at the Roxboro Plant. PEC's ownership interest in this 698 MW unit is 87.06 percent.

At December 31, 2007, including both the total generating capacity of 12,414 MW and the total firm contracts for purchased power of 1,381 MW, PEC had total capacity resources of approximately 13,795 MW.

Power Agency has undivided ownership interests of 18.33 percent in Brunswick Unit Nos. 1 and 2, 12.94 percent in Roxboro Unit No. 4, 3.77 percent in Roxboro Common facilities, and 16.17 percent in Harris and Mayo Unit No. 1. Otherwise, PEC has good and marketable title to its principal plants and units, subject to the lien of its mortgage and deed of trust, with minor exceptions, restrictions, and reservations in conveyances, as well as minor defects of the nature ordinarily found in properties of similar character and magnitude. PEC also owns certain easements over private property on which transmission and distribution lines are located.

At December 31, 2007, PEC had approximately 6,000 circuit miles of transmission lines including 300 miles of 500 kilovolt (kV) lines and 3,000 miles of 230 kV lines. PEC also had approximately 45,000 circuit miles of overhead distribution conductor and 20,000 circuit miles of underground distribution cable. Distribution and transmission substations in service had a transformer capacity of approximately 12.5 million kilovolt-ampere (kVA) in approximately 2,400 transformers. Distribution line transformers numbered approximately 531,000 with an aggregate capacity of approximately 23 million kVA.

ELECTRIC – PEF

PEF's 14 generating plants represent a flexible mix of fossil, nuclear, combustion turbine and combined cycle resources, with a total summer generating capacity of 9,362 MW. Of this total, joint owners own approximately 117 MW. At December 31, 2007, PEF had the following generating facilities:

Facility	Location	No. of Units	In-Service Date	Fuel	PEF Ownership (in %)	Summer Net Capability [a] (in MW)	
STEAM TURBINES							
Anclote	Holiday, Fla.	2	1974-1978	Gas/Oil	100	1,006	
Bartow	St. Petersburg, Fla.	3	1958-1963	Gas/Oil	100	444	
Crystal River	Crystal River, Fla.	4	1966-1984	Coal	100	2,310	
Suwannee River	Live Oak, Fla.	3	1953-1956	Gas/Oil	100	129	
	Total	12				3,889	
COMBINED CYCLE							
Hines	Bartow, Fla.	4	1999-2007	Gas/Oil	100	1,930	
Tiger Bay	Fort Meade, Fla.	1	1997	Gas	100	204	
	Total	5				2,134	
COMBUSTION TURBINES							
Avon Park	Avon Park, Fla.	2	1968	Gas/Oil	100	49	
Bartow	St. Petersburg, Fla.	4	1972	Gas/Oil	100	176	
Bayboro	St. Petersburg, Fla.	4	1973	Oil	100	178	
DeBary	DeBary, Fla.	10	1975-1992	Gas/Oil	100	642	
Higgins	Oldsmar, Fla.	4	1969-1971	Gas/Oil	100	113	
Intercession City	Intercession City, Fla.	14	1974-2000	Gas/Oil	100 [b]	984	[c]
Rio Pinar	Rio Pinar, Fla.	1	1970	Oil	100	12	
Suwannee River	Live Oak, Fla.	3	1980	Gas/Oil	100	153	
Turner	Enterprise, Fla.	4	1970-1974	Oil	100	148	
University of Florida Cogeneration	Gainesville, Fla.	1	1994	Gas	100	46	
	Total	47				2,501	
NUCLEAR							
Crystal River	Crystal River, Fla.	1	1977	Uranium	91.78	838	[c]
	Total	1				838	
TOTAL		65				9,362	

[a] Summer ratings reflect compliance with NERC reliability standards and are gross of joint ownership interest.

[b] PEF and Georgia Power Company, a subsidiary of Southern Company (Georgia Power) are joint owners of a 143 MW advanced combustion turbine located at PEF's Intercession City site. Georgia Power has the exclusive right to the output of this unit during the months of June through September. PEF has that right for the remainder of the year.

[c] Facilities are jointly owned. The capacities shown include joint owners' share.

During 2007, including both the total generating capacity of 9,362 MW and the total firm contracts for purchased power of 3,229 MW, PEF had total capacity resources of approximately 12,591 MW.

Several entities have acquired undivided ownership interests in CR3 in the aggregate amount of 8.22 percent. The joint ownership participants are: City of Alachua – 0.08 percent, City of Bushnell – 0.04 percent, City of Gainesville – 1.41 percent, Kissimmee Utility Authority – 0.68 percent, City of Leesburg – 0.82 percent, Utilities Commission of the City of New Smyrna Beach – 0.56 percent, City of Ocala – 1.33 percent, Orlando Utilities Commission – 1.60 percent and Seminole Electric Cooperative, Inc. – 1.70 percent. PEF and Georgia Power are co-owners of a 143 MW advance combustion turbine located at PEF's Intercession City Unit P11. Georgia Power has the exclusive right to the output of this unit during the months of June through September. PEF has that right for the remainder of the year. Otherwise, PEF has good and marketable title to its principal plants and units, subject to the lien of its mortgage and deed of trust, with minor exceptions, restrictions and reservations in conveyances, as well as minor defects of the nature ordinarily found in properties of similar character and magnitude. PEF also owns certain easements over private property on which transmission and distribution lines are located.

At December 31, 2007, PEF had approximately 5,000 circuit miles of transmission lines including 200 miles of 500 kV lines and about 1,500 miles of 230 kV lines. PEF also had approximately 18,000 circuit miles of overhead distribution conductor and 13,000 circuit miles of underground distribution cable. Distribution and transmission

substations in service had a transformer capacity of approximately 16 million kVA in approximately 700 transformers. Distribution line transformers numbered approximately 387,000 with an aggregate capacity of approximately 20 million kVA.

OTHER PROPERTIES

As discussed in Notes 3B and 3G, we have entered into an agreement to sell our remaining coal mining business and coal terminals that historically had been reported within the former Coal and Synthetic Fuels business segment. The coal mines are located in southeastern Kentucky and southwestern Virginia and have coal reserves of approximately 40 million tons of high quality, Central Appalachian coal. We ceased coal mining operations in the fourth quarter of 2007. The coal terminals facilities include a river terminal facility and a truck-to-truck facility in eastern Kentucky, a rail-to-barge facility on the Ohio River in West Virginia and three truck-to-barge facilities in West Virginia. We anticipate continuing to operate the coal terminal facilities until sold. These assets were reclassified to assets to be divested for financial reporting purposes.

The former Coal and Synthetic Fuels segment also historically reported interests in synthetic fuels entities located in West Virginia and Kentucky. In 2007, we permanently ceased production of synthetic fuels at these facilities. With the exception of one synthetic fuels facility that was located on leased property, our synthetic fuels facilities were located on property that will be included in the sale of the coal terminals.

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

Legal proceedings are included in the discussion of our business in PART I, Item 1 under "Environmental," and are incorporated by reference herein. See Note 22D for a discussion of certain other legal matters.

ITEM 4. SUBMISSION OF MATTERS TO A VOTE OF SECURITY HOLDERS

None

The information called for by Item 4 is omitted for PEF pursuant to Instruction I(2)(c) to Form 10-K (Omission of Information by Certain Wholly Owned Subsidiaries).

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE REGISTRANTS
AS OF FEBRUARY 28, 2008

Name	Age	Recent Business Experience
William D. Johnson	53	**Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer, Progress Energy, and Chief Executive Officer, Florida Progress,** October 2007 to present; President and Chief Operating Officer, Progress Energy, January 2005 to October 2007; Group President, PEC, May 2004 to October 2007; Executive Vice President, PEF, November 2000 to present; Executive Vice President, Florida Progress, November 2000 to May 2004; Corporate Secretary, PEC, PEF, Progress Energy Service Company, LLC and Florida Progress November 2000 to December 2003. Mr. Johnson has been with Progress Energy (formerly CP&L) since 1992 and served as Group President, Energy Delivery, Progress Energy, January 2004 to December 2004. Prior to that, he was President, CEO and Corporate Secretary, Progress Energy Service Company, LLC, October 2002 to December 2003. He also served as Executive Vice President - Corporate Relations & Administrative Services, General Counsel and Secretary of Progress Energy. Mr. Johnson served as Vice President - Legal Department and Corporate Secretary, CP&L from 1997 to 1999. Before joining Progress Energy, Mr. Johnson was a partner with the Raleigh office of Hunton & Williams, where he specialized in the representation of utilities.
Peter M. Scott III	57	**Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, Progress Energy,** May 2000 to December 2003; and May 2000 to December 2003 and November 2005 to present; President and Chief Executive Officer, Progress Energy Service Company, LLC, January 2004 to present; Executive Vice President, PEC and PEF, May 2000 to present and CFO of PEC, PEF, FPC and Progress Energy Service Company, LLC, 2000 to 2003, and November 2005 to present. Mr. Scott has been with Progress Energy since May 2000. Before joining Progress Energy, Mr. Scott was the president of Scott, Madden & Associates, Inc., a general management consulting firm headquartered in Raleigh that he founded in 1983. The firm served clients in a number of industries, including energy and telecommunications. Particular practice area specialties for Mr. Scott included strategic planning and operations management.

Jeffrey A. Corbett	47	**Senior Vice President, PEC,** January 1, 2008 to present. Mr. Corbett oversees operations and services in the Carolinas, including engineering, distribution, construction, metering, power restoration, community relations, energy-efficiency, and alternative energy strategies. He previously served as Senior Vice President, PEF, June 15, 2006 to December 2007, with the same responsibilities in Florida as mentioned above. He served as Vice President-Distribution for PEC from January 2005 to June 2006. He also served PEC as Vice President-Eastern Region from September 2002 to January 2005, as well as Vice President, PEF from April 2005 to June 2006. Mr. Corbett joined Progress Energy in 1999 and has served Progress Energy in a number of roles, including General Manager of the Eastern Region and director of Distribution Power Quality and Reliability. Before joining Progress Energy, Mr. Corbett spent 17 years with Virginia Power, serving in a variety of engineering and leadership roles.
*Michael A. Lewis	45	**Senior Vice President, PEF,** January 2, 2008 to present. Mr. Lewis oversees operations and services in Florida, including engineering, distribution, construction, metering, power restoration, community relations, energy-efficiency, and alternative energy strategies. He previously served as Vice President of Distribution, PEF, from November 2000 to December 2007.
*Jeffrey J. Lyash	45	**President and Chief Executive Officer, PEF,** June 1, 2006 to present. Mr. Lyash oversees all aspects of PEF's delivery operations, including distribution and customer service, transmission, and products and services. He previously served as Senior Vice President of PEF from November 2003 through May 2006. Prior to coming to PEF, Mr. Lyash was Vice President - Transmission in Energy Delivery in the Carolinas since January 2002. Mr. Lyash joined Progress Energy in 1993 and spent his first eight years at Brunswick in Southport, N.C. His last position at Brunswick was as Director of site operations.
John R. McArthur	51	**Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary of Progress Energy,** January 2004 to present. Mr. McArthur oversees the Audit Services, Corporate Communications, Legal, Regulatory and Corporate Relations - Florida, and State Public Affairs departments, and the Environmental and Health and Safety sections. Mr. McArthur is also Senior Vice President of PEC and Florida Progress, January 1, 2004 to present, and Senior Vice President, PEF and Progress Energy Service Company, LLC, December 2003 and December 2002, respectively, to present. He previously served as Corporate Secretary of FPC and PEC from January 1, 2004 to November 2007. Prior to his current position, he served as Senior Vice President - Corporate Relations (December 2002 to December 2003) and as Vice President - Public Affairs (December 2001 to December 2002). Before joining Progress Energy in December 2001, Mr. McArthur was a member of North Carolina Governor Mike Easley's senior management team, handling major policy initiatives as well as media and legal affairs. He also directed Governor Easley's transition team after the election of 2000. From November of 1997 until November of 2000, Mr. McArthur handled state government affairs in 10 southeastern states for General Electric Co. Prior to joining General Electric Co., Mr. McArthur served as chief counsel in the North Carolina Attorney General's office, where he supervised utility, consumer, health

care, and environmental protection issues. Before that, he was a partner at Hunton & Williams.

Mark F. Mulhern	47	**Senior Vice President, Progress Energy and Progress Energy Service Company,** July 2007 to present. Mr. Mulhern oversees the strategic planning, treasury, utility finance and capital planning and control areas in the Financial Services Group. He is also Senior Vice President of PEC and PEF, from September 2007 to present, as well as President, Progress Energy Ventures, Inc. and Progress Fuels Corporation, March 2005 and April 2006, respectively, to present. Mr. Mulhern served Progress Energy Ventures, Inc. as Senior Vice President, Competitive Commercial Operations, from January 2003 to March 2005. He served Progress Energy Service Company as Vice President, Strategic Planning from November 2000 to January 2003. Mr. Mulhern also served as Vice President and Treasurer of PEC from June 1997 to November 2000.
James Scarola	51	**Senior Vice President and Chief Nuclear Officer, PEC and PEF,** January 2008 to present. Mr. Scarola oversees all aspects of our nuclear program. He previously served as Vice President at Harris from 1998 until 2005, when he moved to lead Brunswick until December 2007. Before joining Progress Energy in 1998, Mr. Scarola was plant general manager of Florida Power & Light Company's St. Lucie Power Station.
Paula J. Sims	45	**Senior Vice President, PEC and PEF,** April 2006 to present. Ms. Sims previously served PEC and PEF as Vice President-Fossil Generation from January 2006 to April 2006. Prior to that, she served PEC and PEF as Vice President-Regulated Fuels from December 2004 to December 2005. Ms. Sims served Progress Fuels Corporation as Chief Operating Officer from February 2002 to December 2004 and Vice President-Business Operations and Strategic Planning from June 2001 to February 2002. Prior to joining Progress Energy in 1999, Ms. Sims worked at General Electric for 15 years.
Jeffrey M. Stone	46	**Chief Accounting Officer and Controller, Progress Energy and FPC,** June 2005 to present; Chief Accounting Officer PEC and PEF, June 2005 and November 2005, respectively, to present; Vice President and Controller, Progress Energy Service Company, LLC, January 2005 and June 2005, respectively to present. Mr. Stone previously served as Controller of PEF and PEC from June 2005 to November 2005. Since 1999, Mr. Stone has served Progress Energy in a number of roles in corporate support including Vice President - Capital Planning and Control; Executive Director - Financial Planning & Regulatory Services, as well as in various management positions with Energy Supply and Audit Services. Prior to joining Progress Energy, Mr. Stone worked as an auditor with Deloitte & Touche in Charlotte, N.C.
Lloyd M. Yates	46	**President and Chief Executive Officer, PEC,** July 2007 to present. Mr. Yates oversees all aspects of the Carolinas delivery operations, including distribution and customer service, transmission, and products and services. He previously served as Senior Vice President, PEC, January 2005 to July 2007. Mr. Yates was responsible for managing the four regional vice presidents in the PEC organization. He served PEC as Vice President - Transmission from November 2003 to December 2004. Mr. Yates served as Vice President - Fossil Generation

for PEC from November 1998 to November 2003.

Before joining Progress Energy in 1998, Mr. Yates was with PECO Energy, where he had served in a number of engineering and management roles over 16 years. His last position with PECO was as general manager - Operations in the power operations group.

*Indicates individual is an executive officer of Progress Energy, Inc., but not PEC.

PART II

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR THE REGISTRANTS' COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

PROGRESS ENERGY

Progress Energy's Common Stock is listed on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol PGN. The high and low intra-day stock sales prices for each quarter for the past two years, and the dividends declared per share are as follows:

	High	Low	Dividends Declared
2007			
First Quarter	**$51.60**	**$47.05**	**$0.610**
Second Quarter	**52.75**	**45.15**	**0.610**
Third Quarter	**49.48**	**43.12**	**0.610**
Fourth Quarter	**50.25**	**44.75**	**0.615**
2006			
First Quarter	$45.31	$42.54	$0.605
Second Quarter	45.16	40.27	0.605
Third Quarter	46.22	42.05	0.605
Fourth Quarter	49.55	44.40	0.610

The December 31 closing price of our Common Stock was $48.43 for 2007 and $49.08 for 2006. As of February 22, 2008, we had 58,991 holders of record of Common Stock.

Neither Progress Energy's Articles of Incorporation nor any of its debt obligations contain any restrictions on the payment of dividends, so long as no shares of preferred stock are outstanding. Our subsidiaries have provisions restricting dividends in certain limited circumstances (See Notes 10A and 12B).

Information regarding securities authorized for issuance under our equity compensation plans is included in Progress Energy's definitive proxy statement for its 2008 Annual Meeting of Shareholders.

Issuer purchases of equity securities for fourth quarter of 2007 are as follows:

Period	(a) Total Number of Shares (or Units) Purchased (1) (2)	(b) Average Price Paid Per Share (or Unit)	(c) Total Number of Shares (or Units) Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs (1)	(d) Maximum Number (or Approximate Dollar Value) of Shares (or Units) that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs (1)
October 1 – October 31	186,845	$47.1178	N/A	N/A
November 1 – November 30	–	–	N/A	N/A
December 1 – December 31	–	–	N/A	N/A
Total	186,845	$47.1178	N/A	N/A

(1) At December 31, 2007, Progress Energy did not have any publicly announced plans or programs to purchase shares of its common stock.

(2) 186,845 shares were purchased in open-market transactions by the plan administrator to satisfy share delivery requirements under the Progress Energy 401(k) Savings & Stock Ownership Plan (401(k)) (See Note 10B).

PEC

Since 2000, the Parent has owned all of PEC's common stock, and as a result there is no established public trading market for the stock. PEC has neither issued nor repurchased any equity securities since becoming a wholly owned subsidiary of the Parent. For the past three years, PEC has paid quarterly dividends to the Parent totaling the amounts shown in PEC's Statements of Common Equity included in the financial statements in PART II, Item 8. PEC has provisions restricting dividends in certain circumstances (See Notes 10A and 12B). PEC does not have any equity compensation plans under which its equity securities are issued.

PEF

All shares of PEF's common stock are owned by Florida Progress, and as a result there is no established public trading market for the stock. PEF has neither issued nor repurchased any equity securities since becoming an indirect subsidiary of the Parent. During 2006, PEF paid quarterly dividends to Florida Progress totaling the amounts shown in PEF's Statements of Common Equity included in the financial statements in PART II, Item 8. During 2007 and 2005, PEF paid no dividends to Florida Progress. PEF has provisions restricting dividends in certain circumstances (See Notes 10A and 12B). PEF does not have any equity compensation plans under which its equity securities are issued.

ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

The selected financial data should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and the notes thereto included elsewhere in this report.

PROGRESS ENERGY

	Years ended December 31				
(in millions, except per share data)	**2007**	2006 [a]	2005 [a]	2004 [a]	2003 [a]
Operating results					
Operating revenues	**$9,153**	$8,724	$7,948	$7,168	$6,775
Income from continuing operations before cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles, net of tax	**693**	551	523	552	536
Net income	**504**	571	697	759	782
Per share data					
Basic earnings					
Income from continuing operations	**$2.71**	$2.20	$2.12	$2.28	$2.26
Net income	**1.97**	2.28	2.82	3.13	3.30
Diluted earnings					
Income from continuing operations	**2.70**	2.20	2.12	2.27	2.25
Net income	**1.96**	2.28	2.82	3.12	3.28
Assets	**$26,286**	$25,707	$27,066	$26,013	$26,198
Capitalization and Debt					
Common stock equity	**$8,422**	$8,286	$8,038	$7,633	$7,444
Preferred stock of subsidiaries – not subject to mandatory redemption	**93**	93	93	93	93
Minority interest	**84**	10	36	29	24
Long-term debt, net [b]	**8,737**	8,835	10,446	9,521	9,693
Current portion of long-term debt	**877**	324	513	349	868
Short-term debt	**201**	–	175	684	4
Capital lease obligations	**247**	72	18	19	20
Total capitalization and debt	**$18,661**	$17,620	$19,319	$18,328	$18,146
Dividends declared per common share	**$2.45**	$2.43	$2.38	$2.32	$2.26

[a] Operating results and balance sheet data have been restated for discontinued operations.

[b] Includes long-term debt to affiliated trust of $271 million at December 31, 2007 and 2006 and $270 million at December 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003 (See Note 23).

PEC

(in millions)	Years Ended December 31				
	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Operating results					
Operating revenues	**$4,385**	$4,086	$3,991	$3,629	$3,600
Net income	**501**	457	493	461	482
Earnings for common stock	**498**	454	490	458	479
Assets	**$11,962**	$12,020	$11,502	$10,787	$10,938
Capitalization and Debt					
Common stock equity	**$3,779**	$3,390	$3,118	$3,072	$3,237
Preferred stock – not subject to mandatory redemption	**59**	59	59	59	59
Long-term debt, net	**3,183**	3,470	3,667	2,750	3,086
Current portion of long-term debt	**300**	200	–	300	300
Short-term debt [(a)]	**154**	–	84	337	29
Capital lease obligations	**17**	18	18	19	20
Total capitalization and debt	**$7,492**	$7,137	$6,946	$6,537	$6,731

(a) Includes notes payable to affiliated companies, related to the money pool program, of $154 million, $11 million, $116 million and $25 million at December 31, 2007, 2005, 2004, and 2003, respectively.

PEF

The information called for by Item 6 is omitted for PEF pursuant to Instruction I(2)(a) to Form 10-K (Omission of Information by Certain Wholly Owned Subsidiaries).

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations (MD&A) is separately filed by Progress Energy, Inc. (Progress Energy), Carolina Power & Light Company d/b/a Progress Energy Carolinas, Inc. (PEC) and Florida Power Corporation d/b/a Progress Energy Florida, Inc. (PEF). Information contained herein relating to PEC and PEF individually is filed by such company on its own behalf. As used in this report, Progress Energy, which includes Progress Energy, Inc. holding company (the Parent) and its regulated and nonregulated subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, is at times referred to as "we," "us" or "our." When discussing Progress Energy's financial information, it necessarily includes the results of PEC and PEF (collectively, the Utilities). The term "Progress Registrants" refers to each of the three separate registrants: Progress Energy, PEC and PEF. Information contained herein relating to PEC and PEF individually is filed by such company on its own behalf. Neither of the Utilities makes any representation as to information related solely to Progress Energy or the subsidiaries of Progress Energy other than itself.

The following MD&A contains forward-looking statements that involve estimates, projections, goals, forecasts, assumptions, risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results or outcomes to differ materially from those expressed in the forward-looking statements. Please review "Safe Harbor for Forward-Looking Statements" and Item 1A, "Risk Factors" for a discussion of the factors that may impact any such forward-looking statements made herein.

MD&A should be read in conjunction with the Progress Energy Consolidated Financial Statements.

PROGRESS ENERGY

INTRODUCTION

Our reportable business segments and their primary operations include:

- PEC – primarily engaged in the generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity in portions of North Carolina and South Carolina; and
- PEF – primarily engaged in the generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity in portions of Florida.

The "Corporate and Other" segment primarily includes the operations of the Parent, Progress Energy Service Company, LLC (PESC) and other miscellaneous nonregulated businesses that do not separately meet the quantitative requirements as a separate business segment.

STRATEGY

We are an integrated energy company primarily focused on the end-use electricity markets. Over the last several years we have reduced our business risk by exiting the majority of our nonregulated businesses. Our two electric utilities operate in regulated retail utility markets in the southeastern United States and have access to robust wholesale markets in the eastern United States, which we believe positions us well for long-term growth. Please review "Safe Harbor for Forward-Looking Statements" and Item 1A, "Risk Factors" for a discussion of the factors that may impact any such forward-looking statements made herein.

We are focused on the following key priorities:

- consistently excelling in the daily fundamentals of our utility business, including safely and reliably generating and delivering power to our customers;
- successfully implementing our balanced solution to responsibly address demand growth and climate change;
- maintaining constructive regulatory relations; and
- achieving our financial objectives year after year.

The Utilities operate in the southeastern United States, one of the fastest-growing regions of the country, and had a net increase of approximately 51,000 customers over the past year. Despite our anticipated customer growth, the Utilities are subject to economic fluctuations and the corresponding impact on our customers, including downturns in the housing and consumer credit markets. Under normal weather conditions, we anticipate approximately 1.5 percent to 2.0 percent annual retail kilowatt-hour (kWh) sales growth at PEC and approximately 2.0 percent to 2.5 percent annual retail kWh sales growth at PEF in 2008. The Utilities seek a mix of 80 percent retail and 20 percent wholesale. The Utilities are focused on maintaining their regulated wholesale business through targeted contract renewals and origination opportunities.

We are implementing a comprehensive plan to meet the anticipated demand in the Utilities' service territories by focusing on energy efficiency, alternative energy and state-of-the-art power generation. First, we are enhancing our demand-side management (DSM), energy-efficiency and energy conservation programs. Recent legislation in North Carolina and Florida provides recovery for eligible costs of these programs. Second, we are pursuing renewable and alternative energy to increase the proportion of renewable and alternative energy sources in our generation portfolio. Recent legislation in North Carolina established a minimum renewable energy portfolio standard beginning in 2012. Executive orders issued by the governor of Florida address the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions and may lead to renewable energy standards in Florida. The Utilities have requested proposals for alternative energy sources, and options being considered include conversion of waste (such as wood, scrap tires and landfill gas) to energy, biomass as well as investments in solar and fuel cell programs. Third, we are evaluating new generation and fleet upgrades as we estimate that we will require new baseload generation facilities at both PEC and PEF toward the end of the next decade. We are evaluating the best available options for new generation, including advanced design nuclear technology, gas-fired combined cycle and combustion turbines, and modernization of existing coal plants to use clean coal technology. The considerations that will factor into this decision include, but are not limited to, construction costs, fuel diversity, transmission and site availability, environmental impact, the rate impact to customers and our ability to obtain cost-effective financing.

On February 19, 2008, PEC filed its combined license (COL) application with the NRC for two additional reactors at Harris. We anticipate filing a COL application in 2008 to potentially construct new nuclear plants in Florida. Filing of a COL is not a commitment to build a nuclear plant but is a necessary step to keep open the option of building a plant or plants. If we decide to pursue nuclear expansion, favorable changes in the regulatory and construction processes have evolved in recent years, including standardized design, detailed design before construction, COL to build and operate, streamlined regulatory approval process, annual prudence reviews and cost-recovery mechanisms for pre-construction and financing costs. State regulatory processes are specific to each jurisdiction. Also, nuclear generation has recently gained greater public support as a reliable energy source that does not emit greenhouse gases. See "Other Matters – Nuclear Matters" for additional information.

We are subject to significant air quality regulations passed in 2005 by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) that affect our fossil fuel-fired generating facilities, the Clean Air Interstate Rule (CAIR), the Clean Air Visibility Rule (CAVR) and mercury regulation (see "Other Matters – Environmental Matters" for discussion regarding Clean Air Mercury Rule (CAMR)). Additionally, at PEC's coal-fired facilities in North Carolina, we are subject to the North Carolina Clean Smokestacks Act enacted in 2002 (Clean Smokestacks Act). Including estimated costs for CAIR, CAVR, mercury regulation and the Clean Smokestacks Act, we currently estimate that total future capital expenditures for the Utilities to comply with current environmental laws and regulations addressing air and water quality, which are eligible for regulatory recovery through either base rates or pass-through clauses, could be in excess of $700 million at PEC and $1.9 billion at PEF through 2018, which corresponds to the latest emission reduction deadline. In addition, growing state, federal and international attention to global climate change may result in the regulation of carbon dioxide (CO_2) and other greenhouse gases. Reductions in CO_2 emissions to the levels specified by some proposals could be materially adverse to our financial position or results of operations if associated costs of control or limitation cannot be recovered from ratepayers. The cost impact of legislation or regulation to address global climate change would depend on the specific legislation or regulation enacted and cannot be determined at this time.

The Utilities successfully resolved key state regulatory issues in 2007, including retail fuel recovery filings in all jurisdictions. PEF also received Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) approval of its revised Open Access Transmission Tariff (OATT), including a settlement agreement with major transmission customers. In

addition to Florida energy legislation enacted in 2006 that included cost-recovery mechanisms supportive of nuclear expansion, North Carolina and South Carolina both enacted energy legislation in 2007. North Carolina's comprehensive energy bill included provisions for expanding the traditional fuel clause, renewable energy portfolio standards, recovery of qualified DSM/efficiency programs and cost recovery during baseload generation construction. Key elements of South Carolina's energy law included expansion of the annual fuel clause and recovery mechanisms and streamlined regulatory processes supportive of nuclear expansion. As part of the Clean Smokestacks Act, PEC operated under a base rate freeze in North Carolina through 2007. Subsequent to 2007, PEC's current North Carolina base rates are continuing subject to traditional cost-based rate regulation. As a result of its 2005 base rate proceeding, PEF's base rate settlement extends through 2009. See "Other Matters – Regulatory Environment" and Note 7 for further information.

We have several key financial objectives, the first of which is to achieve sustainable earnings growth. In addition, we seek to continue our track record of dividend growth, as we have increased our dividend for 20 consecutive years, and 32 of the last 33 years. We plan to continue our efforts to enhance balance sheet strength and flexibility so that we are positioned to accommodate the significant future growth expected at the Utilities. As of the end of 2007, our debt to total capitalization ratio was 53.3 percent. Our targeted debt to total capitalization ratio is 55 percent.

Our ability to meet these financial objectives is largely dependent on the earnings and cash flows of the Utilities. The Utilities' earnings and operating cash flows are heavily influenced by weather, the economy, demand for electricity related to customer growth, actions of regulatory agencies, cost controls, and the timing of recovery of fuel costs and storm damage. The Utilities contributed $813 million of our segment profit and generated substantially all of our consolidated cash flow from operations in 2007. Partially offsetting the Utilities' segment profit contribution were losses of $120 million recorded at Corporate and Other, primarily related to interest expense on holding company debt.

While the Utilities expect retail sales growth in the future, they are facing, and expect to continue to face, rising costs. The Utilities remain committed to minimizing the expected growth in operation and maintenance (O&M) expenses by effectively managing costs. The Utilities are allowed to recover prudently incurred fuel costs through the fuel portion of our rates, which are adjusted annually in each state. We are focused on mitigating the impact of rising fuel prices as the under-recovery of fuel costs impacts our cash flows, interest and leverage, and rising fuel costs and higher rates also impact customer satisfaction. Our efforts to mitigate these high fuel costs include our diverse generation mix, staggered fuel contracts and hedging, and supplier and transportation diversity.

We expect total capital expenditures (including expenditures for environmental compliance) for 2008, 2009 and 2010 to be approximately $2.8 billion, $2.9 billion and $2.8 billion, respectively. Subject to regulatory approval, applicable capital investments to support load growth and comply with environmental regulations increase the Utilities' "rate base" or investment in utility plant, upon which additional return can be realized, and create the basis for long-term earnings growth in the Utilities.

We expect to fund our business plans and new generation through operating cash flows and a combination of long-term debt, preferred stock and common equity, all of which are dependent on our ability to successfully access capital markets. We may also pursue joint ventures or similar arrangements with third parties in order to share some of the financing and operational risks associated with new baseload generation.

Our synthetic fuels operations have historically provided significant net earnings driven by the Section 29/45K tax credit program, which expired at the end of 2007. In accordance with our decision to permanently cease production of synthetic fuels, we abandoned our majority-owned facilities in the fourth quarter of 2007. The operations of our synthetic fuels businesses were reclassified to discontinued operations in 2007. However, the associated cash flow benefits from synthetic fuels are expected to come in the future when deferred Section 29/45K tax credits generated through December 31, 2007, but not yet utilized, are ultimately utilized. At December 31, 2007, the amount of these deferred tax credits carried forward was $830 million. See "Other Matters – Synthetic Fuels Tax Credits" below, Note 22D and Item 1A, "Risk Factors" for additional information on our synthetic fuels tax credits and other matters.

As discussed more fully in Note 3 and "Results of Operations – Discontinued Operations," in accordance with our business strategy to reduce our business risk and to focus on the core operations of the Utilities, the majority of our

nonregulated business operations have been divested or are in the process of being divested. These operations have been classified as discontinued operations in the accompanying financial statements. Consequently, the composition of other continuing segments has been impacted by these divestitures.

The Progress Registrants are subject to various risks. For a discussion of their current material risks, see Item 1A, "Risk Factors."

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

In this section, earnings and the factors affecting earnings are discussed. The discussion begins with a summarized overview of our consolidated earnings, which is followed by a more detailed discussion and analysis by business segment.

OVERVIEW

FOR 2007 AS COMPARED TO 2006 AND 2006 AS COMPARED TO 2005

For the year ended December 31, 2007, our net income was $504 million or $1.97 per share compared to $571 million or $2.28 per share for the same period in 2006. For the year ended December 31, 2007, our income from continuing operations was $693 million compared to $551 million for the same period in 2006. The increase in income from continuing operations as compared to prior year was due primarily to:

- lower Clean Smokestacks Act amortization expense at PEC;
- lower interest expense at the Parent due to reducing debt in late 2006;
- the cost incurred to redeem debt at the Parent in 2006;
- favorable weather at PEC;
- lower allocations of corporate overhead to continuing operations as a result of the 2006 divestitures;
- unrealized losses recorded on contingent value obligations (CVOs) during 2006;
- favorable allowance for funds used during construction (AFUDC) equity at the Utilities;
- favorable growth and usage at the Utilities; and
- higher wholesale sales at PEF.

Partially offsetting these items were:

- higher O&M expenses at the Utilities primarily due to higher outage and maintenance costs and higher employee benefits;
- additional depreciation expense associated with PEC's accelerated cost-recovery program for nuclear generation assets (See Note 7B);
- higher interest expense at PEF;
- the impact of the 2006 gain on sale of Level 3 Communications, Inc. (Level 3) stock acquired as part of the divestiture of Progress Telecom, LLC (PT LLC); and
- higher other operating expenses due to disallowed fuel costs at PEF.

For the year ended December 31, 2006, our net income was $571 million or $2.28 per share compared to $697 million or $2.82 per share for the same period in 2005. For the year ended December 31, 2006, our income from continuing operations was $551 million compared to $523 million for the same period in 2005. The increase in income from continuing operations as compared to prior year was due primarily to:

- prior year postretirement and severance expenses related to the 2005 cost-management initiative;
- increased retail growth and usage at the Utilities;
- the gain on sale of Level 3 stock acquired as part of the divestiture of PT LLC; and
- the prior year write-off of unrecoverable storm costs at PEF.

Partially offsetting these items were:

- unfavorable weather at the Utilities;
- the cost incurred to redeem debt at the Parent;
- unrealized losses recorded on CVOs;
- increased nuclear outage expenses at PEC; and
- the prior year gain on the sale of PEF's utility distribution assets serving the City of Winter Park, Fla. (Winter Park).

Our segments contributed the following profit or loss from continuing operations:

(in millions)	**2007**	Change	2006	Change	2005
PEC	**$498**	$44	$454	$(36)	$490
PEF	**315**	(11)	326	68	258
Total segment profit	**813**	33	780	32	748
Corporate and Other	**(120)**	109	(229)	(4)	(225)
Total income from continuing operations	**693**	142	551	28	523
Discontinued operations, net of tax	**(189)**	(209)	20	(153)	173
Cumulative effect of change in accounting principle, net of tax	–	–	–	(1)	1
Net income	**$504**	$(67)	$571	$(126)	$697

COST-MANAGEMENT INITIATIVE

On February 28, 2005, we approved a workforce restructuring that resulted in a reduction of approximately 450 positions. In addition to the workforce restructuring, the cost-management initiative included a voluntary enhanced retirement program. In connection with this initiative, we incurred approximately $164 million of pre-tax charges for severance and postretirement benefits during the year ended December 31, 2005, of which $5 million has been reclassified to discontinued operations. We did not incur similar charges during 2007 or 2006. The severance and postretirement charges are primarily included in O&M expense on the Consolidated Statements of Income and will be paid over time.

PROGRESS ENERGY CAROLINAS

PEC contributed segment profits of $498 million, $454 million and $490 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. The increase in profits for 2007 as compared to 2006 is primarily due to lower Clean Smokestacks Act amortization, the favorable impact of weather and favorable retail customer growth and usage, partially offset by higher O&M expenses related to plant outage and maintenance costs and employee benefit costs and additional depreciation expense associated with PEC's accelerated cost-recovery program for nuclear generating assets.

The decrease in profits for 2006 as compared to 2005 is primarily due to the unfavorable impact of weather, higher O&M expense related to nuclear outages, the impact of suspending the allocation of the Parent's income tax benefit not related to acquisition interest expense and 2006 capital project write-offs. See Corporate and Other below for additional information on the change in the tax benefit allocation in 2006. These were partially offset by postretirement and severance expenses incurred in 2005 and favorable retail customer growth and usage.

The revenue tables below present the total amount and percentage change of revenues excluding fuel. Revenues excluding fuel is defined as total electric revenues less fuel revenues. We and PEC consider revenues excluding fuel a useful measure to evaluate PEC's electric operations because fuel revenues primarily represent the recovery of fuel and a portion of purchased power expenses through cost-recovery clauses and, therefore, do not have a material impact on earnings. We and PEC have included the analysis below as a complement to the financial information we provide in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). However, revenues excluding fuel is not defined under GAAP, and the presentation may not be comparable to other companies' presentation or more useful than the GAAP information provided elsewhere in this report.

REVENUES

PEC's electric revenues and the percentage change by year and by customer class were as follows:

(in millions) Customer Class	2007	% Change	2006	% Change	2005
Residential	**$1,613**	10.3	$1,462	2.8	$1,422
Commercial	**1,107**	10.3	1,004	6.8	940
Industrial	**716**	0.7	711	3.9	684
Governmental	**98**	7.7	91	4.6	87
Total retail revenues	**3,534**	8.1	3,268	4.3	3,133
Wholesale	**754**	4.7	720	(5.1)	759
Unbilled	**–**	–	(1)	–	4
Miscellaneous	**96**	(2.0)	98	4.3	94
Total electric revenues	**4,384**	7.3	4,085	2.4	3,990
Less: Fuel revenues	**(1,524)**	–	(1,314)	–	(1,186)
Revenues excluding fuel	**$2,860**	3.2	$2,771	(1.2)	$2,804

PEC's electric energy sales and the percentage change by year and by customer class were as follows:

(in thousands of MWh) Customer Class	2007	% Change	2006	% Change	2005
Residential	**17,200**	5.8	16,259	(2.4)	16,664
Commercial	**14,032**	5.0	13,358	0.3	13,313
Industrial	**11,901**	(4.0)	12,393	(2.5)	12,716
Governmental	**1,438**	1.3	1,419	0.6	1,410
Total retail energy sales	**44,571**	2.6	43,429	(1.5)	44,103
Wholesale	**15,309**	5.0	14,584	(6.9)	15,673
Unbilled	**(55)**	–	(137)	–	(235)
Total MWh sales	**59,825**	3.4	57,876	(2.8)	59,541

PEC's revenues, excluding fuel revenues of $1.524 billion and $1.314 billion for 2007 and 2006, respectively, increased $89 million. The increase in revenues was due primarily to the $57 million favorable impact of weather and a $22 million favorable impact of retail customer growth and usage. Weather had a favorable impact as cooling degree days were 20 percent higher than 2006. Cooling degree days were 16 percent higher than normal. The favorable retail customer growth and usage was driven by an approximate increase in the average number of customers of 28,000 as of December 31, 2007, compared to December 31, 2006.

Industrial electric energy sales decreased in 2007 compared to 2006 primarily due to continued reduction in textile manufacturing in the Carolinas as a result of global competition and domestic consolidation as well as a downturn in the lumber and building materials segment as a result of declines in residential construction. The increase in industrial revenues for 2007 compared to 2006 is due to an increase in fuel revenues as a result of higher energy costs and the recovery of prior year fuel costs.

PEC's revenues, excluding fuel revenues of $1.314 billion and $1.186 billion for 2006 and 2005, respectively, decreased $33 million. The decrease in revenues was due primarily to the $67 million unfavorable impact of weather partially offset by a $24 million favorable impact of retail customer growth and usage. Weather had an unfavorable impact as cooling degree days were 9 percent below 2005 and heating degree days were 12 percent below 2005. The increase in retail customer growth and usage was driven by an approximate increase in the average number of customers of 29,000 as of December 31, 2006, compared to December 31, 2005. Although the change in wholesale revenue less fuel did not have a material impact on the change in revenues, wholesale electric energy sales were down 6.9 percent primarily due to lower excess generation sales in 2006 compared to 2005, partially offset by an

increase in contracted wholesale capacity. The decrease in excess generation sales in 2006 compared to 2005 is due to favorable market conditions during 2005 that resulted in strong sales to the mid-Atlantic United States.

Industrial electric energy sales decreased in 2006 compared to 2005 primarily due to continued reduction in textile manufacturing in the Carolinas as a result of global competition and domestic consolidation. The increase in industrial revenues for 2006 compared to 2005 is due to an increase in fuel revenues as a result of higher energy costs and the recovery of prior year fuel costs.

EXPENSES

Fuel and Purchased Power

Fuel and purchased power costs represent the costs of generation, which include fuel purchases for generation, as well as energy purchased in the market to meet customer load. Fuel and a portion of purchased power expenses are recovered primarily through cost-recovery clauses, and, as such, changes in these expenses do not have a material impact on earnings. The difference between fuel and purchased power costs incurred and associated fuel revenues that are subject to recovery is deferred for future collection from or refund to customers.

Fuel and purchased power expenses were $1.683 billion for 2007, which represents a $176 million increase compared to 2006. Fuel used in electric generation increased $208 million to $1.381 billion compared to 2006. This increase is primarily due to a $156 million increase in fuel used in generation and a $54 million increase in deferred fuel expense. Fuel used in generation increased primarily due to a change in generation mix as the percentage of generation supplied by natural gas increased in response to plant outages and higher system requirements driven by favorable weather. Deferred fuel expense increased primarily due to the collection of fuel costs from customers that had been previously under-recovered. See "Electric – PEC – Fuel and Purchased Power" in Item 1, "Business" for a summary of average fuel costs. Purchased power expenses decreased $32 million to $302 million compared to prior year. The decrease in purchased power is due to lower cogeneration as a result of contract changes with one of PEC's co-generators.

Fuel and purchased power expenses were $1.507 billion for 2006, which represents a $117 million increase compared to 2005. Fuel used in electric generation increased $137 million to $1.173 billion compared to 2005. This increase is due to a $141 million increase in deferred fuel expense partially offset by a $5 million decrease in fuel used in generation. Deferred fuel expense increased primarily due to the collection of fuel costs from customers that had been previously under-recovered. Fuel used in generation decreased primarily due to lower system requirements. Purchased power expenses decreased $20 million to $334 million compared to prior year. The decrease in purchased power is due primarily to a change in volume as a result of lower system requirements.

Operation and Maintenance

O&M expenses were $1.024 billion for 2007, which represents a $94 million increase compared to 2006. This increase is driven primarily by the $49 million higher plant outage and maintenance costs (partially due to three nuclear outages in the current year compared to only two in the prior year) and $29 million due to higher employee benefit costs. The higher employee benefit costs are primarily due to current year changes in equity compensation plans and higher relative employee incentive goal achievement in 2007 compared to 2006. We do not expect the increase related to changes in equity compensation plans to continue in 2008.

O&M expenses were $930 million for 2006, which represents an $11 million decrease compared to 2005. This decrease is driven primarily by the $55 million impact of postretirement and severance expenses incurred in 2005 related to the cost-management initiative partially offset by $30 million of higher 2006 outage expenses at nuclear plants and capital project write-offs of $16 million in 2006.

Depreciation and Amortization

Depreciation and amortization expense was $519 million for 2007, which represents a $52 million decrease compared to 2006. This decrease is primarily attributable to a $106 million decrease in the Clean Smokestacks Act

amortization, partially offset by $37 million additional depreciation associated with the accelerated cost-recovery program for nuclear generating assets (See Note 7B), $11 million charge to reduce PEC's GridSouth Transco, LLC (GridSouth) regional transmission organization (RTO) development costs (See Note 7D) and the $7 million impact of depreciable asset base increases. We recorded $34 million of Clean Smokestacks Act amortization during 2007 compared to $140 million in 2006 (See Note 7B). We recorded $37 million of additional depreciation associated with the accelerated cost-recovery program for nuclear generating assets during 2007 compared to none in 2006.

Depreciation and amortization expense was $571 million for 2006, which represents a $10 million increase compared to 2005. This increase is primarily attributable to the $12 million impact of depreciable asset base increases and $3 million of deferred environmental cost amortization partially offset by a $7 million decrease in the Clean Smokestacks Act amortization. We recorded $140 million of Clean Smokestacks Act amortization during 2006 compared to $147 million in 2005.

Taxes Other than on Income

Taxes other than on income were $192 million, $191 million and $178 million for 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. The $13 million increase in 2006 compared to 2005 is primarily due to a $7 million increase in property taxes and a $6 million increase in gross receipts taxes related to higher revenue. Gross receipts taxes are collected from customers and recorded as revenues and then remitted to the applicable taxing authority. Therefore, these taxes have no material impact on earnings.

Other

Other operating expenses consisted of gains of $2 million and $10 million in 2007 and 2005, respectively, primarily due to land sales. There were no gains from land sales in 2006.

Total Other Income (Expense)

Total other income (expense) was $37 million of income for 2007, which represents a $13 million decrease compared to 2006. This decrease is primarily due to the 2006 reclassification of $16 million of indemnification liability expenses incurred in 2005 for estimated capital costs associated with the Clean Smokestacks Act expected to be incurred in excess of the maximum billable costs to the joint owner. This expense was reclassified to Clean Smokestacks Act amortization and had no impact on 2006 earnings (See Note 21B). This decrease is partially offset by $6 million favorable AFUDC equity related to costs associated with certain large construction projects.

Total other income (expense) was $50 million of income for 2006, which represents a $57 million increase compared to 2005. This increase is primarily due to the $32 million impact of reclassifying $16 million of indemnification liability expenses incurred in 2005 for estimated capital costs associated with the Clean Smokestacks Act expected to be incurred in excess of the maximum billable costs to the joint owner. This expense was reclassified to Clean Smokestacks Act amortization and had no impact on 2006 earnings (See Note 21B). Interest income increased $17 million for 2006 compared to 2005 primarily due to investment interest and interest on under-recovered fuel costs. In addition, the change in other income (expense) includes a $4 million favorable impact related to recording an audit settlement with the FERC in 2005.

Total Interest Charges, Net

Total interest charges, net were $210 million for 2007, which represents a $5 million decrease compared to 2006. This decrease is primarily due to the $5 million impact of a decrease in average long-term debt and $3 million favorable AFUDC debt related to costs associated with certain large construction projects, partially offset by $2 million higher interest related to higher variable rates on pollution control obligations.

Total interest charges, net were $215 million for 2006, which represents a $23 million increase compared to 2005. This increase is primarily due to the $20 million impact of a net increase in average long-term debt.

Income Tax Expense

Income tax expense was $295 million, $265 million and $239 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. The $30 million income tax expense increase in 2007 compared to 2006 is primarily due to the impact of higher pre-tax income. The $26 million income tax expense increase in 2006 compared to 2005 is primarily due to the allocation of $23 million of the Parent's tax benefit not related to acquisition interest expense in 2005 that was suspended in 2006. See Corporate and Other below for additional information on the change in the tax benefit allocation in 2006.

PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA

PEF contributed segment profits of $315 million, $326 million and $258 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. The decrease in profits for 2007 as compared to 2006 is primarily due to higher O&M expenses related to plant outage and maintenance costs and employee benefit costs, higher interest expense, higher other operating expenses and higher depreciation and amortization expense excluding recoverable storm amortization, partially offset by favorable AFUDC and higher wholesale sales.

The increase in profits for 2006 as compared to 2005 is primarily due to the impact of postretirement and severance costs incurred in 2005, favorable retail customer growth and usage, an increase in rental and other miscellaneous service revenues and the impact of the 2005 write-off of unrecoverable storm costs. These were partially offset by the 2005 gain on the sale of the utility distribution assets serving Winter Park, the unfavorable impact of weather on revenues and the impact of suspending the allocation of the Parent's tax benefit not related to acquisition interest expense. See Corporate and Other below for additional information on the change in the tax benefit allocation in 2006.

The revenue tables below present the total amount and percentage change of revenues excluding fuel and other pass-through revenues. Revenues excluding fuel and other pass-through revenues is defined as total electric revenues less fuel and other pass-through revenues. We and PEF consider revenues excluding fuel and other pass-through revenues a useful measure to evaluate PEF's electric operations because fuel and other pass-through revenues primarily represent the recovery of fuel, purchased power and other pass-through expenses through cost-recovery clauses and, therefore, do not have a material impact on earnings. We and PEF have included the analysis below as a complement to the financial information we provide in accordance with GAAP. However, revenues excluding fuel and other pass-through revenues is not defined under GAAP, and the presentation may not be comparable to other companies' presentation or more useful than the GAAP information provided elsewhere in this report.

REVENUES

PEF's electric revenues and the percentage change by year and by customer class were as follows:

(in millions) Customer Class	**2007**	% Change	2006	% Change	2005
Residential	**$2,363**	0.1	$2,361	18.0	$2,001
Commercial	**1,153**	0.1	1,152	21.5	948
Industrial	**318**	(8.1)	346	21.8	284
Governmental	**304**	1.0	301	24.4	242
Revenue sharing refund	**–**	–	1	–	(1)
Total retail revenues	**4,138**	(0.6)	4,161	19.8	3,474
Wholesale	**434**	36.1	319	(7.3)	344
Unbilled	**4**	–	(5)	–	(6)
Miscellaneous	**173**	5.5	164	14.7	143
Total electric revenues	**4,749**	2.4	4,639	17.3	3,955
Less: Fuel and other pass-through revenues	**(3,109)**	–	(3,038)	–	(2,385)
Revenues excluding fuel and other pass-through revenues	**$1,640**	2.4	$1,601	2.0	$1,570

PEF's electric energy sales and the percentage change by year and by customer class were as follows:

(in thousands of MWh) Customer Class	2007	% Change	2006	% Change	2005
Residential	**19,912**	(0.5)	20,021	0.6	19,894
Commercial	**12,183**	1.7	11,975	0.3	11,945
Industrial	**3,820**	(8.2)	4,160	0.5	4,140
Governmental	**3,367**	2.8	3,276	2.4	3,198
Total retail energy sales	**39,282**	(0.4)	39,432	0.7	39,177
Wholesale	**5,930**	30.8	4,533	(17.0)	5,464
Unbilled	**88**	–	(234)	–	(205)
Total MWh sales	**45,300**	3.6	43,731	(1.6)	44,436

PEF's revenues, excluding fuel and other pass-through revenues of $3.109 billion and $3.038 billion for 2007 and 2006, respectively, increased $39 million. The increase in revenues is primarily due to increased wholesale revenues, favorable retail customer growth and usage and other miscellaneous service revenues. Wholesale revenues increased $29 million primarily due to the $21 million impact of increased capacity under contract with a major customer. The favorable retail customer growth and usage impact of $7 million was driven by an approximate average net increase in the number of customers of 23,000 as of December 31, 2007, compared to December 31, 2006, partially offset by lower average usage per customer. Other miscellaneous service revenues increased primarily due to increased electric property rental revenues of $6 million.

Industrial electric energy revenues and sales decreased in 2007 compared to 2006 primarily due to a change in the terms of an agreement with a major customer.

PEF's revenues, excluding fuel and other pass-through revenues of $3.038 billion and $2.385 billion for 2006 and 2005, respectively, increased $31 million. The increase in revenues is due to a favorable retail customer growth and usage impact of $25 million and a $21 million increase in rental and other miscellaneous service revenues partially offset by a $13 million unfavorable impact of weather. The favorable retail customer growth and usage was driven by an approximate increase in the average number of customers of 35,000 as of December 31, 2006, compared to December 31, 2005. The weather impact is primarily due to a 16 percent decrease in heating degree days compared to 2005.

EXPENSES

Fuel and Purchased Power

Fuel and purchased power costs represent the costs of generation, which include fuel purchased for generation, as well as energy and capacity purchased in the market to meet customer load. Fuel, purchased power and capacity expenses are recovered primarily through cost-recovery clauses, and, as such, changes in these expenses do not have a material impact on earnings. The difference between fuel and purchased power costs incurred and associated fuel revenues that are subject to recovery is deferred for future collection from or refund to customers.

Fuel and purchased power expenses were $2.646 billion in 2007, which represents a $45 million increase compared to 2006. Purchased power expense increased $116 million to $882 million compared to 2006. This increase is primarily due to a $123 million increase in current year purchased power costs partially offset by a $6 million decrease in the recovery of deferred capacity costs. The increased current year purchased power costs are a result of higher interchange purchases of $87 million and higher capacity costs of $43 million primarily due to new contracts. Fuel used in electric generation decreased $71 million to $1.764 billion due to a $323 million decrease in deferred fuel expense partially offset by a $252 million increase in current year fuel costs due primarily to an increase in oil and natural gas prices. Deferred fuel expenses were higher in 2006 primarily due to the collection of fuel costs from customers that had been previously under-recovered. See "Electric – PEF – Fuel and Purchased Power" in Item 1, "Business" for a summary of average fuel costs.

Fuel and purchased power expenses were $2.601 billion in 2006, which represents a $584 million increase compared to 2005. Fuel used in electric generation increased $512 million due to a $552 million increase in deferred fuel expense resulting from an increase in the fuel recovery rates on January 1, 2006, as a result of fuel costs from customers that had been previously under-recovered. This was partially offset by a $41 million decrease in current year fuel costs due primarily to lower system requirements. Purchased power expense increased $72 million primarily due to a $48 million increase in current year purchased power costs resulting from higher market prices and a $23 million increase in the recovery of deferred capacity costs.

Operation and Maintenance

O&M expenses were $834 million in 2007, which represents a $150 million increase compared to 2006. The increase is primarily due to $46 million related to an increase in storm damage reserves from the one-year extension of the storm surcharge, which began August 2007 (See Note 7C) and $40 million related to higher environmental cost recovery (ECRC) and energy conservation cost recovery (ECCR) costs. Additionally, the increase is due to $27 million higher plant outage and maintenance costs and $12 million higher employee benefit costs. The higher employee benefit costs are primarily due to current year changes in equity compensation plans and higher relative employee incentive goal achievement in 2007 compared to 2006. We do not expect the increase related to changes in equity compensation plans to continue in 2008. The ECRC, ECCR and storm damage reserve expenses are recovered through cost-recovery clauses and, therefore, have no material impact on earnings.

O&M expenses were $684 million in 2006, which represents a $168 million decrease compared to 2005. The decrease is primarily due to a $102 million impact of postretirement and severance costs in 2005, $24 million of lower ECRC expenses due to a decrease in emission allowances and lower recovery rates, $17 million related to the 2005 write-off of unrecoverable storm restoration costs (See Note 7C), a $9 million decrease in nuclear outage costs and the $6 million impact related to the 2005 write-off of GridFlorida RTO startup costs that were previously recovered in revenues.

Depreciation and Amortization

Depreciation and amortization expense was $366 million for 2007, which represents a decrease of $38 million compared to 2006, primarily due to $47 million lower amortization of storm restoration costs and $5 million lower software and franchise amortization, partially offset by the $13 million impact primarily related to depreciable asset base increases and a $7 million write-off of leasehold improvements, primarily related to vacated office space. Storm restoration costs, which were fully amortized in 2007, were recovered through the storm recovery surcharge and, therefore, have no material impact on earnings (See Note 7C).

Depreciation and amortization expense was $404 million for 2006, which represents an increase of $70 million compared to 2005, primarily due to a $72 million increase in the amortization of storm restoration costs and a $48 million increase in utility plant depreciation partially offset by a $51 million decrease in expenses related to cost of removal primarily due to rate changes resulting from the 2005 depreciation study effective January 1, 2006 (See Note 5D). As noted above, storm restoration cost amortization has no material impact on earnings.

Taxes Other than on Income

Taxes other than on income were $309 million for 2007 and 2006, and $279 million for 2005. The $30 million increase in 2006 compared to 2005 is primarily due to $18 million of higher gross receipts taxes and $14 million of higher franchise taxes, related to an increase in revenues, partially offset by lower payroll taxes. Gross receipts and franchise taxes are collected from customers and recorded as revenues and then remitted to the applicable taxing authority. Therefore, these taxes have no material impact on earnings.

Other

Other operating expenses were $8 million in 2007 compared to a gain of $2 million in 2006. The $10 million difference is primarily due to the $12 million impact of a Florida Public Service Commission (FPSC) order requiring PEF to refund disallowed fuel costs to its ratepayers (See Note 7C).

Other operating expenses were a gain of $2 million in 2006 compared to a gain of $26 million in 2005. The decrease in the gain for 2006 compared to 2005 is primarily due to the $24 million gain on the sale of the utility distribution assets serving Winter Park recorded in 2005 (See Note 7C).

Total Other Income

Total other income was $48 million for 2007, which represents a $20 million increase compared to 2006. This increase is primarily due to $24 million favorable AFUDC equity related to costs associated with large construction projects, partially offset by $5 million lower interest income on unrecovered storm restoration costs. We expect AFUDC equity to continue to increase in 2008, primarily due to increased spending on environmental initiatives and other large construction projects. See "Future Liquidity and Capital Resources – Capital Expenditures."

Total other income was $28 million for 2006, which represents a $20 million increase compared to 2005. This increase is primarily due to $8 million of increased investment interest income and $6 million of interest on unrecovered storm restoration costs.

Total Interest Charges, Net

Total interest charges, net were $173 million in 2007, which represents an increase of $23 million compared to 2006. The increase in interest charges is primarily due to the $10 million impact of an increase in average long-term debt, the $7 million impact of interest on over-recovered fuel costs, $6 million increase in interest on income tax related items and $2 million increase related to the disallowed fuel costs (See Note 7C). These increases are partially offset by $7 million favorable AFUDC debt related to costs associated with large construction projects.

Total interest charges, net were $150 million in 2006, which represents an increase of $24 million compared to 2005. The increase in interest charges is primarily due to the $20 million impact of a net increase in average long-term debt.

Income Tax Expense

Income tax expense was $144 million, $193 million and $121 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. The $49 million income tax expense decrease in 2007 compared to 2006 is primarily due to the $23 million impact of lower pre-tax income compared to the prior year, the $14 million impact of tax adjustments and the $9 million impact of favorable AFUDC equity discussed above. The tax adjustments are primarily related to the $11 million impact of changes in income tax estimates and the $3 million favorable impact related to the closure of certain federal tax years and positions. AFUDC equity is excluded from the calculation of income tax expense. The $72 million income tax expense increase in 2006 compared to 2005 is primarily due to changes in pre-tax income. In addition, 2005 income tax expense included the allocation of $13 million of the Parent's tax benefit not related to acquisition interest expense that was suspended in 2006. See Corporate and Other below for additional information on the change in the tax benefit allocation in 2006.

CORPORATE AND OTHER

The Corporate and Other segment primarily includes the operations of the Parent, PESC and other miscellaneous nonregulated businesses that do not separately meet the quantitative disclosure requirements as a separate business segment. Corporate and Other expense is summarized below:

(in millions)	2007	Change	2006	Change	2005
Other interest expense	**$(205)**	$54	$(259)	$(2)	$(257)
Contingent value obligations	**(2)**	23	(25)	(31)	6
Tax reallocation	**–**	–	–	38	(38)
Other income tax benefit	**105**	(14)	119	19	100
Other expense	**(18)**	46	(64)	(28)	(36)
Corporate and Other after-tax expense	**$(120)**	$109	$(229)	$(4)	$(225)

Other interest expense, which includes elimination entries, decreased $54 million for 2007 compared to 2006 primarily due to the $86 million impact of the $1.7 billion reduction in debt at the Parent during 2006, partially offset by a $45 million decrease in the interest allocated to discontinued operations. The decrease in interest expense allocated to discontinued operations resulted from the allocations of interest expense in 2006 for operations that were sold in 2006. Interest expense allocated to discontinued operations was $13 million and $58 million for 2007 and 2006, respectively.

Other interest expense, which includes elimination entries, increased $2 million for 2006 compared to 2005 primarily due to a $19 million decrease in the interest allocated to discontinued operations and a decrease in the elimination of intercompany interest expense due to lower intercompany debt balances partially offset by lower interest expense due to lower debt at the Parent. The decrease in interest expense allocated to discontinued operations resulted from the full year allocations of interest expense in 2005 compared to partial year allocations of interest in 2006 for operations that were sold in 2006. Interest expense allocated to discontinued operations was $58 million and $77 million for 2006 and 2005, respectively.

Progress Energy issued 98.6 million CVOs in connection with the acquisition of Florida Progress Corporation (Florida Progress) in 2000. Each CVO represents the right of the holder to receive contingent payments based on the performance of four synthetic fuels facilities purchased by subsidiaries of Florida Progress in October 1999. The payments are based on the net after-tax cash flows the facilities generate. At December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, the CVOs had a fair value of approximately $34 million, $32 million and $7 million, respectively. Progress Energy recorded unrealized losses of $2 million and $25 million for 2007 and 2006, respectively, and unrealized gains of $6 million for 2005, to record the changes in fair value of the CVOs, which had average unit prices of $0.35, $0.33 and $0.07 at December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

For the years ended December 31, 2007 and 2006, income tax expense was not increased by the allocation of the Parent's income tax benefits not related to acquisition interest expense to profitable subsidiaries. Due to the repeal of the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935, as amended (PUHCA 1935), beginning in 2006 we no longer allocate the Parent income tax benefits not related to acquisition interest expense to profitable subsidiaries. Since 2002, Parent income tax benefits not related to acquisition interest expense were allocated to profitable subsidiaries, in accordance with a PUHCA 1935 order. For the year ended December 31, 2005, income tax expense was increased by $38 million due to the allocation of the Parent's income tax benefit.

Other income tax benefit decreased for 2007 compared to 2006 primarily due to decreased pre-tax expense at the Parent primarily as a result of the loss on early retirement of debt in 2006, partially offset by the $14 million impact related to the closure of certain federal tax years and positions (See Note 14), the $18 million impact of taxes on interest allocated to discontinued operations and the $5 million impact related to the deduction for domestic production activities. Other income tax benefit increased for 2006 compared to 2005 primarily due to increased pre-tax expense at the Parent and the $8 million impact of taxes on interest allocated to discontinued operations.

For 2007, other expense was $18 million compared to $64 million in 2006. The $46 million decrease is primarily due to the $59 million pre-tax loss on redemptions of debt at the Parent in 2006 (See Note 12) and the $30 million decrease in the allocation of corporate overhead as a result of the divestitures completed during 2006. These decreases are partially offset by the $17 million pre-tax gain, net of minority interest, on the sale of Level 3 stock subsequent to the sale of PT LLC in 2006 (See Note 3E) and the $14 million increase in interest income on temporary investments due to proceeds from the sale of nonregulated businesses. The $28 million increase in other expense from 2005 to 2006 was primarily due to the $59 million pre-tax loss on redemptions of debt at the Parent partially offset by the $17 million pre-tax gain, net of minority interest, on the sale of Level 3 stock subsequent to

the sale of PT LLC. In addition, other expense changed due to a $14 million increase in interest income on temporary investments due to proceeds from the sale of DeSoto County Generating Co., LLC (DeSoto), Rowan County Power, LLC (Rowan) and our natural gas drilling and production business (Gas).

DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS

Over the last several years we have reduced our business risk by exiting the majority of our nonregulated businesses to focus on the core operations of the Utilities. We divested, or announced divestitures, of multiple nonregulated businesses during 2007 and 2006. Consequently, the composition of other continuing segments has been impacted by these divestitures.

CCO OPERATIONS

CCO – Georgia Operations

On March 9, 2007, our subsidiary Progress Ventures, Inc. (PVI), entered into a series of transactions to sell or assign substantially all of its Competitive Commercial Operations (CCO) physical and commercial assets and liabilities. Assets divested include approximately 1,900 MW of gas-fired generation assets in Georgia. The sale of the generation assets closed on June 11, 2007, for a net sales price of $615 million. We recorded an estimated loss of $226 million in December 2006. Based on the terms of the final agreement and post-closing adjustments, during the year ended December 31, 2007, we reversed $18 million after-tax of the impairment recorded in 2006 (See Note 3A).

Additionally, on June 1, 2007, PVI closed the transaction involving the assignment of a contract portfolio consisting of full-requirements contracts with 16 Georgia electric membership cooperatives formerly serviced by CCO (the Georgia Contracts), forward gas and power contracts, gas transportation, structured power and other contracts to a third party. This represents substantially all of our nonregulated energy marketing and trading operations. As a result of the assignments, PVI made a net cash payment of $347 million, which represents the net cost to assign the Georgia Contracts and other related contracts. In the year ended December 31, 2007, we recorded a charge associated with the costs to exit the Georgia Contracts, and other related contracts, of $349 million after-tax. We used the net proceeds from these transactions for general corporate purposes.

CCO's operations generated net losses from discontinued operations of $283 million, $57 million and $54 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. Net losses from discontinued operations in 2007 primarily represent the $349 million after-tax charge associated with exit costs, partially offset by unrealized mark-to-market gains related to dedesignated natural gas hedges. These hedges were dedesignated because management determined that it was no longer probable that the forecasted transactions underlying certain derivative contracts covering approximately 95 billion cubic feet of natural gas would be fulfilled. Therefore, cash flow hedge accounting was discontinued.

The increase in loss for 2006 compared to 2005 is primarily due to the $64 million pre-tax impairment loss ($42 million after-tax) on goodwill recognized in the first quarter of 2006 (See Note 8) and an increase in realized mark-to-market losses on gas hedges due to gas price volatility. This was partially offset by a higher gross margin related to serving the fixed price full requirements contracts that began in April 2005 and serving an increased load on a pre-existing contract in Georgia, and $66 million pre-tax of unrealized mark-to-market gains related to the dedesignated natural gas hedges.

CCO – DeSoto and Rowan Generation Facilities

On May 2, 2006, our board of directors approved a plan to divest of two subsidiaries of PVI, DeSoto and Rowan. DeSoto owned a 320 MW dual-fuel combustion turbine electric generation facility in DeSoto County, Fla., and Rowan owned a 925 MW dual-fuel combined cycle and combustion turbine electric generation facility in Rowan County, N.C. On May 8, 2006, we entered into definitive agreements to sell DeSoto and Rowan, including certain existing power supply contracts, to Southern Power Company, a subsidiary of Southern Company, for a gross purchase price of approximately $80 million and $325 million, respectively. We used the proceeds from the sales to reduce debt and for other corporate purposes (See Note 3D).

The sale of DeSoto closed in the second quarter of 2006 and the sale of Rowan closed during the third quarter of 2006. Based on the gross proceeds associated with the sales, we recorded an after-tax loss on disposal of $67 million during the year ended December 31, 2006. DeSoto and Rowan operations generated combined net earnings from discontinued operations of $10 million and $3 million for the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

TERMINALS OPERATIONS AND SYNTHETIC FUELS BUSINESSES

On December 24, 2007, we signed an agreement to sell coal terminals and docks in West Virginia and Kentucky (Terminals) for $71 million in gross cash proceeds. Terminals was previously reported as a component of our former Coal and Synthetic Fuels operating segment. The terminals have a total annual capacity in excess of 40 million tons for transloading, blending and storing coal and other commodities. Proceeds from the sale are expected to be used for general corporate purposes (See Note 3B).

Historically, we have had substantial operations associated with the production of coal-based solid synthetic fuels as defined under Section 29 of the Internal Revenue Code. The production and sale of these products qualified for federal income tax credits under Section 29/45K so long as certain requirements were satisfied (See "Other Matters – Synthetic Fuels Tax Credits"). On September 14, 2007, we idled production of synthetic fuels at our majority-owned fuels facilities due to the high level of oil prices. On October 12, 2007, based upon the continued high level of oil prices, unfavorable oil price projections through the end of 2007 and the expiration of the synthetic fuels tax credit program at the end of 2007, we permanently ceased production of synthetic fuels at our majority-owned facilities. As a result of the expiration of the tax credit program, all of our synthetic fuels businesses were "abandoned" and all operations ceased as of December 31, 2007. In accordance with the provisions of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 144, "Accounting for Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets," a long-lived asset is abandoned when it ceases to be used. All periods have been restated to reflect the abandoned operations of our synthetic fuels businesses as discontinued operations.

Terminals and synthetic fuels businesses generated net earnings from discontinued operations of $83 million and $198 million for the years ended December 31, 2007 and 2005, respectively. Net losses from discontinued operations for Terminals and synthetic fuels businesses were $37 million for the year ended December 31, 2006.

The change in net loss from discontinued operations of $37 million for the year ended December 31, 2006, to net earnings from discontinued operations of $83 million for the year ended December 31, 2007, is primarily due to increased tax credits generated due to higher production of coal-based solid synthetic fuels, unrealized mark-to-market gain on derivative contracts in 2007 and the impairment of synthetic fuels assets recorded in 2006. These favorable items are partially offset by an increase in the tax credit reserve due to the increase in production and the change in the relative oil prices, which indicated a higher estimated phase-out of tax credits, and lower margins due to the increase in coal-based solid synthetic fuels production.

The change in net earnings from discontinued operations of $198 million for the year ended December 31, 2005, to net loss from discontinued operations of $37 million for the year ended December 31, 2006, is primarily due to lower synthetic fuels production as a result of high oil prices, which increased the potential phase-out of tax credits and the impairment of synthetic fuels assets recorded in 2006.

GAS OPERATIONS

On October 2, 2006, we sold Gas to EXCO Resources, Inc. for approximately $1.1 billion in net proceeds. Gas included Winchester Production Company, Ltd. (Winchester Production), Westchester Gas Company, Texas Gas Gathering and Talco Midstream Assets Ltd.; all were subsidiaries of Progress Fuels. Proceeds from the sale have been used primarily to reduce holding company debt and for other corporate purposes (See Note 3C).

Based on the net proceeds associated with the sale, we recorded an after-tax net gain on disposal of $300 million during the year ended December 31, 2006. We recorded an after-tax loss of $2 million during the year ended December 31, 2007, primarily related to working capital adjustments.

Gas operations generated net earnings from discontinued operations of $4 million, $82 million and $48 million for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. The increase in net earnings from discontinued operations during 2006 is primarily due to increased production, higher market prices and mark-to-market gains on gas hedges.

PROGRESS TELECOM, LLC

On March 20, 2006, we completed the sale of PT LLC to Level 3. We received gross proceeds comprised of cash of $69 million and approximately 20 million shares of Level 3 common stock valued at an estimated $66 million on the date of the sale. Our net proceeds from the sale of $70 million, after consideration of minority interest, were used to reduce debt. Prior to the sale, we had a 51 percent interest in PT LLC (See Note 3E). See Note 20 for a discussion of the subsequent sale of the Level 3 stock in 2006.

Based on the net proceeds associated with the sale and after consideration of minority interest, we recorded an after-tax gain on disposal of $28 million during the year ended December 31, 2006. Net (loss) earnings from discontinued operations for PT LLC were a loss of $2 million and earnings of $4 million for the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

DIXIE FUELS AND OTHER FUELS BUSINESS

On March 1, 2006, we sold Progress Fuels' 65 percent interest in Dixie Fuels Limited (Dixie Fuels) to Kirby Corporation for $16 million in cash. Dixie Fuels operates a fleet of four ocean-going dry-bulk barge and tugboat units. Dixie Fuels primarily transports coal from the lower Mississippi River to Progress Energy's Crystal River Facility. We recorded an after-tax gain of $2 million on the sale of Dixie Fuels during the year ended December 31, 2006. During the year ended December 31, 2007, we recorded an additional gain of $2 million primarily related to the expiration of indemnifications (See Note 3F).

Net earnings from discontinued operations for Dixie Fuels and other fuels business were $7 million and $5 million for the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

COAL MINING BUSINESSES

Progress Fuels owned five subsidiaries engaged in the coal mining business. These businesses were previously included in our former Coal and Synthetic Fuels business segment. On May 1, 2006, we sold certain net assets of three of our coal mining businesses to Alpha Natural Resources, LLC for gross proceeds of $23 million plus a $4 million working capital adjustment. As a result, during the year ended December 31, 2006, we recorded an estimated after-tax loss of $10 million for the sale of these assets (See Note 3G).

On December 24, 2007, we signed an agreement to sell the remaining net assets of the coal mining business for gross cash proceeds of $23 million. These assets include Powell Mountain Coal Co. and Dulcimer Land Co., which consist of about 30,000 acres in Lee County, Va., and Harlan County, Ky. The property contains an estimated 40 million tons of high quality coal reserves.

Net losses from discontinued operations for the coal mining business were $11 million, $4 million and $11 million for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

PROGRESS RAIL

On March 24, 2005, we completed the sale of Progress Rail Services Corporation (Progress Rail) to One Equity Partners LLC, a private equity firm unit of J.P. Morgan Chase & Co. Cash proceeds from the sale were approximately $429 million, consisting of $405 million base proceeds plus a working capital adjustment. During the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005, we recorded an estimated after-tax loss for the sale of these assets of $6 million and $25 million, respectively. Proceeds from the sale were used to reduce debt (See Note 3H).

Net earnings from discontinued operations for Progress Rail were $5 million for the year ended December 31, 2005.

APPLICATION OF CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ESTIMATES

We prepared our Consolidated Financial Statements in accordance with GAAP. In doing so, we made certain estimates that were critical in nature to the results of operations. The following discusses those significant estimates that may have a material impact on our financial results and are subject to the greatest amount of subjectivity. We have discussed the development and selection of these critical accounting policies with the Audit and Corporate Performance Committee (Audit Committee) of our board of directors.

UTILITY REGULATION

As discussed in Note 7, our regulated utilities segments are subject to regulation that sets the prices (rates) we are permitted to charge customers based on the costs that regulatory agencies determine we are permitted to recover. At times, regulators permit the future recovery through rates of costs that would be currently charged to expense by a nonregulated company. This ratemaking process results in deferral of expense recognition and the recording of regulatory assets based on anticipated future cash inflows. As a result of the different ratemaking processes in each state in which we operate, a significant amount of regulatory assets has been recorded. We continually review these assets to assess their ultimate recoverability within the approved regulatory guidelines. Impairment risk associated with these assets relates to potentially adverse legislative, judicial or regulatory actions in the future. Additionally, the state regulatory agencies' ratemaking processes often provide flexibility in the manner and timing of the depreciation of property, nuclear decommissioning costs and amortization of the regulatory assets. See Note 7 for additional information related to the impact of utility regulation on our operations.

ASSET IMPAIRMENTS

As discussed in Note 9, we evaluate the carrying value of long-lived assets and intangible assets with definite lives for impairment whenever impairment indicators exist. Examples of these indicators include current period losses combined with a history of losses, a projection of continuing losses, a significant decrease in the market price of a long-lived asset group, or the likelihood that an asset group will be disposed of significantly prior to the end of its useful life. If an impairment indicator exists, the asset group held and used is tested for recoverability by comparing the carrying value to the sum of undiscounted expected future cash flows directly attributable to the asset group. If the asset group is not recoverable through undiscounted cash flows or if the asset group is to be disposed of, an impairment loss is recognized for the difference between the carrying value and the fair value of the asset group. Performing an impairment test on long-lived assets involves management's judgment in areas such as identifying circumstances indicating an impairment may exist, identifying and grouping affected assets at the appropriate level, and developing the undiscounted cash flows associated with the asset group. Estimates of future cash flows contemplate factors such as expected use of the assets, future production and sales levels, and expected fluctuations of prices of commodities sold and consumed. Therefore, estimates of future cash flows are, by nature, highly uncertain and may vary significantly from actual results.

The carrying value of our total utility plant, net is $16.612 billion at December 31, 2007. The carrying value of our total diversified business property, net is $6 million at December 31, 2007. In addition, we have certain diversified business property with a carrying value of $38 million at December 31, 2007, included in net assets to be divested (See Note 3I). Our exposure to potential impairment losses for utility plant, net is mitigated by the fact that our regulated ratemaking process generally allows for recovery of our investment in utility plant plus an allowed return on the investment, as long as the costs are prudently incurred.

Under the full-cost method of accounting for oil and gas properties, total capitalized costs are limited to a ceiling based on the present value of discounted (at 10%) future net revenues using current prices, plus the lower of cost or fair market value of unproved properties. The ceiling test takes into consideration the prices of qualifying cash flow hedges as of the balance sheet date. If the ceiling (discounted revenues) does not exceed total capitalized costs, we are required to write-down capitalized costs to the ceiling. We performed this ceiling test calculation every quarter prior to the sale of the Gas Operations (See Note 3C). No write-downs were required in 2006 or 2005.

See discussion of synthetic fuels asset impairments in "Other Matters – Synthetic Fuels Tax Credits" and in Notes 8 and 9.

GOODWILL

As discussed in Note 8, we account for goodwill in accordance with SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets" (SFAS No. 142), which requires that goodwill be tested for impairment at least annually and more frequently when indicators of impairment exist. For our utility segments, the goodwill impairment tests are performed at the utility operating segment level. We performed the annual goodwill impairment test for both the PEC and PEF segments in the second quarters of 2007 and 2006, each of which indicated no impairment. If the fair values for the utility segments were lower by 10 percent, there still would be no impact on the reported value of their goodwill.

The carrying amounts of goodwill at December 31, 2007 and 2006, for reportable segments PEC and PEF, were $1.922 billion and $1.733 billion, respectively. The amounts assigned to PEC and PEF are recorded in our Corporate and Other business segment.

We calculated the fair value of our segments and reporting units by considering various factors, including valuation studies based primarily on a discounted cash flow methodology and published industry valuations and market data as supporting information. These calculations are dependent on subjective factors such as management's estimate of future cash flows and the selection of appropriate discount and growth rates. These underlying assumptions and estimates are made as of a point in time; subsequent changes, particularly changes in management's estimate of future cash flows and the discount rates, growth rates or the timing of market equilibrium, could result in a future impairment charge to goodwill.

SYNTHETIC FUELS TAX CREDITS

Our former Coal and Synthetic Fuels segment was previously involved in the production and sale of coal-based solid synthetic fuels as defined under the Internal Revenue Code (See Note 3B). The production and sale of the synthetic fuels from these facilities qualified for tax credits under Section 29/45K if certain requirements were satisfied, including a requirement that the synthetic fuels differ significantly in chemical composition from the coal used to produce such synthetic fuels and that the synthetic fuels were produced from a facility placed in service before July 1, 1998. For 2005 and prior years, the amount of Section 29 credits that we were allowed to generate in any calendar year was limited by the amount of our regular federal income tax liability. Section 29 tax credit amounts allowed but not utilized through December 31, 2005, are carried forward indefinitely as deferred alternative minimum tax credits on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. For 2006 and 2007, in accordance with federal legislation, the Section 29 tax credits have been redesignated as a Section 45K general business credit, which removes the regular federal income tax liability limit on synthetic fuels production and subjects the credits to a 20-year carry forward period. This provision allowed us to produce synthetic fuels at a higher level than we have historically produced, had we chosen to do so. The synthetic fuels tax credit program expired at the end of 2007.

In addition, Section 29/45K provided that if the average wellhead price per barrel for unregulated domestic crude oil for the year (the Annual Average Price) exceeded a certain threshold value (the Threshold Price), the amount of tax credits was reduced for that year. Also, if the Annual Average Price increased high enough (the Phase-out Price), the Section 29/45K tax credits were eliminated for that year. The Threshold Price and the Phase-out Price were adjusted annually for inflation. We estimate that the 2007 Annual Average Price will result in an approximate 70 percent phase-out of the synthetic fuels tax credits related to synthetic fuels production in 2007. This estimate is derived from our estimates of the 2007 Threshold Price and Phase-out Price of $57 per barrel and $71 per barrel, respectively, based on an estimated inflation adjustment for 2007. For 2007 synthetic fuels production, the 2007 Annual Average Price is not known until after the end of the year. We recorded the 2007 tax credits based on our estimates of what we believe the Annual Average Price will be for 2007. Any portion of the tax credits that were phased out based on the projected 2007 Annual Average Price exceeding the Threshold Price was not recorded.

See further discussion in "Other Matters – Synthetic Fuels Tax Credits" and Item 1A, "Risk Factors."

PENSION COSTS

As discussed in Note 16A, we maintain qualified noncontributory defined benefit retirement (pension) plans. Our reported costs are dependent on numerous factors resulting from actual plan experience and assumptions of future experience. For example, such costs are impacted by employee demographics, changes made to plan provisions, actual plan asset returns and key actuarial assumptions, such as expected long-term rates of return on plan assets and discount rates used in determining benefit obligations and annual costs.

Due to an increase in the market interest rates for high-quality (AAA/AA) debt securities, which are used as the benchmark for setting the discount rate used to present value future benefit payments, we increased the discount rate to approximately 6.20% at December 31, 2007, from approximately 5.95% at December 31, 2006, which will decrease the 2008 benefit costs recognized, all other factors remaining constant. Our discount rates are selected based on a plan-by-plan study, which matches our projected benefit payments to a high-quality corporate yield curve. Plan assets performed well in 2007, with returns of approximately 13%. That positive asset performance will result in decreased pension costs in 2008, all other factors remaining constant. In addition, contributions to pension plan assets in 2007 and 2008 will result in decreased pension costs in 2008 due to increased asset returns, all other factors remaining constant. Evaluations of the effects of these and other factors on our 2008 pension costs have not been completed, but we estimate that the total cost recognized for pensions in 2008 will be $10 million to $20 million, compared with $31 million recognized in 2007.

We have pension plan assets with a fair value of approximately $2.0 billion at December 31, 2007. Our expected rate of return on pension plan assets is 9.0%. We review this rate on a regular basis. Under SFAS No. 87, "Employer's Accounting for Pensions" (SFAS No. 87), the expected rate of return used in pension cost recognition is a long-term rate of return; therefore, we do not adjust that rate of return frequently. In 2005, we elected to lower our expected rate of return from 9.25% to 9.0%. The 9.0% rate of return represents the lower end of our future expected return range given our asset allocation policy. A 0.25% change in the expected rate of return for 2007 would have changed 2007 pension costs by approximately $4 million.

Another factor affecting our pension costs, and sensitivity of the costs to plan asset performance, is the method selected to determine the market-related value of assets, i.e., the asset value to which the 9.0% expected long-term rate of return is applied. SFAS No. 87 specifies that entities may use either fair value or an averaging method that recognizes changes in fair value over a period not to exceed five years, with the method selected applied on a consistent basis from year to year. We have historically used a five-year averaging method. When we acquired Florida Progress in 2000, we retained the Florida Progress historical use of fair value to determine market-related value for Florida Progress pension assets. Changes in plan asset performance are reflected in pension costs sooner under the fair value method than the five-year averaging method, and, therefore, pension costs tend to be more volatile using the fair value method. Approximately 50 percent of our pension plan assets are subject to each of the two methods.

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

OVERVIEW

Progress Energy, Inc. is a holding company and, as such, has no revenue-generating operations of its own. Our primary cash needs at the Parent level are our common stock dividend and interest and principal payments on our $2.6 billion of senior unsecured debt. Our ability to meet these needs is dependent on the earnings and cash flows of the Utilities, and the ability of the Utilities to pay dividends or repay funds to us. As discussed under "Future Liquidity and Capital Resources" below, synthetic fuels tax credits provide an additional source of liquidity as those credits are realized. Our other significant cash requirements arise primarily from the capital-intensive nature of the Utilities' operations, including expenditures for environmental compliance. We rely upon our operating cash flow, primarily generated by the Utilities, commercial paper and bank facilities, and our ability to access the long-term debt and equity capital markets for sources of liquidity.

The majority of our operating costs are related to the Utilities. Most of these costs are recovered from ratepayers in accordance with various rate plans. We are allowed to recover certain fuel, purchased power and other costs incurred by PEC and PEF through their respective recovery clauses. The types of costs recovered through clauses vary by jurisdiction. Fuel price volatility can lead to over- or under-recovery of fuel costs, as changes in fuel prices are not immediately reflected in fuel surcharges due to regulatory lag in setting the surcharges. As a result, fuel price volatility can be both a source of and a use of liquidity resources, depending on what phase of the cycle of price volatility we are experiencing. Changes in the Utilities' fuel and purchased power costs may affect the timing of cash flows, but not materially affect net income.

Effective February 8, 2006, the Energy Policy Act of 2005 (EPACT) provisions enacted the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 2005 (PUHCA 2005). Progress Energy is a registered public utility holding company subject to regulation by the FERC under PUHCA 2005, including provisions relating to the issuance and sale of securities and the establishment of intercompany extensions of credit (utility and nonutility money pools). PEC and PEF participate in the utility money pool, which allows the two utilities to lend to and borrow from each other. A nonutility money pool allows our nonregulated operations to lend to and borrow from each other. The Parent can lend money to the utility and nonutility money pools but cannot borrow funds. Pursuant to PUHCA 2005, utility holding companies are allowed to continue to engage in financings authorized by the SEC, provided the authorization orders have been filed with the FERC and the holding company continues to comply with such orders, terms and conditions. We have filed all such SEC orders with the FERC; therefore, we are permitted to continue all such financing transactions.

Cash from operations, asset sales, short-term and long-term debt and limited ongoing equity sales from our Investor Plus Stock Purchase Plan and employee benefit and stock option plans are expected to fund capital expenditures and common stock dividends for 2008. For the fiscal year 2008, we expect to realize an aggregate amount of approximately $100 million from the sale of stock through these plans.

We believe our internal and external liquidity resources will be sufficient to fund our current business plans. Risk factors associated with credit facilities and credit ratings are discussed below and in Item 1A, "Risk Factors."

The following discussion of our liquidity and capital resources is on a consolidated basis.

HISTORICAL FOR 2007 AS COMPARED TO 2006 AND 2006 AS COMPARED TO 2005

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATIONS

Cash from operations is the primary source used to meet operating requirements and capital expenditures. The Utilities produced substantially all of our consolidated cash from operations for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005. Net cash provided by operating activities for the three years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, was $1.252 billion, $2.001 billion, and $1.467 billion, respectively.

Cash from operating activities for 2007 decreased when compared with 2006. The $749 million decrease in operating cash flow was primarily due to $472 million in income tax impacts, largely driven by income tax payments related to the sale of Gas; the $347 million payment made to exit the Georgia contracts (See Note 3A); a $279 million decrease in the recovery of fuel costs; and $65 million in premiums paid for derivative contracts in our synthetic fuels businesses. These impacts were partially offset by a $157 million decrease in inventory purchases in 2007, primarily related to coal purchases at the Utilities; $106 million of working capital changes related to the divestiture of CCO; and $47 million in net refunds of cash collateral previously paid to counterparties on derivative contracts in the current year compared to $47 million in net cash payments in the prior year at PEF. The decrease in recovery of fuel costs is due to a $335 million decrease at PEF driven by the 2006 recovery of previously under-recovered fuel costs, partially offset by a $56 million increase in the recovery at PEC driven by the 2007 recovery of previously under-recovered fuel costs.

Cash from operating activities for 2006 increased when compared with 2005. The $534 million increase in operating cash flow was primarily due to a $713 million increase in the recovery of fuel costs at the Utilities, a $248 million increase from the change in accounts receivable, approximately $103 million of proceeds received from the restructuring of a long-term coal supply contract at our discontinued terminals operations, and $72 million related to recovery of storm restoration costs at PEF. These impacts were partially offset by $141 million related to a wholesale customer prepayment in 2005 at PEC, as discussed below, a $108 million decrease from the change in accounts payable and a $96 million net increase in tax payments in 2006 compared to 2005. The increase in recovery of fuel costs was largely driven by the recovery of previously under-recovered 2005 fuel costs. The $248 million change in accounts receivable included $147 million at PEC, principally driven by the timing of wholesale sales, and $47 million at PEF, primarily related to timing of receipts. The $108 million decrease from the change in accounts payable was primarily related to our discontinued and abandoned operations (See Note 3).

In November 2005, PEC entered into a contract with the Public Works Commission of the City of Fayetteville, North Carolina (PWC), in which the PWC prepaid $141 million in exchange for future capacity and energy power sales. The prepayment covered approximately two years of electricity service and included a prepayment discount of approximately $16 million.

In 2007 and 2006, the Utilities filed requests with their respective state commissions seeking rate increases for fuel cost recovery, including amounts for previous under-recoveries. In 2005, PEF received approval from the FPSC authorizing PEF to recover $245 million over a two-year period, including interest, of the costs it incurred and previously deferred related to PEF's restoration of power to customers associated with the four hurricanes in 2004. See "Future Liquidity and Capital Resources" and Note 7C for additional information.

INVESTING ACTIVITIES

Net cash (used) provided by investing activities for the three years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, was $(1.457) billion, $127 million and $(1.144) billion, respectively.

Property additions at the Utilities, including nuclear fuel, were $2.199 billion and $1.546 billion in 2007 and 2006, respectively, or approximately 100 percent of consolidated capital expenditures for continuing operations in both 2007 and 2006. Capital expenditures at the Utilities are primarily for capacity expansion and normal construction activity and ongoing capital expenditures related to environmental compliance programs.

Excluding proceeds from sales of discontinued operations and other assets, net of cash divested of $675 million in 2007 and $1.657 billion in 2006, cash used in investing activities increased by $602 million. The increase in 2007 was primarily due to a $539 million increase in gross property additions at the Utilities, primarily at PEF, and a $114 million increase in nuclear fuel additions, partially offset by a decrease in property additions at our diversified businesses, most of which have been discontinued or abandoned. At PEC, utility property additions primarily related to an increase in spending for compliance with the Clean Smokestacks Act. At PEF, the increase in utility property additions is primarily due to environmental compliance projects, repowering the Bartow plant to more efficient natural gas-burning technology, which will not be completed until 2009, and nuclear and transmission projects, partially offset by lower spending on energy system distribution projects and at the Hines Unit 4 facility.

Excluding proceeds from sales of discontinued operations and other assets, net of cash divested of $1.657 billion in 2006 and $475 million in 2005, cash used in investing activities decreased by $89 million in 2006 when compared with 2005. The decrease in 2006 was primarily due to a $319 million increase in net proceeds from available-for-sale securities and other investments, a $12 million decrease in nuclear fuel additions, and a $17 million decrease in other investing activities, largely offset by a $333 million increase in capital expenditures for utility property. At PEC, the increase in utility property was primarily due to environmental compliance and mobile meter reading project expenditures. At PEF, the increase in utility property was primarily due to repowering the Bartow plant to more efficient natural gas-burning technology, which will not be completed until 2009; various distribution, transmission and steam production projects; and higher spending at the Hines Unit 4 facility, partially offset by lower spending at the Hines Unit 3 facility. The increase in utility property additions was partially offset by an $84 million decrease related to diversified businesses, which have primarily been discontinued or abandoned. Available-for-sale securities and other investments include marketable debt and equity securities and investments held in nuclear decommissioning and benefit investment trusts.

During 2007, proceeds from sales of discontinued operations and other assets, net of cash divested, primarily included approximately $615 million from the sale of PVI's CCO generation assets (See Note 3A), working capital adjustments for Gas, and the sale of poles at Progress Telecommunications Corporation.

During 2006, proceeds from sales of discontinued operations and other assets, net of cash divested, primarily included approximately $1.1 billion from the sale of Gas (See Note 3C), $405 million from the sale of DeSoto and Rowan (See Note 3D), approximately $70 million from the sale of PT LLC (See Note 3E), approximately $27 million from the sale of certain net assets of the coal mining business (See Note 3G), and approximately $16 million from the sale of Dixie Fuels (See Note 3F).

During 2005, proceeds from sales of discontinued operations and other assets, net of cash divested, primarily included $405 million in proceeds from the sale of Progress Rail in March 2005 (See Note 3H) and $42 million in proceeds from the sale of Winter Park distribution assets in June 2005 (See Notes 3K and 7C).

FINANCING ACTIVITIES

Net cash provided (used) by financing activities for the three years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, was $195 million, $(2.468) billion and $227 million, respectively. See Note 12 for details of debt and credit facilities.

The increase in net cash provided by financing activities for 2007 compared to 2006 primarily related to the issuance of $750 million in long-term debt at PEF and the $1.7 billion reduction in holding company debt in 2006, as discussed below.

For 2006, proceeds from sales of discontinued operations and other assets, net of cash divested, were used to reduce holding company debt by $1.7 billion. The increase in cash used in financing activities for 2006 compared to 2005 was primarily related to the retirement of long-term debt in 2006, as discussed below, and a decrease in the proceeds from issuances of long-term debt.

2007

- On July 2, 2007, PEF paid at maturity $85 million of its 6.81% Medium-Term Notes with available cash on hand and commercial paper borrowings.

- On August 15, 2007, due to extreme volatility in the commercial paper market, Progress Energy borrowed $400 million under its $1.13 billion revolving credit agreement (RCA) to repay outstanding commercial paper. On October 17, 2007, Progress Energy used $200 million of commercial paper proceeds to repay a portion of the amount borrowed under the RCA. On December 17, 2007, Progress Energy used $200 million of available cash on hand to repay the remaining amount borrowed under the RCA.

- On August 15, 2007, due to extreme volatility in the commercial paper market, PEC borrowed $300 million under its $450 million RCA and paid at maturity $200 million of its 6.80% First Mortgage Bonds. On

September 17, 2007, PEC used $150 million of available cash on hand to repay a portion of the amount borrowed under the RCA. On October 17, 2007, PEC repaid the remaining $150 million of its RCA loan using available cash on hand.

- On September 18, 2007, PEF issued $500 million of First Mortgage Bonds, 6.35% Series due 2037 and $250 million of First Mortgage Bonds, 5.80% Series due 2017. The proceeds were used to repay PEF's utility money pool borrowings and the remainder was placed in temporary investments for general corporate use as needed.

- On December 10, 2007, Progress Capital Holdings, Inc., one of our wholly owned subsidiaries, paid at maturity $35 million of its 6.75% Medium-Term Notes with available cash on hand.

- On December 13, 2007, PEF filed a shelf registration statement with the SEC, which became effective with the SEC on January 8, 2008. The registration statement will allow PEF to issue up to $4 billion in first mortgage bonds, debt securities and preferred stock in addition to $250 million of previously registered but unsold securities.

- Progress Energy issued approximately 3.4 million shares of common stock resulting in approximately $151 million in proceeds from its Investor Plus Stock Purchase Plan and its stock option plan. Included in these amounts were approximately 1.0 million shares for proceeds of approximately $46 million to meet the requirement of the Investor Plus Stock Purchase Plan. For 2007, the dividends paid on common stock were approximately $627 million.

2006

- On January 13, 2006, Progress Energy issued $300 million of 5.625% Senior Notes due 2016 and $100 million of Series A Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2010. These senior notes are unsecured. The net proceeds from the sale of these senior notes and a combination of available cash and commercial paper proceeds were used to retire the $800 million aggregate principal amount of our 6.75% Senior Notes on March 1, 2006, effectively terminating our $800 million 364-day credit agreement as discussed below.

- On March 31, 2006, Progress Energy, as a well-known seasoned issuer, filed a shelf registration statement with the SEC, which became effective upon filing with the SEC. Progress Energy's board of directors has authorized the issuance and sale by the Parent of up to $1.679 billion aggregate principal amount of various securities (See "Credit Facilities and Registration Statements").

- On May 3, 2006, Progress Energy restructured its existing $1.13 billion five-year RCA with a syndication of financial institutions. The new RCA is scheduled to expire on May 3, 2011, and replaced an existing $1.13 billion five-year facility, which was terminated effective May 3, 2006 (See "Credit Facilities and Registration Statements").

- On May 3, 2006, PEC's five-year $450 million RCA was amended to take advantage of favorable market conditions and reduce the pricing associated with the facility (See "Credit Facilities and Registration Statements").

- On May 3, 2006, PEF's five-year $450 million RCA was amended to take advantage of favorable market conditions and reduce the pricing associated with the facility (See "Credit Facilities and Registration Statements").

- On July 3, 2006, PEF paid at maturity $45 million of its 6.77% Medium-Term Notes, Series B with available cash on hand.

- On November 1, 2006, Progress Capital Holdings, Inc., one of our wholly owned subsidiaries, paid at maturity $60 million of its 7.17% Medium-Term Notes with available cash on hand.

- On November 27, 2006, Progress Energy redeemed the entire outstanding $350 million principal amount of its 6.05% Senior Notes due April 15, 2007, and the entire outstanding $400 million principal amount of its 5.85% Senior Notes due October 30, 2008, at a make-whole redemption price. The 6.05% Senior Notes were acquired at 100.274 percent of par, or approximately $351 million, plus accrued interest, and the 5.85% Senior Notes were acquired at 101.610 percent of par, or approximately $406 million, plus accrued interest. The redemptions were funded with available cash on hand and no additional debt was incurred in connection with the redemptions. See Note 20 for a discussion of losses on debt redemptions.

- On December 6, 2006, Progress Energy repurchased, pursuant to a tender offer, $550 million, or 44.0 percent, of the outstanding aggregate principal amount of its 7.10% Senior Notes due March 1, 2011, at 108.361 percent of par, or $596 million, plus accrued interest. The redemption was funded with available cash on hand, and no additional debt was incurred in connection with the redemptions. See Note 20 for a discussion of losses on debt redemptions.

- Progress Energy issued approximately 4.2 million shares of common stock resulting in approximately $185 million in proceeds from its Investor Plus Stock Purchase Plan and its employee benefit and stock option plans. Included in these amounts were approximately 1.6 million shares for proceeds of approximately $70 million to meet the requirements of the Progress Energy 401(k) Savings & Stock Ownership Plan (401(k)) and the Investor Plus Stock Purchase Plan. For 2006, the dividends paid on common stock were approximately $607 million.

2005

- On January 31, 2005, Progress Energy entered into a new $600 million RCA, which was subsequently terminated on May 16, 2005. In March 2005, Progress Energy's $1.1 billion five-year credit facility was amended to increase the maximum total debt to total capital ratio from 65 percent to 68 percent. In addition to the ongoing RCAs, Progress Energy entered into a new $800 million 364-day credit agreement on November 21, 2005, which was restricted for the retirement of $800 million of 6.75% Senior Notes due March 1, 2006. On March 1, 2006, the $800 million of 6.75% Senior Notes was retired, thus effectively terminating the 364-day credit agreement.

- PEC issued $300 million of First Mortgage Bonds, 5.15% Series due 2015; $200 million of First Mortgage Bonds, 5.70% Series due 2035; and $400 million of First Mortgage Bonds, 5.25% Series due 2015. PEC paid at maturity $300 million in 7.50% Senior Notes. PEC also entered into a new $450 million five-year RCA with a syndication of financial institutions, which is scheduled to expire on June 28, 2010, and filed a shelf registration statement with the SEC to provide $1.0 billion of capacity, which was declared effective on December 23, 2005. The shelf registration allows PEC to issue various securities, including First Mortgage Bonds, Senior Notes, Debt Securities and Preferred Stock.

- PEF issued $300 million in Mortgage Bonds, 4.50% Series due 2010 and $450 million in Series A Floating Rate Senior Notes due 2008. PEF paid at maturity $45 million in 6.72% Medium-Term Notes, Series B. PEF also entered into a new $450 million five-year RCA with a syndication of financial institutions, which is scheduled to expire on March 28, 2010, and filed a shelf registration statement with the SEC to provide $1.0 billion of capacity, which was declared effective on December 23, 2005. The shelf registration allows PEF to issue various securities, including First Mortgage Bonds, Debt Securities and Preferred Stock.

- Progress Energy issued approximately 4.8 million shares of our common stock for approximately $208 million in net proceeds from its Investor Plus Stock Purchase Plan and its employee benefit and stock option plans. Included in these amounts were approximately 4.6 million shares for proceeds of approximately $199 million to meet the requirements of the 401(k) and the Investor Plus Stock Purchase Plan. For 2005, the dividends paid on common stock were approximately $582 million.

FUTURE LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

Please review "Safe Harbor for Forward-Looking Statements" and Item 1A, "Risk Factors" for a discussion of the factors that may impact any such forward-looking statements made herein.

The Utilities produced substantially all of our consolidated cash from operations for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005. We anticipate that the Utilities will continue to produce substantially all of the consolidated cash flows from operations over the next several years. Our synthetic fuels businesses, whose operations have been reclassified to discontinued operations, have historically produced significant earnings from the generation of tax credits (See "Other Matters – Synthetic Fuels Tax Credits"). These tax credits have yet to be realized in cash due to the difference in timing of when tax credits are recognized for financial reporting purposes and realized for tax purposes. As of December 31, 2007, we have carried forward $830 million of deferred tax credits. Realization of these tax credits is dependent upon our future taxable income, which is expected to be generated primarily by the Utilities.

With the exception of the anticipated proceeds in 2008 from the sale of our coal mining and terminals operations (See Notes 3B and 3G), the absence of cash flow resulting from divested businesses is not expected to impact our future liquidity or capital resources as these businesses in the aggregate have been largely cash flow neutral over the last several years.

Cash from operations plus availability under our credit facilities and shelf registration statements is expected to be sufficient to meet our requirements in the near term. To the extent necessary, we may also use limited ongoing equity sales from our Investor Plus Stock Purchase Plan and employee benefit and stock option plans to meet our liquidity requirements.

We issue commercial paper to meet short-term liquidity needs. In the latter half of 2007, the short-term credit markets tightened, resulting in higher interest rate spreads and shorter durations. Currently, the market has improved; however, there has been volatility on commercial paper spreads, as the supply of short-term commercial paper has increased following recent actions by the Federal Open Market Committee. If liquidity conditions deteriorate and negatively impact the commercial paper market, we will need to evaluate other, potentially more expensive, options for meeting our short-term liquidity needs, which may include borrowing from our RCAs, issuing short-term floating rate notes, and/or issuing long-term debt.

Progress Energy has approximately $9.7 billion in outstanding debt. Only $860 million of our debt is insured. These bonds are obligations of the Utilities and are traded in the tax-exempt auction rate securities market. Ambac Assurance Corporation insures approximately $620 million of the bonds and XL Capital Assurance, Inc. insures the remaining $240 million. To date, auctions for the Utilities' bonds have seen an increase in the interest rates that are periodically reset at each auction. Since the downgrade of XL Capital Assurance, Inc. on February 7, 2008, by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. (Moody's), we have seen additional market volatility and an increase in the reset interest rates for a portion of our tax-exempt bonds. If additional downgrades by Moody's or Standard & Poor's Rating Services (S&P) occur, we could see additional volatility in this market and the potential for higher rate resets. We will continue to monitor this market and evaluate options to mitigate our exposure to future volatility.

Over the long term, meeting the anticipated load growth at the Utilities will require a balanced approach, including energy conservation and efficiency programs, development and deployment of new energy technologies, and new generation, transmission and distribution facilities, potentially including new baseload generation facilities in both Florida and the Carolinas toward the end of the next decade. This approach will require the Utilities to make significant capital investments. See "Introduction – Strategy" for additional information. These anticipated capital investments are expected to be funded through a combination of cash from operations and issuance of long-term debt, preferred stock and common equity, which are dependent on our ability to successfully access capital markets. We may pursue joint ventures or similar arrangements with third parties in order to share some of the financing and operational risks associated with new baseload generation.

The amount and timing of future sales of securities will depend on market conditions, operating cash flow, asset sales and our specific needs. We may from time to time sell securities beyond the amount immediately needed to

meet capital requirements in order to allow for the early redemption of long-term debt, the redemption of preferred stock, the reduction of short-term debt or for other corporate purposes.

At December 31, 2007, the current portion of our long-term debt was $877 million, which we expect to fund with a combination of cash from operations, proceeds from sales of assets, commercial paper borrowings and long-term debt. See Note 3 for additional information on asset sales.

REGULATORY MATTERS AND RECOVERY OF COSTS

Regulatory matters, as discussed in "Other Matters – Regulatory Environment" and Note 7, and filings for recovery of environmental costs, as discussed in Note 21 and in "Other Matters – Environmental Matters," may impact our future liquidity and financing activities. The impacts of these matters, including the timing of recoveries from ratepayers, can be both a source of and a use of future liquidity resources.

PEC Base Rates

PEC's base rates are subject to the regulatory jurisdiction of the North Carolina Utilities Commission (NCUC) and the South Carolina Public Service Commission (SCPSC). As further discussed in Note 21B, the Clean Smokestacks Act was enacted in 2002. The Clean Smokestacks Act froze North Carolina electric utility base rates for a five-year period, which ended December 31, 2007, unless there were extraordinary events beyond the control of the utilities or unless the utilities persistently earned a return substantially in excess of the rate of return established and found reasonable by the NCUC in the respective utility's last general rate case. There were no adjustments to PEC's base rates during the five-year period ended December 31, 2007. Subsequent to 2007, PEC's current North Carolina base rates are continuing subject to traditional cost-based rate regulation.

On March 23, 2007, PEC filed a petition with the NCUC requesting that it be allowed to amortize the remaining 30 percent (or $244 million) of the original estimated compliance costs for the Clean Smokestacks Act during 2008 and 2009, with discretion to amortize up to $174 million in either year. Additionally, among other things, PEC requested that the NCUC allow PEC to include in its rate base those eligible compliance costs exceeding the original estimated compliance costs and that PEC be allowed to accrue AFUDC on all eligible compliance costs in excess of the original estimated compliance costs. PEC also requested that any prudency review of PEC's environmental compliance costs be deferred until PEC's next ratemaking proceeding in which PEC seeks to adjust its base rates. On October 22, 2007, PEC filed with the NCUC a settlement agreement with the NCUC Public Staff, the Carolina Utility Customers Associations (CUCA) and the Carolina Industrial Group for Fair Utility Rates II (CIGFUR) supporting PEC's proposal. The NCUC held a hearing on this matter on October 30, 2007. On December 20, 2007, the NCUC approved the settlement agreement on a provisional basis, with the NCUC indicating that it intended to initiate a review in 2009 to consider all reasonable alternatives and proposals related to PEC's recovery of its Clean Smokestacks Act compliance costs in excess of the original estimated costs of $813 million. Additionally, the NCUC ordered that no portion of Clean Smokestacks Act compliance costs directly assigned, allocated or otherwise attributable to another jurisdiction shall be recovered from PEC's retail North Carolina customers, even if recovery of these costs is disallowed or denied, in whole or in part, in another jurisdiction. We cannot predict the outcome of PEC's recovery of eligible compliance costs exceeding the original estimated compliance costs.

PEC Pass-through Clause Cost Recovery

On May 2, 2007, PEC filed with the SCPSC for an increase in the fuel rate charged to its South Carolina ratepayers. On June 27, 2007, the SCPSC approved a settlement agreement filed jointly by PEC and all other parties to the proceedings. The settlement agreement resolved all issues and provided for a $12 million increase in fuel rates. Effective July 1, 2007, residential electric bills increased by $1.83 per 1,000 kWh, or 1.9 percent, for fuel cost recovery. At December 31, 2007, PEC's South Carolina deferred fuel balance was $21 million.

On June 8, 2007, PEC filed with the NCUC for an increase in the fuel rate charged to its North Carolina ratepayers. PEC asked the NCUC to approve a $48 million increase in fuel rates. On September 25, 2007, the NCUC approved PEC's petition. The increase took effect October 1, 2007, and increased residential electric bills by $1.30 per 1,000 kWh, or 1.3 percent, for fuel cost recovery. This was the second increase associated with a three-year settlement approved by the NCUC in 2006. The settlement provided for an increase of $177 million effective October 1, 2006;

$48 million effective October 1, 2007, as discussed above; and an additional increase of approximately $30 million in October 2008. On November 21, 2006, CUCA filed an appeal with the North Carolina Tenth District Court of Appeals of the NCUC's order approving the settlement on the grounds that the NCUC did not have the statutory authority to establish fuel rates for more than one year. On October 24, 2007, CUCA filed a motion to withdraw their appeal. On November 7, 2007, the North Carolina Tenth District Court of Appeals granted CUCA's motion. At December 31, 2007, PEC's North Carolina deferred fuel balance was $241 million, of which $114 million is expected to be collected after 2008 and has been classified as a long-term regulatory asset.

As discussed further in "Other Matters – Regulatory Environment," South Carolina and North Carolina state energy legislation that became law in 2007 may impact our liquidity over the long term. Among other provisions, these state energy laws provide mechanisms for recovery of certain baseload generation construction costs and expand annual fuel clause mechanisms so that additional costs may be recovered annually.

Comprehensive energy legislation enacted in 2007 in North Carolina expanded the costs that may be recovered annually under the fuel clause, including costs of reagents used in emissions control technologies (commodities such as ammonia and limestone), the avoided costs associated with renewable energy purchases and certain components of purchased power not previously recoverable through the fuel clause. Energy legislation enacted in 2007 in South Carolina expanded the annual fuel clause mechanism to include recovery of the costs of reagents used in the operation of emissions control technologies. We anticipate PEC's reagent and purchased power costs eligible for jurisdictional recovery under the North Carolina and South Carolina energy laws will total approximately $50 million in 2008.

The North Carolina law mandates minimum Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency Portfolio Standards (REPS) beginning in 2012. Utilities are allowed to recover the premium to be paid to comply with the requirements above the cost they would have otherwise incurred to meet consumer demand. The annual amount that can be recovered through the REPS clause is capped and once a utility has expended monies equal to the cap, the utility is deemed to have met its obligation under the REPS, regardless of the actual renewables generated or purchased. The recovery cap requirement begins in 2008 and, as a result, PEC will begin deferring certain costs associated with renewable energy purchases in 2008. These costs are expected to be immaterial in 2008.

In addition, the North Carolina law also allows PEC to recover the costs of new DSM and energy-efficiency programs through an annual DSM clause. DSM programs include any program or initiative that shifts the timing of electricity use from peak to nonpeak periods. PEC has begun implementing a series of DSM and energy-efficiency programs and for the year ended December 31, 2007, deferred $2 million of implementation and program costs for future recovery.

See "Other Matters – Regulatory Environment" for additional information about state and federal legislation.

PEF Base Rates

As a result of a base rate proceeding in 2005, PEF is party to a base rate settlement agreement that was effective with the first billing cycle of January 2006 and will remain in effect through the last billing cycle of December 2009, with PEF having sole option to extend the agreement through the last billing cycle of June 2010. The settlement agreement also provides for revenue sharing between PEF and its ratepayers beginning in 2006 whereby PEF will refund two-thirds of retail base revenues between a specified threshold and specified cap, which will be adjusted annually, and 100 percent of revenues above the specified cap. PEF's retail base revenues did not exceed the specified 2007 or 2006 thresholds, and thus no revenues were subject to revenue sharing. The settlement agreement provides for PEF to continue to recover certain costs through clauses, such as the recovery of post-9/11 security costs through the capacity clause and the carrying costs of coal inventory in transit and coal procurement costs through the fuel clause. If PEF's regulatory return on equity (ROE) falls below 10 percent, and for certain other events, PEF is authorized to petition the FPSC for a base rate increase.

On October 23, 2007, the FPSC approved a stipulation and settlement agreement that settled all issues related to recovery of the revenue requirements of Hines Unit 2 and Hines Unit 4 and provided that PEF shall 1) increase its base rates for the revenue requirements of Hines Unit 2 and Hines Unit 4 and 2) simplify the implementation of the

base rate increase of $89 million by making it effective with the first billing cycle in January 2008. The revenue requirements of Hines Unit 2 were previously being recovered through the fuel clause.

PEF Pass-through Clause Cost Recovery

On September 4, 2007, PEF filed a request with the FPSC seeking approval of a cost adjustment to reflect a projected over-collection of fuel costs in 2007, declining projected fuel costs for 2008, and other recovery clause factors. PEF asked the FPSC to approve a $163 million, or 4.53 percent, decrease in rates effective January 1, 2008. This cost adjustment would decrease residential bills by $5.00 for the first 1,000 kWh. As discussed above, residential base rates increased effective January 1, 2008, by $2.73 for the first 1,000 kWh. After considering the net effect of the base rate increase and the proposed fuel cost adjustment, 2008 residential bills would decrease by a net amount of $2.27 for the first 1,000 kWh. The FPSC approved the cost-recovery rates for 2008 in an order dated January 8, 2008. At December 31, 2007, PEF was over-recovered in fuel and capacity costs by $140 million, over-recovered in conservation costs by $14 million, over-recovered in environmental compliance by $5 million and had accrued disallowed fuel costs of $14 million as discussed below.

On August 10, 2006, Florida's Office of Public Counsel (OPC) filed a petition with the FPSC asking that the FPSC require PEF to refund to ratepayers $143 million, plus interest, of alleged excessive past fuel recovery charges and sulfur dioxide (SO_2) allowance costs associated with PEF's purported failure to utilize the most economical sources of coal at Crystal River Unit 4 and Crystal River Unit 5 (CR4 and CR5) during the period 1996 to 2005. The OPC subsequently revised its claim to $135 million, plus interest. On July 31, 2007, the FPSC heard this matter. On October 10, 2007, the FPSC issued its order rejecting most of the OPC's contentions. However, the 4-1 majority found that PEF had not been prudent in purchasing a portion of its coal requirements during the period from 2003 to 2005. Accordingly, the FPSC ordered PEF to refund its ratepayers approximately $14 million, inclusive of interest, over a 12-month period beginning January 1, 2008. On October 25, 2007, the OPC requested the FPSC to reconsider its October 10, 2007 order asserting that the FPSC erred in not ordering a larger refund. PEF filed its opposition to the OPC's request on November 1, 2007. On February 12, 2008, the FPSC denied the OPC's request for reconsideration. PEF is also evaluating its options, including an appeal to the Florida Supreme Court of the FPSC's October 10, 2007 order. We cannot predict the outcome of this matter. The FPSC also ordered PEF to address whether it was prudent in its 2006 and 2007 coal purchases for CR4 and CR5. On October 4, 2007, PEF filed a motion to establish a separate docket on the prudence of its coal purchases for CR4 and CR5 for the years 2006 and 2007. On October 17, 2007, the FPSC granted that motion. The OPC filed testimony in support of its position to require PEF to refund at least $14 million for alleged excessive fuel recovery charges for 2006 coal purchases. PEF believes its coal procurement practices were prudent. We cannot predict the outcome of this matter.

On September 22, 2006, PEF filed a petition with the FPSC for Determination of Need to uprate Crystal River Unit No. 3 Nuclear Plant (CR3), bid rule exemption and recovery of the revenue requirements of the uprate through PEF's fuel recovery clause. To the extent the expenditures are prudently incurred, PEF's investment in the CR3 uprate is eligible for recovery through base rates. PEF's petition would allow for more prompt recovery. On February 8, 2007, the FPSC issued an order approving PEF's request for a need determination to uprate through a multi-stage uprate to be completed by 2012. PEF's need determination filing included estimated project costs of approximately $382 million. On February 2, 2007, intervenors filed a motion to abate the cost-recovery portion of PEF's request. On February 9, 2007, PEF requested that the FPSC deny the intervenors' motion as legally deficient and without merit. On March 27, 2007, the FPSC denied the motion to abate and directed the staff of the FPSC to conduct a hearing on the matter to determine whether the revenue requirements of the uprate should be recovered through the fuel recovery clause. On May 4, 2007, PEF filed amended testimony clarifying the scope of the project. The FPSC held a hearing on this matter on August 7 and 8, 2007. The staff of the FPSC recommended that PEF be allowed to recover prudent and reasonable costs of Phase 1, instrumentation modifications for improved accuracy, estimated at $6 million through the fuel clause. The staff of the FPSC recommended that the costs of all other phases, estimated at $376 million, be considered in a base rate proceeding. On October 19, 2007, PEF filed a notice of withdrawal of its cost-recovery petition with the FPSC. On November 21, 2007, PEF filed a petition with the FPSC seeking cost recovery under Florida's comprehensive energy bill enacted in 2006, and the FPSC's new nuclear cost-recovery rule. On February 13, 2008, PEF filed a notice of withdrawal of its cost-recovery petition with the FPSC. PEF will proceed with cost recovery under Florida's comprehensive energy bill and the FPSC's nuclear cost-

recovery rule based on the regulatory precedence established by a FPSC order to an unaffiliated Florida utility for a nuclear uprate project. We cannot predict the outcome of this matter.

PEF has received approval from the FPSC for recovery of costs associated with the remediation of distribution and substation transformers through the ECRC, which were estimated to be $31 million at December 31, 2007. Additionally, on November 6, 2006, the FPSC approved PEF's petition for its integrated strategy to address compliance with CAIR, CAMR and CAVR through the ECRC (see "Other Matters – Environmental Matters" for discussion regarding CAMR). The FPSC also approved cost recovery of prudently incurred costs necessary to achieve this strategy, which are currently estimated to be $1.3 billion to $2.3 billion.

Storm Cost Recovery

On August 29, 2006, the FPSC approved a settlement agreement related to PEF's storm cost-recovery docket that allowed PEF to extend its then-current two-year storm surcharge. The requested 12-month extension, which began in August 2007, will replenish the existing storm reserve by an estimated $126 million. In the event future storms deplete the reserve, PEF would be able to petition the FPSC for implementation of an interim surcharge of at least 80 percent and up to 100 percent of the claimed deficiency of its storm reserve. Intervenors agreed not to oppose the interim recovery of 80 percent of the future claimed deficiency but reserved the right to challenge the interim surcharge recovery of the remaining 20 percent. The FPSC has the right to review PEF's storm costs for prudence.

Nuclear Cost Recovery

The FPSC approved new rules on February 13, 2007, that allow PEF to recover prudently incurred siting, preconstruction costs and AFUDC on an annual basis through the capacity cost-recovery clause. The nuclear cost-recovery rule also has a provision to recover costs should the project be abandoned once the utility receives a final order granting a Determination of Need. These costs include any unrecovered construction work in progress at the time of abandonment and any other prudent and reasonable exit costs. Such amounts will not be included in PEF's rate base when the plant is placed in commercial operation. In addition, the rule requires the FPSC to conduct an annual prudence review of the reasonableness and prudence of all such costs, including construction costs, and such determination shall not be subject to later review except upon a finding of fraud, intentional misrepresentation or the intentional withholding of key information by the utility.

Other Regulatory Matters

Additionally, on July 13, 2007, the governor of Florida issued executive orders to address reduction of greenhouse gas emissions. The FPSC has held meetings regarding the renewable portfolio standard but no actions have been taken or rules issued. The Energy and Climate Action Team appointed by the governor submitted its initial recommendations for implementation of the governor's executive orders on November 1, 2007. The recommendations encourage the development and implementation of energy-efficiency and conservation measures, implementation of a climate registry, and consideration of a cap-and-trade approach to reducing the state's greenhouse gas emissions. Additional development and discussion of the recommendations will occur through a stakeholder process in 2008. The Florida Department of Environmental Protection held its first rulemaking workshop on the greenhouse gas emissions cap on August 22, 2007, and a second workshop on December 5, 2007. We anticipate drafts of the rule will be issued in 2008. We cannot currently predict the costs of complying with the laws and regulations that may ultimately result from these executive orders. Our balanced solution, as described in "Increasing Energy Demand," includes greater investment in energy efficiency, renewable energy and state-of-the-art generation and demonstrates our commitment to environmental responsibility. In addition, the Florida Energy Commission, which was established by the Legislature in 2006, published its energy policy and climate change recommendations on December 31, 2007. The report includes proposed legislative language that would implement energy-efficiency and conservation programs, participation in the multi-state Climate Registry, and emissions reduction targets that are similar to those contained in the governor's executive orders. We cannot currently predict the impacts to our liquidity of complying with these executive orders and the Florida Energy Commission's recommendations.

EPACT, among other provisions, gave the FERC accountability for system reliability and the authority to impose civil penalties. On June 18, 2007, compliance with 83 FERC-approved reliability standards became mandatory for

all registered users, owners and operators of the bulk power system, including PEC and PEF. On December 20, 2007, the FERC approved three additional planning and operating reliability standards. Additionally, on January 17, 2008, the FERC approved eight mandatory critical infrastructure protection reliability standards to protect the bulk power system against potential disruptions from cyber security breaches.

Based on FERC's directive to revise 56 of the adopted standards, we expect standards to migrate to more definitive and enforceable requirements over time. We are committed to meeting those standards. The financial impact of mandatory compliance cannot currently be determined. Failure to comply with the reliability standards could result in the imposition of fines and civil penalties. If we are unable to meet the reliability standards for the bulk power system in the future, it could have a material adverse effect on our cash flows.

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

Total cash from operations and proceeds from long-term debt issuances provided the funding for our capital expenditures, including environmental compliance and other utility property additions, nuclear fuel expenditures and non-utility property additions during 2007.

As shown in the table below, we expect the majority of our capital expenditures to be incurred at our regulated operations. We expect to fund our capital requirements primarily through a combination of internally generated funds, long-term debt, preferred stock and/or common equity. In addition, we have $2.030 billion in credit facilities that support the issuance of commercial paper. Access to the commercial paper market provides additional liquidity to help meet working capital requirements. We anticipate our regulated capital expenditures will increase in 2008 and 2009, primarily due to increased spending on environmental initiatives and current growth and maintenance projects. AFUDC – borrowed funds represents the debt costs of capital funds necessary to finance the construction of new regulated plant assets.

	Actual	Forecasted		
(in millions)	**2007**	2008	2009	2010
Regulated capital expenditures	**$1,874**	$2,420	$2,080	$1,670
Nuclear fuel expenditures	**228**	260	290	270
AFUDC – borrowed funds	**(16)**	(40)	(50)	(40)
Other capital expenditures	**10**	20	20	20
Total before potential nuclear construction	**2,096**	2,660	2,340	1,920
Potential nuclear construction[(a)]	**94**	160	520	850
Total	**$2,190**	$2,820	$2,860	$2,770

(a) Expenditures for potential nuclear construction are net of AFUDC – borrowed funds and include land, development, licensing, equipment and associated transmission. Forecasted potential nuclear construction expenditures are dependent upon, and may vary significantly based upon, the decision to build; final contract negotiations; timing and escalation of project costs; and the percentages, if any, of joint ownership. These expenditures, which are primarily at PEF, are subject to cost-recovery provisions in the Utilities' respective jurisdictions (see discussion under "Other Matters – Nuclear").

Regulated capital expenditures for 2008, 2009 and 2010 in the table above include approximately $730 million, $350 million and $130 million, respectively, for environmental compliance capital expenditures. Forecasted environmental compliance capital expenditures for 2008, 2009 and 2010 include $180 million, $70 million and $80 million, respectively, at PEC and $550 million, $280 million and $50 million, respectively, at PEF. We currently estimate that total future capital expenditures for the Utilities to comply with current environmental laws and regulations addressing air and water quality, which are eligible for regulatory recovery through either base rates or cost-recovery clauses, could be in excess of $700 million at PEC and in excess of $1.9 billion at PEF through 2018, which is the latest compliance target date for current air and water quality regulations. See "Other Matters – Environmental Matters" for further discussion of our environmental compliance costs and related recovery of costs.

All projected capital and investment expenditures are subject to periodic review and revision and may vary significantly depending on a number of factors including, but not limited to, industry restructuring, regulatory constraints, market volatility and economic trends.

CREDIT FACILITIES AND REGISTRATION STATEMENTS

The following table summarizes our RCAs and available capacity at December 31, 2007:

(in millions)	Description	Total	Outstanding	Reserved[a]	Available
Progress Energy, Inc.	Five-year (expiring 5/3/11)	$1,130	$ –	$220	$910
PEC	Five-year (expiring 6/28/10)	450	–	–	450
PEF	Five-year (expiring 3/28/10)	450	–	–	450
Total credit facilities		$2,030	$ –	$220	$1,810

[a] To the extent amounts are reserved for commercial paper or letters of credit outstanding, they are not available for additional borrowings. At December 31, 2007, Progress Energy, Inc. had a total amount of $19 million of letters of credit issued, which were supported by the RCA.

All of the revolving credit facilities supporting the credit were arranged through a syndication of financial institutions. There are no bilateral contracts associated with these facilities. See Note 12 for additional discussion of our credit facilities.

The RCAs provide liquidity support for issuances of commercial paper and other short-term obligations. We expect to continue to use commercial paper issuances as a source of liquidity as long as we maintain our current short-term ratings. Fees and interest rates under Progress Energy's RCA are based upon the credit rating of Progress Energy's long-term unsecured senior noncredit-enhanced debt, currently rated as Baa2 by Moody's and BBB by S&P. Fees and interest rates under PEC's RCA are based upon the credit rating of PEC's long-term unsecured senior noncredit-enhanced debt, currently rated as A3 by Moody's and BBB by S&P. Fees and interest rates under PEF's RCA are based upon the credit rating of PEF's long-term unsecured senior noncredit-enhanced debt, currently rated as A3 by Moody's and BBB by S&P.

All of the credit facilities include a defined maximum total debt-to-total capital ratio (leverage). We are currently in compliance with these covenants and were in compliance with these covenants at December 31, 2007. See Note 12 for a discussion of the credit facilities' financial covenants. At December 31, 2007, the calculated ratios for the Progress Registrants, pursuant to the terms of the agreements, are as disclosed in Note 12.

Progress Energy, as a well-known seasoned issuer, has on file with the SEC a shelf registration statement under which Progress Energy may issue an indeterminate number or amount of various securities, including Senior Debt Securities, Junior Subordinated Debentures, Common Stock, Preferred Stock, Stock Purchase Contracts, Stock Purchase Units, and Trust Preferred Securities and Guarantees. The board of directors has authorized the issuance and sale of up to $1.0 billion aggregate principal amount of various securities off the new shelf registration statement, in addition to $679 million of various securities, which were not sold from our prior shelf registration statement. Accordingly, at December 31, 2007, Progress Energy has the authority to issue and sell up to $1.679 billion aggregate principal amount of various securities.

PEC has on file with the SEC a shelf registration statement under which it can issue up to $1.0 billion of various long-term debt securities and preferred stock.

PEF has on file with the SEC a shelf registration statement under which it can issue up to $4.250 billion of various long-term debt securities and preferred stock.

Both PEC and PEF can issue First Mortgage Bonds under their respective First Mortgage Bond indentures. At December 31, 2007, PEC and PEF could issue up to $3.657 billion and $2.408 billion, respectively, based on property additions and $1.827 billion and $175 million, respectively, based upon retirements of previously issued first mortgage bonds.

CAPITALIZATION RATIOS

The following table shows our total debt to total capitalization ratios at December 31:

	2007	2006
Common stock equity	**45.7%**	47.2%
Preferred stock and minority interest	**1.0%**	0.6%
Total debt	**53.3%**	52.2%

CREDIT RATING MATTERS

The major credit rating agencies have currently rated our securities as follows:

	Moody's Investors Service	Standard & Poor's	Fitch Ratings
Progress Energy, Inc.			
Outlook	Stable	Stable	Stable
Corporate credit rating	n/a	BBB+	BBB
Senior unsecured debt	Baa2	BBB	BBB
Commercial paper	P-2	A-2	F-2
PEC			
Outlook	Stable	Stable	Stable
Corporate credit rating	A3	BBB+	A-
Commercial paper	P-2	A-2	F-1
Senior secured debt	A2	A-	A+
Senior unsecured debt	A3	BBB	A
Subordinate debt	Baa1	n/a	n/a
Preferred stock	Baa2	BBB-	A-
PEF			
Outlook	Stable	Stable	Stable
Corporate credit rating	A3	BBB+	A-
Commercial paper	P-2	A-2	F-1
Senior secured debt	A2	A-	A+
Senior unsecured debt	A3	BBB	A
Preferred stock	Baa2	BBB-	A-
FPC Capital I			
Quarterly Income Preferred Securities [a]	Baa2	BBB-	n/a
Progress Capital Holdings, Inc.			
Senior unsecured debt [b]	Baa1	BBB	n/a

[a] Guaranteed by Progress Energy, Inc. and Florida Progress.
[b] Guaranteed by Florida Progress.

These ratings reflect the current views of these rating agencies, and no assurances can be given that these ratings will continue for any given period of time. However, we monitor our financial condition as well as market conditions that could ultimately affect our credit ratings.

On September 6, 2007, S&P upgraded the first mortgage bonds of both PEC and PEF to A- from BBB+ as a result of a methodology change for collateral coverage requirements. Because both PEC and PEF had asset to potential secured debt ratios of less than 1.5, they were assigned a recovery rating of 1, which qualified for a one-notch increase over their corporate credit ratings.

On July 13, 2007, Fitch Ratings upgraded the long-term ratings of both PEC and PEF to A- from BBB+ and revised their rating outlooks to stable from positive. Fitch Ratings cited cash flow coverage and leverage credit ratios more consistent with the A rating category at the Utilities, sound utility operations and operations in historically favorable

regulatory environments as the primary factors for the upgrades. Fitch Ratings also noted lowered group linkage risks for PEC and PEF resulting from improved business risk at the Parent due to the sale or wind-down of non-utility operations and reduced debt.

On June 15, 2007, Moody's upgraded the corporate credit rating for PEC to A3 from Baa1 and revised its outlook to stable from positive. Moody's cited strong cash flow coverage measures and financial metrics, operations in constructive regulatory environments with growing service territories and lower debt and business risk at the Parent as the primary factors in the upgrade.

On March 15, 2007, S&P upgraded corporate credit ratings to BBB+ from BBB at Progress Energy, Inc., PEC and PEF and revised each company's outlook to stable from positive. S&P cited the significant reduction in our holding company debt and the moderation of business risk achieved by our renewed focus on our regulated utilities as the primary factors in the upgrade.

OFF-BALANCE SHEET ARRANGEMENTS AND CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS

Our off-balance sheet arrangements and contractual obligations are described below.

GUARANTEES

As a part of normal business, we enter into various agreements providing future financial or performance assurances to third parties that are outside the scope of FASB Interpretation No. 45, "Guarantor's Accounting and Disclosure Requirements for Guarantees, Including Indirect Guarantees of Indebtedness of Others." These agreements are entered into primarily to support or enhance the creditworthiness otherwise attributed to Progress Energy or our subsidiaries on a stand-alone basis, thereby facilitating the extension of sufficient credit to accomplish the subsidiaries' intended commercial purposes. Our guarantees include standby letters of credit, surety bonds, performance obligations for trading operations and guarantees of certain subsidiary credit obligations. At December 31, 2007, we have issued $481 million of guarantees for future financial or performance assurance, including $17 million at PEC and $1 million at PEF. Included in this amount is $300 million of guarantees of certain payments of two wholly owned indirect subsidiaries issued by the Parent (See Note 23). We do not believe conditions are likely for significant performance under the guarantees of performance issued by or on behalf of affiliates.

At December 31, 2007, we have issued guarantees and indemnifications of certain asset performance, legal, tax and environmental matters to third parties, including indemnifications made in connection with sales of businesses, and for timely payment of obligations in support of our nonwholly owned synthetic fuels operations as discussed in Note 22C.

MARKET RISK AND DERIVATIVES

Under our risk management policy, we may use a variety of instruments, including swaps, options and forward contracts, to manage exposure to fluctuations in commodity prices and interest rates. See Note 17 and Item 7A, "Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk," for a discussion of market risk and derivatives.

CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS

We are party to numerous contracts and arrangements obligating us to make cash payments in future years. These contracts include financial arrangements such as debt agreements and leases, as well as contracts for the purchase of goods and services. Amounts in the following table are estimated based upon contractual terms, and actual amounts will likely differ from amounts presented below. Further disclosure regarding our contractual obligations is included in the respective notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements. We take into consideration the future commitments when assessing our liquidity and future financing needs. The following table reflects Progress Energy's contractual cash obligations and other commercial commitments at December 31, 2007, in the respective periods in which they are due:

(in millions)	Total	Less than 1 year	1-3 years	3-5 years	More than 5 years
Long-term debt [a] (See Note 12)	$9,668	$877	$806	$1,950	$6,035
Interest payments on long-term debt [b]	6,865	558	1,003	816	4,488
Capital lease obligations (See Note 22B)	657	28	57	63	509
Operating leases (See Note 22B)	740	62	66	58	554
Fuel and purchased power [c] (See Note 22A)	17,644	2,473	3,778	2,534	8,859
Other purchase obligations [d] (See Note 22A)	1,228	808	324	32	64
Minimum pension funding requirements [e]	193	34	105	54	–
Uncertain tax positions [f] (See Note 14)	–	–	–	–	–
Other commitments [g]	133	13	27	27	66
Total	$37,128	$4,853	$6,166	$5,534	$20,575

[a] Our maturing debt obligations are generally expected to be repaid with asset sales and cash from operations or refinanced with new debt issuances in the capital markets.

[b] Interest payments on long-term debt are based on the interest rate effective at December 31, 2007.

[c] Fuel and purchased power commitments represent the majority of our remaining future commitments after debt obligations. Essentially all of our fuel and purchased power costs are recovered through pass-through clauses in accordance with North Carolina, South Carolina and Florida regulations and therefore do not require separate liquidity support.

[d] We have additional contractual obligations associated with our discontinued CCO operations, which are not reflected in this table. These obligations include other purchase obligations of $3 million each for 2008 and 2009.

[e] Projected pension funding status is based on current actuarial estimates and is subject to future revision.

[f] Uncertain tax positions of $93 million are not reflected in this table as we cannot predict when open income tax years will be closed with completed examinations. We are not aware of any tax positions for which it is reasonably possible that the total amounts of unrecognized tax benefits will significantly increase or decrease during the 12-month period ending December 31, 2008.

[g] In 2008, PEC must begin transitioning North Carolina jurisdictional amounts currently retained internally to its external decommissioning funds. The transition of $131 million must be complete by December 31, 2017, and at least 10 percent must be transitioned each year.

OTHER MATTERS

SYNTHETIC FUELS TAX CREDITS

Historically, we have had substantial operations associated with the production of coal-based solid synthetic fuels as defined under Section 29 of the Code (Section 29). The production and sale of these products qualified for federal income tax credits so long as certain requirements were satisfied, including a requirement that the synthetic fuels differ significantly in chemical composition from the coal used to produce such synthetic fuels and that the fuel was produced from a facility that was placed in service before July 1, 1998. Qualifying synthetic fuels facilities entitled their owners to federal income tax credits based on the barrel of oil equivalent of the synthetic fuels produced and sold by these plants. The tax credits associated with synthetic fuels in a particular year were phased out if annual average market prices for crude oil exceeded certain prices. Synthetic fuels were generally not economical to produce and sell absent the credits. The synthetic fuels tax credit program expired at the end of 2007.

TAX CREDITS

Legislation enacted in 2005 redesignated the Section 29 tax credit as a general business credit under Section 45K of the Code (Section 45K) effective January 1, 2006. The previous amount of Section 29 tax credits that we were allowed to claim in any calendar year through December 31, 2005, was limited by the amount of our regular federal income tax liability. Section 29 tax credit amounts allowed but not utilized are carried forward indefinitely as deferred alternative minimum tax credits. The redesignation of Section 29 tax credits as a Section 45K general

business credit removes the regular federal income tax liability limit on synthetic fuels production and subjects the credits to a 20-year carry forward period. This provision allowed us to produce more synthetic fuels than we have historically produced, should we have chosen to do so.

Total Section 29/45K credits generated through December 31, 2007 (including those generated by Florida Progress prior to our acquisition), were approximately $2.028 billion, of which $1.054 billion has been used to offset regular federal income tax liability, $830 million is being carried forward as deferred tax credits and $144 million has been reserved due to the estimated phase-out of tax credits due to high oil prices, as described below.

IMPACT OF CRUDE OIL PRICES

Section 29 provided that if the Annual Average Price exceeded the Threshold Price, the amount of Section 29/45K tax credits was reduced for that year. Also, if the Annual Average Price exceeded the Phase-out Price, the Section 29/45K tax credits were eliminated for that year. The Threshold Price and the Phase-out Price were adjusted annually for inflation.

If the Annual Average Price fell between the Threshold Price and the Phase-out Price for a year, the amount by which Section 29/45K tax credits were reduced depended on where the Annual Average Price fell in that continuum. The Department of the Treasury calculates the Annual Average Price based on the Domestic Crude Oil First Purchases Prices published by the Energy Information Agency (EIA). Because the EIA publishes its information on a three-month lag, the secretary of the Treasury finalizes the calculations three months after the year in question ends. Thus, the Annual Average Price for calendar year 2006 was published on April 4, 2007. Based on the Annual Average Price for calendar year 2006 of $59.68, our synthetic fuels tax credits generated during 2006 were reduced by 33 percent, or approximately $35 million. The Annual Average Price for calendar year 2007 is expected to be published in early April 2008.

On September 14, 2007, we idled production of synthetic fuels at our majority-owned synthetic fuels facilities. As discussed below, the decision to idle production was based on the high level of oil prices, and the resumption of synthetic fuels production was dependent upon a number of factors, including a reduction in oil prices. On October 12, 2007, based upon the continued high level of oil prices, unfavorable oil price projections through the end of 2007, and the expiration of the synthetic fuels tax credit program at the end of 2007, we permanently ceased production of synthetic fuels at our majority-owned facilities. The operation of synthetic fuels facilities on behalf of third parties continued through late 2007. Because we have abandoned our majority-owned facilities and our other synthetic fuels operations ceased in late December 2007, we reclassified the operations of our synthetic fuels businesses as discontinued operations in the fourth quarter of 2007.

We estimate that the 2007 Threshold Price will be approximately $57 per barrel and the Phase-out Price will be approximately $71 per barrel, based on an estimated inflation adjustment for 2007. The monthly Domestic Crude Oil First Purchases Price published by the EIA has recently averaged approximately $5 lower than the corresponding daily New York Mercantile Exchange (NYMEX) prompt month settlement price for light sweet crude oil. Through December 31, 2007, the average NYMEX settlement price for light sweet crude oil was $72.35 per barrel. Based upon the estimated 2007 Threshold Price and Phase-out Price and assuming that the $5 average differential between the Domestic Crude Oil First Purchases Price published by the EIA and the NYMEX settlement price continued through December 31, 2007, we estimate that the synthetic fuels tax credit amount for 2007 will be reduced by approximately 70 percent. Therefore, we reserved 70 percent or approximately $144 million of the $205 million of tax credits generated during 2007. The final calculations of any reductions in the value of the tax credits will not be determined until April 2008 when final 2007 oil prices are published.

In January 2007, we entered into derivative contracts to hedge economically a portion of our 2007 synthetic fuels cash flow exposure to the risk of rising oil prices over an average annual oil price range of $63 to $77 per barrel on a NYMEX basis. The notional quantity of these oil price hedge instruments was 25 million barrels and provided protection for the equivalent of approximately 8 million tons of 2007 synthetic fuels production and was marked-to-market with changes in fair value recorded through earnings. The derivative contracts ended on December 31, 2007, and were settled for cash on January 8, 2008, with no material impact on 2008 earnings. Approximately 34 percent of the notional quantity of these contracts was entered into by Ceredo Synfuel LLC (Ceredo). As discussed below in "Sales of Partnership Interests" and in Notes 1C and 3J, we disposed of our 100 percent ownership interest in

Ceredo in March 2007. During the year ended December 31, 2007, we recorded net pre-tax gains of $168 million related to these contracts, including $57 million attributable to Ceredo, of which $42 million was attributed to minority interest for the portion of the gain subsequent to disposal. See Item 7A, "Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk," and Note 17A and for a discussion of market risk and derivatives.

IMPAIRMENT OF SYNTHETIC FUELS AND OTHER RELATED LONG-LIVED ASSETS

We monitor our long-lived assets for impairment as warranted. With the idling of our synthetic fuels facilities during the second quarter of 2006 due to the high level of oil prices, we performed an impairment evaluation of our synthetic fuels and other related operating long-lived assets. The impairment test considered numerous factors, including, among other things, continued high oil prices and the then-current "idle" state of our synthetic fuels facilities. Based on the results of the impairment test, we recorded pre-tax impairment charges of $91 million ($55 million after-tax) during the quarter ended June 30, 2006 (See Notes 8 and 9). These charges represent the entirety of the asset carrying value of our synthetic fuels intangible assets and manufacturing facilities, as well as a portion of the asset carrying value associated with the river terminals at which the synthetic fuels manufacturing facilities are located. As discussed in Note 3B, these charges have been reclassified to discontinued operations, net of tax on the Consolidated Statements of Income.

SALES OF PARTNERSHIP INTERESTS

In March 2007, we disposed of, through our subsidiary Progress Fuels, our 100 percent ownership interest in Ceredo, a subsidiary that produces and sells qualifying coal-based solid synthetic fuels, to a third-party buyer. In addition, we entered into an agreement to operate the Ceredo facility on behalf of the buyer. At closing, we received cash proceeds of $10 million and a nonrecourse note receivable of $54 million. Payments on the note are due as we produce and sell qualifying coal-based solid synthetic fuels on behalf of the buyer. During 2007, we produced 2.7 million tons. In accordance with the terms of the agreement, we received payments on the note related to 2007 production of $49 million in 2007 and $5 million subsequent to year-end. The total amount of proceeds is subject to adjustment once the final value of the 2007 Section 29/45K credits is known. Pursuant to the terms of the disposal agreement, the buyer had the right to unwind the transaction if an Internal Revenue Service (IRS) reconfirmation private letter ruling was not received by November 9, 2007, or if certain adverse changes in tax law, as defined in the agreement, occurred before November 19, 2007. The IRS reconfirmation private letter ruling was received on October 29, 2007, and no adverse change in tax law occurred prior to November 19, 2007. As of December 31, 2007, due to indemnification provisions, we recorded losses on disposal of $3 million based on the estimated value of the 2007 Section 29/45K tax credits. The operations of Ceredo have been reclassified to discontinued operations, net of tax on the Consolidated Statements of Income. Subsequent to the disposal, we remained the primary beneficiary of Ceredo and continued to consolidate Ceredo in accordance with FASB Interpretation No. 46R, "Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities – an Interpretation of ARB No. 51" (FIN 46R), but we have recorded a 100 percent minority interest. Consequently, subsequent to the disposal there was no net earnings impact from Ceredo's operations. In connection with the disposal, Progress Fuels and Progress Energy provided guarantees and indemnifications for certain legal and tax matters to the buyer, which increases the loss on disposal or reduces any potential deferred gain. The ultimate resolution of these matters could result in adjustments to the loss on disposal in future periods (See Note 3J and Note 22C).

In June 2004, through our subsidiary Progress Fuels, we sold in two transactions a combined 49.8 percent partnership interest in Colona Synfuel Limited Partnership, LLLP (Colona), one of our synthetic fuels facilities. The transactions were structured such that proceeds from the sales would be received over time, which was typical of such sales in the industry. Gains from the sales are recognized on a cost-recovery basis. Gain recognition is dependent on the synthetic fuels production qualifying for Section 29/45K tax credits and the value of such tax credits, as discussed above. Until the gain recognition criteria are met, gains from selling interests in Colona were deferred. Due to the impact on production from the 2007 idling of the synthetic fuels facilities as discussed above and pursuant to the terms of the sales agreements, in January 2008, the purchasers abandoned their interests in Colona. We recognized a $4 million gain and $30 million gain on these transactions in the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively, which have been reclassified to discontinued operations, net of tax on the Consolidated Statements of Income (See Note 3L). In 2007, due to the increase in the price of oil that limits synthetic fuels tax credits, we did not record any additional gain.

See Note 22D and Item 1A, "Risk Factors" for additional discussion related to our synthetic fuels operations.

REGULATORY ENVIRONMENT

The Utilities' operations in North Carolina, South Carolina and Florida are regulated by the NCUC, SCPSC and the FPSC, respectively. The Utilities are also subject to regulation by the FERC, the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) and other federal and state agencies common to the utility business. As a result of regulation, many of the fundamental business decisions, as well as the rate of return the Utilities are permitted to earn, are subject to the approval of one or more of these governmental agencies.

To our knowledge, there is currently no enacted or proposed legislation in North Carolina, South Carolina or Florida that would give retail ratepayers the right to choose their electricity provider or otherwise restructure or deregulate the electric industry. We cannot anticipate when, or if, any of these states will move to increase retail competition in the electric industry.

The retail rate matters affected by state regulatory authorities are discussed in detail in Notes 7B and 7C. This discussion identifies specific retail rate matters, the status of the issues and the associated effects on our consolidated financial statements.

On December 19, 2007, the president signed into law the federal Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007. The legislation strengthened Corporate Average Fuel Economy standards for automotive manufacturers' fleets of passenger cars and light trucks and significantly increased the amount of ethanol required to be used as a gasoline additive. The legislation also provided incentives for the development of plug-in hybrid electric vehicles and created new energy-efficiency standards in commercial, residential and governmental use. In addition, the legislation authorized increased funding for research into the use of carbon capture and storage technology, and directs states to consider "smart grid" improvements to transmission infrastructure. The law did not contain any provisions for a federal Renewable Portfolio Standard.

During 2007, the North Carolina legislature passed comprehensive energy legislation, which became law on August 20, 2007. The law mandates minimum REPS for the use of energy from specified renewable energy resources or implementation of energy-efficiency measures by the state's electric utilities beginning with a 3 percent requirement in 2012 and increasing to 12.5 percent in 2021 for regulated public utilities, including PEC. The premium to be paid by electric utilities to comply with the requirements, above the cost they would have otherwise incurred to meet consumer demand, is to be recovered through an annual clause. The annual amount that can be recovered through the REPS clause is capped and once a utility has expended monies equal to the cap, the utility is deemed to have met its obligations under the REPS, regardless of the actual renewables generated or purchased. The law grants the NCUC authority to modify or alter the REPS requirements if the NCUC determines it is in the public interest to do so. The recovery cap requirement begins in 2008 and, as a result, PEC will begin deferring certain costs associated with renewable energy purchases in 2008. These costs are expected to be immaterial in 2008.

The law allows the utility to meet a portion of the REPS with energy reductions achieved through energy-efficiency programs. Energy-efficiency programs include any program or activity implemented after January 1, 2007, that results in less energy being used to perform the same function. Through the year 2020, a utility can use energy-efficiency programs to satisfy up to 25 percent of their REPS; beginning in 2021, these programs may constitute up to 40 percent of the requirements.

The law allows the utility to recover the costs of new DSM and energy-efficiency programs through an annual DSM clause. The law allows the utility to capitalize those costs that are intended to produce future benefits and authorizes the NCUC to approve other forms of financial incentives to the utility for DSM and energy-efficiency programs. DSM programs include any program or initiative that shifts the timing of electricity use from peak to nonpeak periods and includes load management, electricity system and operating controls, direct load control and interruptible load. PEC has begun implementing a series of DSM and energy-efficiency programs and deferred $2 million of implementation and program costs for future recovery for the year ended December 31, 2007.

The law also expands the definition of the traditional fuel clause so that additional costs may be recovered annually. These additional costs include costs of reagents (commodities such as ammonia and limestone used in emissions

control technologies), the avoided costs associated with renewable energy purchases and certain components of purchased power not previously recoverable through the fuel clause (see additional discussion below). The North Carolina law also authorizes the NCUC to allow annual prudence reviews of the construction costs of a baseload generating plant if requested by the public utility that is constructing the plant and removes the requirement that a public utility prove financial distress before it may include construction work in progress in rate base and adjust rates, accordingly, in a general rate case while a baseload generating plant is under construction.

On October 26, 2007, the NCUC issued its proposed rules for implementation of the law. PEC expects final rules to be issued by the end of the first quarter of 2008. Until the rulemaking process is completed, we cannot predict the costs of complying with the law. PEC would be able to annually recover its reasonable prudent compliance costs.

During 2007, the South Carolina legislature ratified new energy legislation, which became law on May 3, 2007. Key elements of the law include expansion of the annual fuel clause mechanism to include recovery of the costs of reagents used in the operation of PEC's emissions control technologies (see additional discussion below). The law also includes provisions to provide base rate cost recovery for upfront development costs associated with nuclear baseload generation and construction costs associated with nuclear or coal baseload generation without a base rate proceeding and the ability to recover financing costs for new nuclear baseload generation through annual clauses.

On November 30, 2007, PEC filed a petition with the SCPSC seeking authorization to create a deferred account for DSM and energy-efficiency program expenses pending the filing of application requesting a DSM and energy-efficiency program expense clause to recover such program costs. On December 12, 2007, the SCPSC granted PEC's petition. As a result, through December 31, 2007, PEC deferred an immaterial amount of implementation and program costs for future recovery in the South Carolina jurisdiction.

On July 13, 2007, the governor of Florida issued executive orders to address reduction of greenhouse gas emissions. The executive orders call for the first southeastern state cap-and-trade program and include adoption of a maximum allowable emissions level of greenhouse gases for Florida utilities. The standard will require, at a minimum, the following three reduction milestones: by 2017, emissions not greater than Year 2000 utility sector emissions; by 2025, emissions not greater than Year 1990 utility sector emissions; and by 2050, emissions not greater than 20 percent of Year 1990 utility sector emissions.

Among other things, the executive orders also requested that the FPSC initiate a rulemaking by September 1, 2007, that would (1) require Florida utilities to produce at least 20 percent of their electricity from renewable sources; (2) reduce the cost of connecting solar and other renewable energy technologies to Florida's power grid by adopting uniform statewide interconnection standards for all utilities; and (3) authorize a uniform, statewide method to enable residential and commercial customers, who generate electricity from on-site renewable technologies of up to 1 MW in capacity, to offset their consumption over a billing period by allowing their electric meters to turn backward when they generate electricity (net metering). The FPSC has held meetings regarding the renewable portfolio standard but no actions have been taken or rules issued. The Energy and Climate Action Team appointed by the governor submitted its initial recommendations for implementation of the governor's executive orders on November 1, 2007. The recommendations encourage the development and implementation of energy-efficiency and conservation measures, implementation of a climate registry and consideration of a cap-and-trade approach to reducing the state's greenhouse gas emissions. Additional development and discussion of the recommendations will occur through a stakeholder process in 2008. The Florida Department of Environmental Protection held its first rulemaking workshop on the greenhouse gas emissions cap on August 22, 2007, and a second workshop on December 5, 2007. We anticipate drafts of the rule will be issued in 2008. In addition, the Florida Energy Commission, which was established by the Legislature in 2006, published its energy policy and climate change recommendations on December 31, 2007. The report includes proposed legislative language that would implement energy-efficiency and conservation programs, participation in the multi-state Climate Registry and emissions reduction targets that are similar to those contained in the governor's executive orders. We cannot currently predict the costs of complying with the laws and regulations that may ultimately result from these executive orders and the Florida Energy Commission's recommendations. Our balanced solution, as described in "Increasing Energy Demand," includes greater investment in energy efficiency, renewable energy and state-of-the-art generation and demonstrates our commitment to environmental responsibility.

On April 10, 2007, the FPSC adopted a rule that specifies what storm costs will be recoverable and whether such recoverable costs would be offset against a utility's storm reserve fund or recoverable through its base rates. PEF does not believe that compliance with this rule will materially increase its costs.

EPACT, among other provisions, gave the FERC accountability for system reliability and the authority to impose civil penalties. EPACT provides procedures and rules for the establishment of an electric reliability organization (ERO) that will propose and enforce mandatory reliability standards. On July 20, 2006, the FERC certified the North American Electric Reliability Corporation (NERC) as the ERO. Included in this certification was a provision for the ERO to delegate authority for the purpose of proposing and enforcing reliability standards in particular regions of the country by entering into delegation agreements with regional entities. The SERC Reliability Corporation (SERC) and the Florida Reliability Coordinating Council (FRCC) are the regional entities for PEC and PEF, respectively.

As discussed in "Future Liquidity and Capital Resources – Other Regulatory Matters," during 2007 and 2008, the FERC approved a significant number of reliability standards developed by the NERC and set aside other standards pending further development. Compliance with FERC-approved reliability standards is mandatory for all registered users, owners and operators of the bulk power system, including PEC and PEF. Prior to the FERC action, electric utility industry compliance with the NERC standards had been voluntary.

Based on FERC's directive to revise 56 of the adopted standards, we expect standards to migrate to more definitive and enforceable requirements over time. We are committed to meeting those standards. The financial impact of mandatory compliance cannot currently be determined. Failure to comply with the reliability standards could result in the imposition of fines and civil penalties. If we are unable to meet the reliability standards for the bulk power system in the future, it could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

Prior to the effective date of mandatory compliance with the reliability standards, PEC self-reported two noncompliances and PEF self-reported three noncompliances. Entities responsible for enforcement of mandatory reliability standards have proposed that entities that self-reported noncompliance prior to the effective date and pursue aggressive mitigation plans will not be assessed fines. Subsequent to the effective date, PEC self-reported three noncompliances with voluntary standards and PEF self-reported one noncompliance with voluntary standards and one noncompliance with a mandatory standard. PEC and PEF have submitted mitigation plans to address the self-reported noncompliance. The costs of executing the mitigation plans are not expected to have a significant effect on our results of operations or liquidity.

LEGAL

We are subject to federal, state and local legislation and court orders. These matters are discussed in detail in Note 22D. This discussion identifies specific issues, the status of the issues, accruals associated with issue resolutions and our associated exposures.

INCREASING ENERGY DEMAND

Meeting the anticipated growth within the Utilities' service territories will require a balanced approach. The three main elements of this balanced solution are: (1) expanding our energy efficiency programs; (2) investing in the development of alternative energy resources for the future; and (3) operating state-of-the-art plants that produce energy cleanly and efficiently by modernizing existing plants and pursuing options for building new plants and associated transmission facilities.

We are actively pursuing expansion of our energy-efficiency and conservation programs as energy efficiency is one of the most effective ways to reduce energy costs, offset the need for new power plants and protect the environment. Our energy-efficiency program provides simple, low-cost ways for residential customers to reduce energy use, promotes home energy checks, provides tools and programs for large and small businesses to minimize their energy use and provides an interactive internet Web site with online calculators, programs and efficiency tips.

We are actively engaged in a variety of alternative energy projects, including solar, hydrogen, biomass and landfill-gas technologies. We are evaluating the feasibility of producing electricity from hog waste and other plant or animal sources.

In the coming years, we will continue to invest in existing plants and consider plans for building new generating plants. Due to the anticipated growth in our service territories, we estimate that we will require new generation facilities in both Florida and the Carolinas toward the end of the next decade, and we are evaluating the best available options for this generation, including advanced design nuclear and gas technologies. At this time, no definitive decisions have been made to construct new nuclear plants. While we pursue expansion of energy-efficiency and conservation programs, PEC has announced a two-year moratorium on constructing new coal-fired plants and that if PEC goes ahead with a new nuclear plant, the new plant would not be online until at least 2018 (see "Nuclear" below).

As authorized under EPACT, on October 4, 2007, the United States Department of Energy (DOE) published final regulations for the disbursement of up to $13 billion in loan guarantees for clean-energy projects using innovative technologies. The guarantees, which will cover up to 100 percent of the amount of any loan for no more than 80 percent of the project cost, are expected to spur development of nuclear, clean-coal and ethanol projects. Congress has approved $4 billion in loan guarantees, with the DOE seeking an additional $9 billion in loan guarantees in its fiscal 2008 budget request. Initial applications for loan guarantees were for non-nuclear projects but it is expected that approval of additional funding could result in guarantees being available for nuclear generation projects. We cannot predict the outcome of this matter.

NUCLEAR

Nuclear generating units are regulated by the NRC. In the event of noncompliance, the NRC has the authority to impose fines, set license conditions, shut down a nuclear unit or take some combination of these actions, depending upon its assessment of the severity of the situation, until compliance is achieved.

On November 14, 2006, PEC filed an application with the NRC for a 20-year extension of the Shearon Harris Nuclear Plant (Harris) operating license. The license renewal application for Harris is currently under review by the NRC with a decision expected in 2008.

Our nuclear units are periodically removed from service to accommodate normal refueling and maintenance outages, repairs and certain other modifications (See Notes 5 and 22D).

We previously announced that we are pursuing development of COL applications to potentially construct new nuclear plants in North Carolina and Florida. Filing of a COL is not a commitment to build a nuclear plant but is a necessary step to keep open the option of building a plant or plants. The NRC estimates that it will take approximately three to four years to review and process the COL applications.

On January 23, 2006, we announced that PEC selected a site at Harris to evaluate for possible future nuclear expansion. We have selected the Westinghouse Electric AP1000 reactor design as the technology upon which to base PEC's application submission. On February 19, 2008, PEC filed its COL application with the NRC for two additional reactors at Harris. If we receive approval from the NRC and applicable state agencies, and if the decisions to build are made, the new plant would not be online until at least 2018 (See "Increasing Energy Demand" above).

On December 12, 2006, we announced that PEF selected a site in Levy County, Fla., to evaluate for possible future nuclear expansion. We have selected the Westinghouse Electric AP1000 reactor design as the technology upon which to base PEF's application submission. PEF expects to file the application for the COL in 2008. If we receive approval from the NRC and applicable state agencies, and if the decision to build is made, safety-related construction activities could begin as early as 2012, and a new plant could be online in 2016 (See "Increasing Energy Demand" above). In 2007, PEF completed the purchase of approximately 5,000 acres for the Levy County site and associated transmission needs. PEF anticipates filing a Determination of Need petition with the FPSC in 2008.

In 2007, both the Levy County Planning Commission and the Board of Commissioners voted unanimously in favor of PEF's requests to change the comprehensive land use plan. The Florida Department of Community Affairs

(FDCA) reviewed the proposed changes to the comprehensive land use plan and in their report, the FDCA expressed concerns related to the intensity of use and environmental suitability for some of the proposed amendments impacting PEF's proposed Levy County nuclear site. We anticipate that the Levy County Planning Commission will resolve the FDCA's concerns without impact to the potential project schedule. We cannot predict the outcome of this matter.

A new nuclear plant may be eligible for the federal production tax credits and risk insurance provided by EPACT. EPACT provides an annual tax credit of 1.8 cents per kWh for nuclear facilities for the first eight years of operation. The credit is limited to the first 6,000 MW of new nuclear generation in the United States and has an annual cap of $125 million per 1,000 MW of national MW capacity limitation allocated to the unit. In April 2006, the IRS provided interim guidance that the 6,000 MW of production tax credits generally will be allocated to new nuclear facilities that file license applications with the NRC by December 31, 2008, had poured safety-related concrete prior to January 1, 2014, and were placed in service before January 1, 2021. There is no guarantee that the interim guidance will be incorporated into the final regulations governing the allocation of production tax credits. Multiple utilities have announced plans to pursue new nuclear plants. There is no guarantee that any nuclear plant we construct would qualify for these or other incentives. We cannot predict the outcome of this matter.

In accordance with provisions of Florida's comprehensive energy bill enacted in 2006, the FPSC ordered new rules in December 2006 that would allow investor-owned utilities such as PEF to request recovery of certain planning and construction costs of a nuclear power plant prior to commercial operation. The FPSC issued a final rule on February 13, 2007, under which utilities will be allowed to recover prudently incurred siting, preconstruction costs and AFUDC on an annual basis through the capacity cost-recovery clause. The nuclear cost-recovery rule also has a provision to recover costs should the project be abandoned once the utility receives a final order granting a Determination of Need. These costs include any unrecovered construction work in progress at the time of abandonment and any other prudent and reasonable exit costs. Such amounts will not be included in a utility's rate base when the plant is placed in commercial operation. In addition, the rule will require the FPSC to conduct an annual prudence review of the reasonableness and prudence of all such costs, including construction costs, and such determination shall not be subject to later review except upon a finding of fraud, intentional misrepresentation or the intentional withholding of key information by the utility. Also, on February 1, 2007, the FPSC amended its power plant bid rules to, among other things, exempt nuclear power plants from existing bid requirements.

In 2007, the South Carolina legislature ratified new energy legislation, which includes provisions for cost-recovery mechanisms associated with nuclear baseload generation. The North Carolina legislature ratified new energy legislation, which authorizes the NCUC to allow annual prudence reviews of baseload generating plant construction costs and removes the requirement that a public utility prove financial distress before it may include construction work in progress in rate base and adjust rates, accordingly, in a general rate case while a baseload generating plant is under construction (See "Other Matters – Regulatory Environment").

ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS

We are subject to regulation by various federal, state and local authorities in the areas of air quality, water quality, control of toxic substances and hazardous and solid wastes, and other environmental matters. We believe that we are in substantial compliance with those environmental regulations currently applicable to our business and operations and believe we have all necessary permits to conduct such operations. Environmental laws and regulations frequently change and the ultimate costs of compliance cannot be precisely estimated.

HAZARDOUS AND SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

The provisions of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, as amended (CERCLA), authorize the EPA to require the cleanup of hazardous waste sites. This statute imposes retroactive joint and several liabilities. Some states, including North Carolina, South Carolina and Florida, have similar types of statutes. We are periodically notified by regulators, including the EPA and various state agencies, of our involvement or potential involvement in sites that may require investigation and/or remediation. There are presently several sites with respect to which we have been notified of our potential liability by the EPA, the state of North Carolina, the state of Florida or potentially responsible parties (PRP) groups. Various organic materials associated with the production of manufactured gas, generally referred to as coal tar, are regulated under federal and

state laws. PEC and PEF are each PRPs at several manufactured gas plant (MGP) sites. We are also currently in the process of assessing potential costs and exposures at other sites. These costs are eligible for regulatory recovery through either base rates or cost-recovery clauses (See Notes 7 and 21). Both PEC and PEF evaluate potential claims against other PRPs and insurance carriers and plan to submit claims for cost recovery where appropriate. The outcome of these potential claims cannot be predicted. No material claims are currently pending. Hazardous and solid waste management matters are discussed in detail in Note 21A.

We accrue costs to the extent our liability is probable and the costs can be reasonably estimated in accordance with GAAP. Because the extent of environmental impact, allocation among PRPs for all sites, remediation alternatives (which could involve either minimal or significant efforts), and concurrence of the regulatory authorities have not yet reached the stage where a reasonable estimate of the remediation costs can be made, we cannot determine the total costs that may be incurred in connection with the remediation of all sites at this time. It is probable that current estimates could change and additional losses, which could be material, may be incurred in the future.

AIR QUALITY AND WATER QUALITY

We are, or may ultimately be, subject to various current and proposed federal, state and local environmental compliance laws and regulations, which would likely result in increased capital expenditures and O&M expenses. Additionally, Congress is considering legislation that would require additional reductions in air emissions of nitrogen oxides (NOx), SO_2, CO_2 and mercury. Some of these proposals establish nationwide caps and emission rates over an extended period of time. This national multipollutant approach to air pollution control could involve significant capital costs that could be material to our financial position or results of operations. Control equipment that will be installed pursuant to the provisions of the Clean Smokestacks Act, CAIR, CAVR and mercury regulation, which are discussed below, may address some of the issues outlined above. CAVR requires the installation of best available retrofit technology (BART) on certain units. However, the outcome of these matters cannot be predicted.

The following tables contain information about our current estimates of capital expenditures to comply with environmental laws and regulations described below. These costs are eligible for regulatory recovery through either base rates or cost-recovery clauses. The outcome of future petitions for recovery cannot be predicted. PEC has completed installation of controls to meet the NOx SIP Call Rule under Section 110 of the Clean Air Act (NOx SIP Call) requirements. The NOx SIP Call is not applicable to Florida. Expenditures for the NOx SIP Call include the cost to install NOx controls under North Carolina's and South Carolina's programs to comply with the federal eight-hour ozone standard. The air quality controls installed to comply with the NOx SIP Call and Clean Smokestacks Act will result in a reduction of the costs to meet the CAIR requirements for our North Carolina units at PEC. Our estimates of capital expenditures to comply with environmental laws and regulations are subject to periodic review and revision and may vary significantly. The timing and extent of the costs for future projects will depend upon final compliance strategies.

Progress Energy

Air and Water Quality Estimated Required Environmental Expenditures *(in millions)*	Estimated Timetable	Total Estimated Expenditures	Cumulative Spent through December 31, 2007
Clean Smokestacks Act	2002–2013	$1,100 – 1,400	$892
CAIR/CAVR/mercury regulation	2005–2018	1,500 – 2,600	333
Total air quality		2,600 – 4,000	1,225
Clean Water Act Section 316(b)[a]		–	–
Total air and water quality		$2,600 – 4,000	$1,225

PEC

Air and Water Quality Estimated Required Environmental Expenditures *(in millions)*	Estimated Timetable	Total Estimated Expenditures	Cumulative Spent through December 31, 2007
Clean Smokestacks Act	2002–2013	$1,100 – 1,400	$892
CAIR/CAVR/mercury regulation	2005–2018	200 – 300	10
Total air quality		1,300 – 1,700	902
Clean Water Act Section 316(b)[a]		–	–
Total air and water quality		$1,300 – 1,700	$902

PEF

Air and Water Quality Estimated Required Environmental Expenditures *(in millions)*	Estimated Timetable	Total Estimated Expenditures	Cumulative Spent through December 31, 2007
CAIR/CAVR/mercury regulation	2005–2018	$1,300 – 2,300	$323
Clean Water Act Section 316(b)[a]		–	–
Total air and water quality		$1,300 – 2,300	$323

[a] Compliance plans to meet the requirements of a revised or new implementing rule under Section 316(b) of the Clean Water Act will be determined upon finalization of the rule. See discussion under "Water Quality."

To date, under the first phase of Clean Smokestacks Act emission reductions, all environmental compliance projects at our Asheville plant and several projects at our Roxboro plant have been placed in service. The remaining projects at our two largest plants, Roxboro and Mayo, are under construction and are expected to be completed in 2008 and 2009, respectively. The remaining projects to comply with the second phase of emission reductions, which are smaller in scope, have not yet begun. These estimates are currently under review and are conceptual in nature and subject to change.

To date, expenditures at PEF for CAIR/CAVR/mercury regulation primarily relate to environmental compliance projects under construction at CR5 and CR4, which are expected to be placed in service in 2009 and 2010, respectively. See discussion of projects for Crystal River Units No. 1 and No. 2 to meet CAVR beyond-BART requirements below.

New Source Review

The EPA is conducting an enforcement initiative related to a number of coal-fired utility power plants in an effort to determine whether changes at those facilities were subject to New Source Review (NSR) requirements or New Source Performance Standards under the Clean Air Act. We were asked to provide information to the EPA as part of this initiative and cooperated in supplying the requested information. The EPA has undertaken civil enforcement actions against unaffiliated utilities as part of this initiative. Some of these actions resulted in settlement agreements requiring expenditures by these unaffiliated utilities, several of which were in excess of $1.0 billion. These settlement agreements have generally called for expenditures to be made over extended time periods, and some of the companies may seek recovery of the related costs through rate adjustments or similar mechanisms. On April 2, 2007, the U.S. Supreme Court issued a ruling on an appeal of a decision of the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit, in a case involving an unaffiliated utility. The Fourth Circuit held that NSR applies to projects that result in an increase in maximum hourly emissions. The U.S. Supreme Court rejected the lower court decision and held that the EPA is not required to adopt the maximum hourly emissions test but may use an actual annual emissions test to determine whether NSR applies.

On March 17, 2006, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (D.C. Court of Appeals) set aside the EPA's 2003 NSR equipment replacement rule. The rule would have provided a more uniform definition of routine equipment replacement, which is excluded from NSR applicability. The D.C. Court of Appeals denied a request by the EPA for a re-hearing regarding this matter on June 30, 2006. On November 27, 2006, the EPA filed a petition for a writ of certiorari requesting that the U.S. Supreme Court review the decision of the D.C. Court of Appeals. On April 30, 2007, the U.S. Supreme Court denied the EPA's petition. In a previous case decided in late 2005, the D.C. Court of Appeals had also set aside a provision in the NSR rule that had exempted the installation of pollution control projects from review. These projects are now subject to NSR requirements, adding time and cost to the installation process.

Clean Smokestacks Act

In June 2002, the Clean Smokestacks Act was enacted in North Carolina requiring the state's electric utilities to reduce the emissions of NOx and SO_2 from their North Carolina coal-fired power plants in phases by 2013. PEC currently has approximately 5,000 MW of coal-fired generation capacity in North Carolina that is affected by the Clean Smokestacks Act. In March 2007, PEC filed its annual estimate with the NCUC of the total capital expenditures to meet emission targets under the Clean Smokestacks Act by the end of 2013, which were approximately $1.1 billion to $1.4 billion at the time of the filing. The increase in estimated total capital expenditures from the original 2002 estimate of $813 million is primarily due to the higher cost and revised quantities of construction materials, such as concrete and steel, refinement of cost and scope estimates for the current projects, and increases in the estimated inflation factor applied to future project costs. We are continuing to evaluate various design, technology and new generation options that could further change expenditures required by the Clean Smokestacks Act. O&M expenses will significantly increase due to the cost of reagents, additional personnel and general maintenance associated with the equipment. Recent legislation in North Carolina and South Carolina expanded the traditional fuel clause to include the annual recovery of reagents and certain other costs; all other O&M expenses are currently recoverable through base rates. On March 23, 2007, PEC filed a petition with the NCUC regarding future recovery of costs to comply with the Clean Smokestacks Act, and on October 22, 2007, PEC filed with the NCUC a settlement agreement with the NCUC Public Staff, CUCA and CIGFUR supporting PEC's proposal. The NCUC held a hearing on this matter on October 30, 2007. On December 20, 2007, the NCUC approved the settlement agreement on a provisional basis. See further discussion about the Clean Smokestacks Act in Note 7B. We cannot predict the outcome of this matter.

Two of PEC's largest coal-fired generating units (the Roxboro No. 4 and Mayo Units) impacted by the Clean Smokestacks Act are jointly owned. In 2005, PEC entered into an agreement with the joint owner to limit their aggregate costs associated with capital expenditures to comply with the Clean Smokestacks Act and recognized a liability related to this indemnification (See Note 21B).

Pursuant to the Clean Smokestacks Act, PEC entered into an agreement with the state of North Carolina to transfer to the state certain NOx and SO_2 emissions allowances that result from compliance with the collective NOx and SO_2 emissions limitations set in the Clean Smokestacks Act. The Clean Smokestacks Act also required the state to undertake a study of mercury and CO_2 emissions in North Carolina. The future regulatory interpretation, implementation or impact of the Clean Smokestacks Act cannot be predicted.

Clean Air Interstate Rule, Clean Air Mercury Rule and Clean Air Visibility Rule

On March 10, 2005, the EPA issued the final CAIR. The EPA's rule requires the District of Columbia and 28 states, including North Carolina, South Carolina and Florida, to reduce NOx and SO_2 emissions in order to reduce levels of fine particulate matter and impacts to visibility. The CAIR sets emission limits to be met in two phases beginning in 2009 and 2015, respectively, for NOx and beginning in 2010 and 2015, respectively, for SO_2. States were required to adopt rules implementing the CAIR. The EPA approved the North Carolina CAIR on October 5, 2007, the South Carolina CAIR on October 9, 2007, and the Florida CAIR on October 12, 2007.

PEF has joined a coalition of Florida utilities that has filed a challenge to the CAIR as it applies to Florida. A petition for reconsideration and stay and a petition for judicial review of the CAIR were filed on July 11, 2005. On October 27, 2005, the D.C. Court of Appeals issued an order granting the motion for stay of the proceedings. On December 2, 2005, the EPA announced a reconsideration of four aspects of the CAIR, including its applicability to Florida. On March 16, 2006, the EPA denied all pending reconsiderations, allowing the challenge to proceed. While we consider it unlikely that this challenge would eliminate the compliance requirements of the CAIR, it could potentially reduce or delay our costs to comply with the CAIR. Oral argument has been set by the D.C. Court of Appeals for March 25, 2008. On June 29, 2006, the Florida Environmental Regulation Commission adopted the Florida CAIR, which is very similar to the EPA's model rule. An unaffiliated utility challenged the state-adopted rule. On November 7, 2007, the Florida District Court of Appeals ruled against the challenge and in favor of the Florida Department of Environmental Protection. The outcome of these matters cannot be predicted.

On March 15, 2005, the EPA finalized two separate but related rules: the CAMR that sets mercury emissions limits to be met in two phases beginning in 2010 and 2018, respectively, and encourages a cap-and-trade approach to

achieving those caps, and a delisting rule that eliminated any requirement to pursue a maximum achievable control technology approach for limiting mercury emissions from coal-fired power plants. NOx and SO_2 controls also are effective in reducing mercury emissions. However, according to the EPA, the second phase cap reflects a level of mercury emissions reduction that exceeds the level that would be achieved solely as a co-benefit of controlling NOx and SO_2 under CAIR. The delisting rule was challenged by a number of parties. Sixteen states subsequently petitioned for a review of the EPA's determination confirming the delisting. On February 8, 2008, the D.C. Court of Appeals decided in favor of the petitioners and vacated the delisting determination and the CAMR. The exact impacts of this decision are uncertain until the court's mandate is issued. The three states in which the Utilities operate have adopted mercury regulations implementing CAMR and submitted their state implementation rules to the EPA. It is uncertain how the vacation of the federal CAMR will affect the state rules.

On June 15, 2005, the EPA issued the final CAVR. The EPA's rule requires states to identify facilities, including power plants, built between August 1962 and August 1977 with the potential to produce emissions that affect visibility in 156 specially protected areas, including national parks and wilderness areas. To help restore visibility in those areas, states must require the identified facilities to install BART to control their emissions. The reductions associated with BART begin in 2013. CAVR included the EPA's determination that compliance with the NOx and SO_2 requirements of CAIR may be used by states as a BART substitute. Plans for compliance with CAIR and mercury regulation may fulfill BART obligations, but the states could require the installation of additional air quality controls if they do not achieve reasonable progress in improving visibility. On December 4, 2007, the Florida Department of Environmental Protection finalized a Regional Haze implementation rule that requires sources significantly impacting visibility in Class I areas to install additional controls by December 31, 2017. PEC's BART-eligible units are Asheville Units No. 1 and No. 2, Roxboro Units No. 1, No. 2 and No. 3, and Sutton Unit No. 3. PEF's BART-eligible units are Anclote Units No. 1 and No. 2, Bartow Unit No. 3 and Crystal River Units No. 1 and No. 2. The outcome of this matter cannot be predicted. On December 12, 2006, the D.C. Court of Appeals decided in favor of the EPA in a case brought by the National Parks Conservation Association that alleges the EPA acted improperly by substituting the requirements of CAIR for BART for NOx and SO_2 from electric generating units in areas covered by CAIR.

PEC and PEF are each developing an integrated compliance strategy to meet all the requirements of the CAIR, CAVR and mercury regulation. We are evaluating various design, technology and new generation options that could change PEC's and PEF's costs to meet the requirements of CAIR, CAVR and mercury regulation.

The integrated compliance strategy PEF anticipates implementing should provide most, but not all, of the NOx reductions required by CAIR. Therefore, PEF anticipates utilizing the cap-and-trade feature of CAIR by purchasing annual and seasonal NOx allowances. Because the emission controls cannot be installed in time to meet CAIR's NOx requirements in 2009, PEF anticipates purchasing a higher level of annual and seasonal allowances in that year. The costs of these allowances would depend on market prices at the time these allowances are purchased. PEF expects to recover the costs of these allowances through its ECRC.

On October 14, 2005, the FPSC approved PEF's petition for the recovery of costs associated with the development and implementation of an integrated strategy to comply with the CAIR, CAMR and CAVR through the ECRC (see discussion above regarding CAMR). On March 31, 2006, PEF filed a series of compliance alternatives with the FPSC to meet these federal environmental rules. At the time, PEF's recommended proposed compliance plan included approximately $740 million of estimated capital costs expected to be spent through 2016, to plan, design, build and install pollution control equipment at our Anclote and Crystal River plants. On November 6, 2006, the FPSC approved PEF's petition for its integrated strategy to address compliance with CAIR, CAMR and CAVR. They also approved cost recovery of prudently incurred costs necessary to achieve this strategy. On June 1, 2007, PEF filed a supplemental petition for approval of its compliance plan and associated contracts and recovery of costs for air pollution control projects, which included approximately $1.0 billion to $2.3 billion of estimated capital costs for the range of alternative plans. The estimated capital cost for the recommended plan, which was $1.26 billion in the June 1, 2007 filing, represents the low end of the range in the table of estimated required environmental expenditures shown above. The difference in costs between the recommended plan and the high end of the range represents the additional costs that may be incurred if pollution controls are required on Crystal River Units No. 1 and No. 2 in order to comply with the requirements of CAVR beyond BART, should reasonable progress in improving visibility not be achieved, as discussed above. The increase from the estimates filed in March 2006 is primarily due to the higher cost of labor and construction materials, such as concrete and steel, and refinement of

cost and scope estimates for the current projects. These costs will continue to change depending upon the results of the engineering and strategy development work and/or increases in the underlying material, labor and equipment costs. Subsequent rule interpretations, equipment availability, or the unexpected acceleration of the initial NOx or other compliance dates, among other things, could require acceleration of some projects. The outcome of this matter cannot be predicted.

North Carolina Attorney General Petition under Section 126 of the Clean Air Act

In March 2004, the North Carolina attorney general filed a petition with the EPA, under Section 126 of the Clean Air Act, asking the federal government to force coal-fired power plants in 13 other states, including South Carolina, to reduce their NOx and SO_2 emissions. The state of North Carolina contends these out-of-state emissions interfere with North Carolina's ability to meet national air quality standards for ozone and particulate matter. On March 16, 2006, the EPA issued a final response denying the petition. The EPA's rationale for denial is that compliance with CAIR will reduce the emissions from surrounding states sufficiently to address North Carolina's concerns. On June 26, 2006, the North Carolina attorney general filed a petition in the D.C. Court of Appeals seeking a review of the agency's final action on the petition. The outcome of this matter cannot be predicted.

National Ambient Air Quality Standards

On December 21, 2005, the EPA announced proposed changes to the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for particulate matter. The EPA proposed to lower the 24-hour standard for particulate matter less than 2.5 microns in diameter (PM 2.5) from 65 micrograms per cubic meter to 35 micrograms per cubic meter. In addition, the EPA proposed to establish a new 24-hour standard of 70 micrograms per cubic meter for particulate matter that is between 2.5 and 10 microns in diameter (PM 2.5-10). The EPA also proposed to eliminate the current standards for particulate matter less than 10 microns in diameter (PM 10). On September 20, 2006, the EPA announced that it is finalizing the PM 2.5 NAAQS as proposed. In addition, the EPA decided not to establish a PM 2.5-10 NAAQS, and it is eliminating the annual PM 10 NAAQS, but the EPA is retaining the 24-hour PM 10 NAAQS. These changes are not expected to result in designation of any additional nonattainment areas in PEC's or PEF's service territories. On December 18, 2006, environmental groups and 13 states filed a joint petition with the D.C. Court of Appeals arguing that the EPA's new particulate matter rule does not adequately restrict levels of particulate matter. The outcome of this matter cannot be predicted.

On June 20, 2007, the EPA announced proposed changes to the NAAQS for ground-level ozone. The EPA proposed to lower the 8-hour primary standard from 0.08 parts per million to a range of 0.070 to 0.075 parts per million. The two alternatives proposed for the secondary standard are to either establish a new cumulative, seasonal standard or set the secondary standard as identical to the proposed primary standard. Depending on air quality improvements expected over the next several years as current federal requirements are implemented, additional nonattainment areas may be designated in PEC's and PEF's service territories. The final rule is expected in March 2008. The outcome of this matter cannot be predicted.

Water Quality

1. General

As a result of the operation of certain control equipment needed to address the air quality issues outlined above, new wastewater streams may be generated at the affected facilities. Integration of these new wastewater streams into the existing wastewater treatment processes may result in permitting, construction and treatment requirements imposed on the Utilities in the immediate and extended future.

2. Section 316(b) of the Clean Water Act

Section 316(b) of the Clean Water Act (Section 316(b)) requires cooling water intake structures to reflect the best technology available for minimizing adverse environmental impacts. The EPA promulgated a rule implementing Section 316(b) in respect to existing power plants in July 2004. The July 2004 rule required assessment of the baseline environmental effect of withdrawal of cooling water and development of technologies and measures for reducing environmental effects by certain percentages. Additionally, the rule authorized establishment of alternative

performance standards where the site-specific costs of achieving the otherwise applicable standards would have been substantially greater than either the benefits achieved or the costs considered by the EPA during the rulemaking.

Subsequent to promulgation of the rule, a number of states, environmental groups and others sought judicial review of the rule. On January 25, 2007, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit issued an opinion and order remanding many provisions of the rule to the EPA. On July 9, 2007, the EPA suspended the rule pending further rulemaking, with the exception of the requirement that permitting authorities establish best available technology controls for minimizing adverse environmental impact at existing cooling water intake structures on a case-by-case, best professional judgment basis. On November 2, 2007, the Utility Water Act Group and several unaffiliated utilities filed petitions for writ of certiorari to the U.S. Supreme Court. On December 3, 2007, 13 states filed an amicus brief in support of the Utility Water Act Group's petition. As a result of these recent developments, our plans and associated estimated costs to comply with Section 316(b) will need to be reassessed and determined in accordance with any revised or new implementing rule once it is established by the EPA. Costs of compliance with a new implementing rule are expected to be higher, and could be significantly higher, than estimated costs under the July 2004 rule. Our most recent cost estimates to comply with the July 2004 implementing rule were $60 million to $90 million, including $5 million to $10 million at PEC and $55 million to $80 million at PEF. The outcome of this matter cannot be predicted.

3. North Carolina Groundwater Standard

In 2006, the North Carolina Environmental Management Commission granted approval for North Carolina Division of Water Quality (NCDWQ) staff to publish a notice in the North Carolina Register and schedule public hearings regarding the NCDWQ's recommendation to revise the state's groundwater quality standard for arsenic to 0.00002 milligrams/liter from 0.05 milligrams/liter. To date, no further action has been taken by the NCDWQ staff on this matter.

OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS

Global Climate Change

The Kyoto Protocol was adopted in 1997 by the United Nations to address global climate change by reducing emissions of CO_2 and other greenhouse gases. The treaty went into effect on February 16, 2005. The United States has not adopted the Kyoto Protocol, and the Bush administration favors voluntary programs. There are proposals and ongoing studies at the state and federal levels, including the state of Florida, to address global climate change that would regulate CO_2 and other greenhouse gases. See further discussion of the executive orders issued by the governor of Florida to address reduction of greenhouse gas emissions under "Other Matters – Regulatory Environment."

Reductions in CO_2 emissions to the levels specified by the Kyoto Protocol and some additional proposals could be materially adverse to our financial position or results of operations if associated costs of control or limitation cannot be recovered from ratepayers. The cost impact of legislation or regulation to address global climate change would depend on the specific legislation or regulation enacted and cannot be determined at this time. We have articulated principles that we believe should be incorporated into any global climate change policy. While the outcome of this matter cannot be predicted, we are taking action on this important issue as discussed under "Other Matters – Increasing Energy Demand." In 2007, we issued a corporate responsibility summary report, which discusses our actions, and in 2006, we issued our report to shareholders for an assessment of global climate change and air quality risks and actions. While we participate in the development of a national climate change policy framework, we will continue to actively engage others in our region to develop consensus-based solutions, as we did with the Clean Smokestacks Act.

In a decision issued July 15, 2005, the D.C. Court of Appeals denied petitions for review filed by several states, cities and organizations seeking the regulation by the EPA of CO_2 emissions from new automobiles under the Clean Air Act, holding that the EPA administrator properly exercised his discretion in denying the request for regulation. The U.S. Supreme Court agreed to hear the case and on April 2, 2007, it ruled that the EPA has the authority under the Clean Air Act to regulate CO_2 emissions from new automobiles. The impact of this decision cannot be predicted.

NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

See Note 2 for a discussion of the impact of new accounting standards.

PEC

The information required by this item is incorporated herein by reference to the following portions of Progress Energy's Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations, insofar as they relate to PEC: "Results of Operations;" "Application of Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates;" "Liquidity and Capital Resources;" "Future Outlook and Other Matters."

The following Management's Discussion and Analysis and the information incorporated herein by reference contain forward-looking statements that involve estimates, projections, goals, forecasts, assumptions, risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results or outcomes to differ materially from those expressed in the forward-looking statements. Please review "Safe Harbor for Forward-Looking Statements" and Item 1A, "Risk Factors" for a discussion of the factors that may impact any such forward-looking statements made herein.

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

OVERVIEW

PEC has primarily used a combination of debt securities, first mortgage bonds, pollution control bonds, commercial paper facilities and revolving credit agreements for liquidity needs in excess of cash provided by operations. PEC also participates in the utility money pool, which allows PEC and PEF to lend and borrow between each other.

On August 15, 2007, due to extreme volatility in the commercial paper market, PEC borrowed $300 million under its $450 million RCA and paid at maturity $200 million of its 6.80% First Mortgage Bonds. On September 17, 2007, PEC used $150 million of available cash on hand to repay a portion of the amount borrowed under the RCA. On October 17, 2007, PEC repaid the remaining $150 million of its RCA loan using available cash on hand.

PEC has on file with the SEC a shelf registration statement under which it can issue up to $1.0 billion of various long-term debt securities and preferred stock.

See discussion of PEC's credit ratings in Progress Energy "Credit Rating Matters."

PEC expects to have sufficient resources to meet its future obligations through a combination of internally generated funds, commercial paper borrowings, money pool borrowings, its credit facilities, long-term debt, preferred stock and/or contribution of equity from the Parent.

CASH FLOW DISCUSSION

HISTORICAL FOR 2007 AS COMPARED TO 2006 AND 2006 AS COMPARED TO 2005

In 2007, cash provided by operating activities decreased when compared to 2006. The $76 million decrease was primarily due to an $89 million decrease from accounts payable and payables to affiliates, a $79 million decrease from the change in accounts receivable and receivables from affiliated companies, and a $27 million pension funding payment in 2007. These impacts were partially offset by $63 million in lower coal inventory purchases in 2007 and a $56 million increase in the recovery of fuel costs driven by the 2007 recovery of previously under-recovered fuel costs. The decrease from accounts payable and payables to affiliates was largely related to the timing of settlements with affiliates. The decrease from the change in accounts receivable was primarily due to higher collections in the prior year of wholesale billings and the impact of weather.

In 2006, cash provided by operating activities increased when compared to 2005. The $62 million increase in operating cash flow was primarily due to a $147 million increase from the change in accounts receivable, a $136 million increase in the recovery of fuel costs, and a $47 million increase from the change in accounts payable. In 2006 and 2005, PEC filed requests with the NCUC and SCPSC seeking rate increases for fuel cost recovery, including amounts for previous under-recoveries. See "Future Liquidity and Capital Resources" under Progress Energy above and Note 7B. The change in accounts receivable was principally driven by the timing of wholesale sales. The change in accounts payable was largely driven by the timing of environmental compliance project

payments and other vendor payments. These impacts were partially offset by $141 million related to a wholesale customer prepayment in 2005 and a $122 million net increase in tax payments in 2006 compared to 2005. In 2005, PEC entered into a contract with the PWC in which the PWC prepaid $141 million in exchange for future capacity and energy power sales.

In 2007, cash used by investing activities increased approximately $170 million when compared with 2006. The increase was primarily due to a $91 million decrease in net proceeds from available-for-sale securities and other investments, an $82 million increase in nuclear fuel additions due to an additional outage in 2007 compared to 2006, and $52 million in additional capital expenditures for utility property. Utility property additions primarily related to an increase in spending for compliance with the Clean Smokestacks Act. Available-for-sale securities and other investments include marketable debt securities and investments held in nuclear decommissioning trusts.

In 2006, cash used by investing activities decreased approximately $89 million when compared with 2005. The decrease was due primarily to a $250 million increase in net proceeds from available-for-sale securities and other investments, largely offset by $102 million in additional capital expenditures for utility property, primarily related to an increase in spending for compliance with the Clean Smokestacks Act, and $23 million in nuclear fuel additions.

Net cash used by financing activities decreased $254 million for 2007 when compared to 2006, primarily due to a decrease in dividends paid to the Parent and an increase in advances from affiliated companies, partially offset by a $200 million long-term debt retirement. See the discussion above for Progress Energy under "Financing Activities" for information regarding PEC's financing activities.

FUTURE LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

PEC's estimated capital requirements for 2008, 2009 and 2010 are approximately $1.160 million, $1.120 billion and $1.160 billion, respectively, and primarily reflect construction expenditures to support customer growth, add regulated generation, upgrade existing facilities and for environmental control facilities as discussed above in "Capital Expenditures" under Progress Energy.

PEC expects to fund its capital requirements primarily through a combination of internally generated funds, long-term debt, preferred stock and/or contribution of equity from the Parent. In addition, PEC has $450 million in credit facilities that support the issuance of commercial paper. Access to the commercial paper market and the utility money pool provide additional liquidity to help meet PEC's working capital requirements.

Over the long-term, meeting the anticipated load growth will require a balanced approach, including energy conservation and efficiency programs, development and deployment of new energy technologies, and new generation, transmission and distribution facilities, potentially including new baseload generation facilities in the Carolinas towards the end of the next decade. This approach will require PEC to make significant capital investments. See "Introduction – Strategy" for additional information. These anticipated capital investments are expected to be funded through a combination of long-term debt, and preferred stock, which is dependent on our ability to successfully access capital markets. PEC may pursue joint ventures or similar arrangements with third parties in order to share some of the financing and operational risks associated with new baseload generation.

At December 31, 2007, the current portion of PEC's long-term debt was $300 million, which PEC expects to fund with long-term debt.

CAPITALIZATION RATIOS

The following table shows PEC's total debt to total capitalization ratios at December 31:

	2007	2006
Common stock equity	**50.6%**	47.6%
Preferred stock	**0.8%**	0.8%
Total debt	**48.6%**	51.6%

See the discussion of PEC's future liquidity and capital resources under Progress Energy and Note 12.

OFF-BALANCE SHEET ARRANGEMENTS AND CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS

See discussion under Progress Energy, "Contractual Obligations" below, and Notes 22A, 22B and 22C for information on PEC's off-balance sheet arrangements and contractual obligations at December 31, 2007.

GUARANTEES

See discussion under Progress Energy and Note 22C for a discussion of PEC's guarantees.

MARKET RISK AND DERIVATIVES

Under its risk management policy, PEC may use a variety of instruments, including swaps, options and forward contracts, to manage exposure to fluctuations in commodity prices and interest rates. See Note 17 and Item 7A, "Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk," for a discussion of market risk and derivatives.

CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS

PEC is party to numerous contracts and arrangements obligating it to make cash payments in future years. These contracts include financial arrangements such as debt agreements and leases, as well as contracts for the purchase of goods and services. Amounts in the following table are estimated based upon contractual terms, and actual amounts will likely differ from amounts presented below. Further disclosure regarding PEC's contractual obligations is included in the respective notes to the PEC Consolidated Financial Statements. PEC takes into consideration the future commitments when assessing its liquidity and future financing needs. The following table reflects PEC's contractual cash obligations and other commercial commitments at December 31, 2007, in the respective periods in which they are due:

(in millions)	Total	Less than 1 year	1-3 years	3-5 years	More than 5 years
Long-term debt [a] (See Note 12)	$3,491	$300	$406	$500	$2,285
Interest payments on long-term debt [b]	1,768	182	311	292	983
Capital lease obligations (See Note 22B)	21	2	5	4	10
Operating leases (See Note 22B)	235	35	47	26	127
Fuel and purchased power [c] (See Note 22A)	5,078	1,043	1,581	938	1,516
Other purchase obligations (See Note 22A)	171	110	41	7	13
Minimum pension funding requirements [d]	83	24	44	15	–
Uncertain tax positions [e] (See Note 14)	–	–	–	–	–
Other commitments [f]	131	13	26	26	66
Total	$10,978	$1,709	$2,461	$1,808	$5,000

[a] PEC's maturing debt obligations are generally expected to be repaid with cash from operations or refinanced with new debt issuances in the capital markets.

[b] Interest payments on long-term debt are based on the interest rate effective at December 31, 2007.

[c] Fuel and purchased power commitments represent the majority of PEC's remaining future commitments after its debt obligations. Essentially all of PEC's fuel and purchased power costs are recovered through pass-through clauses in accordance with North Carolina and South Carolina regulations and therefore do not require separate liquidity support.

[d] Projected pension funding status is based on current actuarial estimates and is subject to future revision.

[e] Uncertain tax positions of $41 million are not reflected in this table as we cannot predict when open income tax years will be closed with completed examinations. PEC is not aware of any tax positions for which it is reasonably possible that the total amounts of unrecognized tax benefits will significantly increase or decrease during the twelve-month period ending December 31, 2008.

(f) In 2008, PEC must begin transitioning North Carolina jurisdictional amounts currently retained internally to its external decommissioning funds. The transition of $131 million must be complete by December 31, 2017, and at least 10 percent must be transitioned each year.

PEF

The information required by this item is incorporated herein by reference to the following portions of Progress Energy's Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations, insofar as they relate to PEF: "Results Of Operations;" "Application Of Critical Accounting Policies And Estimates;" "Liquidity And Capital Resources;" "Future Outlook" and "Other Matters."

The following Management's Discussion and Analysis and the information incorporated herein by reference contain forward-looking statements that involve estimates, projections, goals, forecasts, assumptions, risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results or outcomes to differ materially from those expressed in the forward-looking statements. Please review "Safe Harbor for Forward-Looking Statements" and Item 1A, "Risk Factors" for a discussion of the factors that may impact any such forward-looking statements made herein.

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

OVERVIEW

PEF has primarily used a combination of debt securities, first mortgage bonds, pollution control bonds, commercial paper facilities and revolving credit agreements for liquidity needs in excess of cash provided by operations. PEF also participates in the utility money pool, which allows PEC and PEF to lend and borrow between each other.

On July 2, 2007, PEF paid at maturity $85 million of its 6.81% Medium-Term Notes with available cash on hand and commercial paper borrowings.

On September 18, 2007, PEF issued $500 million of First Mortgage Bonds, 6.35% Series due 2037 and $250 million of First Mortgage Bonds, 5.80% Series due 2017. The proceeds were used to repay PEF's utility money pool borrowings and the remainder was placed in temporary investments for general corporate use as needed.

On December 13, 2007, PEF filed a shelf registration with the SEC, which became effective with the SEC on January 8, 2008. The registration statement will allow PEF to issue up to $4 billion in first mortgage bonds, debt securities and preferred stock in addition to $250 million of previously registered but unsold securities.

See discussion of PEF's credit ratings in Progress Energy "Credit Rating Matters."

PEF expects to have sufficient resources to meet its future obligations through a combination of internally generated funds, commercial paper borrowings, money pool borrowings, its credit facilities, long-term debt, preferred stock and/or contribution of equity from the Parent.

CASH FLOW DISCUSSION

HISTORICAL FOR 2007 AS COMPARED TO 2006 AND 2006 AS COMPARED TO 2005

Cash provided by operating activities for 2007 decreased when compared with 2006. The $94 million decrease in operating cash flow was primarily due to a $335 million decrease in the recovery of fuel costs driven by the 2006 recovery of previously under-recovered fuel costs. This decrease was partially offset by $93 million from the change in inventory, $47 million in net refunds of cash collateral previously paid to counterparties on derivative contracts in the current year compared to $47 million in net cash payments in the prior year, and $59 million related to a federal income tax refund received in 2007. The increase in operating cash from inventory was principally driven by higher coal inventory purchases in the prior year.

Cash provided by operating activities for 2006 increased when compared with 2005. The $463 million increase in operating cash flow was primarily due to a $577 million increase in the recovery of fuel costs and $72 million related to recovery of storm restoration costs. In 2005, PEF filed requests with the Florida state commission seeking rate increases for fuel cost recovery, including amounts for previous under-recoveries. PEF also received approval from the FPSC authorizing PEF to recover $245 million over a two-year period, including interest, of the costs it

incurred and previously deferred related to PEF's restoration of power to customers associated with the four hurricanes in 2004. See "Future Liquidity and Capital Resources" under Progress Energy above and Note 7C. These impacts were partially offset by a $94 million increase in inventory levels, primarily related to coal, a $49 million decrease from the change in accounts payable, and a $40 million decrease in derivative premiums received.

In 2007, cash used by investing activities increased $667 million when compared with 2006. The increase in cash used by investing activities was primarily due to a $487 million increase in capital expenditures for utility property additions, a $149 million increase in advances to affiliated companies, and a $32 million increase in nuclear fuel additions. The increase in utility property additions is primarily due to environmental compliance projects; repowering the Bartow plant to more efficient natural gas-burning technology, which will not be completed until 2009; and nuclear projects, partially offset by lower spending on energy system distribution projects and at the Hines Unit 4 facility, as discussed below.

In 2006, cash used by investing activities increased $229 million when compared with 2005. The increase in cash used in investing activities was primarily due to a $231 million increase in capital expenditures for utility property additions. The increase in utility property was primarily due to repowering the Bartow plant to more efficient natural gas-burning technology, various distribution, transmission and steam production projects, and higher spending at the Hines Unit 4 facility, partially offset by lower spending at the Hines Unit 3 facility. Additionally, proceeds from other investing activities were lower in 2006 as compared to 2005 due to $42 million in proceeds from the sale of distribution assets to Winter Park in 2005 (See Notes 3K and 7C). These impacts were partially offset by a $35 million decrease in nuclear fuel additions related to the nuclear facility refueling outage in 2005.

Net cash provided by financing activities increased $956 million for 2007 when compared to 2006, primarily due to the issuance of $750 million of long-term debt in 2007 and dividends paid to the parent of $234 million in 2006. See the discussion above for Progress Energy under "Financing Activities" for information regarding PEF's financing activities.

FUTURE LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

PEF's estimated capital requirements for 2008, 2009 and 2010 are approximately $1.640 billion, $1.710 billion and $1.590 billion, respectively, and primarily reflect construction expenditures to support customer growth, add regulated generation, upgrade existing facilities and add environmental control facilities as discussed above in "Capital Expenditures" under Progress Energy.

PEF expects to fund its capital requirements primarily through a combination of internally generated funds, long-term debt, preferred stock and/or contribution of equity from the Parent. In addition, PEF has $450 million in credit facilities that support the issuance of commercial paper. Access to the commercial paper market and the utility money pool provide additional liquidity to help meet PEF's working capital requirements.

Over the long-term, meeting the anticipated load growth will require a balanced approach, including energy conservation and efficiency programs, development and deployment of new energy technologies, and new generation, transmission and distribution facilities, potentially including new baseload generation facilities in Florida towards the end of the next decade. This approach will require PEF to make significant capital investments. See "Introduction – Strategy – Regulated Utilities" for additional information. These anticipated capital investments are expected to be funded through a combination of long-term debt, and preferred stock, which is dependent on our ability to successfully access capital markets. PEF may pursue joint ventures or similar arrangements with third parties in order to share some of the financing and operational risks associated with new baseload generation.

At December 31, 2007, the current portion of PEF's long-term debt was $532 million, which PEF expects to fund through a combination of cash from operations, commercial paper borrowings, money pool borrowings, its credit facilities, long-term debt, preferred stock and/or contribution of equity from the Parent.

CAPITALIZATION RATIOS

The following table shows PEF's total debt to total capitalization ratios at December 31:

	2007	2006
Common stock equity	**48.0%**	50.5%
Preferred stock	**0.5%**	0.6%
Total debt	**51.5%**	48.9%

See the discussion of PEF's future liquidity and capital resources under Progress Energy and Note 12.

OFF-BALANCE SHEET ARRANGEMENTS AND CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS

See discussion under Progress Energy and Notes 22A, 22B and 22C for information on PEF's off-balance sheet arrangements and contractual obligations at December 31, 2007.

MARKET RISK AND DERIVATIVES

Under its risk management policy, PEF may use a variety of instruments, including swaps, options and forward contracts, to manage exposure to fluctuations in commodity prices and interest rates. See Note 17 and Item 7A, "Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk," for a discussion of market risk and derivatives.

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

We are exposed to various risks related to changes in market conditions. Market risk represents the potential loss arising from adverse changes in market rates and prices. We have a risk management committee that includes senior executives from various business groups. The risk management committee is responsible for administering risk management policies and monitoring compliance with those policies by all subsidiaries. Under our risk policy, we may use a variety of instruments, including swaps, options and forward contracts, to manage exposure to fluctuations in commodity prices and interest rates. Such instruments contain credit risk to the extent that the counterparty fails to perform under the contract. We mitigate such risk by performing credit reviews using, among other things, publicly available credit ratings of such counterparties (See Note 17).

The following disclosures about market risk contain forward-looking statements that involve estimates, projections, goals, forecasts, assumptions, risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results or outcomes to differ materially from those expressed in the forward-looking statements. Please review Item 1A, "Risk Factors" and "Safe Harbor for Forward-Looking Statements" for a discussion of the factors that may impact any such forward-looking statements made herein.

Certain market risks are inherent in our financial instruments, which arise from transactions entered into in the normal course of business. Our primary exposures are changes in interest rates with respect to our long-term debt and commercial paper, fluctuations in the return on marketable securities with respect to our nuclear decommissioning trust funds, changes in the market value of CVOs and changes in energy-related commodity prices.

These financial instruments are held for purposes other than trading. The risks discussed below do not include the price risks associated with nonfinancial instrument transactions and positions associated with our operations, such as purchase and sales commitments and inventory.

PROGRESS ENERGY

INTEREST RATE RISK

From time to time, we use interest rate derivative instruments to adjust the mix between fixed and floating rate debt in our debt portfolio, to mitigate our exposure to interest rate fluctuations associated with certain debt instruments and to hedge interest rates with regard to future fixed-rate debt issuances.

The notional amounts of interest rate derivatives are not exchanged and do not represent exposure to credit loss. In the event of default by a counterparty, the risk in the transaction is the cost of replacing the agreements at current market rates. We enter into interest rate derivative agreements only with banks with credit ratings of single A or better.

We use a number of models and methods to determine interest rate risk exposure and fair value of derivative positions. For reporting purposes, fair values and exposures of derivative positions are determined at the end of the reporting period using the Bloomberg Financial Markets system.

In accordance with SFAS No. 133, "Accounting for Derivatives and Hedging Activities" (SFAS No. 133), interest rate derivatives that qualify as hedges are separated into one of two categories: cash flow hedges or fair value hedges. Cash flow hedges are used to reduce exposure to changes in cash flow due to fluctuating interest rates. Fair value hedges are used to reduce exposure to changes in fair value due to interest rate changes.

The following tables provide information at December 31, 2007 and 2006, about our interest rate risk-sensitive instruments. The tables present principal cash flows and weighted-average interest rates by expected maturity dates for the fixed and variable rate long-term debt and Florida Progress-obligated mandatorily redeemable securities of trust. The tables also include estimates of the fair value of our interest rate risk-sensitive instruments based on quoted market prices for these or similar issues. For interest rate swaps and interest rate forward contracts, the tables present notional amounts and weighted-average interest rates by contractual maturity dates for 2008 to 2012 and thereafter and the related fair value. Notional amounts are used to calculate the contractual cash flows to be

exchanged under the interest rate swaps and the settlement amounts under the interest rate forward contracts. See Note 17 for more information on interest rate derivatives.

December 31, 2007 (dollars in millions)	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Thereafter	Total	Fair Value December 31, 2007
Fixed-rate long-term debt	$427	$400	$306	$1,000	$950	$4,865	$7,948	$8,192
Average interest rate	6.67%	5.95%	4.53%	6.96%	6.67%	6.03%	6.20%	
Variable-rate long-term debt	$450	–	$100	–	–	$861	$1,411	$1,411
Average interest rate	5.27%	–	5.69%	–	–	4.45%	4.80%	
Debt to affiliated trust[a]	–	–	–	–	–	$309	$309	$294
Interest rate	–	–	–	–	–	7.10%	7.10%	
Interest rate derivatives								
Interest rate forward contracts[b]	$200	–	–	–	–	–	$200	$(12)
Average pay rate	5.41%	–	–	–	–	–	5.41%	
Average receive rate	[c]	–	–	–	–	–	[c]	

(a) FPC Capital I – Quarterly Income Preferred Securities.

(b) $100 million is for anticipated 10-year debt issue hedge maturing on April 1, 2018, and requires mandatory cash settlement on April 1, 2008. The remaining $100 million is for anticipated 30-year debt issue hedge maturing on April 1, 2038, and requires mandatory cash settlement on April 1, 2008.

(c) Rate is 3-month London Inter Bank Offering Rate (LIBOR), which was 4.70% at December 31, 2007.

During 2007, PEF had entered into a combined $225 million notional of forward starting swaps to mitigate exposure to interest rate risk in anticipation of future debt issuances, which were terminated on September 13, 2007, in conjunction with PEF's issuance of $500 million of First Mortgage Bonds, 6.35% Series due 2037 and $250 million of First Mortgage Bonds, 5.80% Series due 2017.

On July 30, 2007, PEC entered into a $50 million notional forward starting swap and on October 24, 2007, PEC entered into $100 million notional of forward starting swaps to mitigate exposure to interest rate risk in anticipation of future debt issuances. On September 25, 2007, PEC amended its 10-year forward starting swap in order to move the maturity date from October 1, 2017, to April 1, 2018.

On January 8, 2008, PEF entered into a combined $200 million notional of forward starting swaps to mitigate exposure to interest rate risk in anticipation of future debt issuances.

December 31, 2006 (dollars in millions)	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Thereafter	Total	Fair Value December 31, 2006
Fixed-rate long-term debt	$324	$427	$400	$306	$1,000	$5,065	$7,522	$7,820
Average interest rate	6.79%	6.67%	5.95%	4.53%	6.96%	6.13%	6.23%	
Variable-rate long-term debt	–	$450	–	$100	–	$861	$1,411	$1,411
Average interest rate	–	5.77%	–	5.82%	–	3.62%	4.47%	
Debt to affiliated trust[a]	–	–	–	–	–	$309	$309	$312
Interest rate	–	–	–	–	–	7.10%	7.10%	
Interest rate derivatives								
Pay variable/receive fixed	–	–	–	–	$(50)	–	$(50)	$(1)
Average pay rate	–	–	–	–	[b]	–	[b]	
Average receive rate	–	–	–	–	4.65%	–	4.65%	
Interest rate forward contracts[c]	$100	–	–	–	–	–	$100	$(2)
Average pay rate	5.61%	–	–	–	–	–	5.61%	
Average receive rate	[b]	–	–	–	–	–	[b]	

[a] FPC Capital I – Quarterly Income Preferred Securities.

[b] Rate is 3-month LIBOR, which was 5.36% at December 31, 2006.

[c] Anticipated 10-year debt issue hedges matured on October 1, 2017, and required mandatory cash settlement on October 1, 2007.

On November 7, 2006, Progress Energy commenced a tender offer for up to $550 million aggregate principal amount of its 2011 and 2012 senior notes. Subsequently, we executed a total notional amount of $550 million of reverse treasury locks to reduce exposure to changes in cash flow due to fluctuating interest rates, which were then terminated on December 1, 2006. On December 6, 2006, Progress Energy repurchased, pursuant to the tender offer, $550 million, or 44.0 percent, of the outstanding aggregate principal amount of its 7.10% Senior Notes due March 1, 2011, at 108.361 percent of par, or $596 million, plus accrued interest.

MARKETABLE SECURITIES PRICE RISK

The Utilities maintain trust funds, pursuant to NRC requirements, to fund certain costs of decommissioning their nuclear plants. These funds are primarily invested in stocks, bonds and cash equivalents, which are exposed to price fluctuations in equity markets and to changes in interest rates. At December 31, 2007 and 2006, the fair value of these funds was $1.384 billion and $1.287 billion, respectively, including $804 million and $735 million, respectively, for PEC and $580 million and $552 million, respectively, for PEF. We actively monitor our portfolio by benchmarking the performance of our investments against certain indices and by maintaining, and periodically reviewing, target allocation percentages for various asset classes. The accounting for nuclear decommissioning recognizes that the Utilities' regulated electric rates provide for recovery of these costs net of any trust fund earnings, and, therefore, fluctuations in trust fund marketable security returns do not affect earnings. See Note 13 for further information on the trust fund securities.

CONTINGENT VALUE OBLIGATIONS MARKET VALUE RISK

In connection with the acquisition of Florida Progress, the Parent issued 98.6 million CVOs. Each CVO represents the right of the holder to receive contingent payments based on the performance of four synthetic fuels facilities purchased by subsidiaries of Florida Progress in October 1999. The payments are based on the net after-tax cash flows the facilities generate. The CVOs are derivatives and are recorded at fair value. Unrealized gains and losses from changes in fair value are recognized in earnings. We perform sensitivity analyses to estimate our exposure to the market risk of the CVOs. The sensitivity analysis performed on the CVOs uses quoted prices obtained from

brokers or quote services to measure the potential loss in earnings from a hypothetical 10 percent adverse change in market prices over the next 12 months. At December 31, 2007 and 2006, the CVO liability included in other liabilities and deferred credits on our Consolidated Balance Sheets was $34 million and $32 million, respectively. A hypothetical 10 percent decrease in the December 31, 2007, market price would result in a $3 million decrease in the fair value of the CVOs.

COMMODITY PRICE RISK

We are exposed to the effects of market fluctuations in the price of natural gas, coal, fuel oil, electricity and other energy-related products marketed and purchased as a result of our ownership of energy-related assets. Our exposure to these fluctuations is significantly limited by the cost-based regulation of the Utilities. Each state commission allows electric utilities to recover certain of these costs through various cost-recovery clauses to the extent the respective commission determines that such costs are prudent. Therefore, while there may be a delay in the timing between when these costs are incurred and when these costs are recovered from the ratepayers, changes from year to year have no material impact on operating results. In addition, most of our long-term power sales contracts shift substantially all fuel price risk to the purchaser. We also have oil price risk exposure related to synthetic fuels tax credits as discussed in MD&A – "Other Matters – Synthetic Fuels Tax Credits."

Most of our physical commodity contracts are not derivatives pursuant to SFAS No. 133 or qualify as normal purchases or sales pursuant to SFAS No. 133. Therefore, such contracts are not recorded at fair value.

We perform sensitivity analyses to estimate our exposure to the market risk of our derivative commodity instruments that are not eligible for recovery from ratepayers. The following discussion addresses the stand-alone commodity risk created by these derivative commodity instruments, without regard to the offsetting effect of the underlying exposure these instruments are intended to hedge. The sensitivity analysis performed on these derivative commodity instruments uses quoted prices obtained from brokers to measure the potential loss in earnings from a hypothetical 10 percent adverse change in market prices over the next 12 months. At December 31, 2007, the only derivative commodity instruments not eligible for recovery from ratepayers related to derivative contracts entered into on January 8, 2007, to hedge economically a portion of our 2007 synthetic fuels cash flow exposure to the risk of rising oil prices as discussed below. These contracts ended on December 31, 2007, and were settled for cash on January 8, 2008, with no material impact to 2008 earnings. At December 31, 2006, derivative commodity instruments not eligible for recovery from ratepayers were included in discontinued operations as discussed below.

See Note 17 for additional information with regard to our commodity contracts and use of derivative financial instruments.

DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS

As discussed in Note 3A, our subsidiary, PVI, entered into a series of transactions to sell or assign substantially all of its CCO physical and commercial assets and liabilities. On June 1, 2007, PVI closed the transaction involving the assignment of a contract portfolio consisting of the Georgia Contracts, forward gas and power contracts, gas transportation, structured power and other contracts to a third party. This represented substantially all of our nonregulated energy marketing and trading operations. The sale of the generation assets closed on June 11, 2007. Additionally, we sold Gas on October 2, 2006 (See Note 3C). At December 31, 2007, with the exception of the oil price hedge instruments discussed below, our discontinued operations did not have outstanding positions in derivative instruments. For the year ended December 31, 2007, $88 million of after-tax gains from derivative instruments related to our nonregulated energy marketing and trading operations were included in discontinued operations on the Consolidated Statements of Income.

On January 8, 2007, we entered into derivative contracts to hedge economically a portion of our 2007 synthetic fuels cash flow exposure to the risk of rising oil prices over an average annual oil price range of $63 to $77 per barrel on a New York Mercantile Exchange (NYMEX) basis. The notional quantity of these oil price hedge instruments was 25 million barrels and provided protection for the equivalent of approximately 8 million tons of 2007 synthetic fuels production. The cost of the hedges was approximately $65 million. The contracts were marked-to-market with changes in fair value recorded through earnings. These contracts ended on December 31, 2007, and were settled for

cash on January 8, 2008, with no material impact to 2008 earnings. Approximately 34 percent of the notional quantity of these contracts was entered into by Ceredo. As discussed in Note 3J, we disposed of our 100 percent ownership interest in Ceredo on March 30, 2007. Progress Energy is the primary beneficiary of, and continues to consolidate Ceredo in accordance with FIN 46R, but we have recorded a 100 percent minority interest. Consequently, subsequent to the disposal there is no net earnings impact for the portion of the contracts entered into by Ceredo. At December 31, 2007, the fair value of all of these contracts was recorded as a $234 million short-term derivative asset position, including $79 million at Ceredo. The fair value of these contracts was included in receivables, net on the Consolidated Balance Sheet (See Note 6A). As discussed in Note 3B, on October 12, 2007, we permanently ceased production of synthetic fuels at our majority-owned facilities. Because we have abandoned our majority-owned facilities and our other synthetic fuels operations ceased as of December 31, 2007, gains and losses on these contracts were included in discontinued operations, net of tax on the Consolidated Statement of Income in 2007. During the year ended December 31, 2007, we recorded net pre-tax gains of $168 million related to these contracts. Of this amount, $57 million was attributable to Ceredo of which $42 million was attributed to minority interest for the portion of the gain subsequent to the disposal of Ceredo.

At December 31, 2006, derivative assets of $107 million and derivative liabilities of $31 million were included in assets to be divested and liabilities to be divested, respectively, on the Consolidated Balance Sheet. Due to the divestitures discussed above, management determined that it was no longer probable that the forecasted transactions underlying certain derivative contracts would be fulfilled and cash flow hedge accounting for the contracts was discontinued beginning in the second quarter of 2006 for Gas and in the fourth quarter of 2006 for CCO. Our discontinued operations did not have material outstanding positions in commodity cash flow hedges at December 31, 2006. For the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005, excluding amounts reclassified to earnings due to discontinuance of the related cash flow hedges, net gains and losses from derivative instruments related to Gas and CCO on a consolidated basis were not material and are included in discontinued operations, net of tax on the Consolidated Statements of Income. For the year ended December 31, 2006, discontinued operations, net of tax includes $74 million in after-tax deferred income, which was reclassified to earnings due to discontinuance of the related cash flow hedges. For the year ended December 31, 2005, there were no reclassifications to earnings due to discontinuance of the related cash flow hedges.

ECONOMIC DERIVATIVES

Derivative products, primarily natural gas and oil contracts, may be entered into from time to time for economic hedging purposes. While management believes the economic hedges mitigate exposures to fluctuations in commodity prices, these instruments are not designated as hedges for accounting purposes and are monitored consistent with trading positions. We manage open positions with strict policies that limit our exposure to market risk and require daily reporting to management of potential financial exposures.

The Utilities have derivative instruments related to their exposure to price fluctuations on fuel oil and natural gas purchases. These instruments receive regulatory accounting treatment. Unrealized gains and losses are recorded in regulatory liabilities and regulatory assets on the Balance Sheets, respectively, until the contracts are settled (See Note 7A). Once settled, any realized gains or losses are passed through the fuel clause. During the year ended December 31, 2007, PEC recorded a net realized loss of $9 million. PEC's net realized gains and losses were not material during the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005. During the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, PEF recorded a net realized loss of $46 million, a net realized gain of $39 million and a net realized gain of $70 million, respectively.

Excluding amounts receiving regulatory accounting treatment and amounts related to our discontinued operations discussed above, gains and losses from contracts entered into for economic hedging purposes were not material to our or the Utilities' results of operations during the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005. Excluding derivative assets and derivative liabilities to be divested discussed above, we did not have material outstanding positions in such contracts at December 31, 2007 and 2006, other than those receiving regulatory accounting treatment at PEC and PEF, as discussed below.

At December 31, 2007, the fair value of PEC's commodity derivative instruments was recorded as a $19 million long-term derivative asset position included in other assets and deferred debits and a $3 million short-term derivative liability position included in other current liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheet. At December 31, 2006, PEC did not have material outstanding positions in such contracts.

At December 31, 2007, the fair value of PEF's commodity derivative instruments was recorded as a $60 million short-term derivative asset position included in prepayments and other current assets, a $90 million long-term derivative asset position included in derivative assets, and a $15 million short-term derivative liability position included in other current liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheet. At December 31, 2006, the fair value of such instruments was recorded as a $2 million long-term derivative asset position included in derivative assets, an $87 million short-term derivative liability position included in other current liabilities, and a $36 million long-term derivative liability position included in other liabilities and deferred credits on the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

CASH FLOW HEDGES

PEC designates a portion of commodity derivative instruments as cash flow hedges under SFAS No. 133. The objective for holding these instruments is to hedge exposure to market risk associated with fluctuations in the price of power for our forecasted sales. Realized gains and losses are recorded net in operating revenues. PEF did not have any commodity derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges at December 31, 2007 and 2006. At December 31, 2007 and 2006, we and PEC did not have material outstanding positions in such contracts. The ineffective portion of commodity cash flow hedges was not material to our or the Utilities' results of operations for 2007, 2006 and 2005.

At December 31, 2007 and 2006, the amount recorded in our or PEC's accumulated other comprehensive income related to commodity cash flow hedges was not material. PEF had no amount recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income related to commodity cash flow hedges at December 31, 2007 or 2006.

PEC

PEC has certain market risks inherent in its financial instruments, which arise from transactions entered into in the normal course of business. PEC's primary exposures are changes in interest rates with respect to long-term debt and commercial paper, fluctuations in the return on marketable securities with respect to its nuclear decommissioning trust funds, and changes in energy-related commodity prices.

The information required by this item is incorporated herein by reference to the Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk insofar as it relates to PEC.

INTEREST RATE RISK

The following tables provide information at December 31, 2007 and 2006, about PEC's interest rate risk sensitive instruments:

December 31, 2007								**Fair Value December**
(dollars in millions)	**2008**	**2009**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**Thereafter**	**Total**	**31, 2007**
Fixed-rate long-term debt	**$300**	**$400**	**$6**	**$–**	**$500**	**$1,665**	**$2,871**	**$2,925**
Average interest rate	**6.65%**	**5.95%**	**6.30%**	**–**	**6.50%**	**5.57%**	**5.90%**	
Variable-rate long-term debt	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**$620**	**$620**	**$620**
Average interest rate	**–**					**4.51%**	**4.51%**	
Interest rate forward contracts[a]	**$200**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**$200**	**$(12)**
Average pay rate	**5.41%**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**5.41%**	
Average receive rate	**[b]**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**[b]**	

[a] $100 million is for anticipated 10-year debt issue hedge maturing on April 1, 2018, and requires mandatory cash settlement on April 1, 2008. The remaining $100 million is for anticipated 30-year debt issue hedge maturing on April 1, 2038, and requires mandatory cash settlement on April 1, 2008.

[b] Rate is 3-month LIBOR, which was 4.70% at December 31, 2007.

December 31, 2006								Fair Value December
(dollars in millions)	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Thereafter	Total	31, 2006
Fixed-rate long-term debt	$200	$300	$400	$6	–	$2,165	$3,071	$3,112
Average interest rate	6.80%	6.65%	5.95%	6.30%	–	5.79%	5.96%	
Variable-rate long-term debt	–	–	–	–	–	$620	$620	$620
Average interest rate	–	–	–	–	–	3.61%	3.61%	
Interest rate forward contracts[a]	$50	–	–	–	–	–	$50	$(1)
Average pay rate	5.61%	–	–	–	–	–	5.61%	
Average receive rate	[b]	–	–	–	–	–	[b]	

[a] Anticipated 10-year debt issue hedge matured on October 1, 2017, and required mandatory cash settlement on October 1, 2007.

[b] Rate is 3-month LIBOR, which was 5.36% at December 31, 2006.

COMMODITY PRICE RISK

PEC is exposed to the effects of market fluctuations in the price of natural gas, coal, fuel oil, electricity and other energy-related products marketed and purchased as a result of its ownership of energy-related assets. PEC's exposure to these fluctuations is significantly limited by cost-based regulation. Each state commission allows electric utilities to recover certain of these costs through various cost-recovery clauses to the extent the respective

commission determines that such costs are prudent. Therefore, while there may be a delay in the timing between when these costs are incurred and when these costs are recovered from the ratepayers, changes from year to year have no material impact on operating results. PEC may engage in limited economic hedging activity using natural gas and electricity financial instruments. See "Commodity Price Risk" discussion under Progress Energy above and Note 17 for additional information with regard to PEC's commodity contracts and use of derivative financial instruments.

PEF

PEF has certain market risks inherent in its financial instruments, which arise from transactions entered into in the normal course of business. PEF's primary exposures are changes in interest rates with respect to long-term debt and commercial paper, fluctuations in the return on marketable securities with respect to its nuclear decommissioning trust funds, and changes in energy-related commodity prices.

The information required by this item is incorporated herein by reference to the Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk insofar as it relates to PEF.

INTEREST RATE RISK

The following tables provide information at December 31, 2007 and 2006, about PEF's interest rate risk sensitive instruments:

December 31, 2007								**Fair Value December**
(dollars in millions)	**2008**	**2009**	**2010**	**2011**	**2012**	**Thereafter**	**Total**	**31, 2007**
Fixed-rate long-term debt	**$82**	**$–**	**$300**	**$300**	**$–**	**$1,850**	**$2,532**	**$2,548**
Average interest rate	**6.87%**	**–**	**4.50%**	**6.65%**	**–**	**5.69%**	**5.70%**	
Variable-rate long-term debt	**$450**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**$241**	**$691**	**$691**
Average interest rate	**5.27%**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**4.32%**	**4.94%**	

December 31, 2006								Fair Value December
(dollars in millions)	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	Thereafter	Total	31, 2006
Fixed-rate long-term debt	$89	$82	–	$300	$300	$1,100	$1,871	$1,876
Average interest rate	6.80%	6.87%	–	4.50%	6.65%	5.37%	5.57%	
Variable-rate long-term debt	–	$450	–	–	–	$241	$691	$691
Average interest rate	–	5.77%	–	–	–	3.66%	5.04%	
Interest rate forward contracts[a]	$50	–	–	–	–	–	$50	$(1)
Average pay rate	5.61%	–	–	–	–	–	5.61%	
Average receive rate	[b]	–	–	–	–	–	[b]	

[a] Anticipated 10-year debt issue hedge matured on October 1, 2017, and required mandatory cash settlement on October 1, 2007.

[b] Rate is 3-month LIBOR, which was 5.36% at December 31, 2006.

During 2007, PEF had entered into a combined $225 million notional of forward starting swaps to mitigate exposure to interest rate risk in anticipation of future debt issuances, which were terminated on September 13, 2007, in conjunction with PEF's issuance of $500 million of First Mortgage Bonds, 6.35% Series due 2037 and $250 million of First Mortgage Bonds, 5.80% Series due 2017.

On January 8, 2008, PEF entered into a combined $200 million notional of forward starting swaps to mitigate exposure to interest rate risk in anticipation of future debt issuances.

COMMODITY PRICE RISK

PEF is exposed to the effects of market fluctuations in the price of natural gas, coal, fuel oil, electricity and other energy-related products marketed and purchased as a result of its ownership of energy-related assets. PEF's exposure to these fluctuations is significantly limited by its cost-based regulation. The FPSC allows PEF to recover certain fuel and purchased power costs to the extent the FPSC determines that such costs are prudent. Therefore, while there may be a delay in the timing between when these costs are incurred and when these costs are recovered from the ratepayers, changes from year to year have no material impact on operating results. See "Commodity Price

Risk" discussion under Progress Energy above and Note 17 for additional information with regard to PEF's commodity contracts and use of derivative financial instruments.

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

The following financial statements, supplementary data and financial statement schedules are included herein:

	Page
Progress Energy, Inc. (Progress Energy)	
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	117
Consolidated Statements of Income for the Years Ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005	118
Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2007 and 2006	119
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005	120
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Common Stock Equity for the Years Ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005	121
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the Years Ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005	122
Carolina Power & Light Company d/b/a Progress Energy Carolinas, Inc. (PEC)	
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	123
Consolidated Statements of Income for the Years Ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005	124
Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2007 and 2006	125
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005	126
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Common Stock Equity for the Years Ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005	127
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the Years Ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005	127
Florida Power Corporation d/b/a Progress Energy Florida, Inc. (PEF)	
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	128
Statements of Income for the Years Ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005	129
Balance Sheets at December 31, 2007 and 2006	130
Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005	131
Statements of Changes in Common Stock Equity for the Years Ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005	132
Statements of Comprehensive Income for the Years Ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005	132
Combined Notes to the Financial Statements for Progress Energy, Inc., Carolina Power & Light Company d/b/a Progress Energy Carolinas, Inc. and Florida Power Corporation d/b/a Progress Energy Florida, Inc.	
Note 1 – Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	133
Note 2 – New Accounting Standards	139
Note 3 – Divestitures	141
Note 4 – Acquisitions	147
Note 5 – Property, Plant and Equipment	148
Note 6 – Current Assets	153
Note 7 – Regulatory Matters	154
Note 8 – Goodwill and Intangible Assets	161
Note 9 – Impairments of Long-Lived Assets and Investments	162
Note 10 – Equity	162
Note 11 – Preferred Stock of Subsidiaries – Not Subject to Mandatory Redemption	170
Note 12 – Debt and Credit Facilities	171
Note 13 – Investments and Fair Value of Financial Instruments	175
Note 14 – Income Taxes	179

	Page
Note 15 – Contingent Value Obligations	187
Note 16 – Benefit Plans	187
Note 17 – Risk Management Activities and Derivatives Transactions	197
Note 18 – Related Party Transactions	201
Note 19 – Financial Information by Business Segment	202
Note 20 – Other Income and Other Expense	203
Note 21 – Environmental Matters	205
Note 22 – Commitments and Contingencies	208
Note 23 – Condensed Consolidating Statements	216
Note 24 – Quarterly Financial Data (Unaudited)	225

Each of the preceding combined notes to the financial statements of the Progress Registrants are applicable to Progress Energy, Inc. but not to each of PEC and PEF. The following table sets forth which notes are applicable to each of PEC and PEF.

Registrant	Applicable Notes
PEC	1, 2, 5 through 10, 12 through 14, 16 through 22 and 24
PEF	1 through 3, 5 through 10, 12 through 14, 16 through 22 and 24

Consolidated Financial Statement Schedules for the Years Ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005:

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm on Financial Statement Schedule – Progress Energy, Inc.	227
Schedule II – Valuation and Qualifying Accounts – Progress Energy, Inc.	228
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm on Financial Statement Schedule – Carolina Power & Light Company d/b/a Progress Energy Carolinas, Inc.	229
Schedule II – Valuation and Qualifying Accounts – Carolina Power & Light Company d/b/a Progress Energy Carolinas, Inc.	230
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm on Financial Statement Schedule – Florida Power Corporation d/b/a Progress Energy Florida, Inc.	231
Schedule II – Valuation and Qualifying Accounts – Florida Power Corporation d/b/a Progress Energy Florida, Inc.	232

All other schedules have been omitted as not applicable or are not required because the information required to be shown is included in the Financial Statements or the Combined Notes to the Financial Statements.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND SHAREHOLDERS OF PROGRESS ENERGY, INC.:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Progress Energy, Inc., and its subsidiaries (the Company) at December 31, 2007 and 2006, and the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, changes in common stock equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2007. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, such consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company at December 31, 2007 and 2006, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2007, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As discussed in Note 14 and Note 16 to the consolidated financial statements, on January 1, 2007, the Company adopted Financial Accounting Standards Board Interpretation No. 48 and on December 31, 2006, the Company adopted Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 158.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the Company's internal control over financial reporting at December 31, 2007, based on the criteria established in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission, and our report dated February 28, 2008, expressed an unqualified opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Raleigh, North Carolina
February 28, 2008

PROGRESS ENERGY, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS of INCOME

(in millions except per share data)

Years ended December 31	2007	2006	2005
Operating revenues	**$9,153**	$8,724	$7,948
Operating expenses			
Fuel used in electric generation	**3,145**	3,008	2,359
Purchased power	**1,184**	1,100	1,048
Operation and maintenance	**1,842**	1,583	1,770
Depreciation and amortization	**905**	1,011	926
Taxes other than on income	**501**	500	460
Other	**30**	35	(3)
Total operating expenses	7,607	7,237	6,560
Operating income	**1,546**	1,487	1,388
Other income (expense)			
Interest income	**34**	59	13
Other, net	**44**	(16)	(1)
Total other income	**78**	43	12
Interest charges			
Net interest charges	**605**	631	588
Allowance for borrowed funds used during construction	**(17)**	(7)	(13)
Total interest charges, net	**588**	624	575
Income from continuing operations before income tax and minority interest	**1,036**	906	825
Income tax expense	**334**	339	298
Income from continuing operations before minority interest	**702**	567	527
Minority interest in subsidiaries' income, net of tax	**(9)**	(16)	(4)
Income from continuing operations	**693**	551	523
Discontinued operations, net of tax	**(189)**	20	173
Cumulative effect of change in accounting principle, net of tax	**–**	–	1
Net income	**$504**	$571	$697
Average common shares outstanding – basic	**256**	250	247
Basic earnings per common share			
Income from continuing operations	**$2.71**	$2.20	$2.12
Discontinued operations, net of tax	**(0.74)**	0.08	0.70
Net income	**$1.97**	$2.28	$2.82
Diluted earnings per common share			
Income from continuing operations	**$2.70**	$2.20	$2.12
Discontinued operations, net of tax	**(0.74)**	0.08	0.70
Net income	**$1.96**	$2.28	$2.82
Dividends declared per common share	**$2.45**	$2.43	$2.38

See Notes to Progress Energy, Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements.

PROGRESS ENERGY, INC.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

(in millions)

December 31	2007	2006
ASSETS		
Utility plant		
Utility plant in service	**$25,327**	$23,743
Accumulated depreciation	**(10,895)**	(10,064)
Utility plant in service, net	**14,432**	13,679
Held for future use	**37**	10
Construction work in progress	**1,765**	1,289
Nuclear fuel, net of amortization	**371**	267
Total utility plant, net	**16,605**	15,245
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	**255**	265
Short-term investments	**1**	71
Receivables, net	**1,137**	930
Inventory	**994**	936
Deferred fuel cost	**154**	196
Deferred income taxes	**27**	142
Assets to be divested	**52**	966
Prepayments and other current assets	**155**	108
Total current assets	**2,775**	3,614
Deferred debits and other assets		
Regulatory assets	**931**	1,231
Nuclear decommissioning trust funds	**1,384**	1,287
Miscellaneous other property and investments	**448**	465
Goodwill	**3,655**	3,655
Derivative assets	**109**	2
Other assets and deferred debits	**379**	208
Total deferred debits and other assets	**6,906**	6,848
Total assets	**$26,286**	$25,707
CAPITALIZATION AND LIABILITIES		
Common stock equity		
Common stock without par value, 500 million shares authorized, 260 and 256 million shares issued and outstanding, respectively	**$6,028**	$5,791
Unearned ESOP shares (2 million shares)	**(37)**	(50)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	**(34)**	(49)
Retained earnings	**2,465**	2,594
Total common stock equity	**8,422**	8,286
Preferred stock of subsidiaries – not subject to mandatory redemption	**93**	93
Minority interest	**84**	10
Long-term debt, affiliate	**271**	271
Long-term debt, net	**8,466**	8,564
Total capitalization	**17,336**	17,224
Current liabilities		
Current portion of long-term debt	**877**	324
Short-term debt	**201**	–
Accounts payable	**789**	712
Interest accrued	**173**	171
Dividends declared	**160**	156
Customer deposits	**255**	227
Regulatory liabilities	**173**	76
Liabilities to be divested	**8**	248
Income taxes accrued	**8**	284
Other current liabilities	**604**	622
Total current liabilities	**3,248**	2,820
Deferred credits and other liabilities		
Noncurrent income tax liabilities	**361**	312
Accumulated deferred investment tax credits	**139**	151
Regulatory liabilities	**2,539**	2,543
Asset retirement obligations	**1,378**	1,304
Accrued pension and other benefits	**763**	957
Capital lease obligations	**239**	70
Other liabilities and deferred credits	**283**	326
Total deferred credits and other liabilities	**5,702**	5,663
Commitments and contingencies (Notes 21 and 22)		
Total capitalization and liabilities	**$26,286**	$25,707

See Notes to Progress Energy, Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements.

PROGRESS ENERGY, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS of CASH FLOWS

(in millions)

Years ended December 31	2007	2006	2005
Operating activities			
Net income	**$504**	$571	$697
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities			
Impairment of assets	**–**	174	–
Charges for voluntary enhanced retirement program	**–**	–	159
Depreciation and amortization	**1,026**	1,190	1,216
Deferred income taxes and investment tax credits, net	**177**	(251)	(340)
Deferred fuel cost (credit)	**117**	396	(317)
Deferred income	**(128)**	(69)	–
Other adjustments to net income	**124**	88	135
Cash (used) provided by changes in operating assets and liabilities			
Receivables	**(193)**	78	(170)
Inventory	**(11)**	(168)	(163)
Prepayments and other current assets	**23**	(92)	(13)
Income taxes, net	**(275)**	197	101
Accounts payable	**(34)**	16	124
Other current liabilities	**150**	(30)	65
Other assets and deferred debits	**(221)**	(60)	(78)
Other liabilities and deferred credits	**(7)**	(39)	51
Net cash provided by operating activities	**1,252**	2,001	1,467
Investing activities			
Gross property additions	**(1,973)**	(1,572)	(1,313)
Nuclear fuel additions	**(228)**	(114)	(126)
Proceeds from sales of discontinued operations and other assets, net of cash divested	**675**	1,657	475
Purchases of available-for-sale securities and other investments	**(1,413)**	(2,452)	(3,985)
Proceeds from sales of available-for-sale securities and other investments	**1,452**	2,631	3,845
Other investing activities	**30**	(23)	(40)
Net cash (used) provided by investing activities	**(1,457)**	127	(1,144)
Financing activities			
Issuance of common stock	**151**	185	208
Dividends paid on common stock	**(627)**	(607)	(582)
Proceeds from issuance of short-term debt with original maturities greater than 90 days	**176**	–	–
Net increase (decrease) in short-term debt	**25**	(175)	(509)
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt, net	**739**	397	1,642
Retirement of long-term debt	**(324)**	(2,200)	(564)
Other financing activities	**55**	(68)	32
Net cash provided (used) by financing activities	**195**	(2,468)	227
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	**(10)**	(340)	550
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	**265**	605	55
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	**$255**	$265	$605
Supplemental disclosures			
Cash paid during the year			
Interest (net of amount capitalized)	**$585**	$698	$645
Income taxes (net of refunds)	**176**	311	168
Significant noncash transactions			
Capital lease obligation incurred	**182**	54	–
Note receivable for disposal of ownership interest in Ceredo	**48**	–	–
Noncash property additions accrued for as of December 31	**329**	231	116

See Notes to Progress Energy, Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements.

PROGRESS ENERGY, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS of CHANGES in COMMON STOCK EQUITY

(in millions)	Common Stock Outstanding Shares	Common Stock Outstanding Amount	Unearned Restricted Shares	Unearned ESOP Shares	Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income	Retained Earnings	Total Common Stock Equity
Balance, December 31, 2004	247	$5,360	$(13)	$(76)	$(164)	$2,526	$7,633
Net income		–	–	–	–	697	697
Other comprehensive income		–	–	–	60	–	60
Comprehensive income							757
Issuance of shares	5	199	–	–	–	–	199
Presentation reclassification –SFAS No. 123R adoption		(13)	13	–	–	–	–
Stock options exercised		8	–	–	–	–	8
Purchase of restricted stock		(8)	–	–	–	–	(8)
Allocation of ESOP shares		12	–	13	–	–	25
Stock-based compensation expense		13	–	–	–	–	13
Dividends ($2.38 per share)		–	–	–	–	(589)	(589)
Balance, December 31, 2005	252	5,571	–	(63)	(104)	2,634	8,038
Net income		–	–	–	–	571	571
Other comprehensive loss		–	–	–	(18)	–	(18)
Comprehensive income							553
Adjustment to initially apply SFAS No. 158, net of tax		–	–	–	73	–	73
Issuance of shares	4	70	–	–	–	–	70
Stock options exercised		115	–	–	–	–	115
Purchase of restricted stock		(8)	–	–	–	–	(8)
Allocation of ESOP shares		13	–	13	–	–	26
Stock-based compensation expense		30	–	–	–	–	30
Dividends ($2.43 per share)		–	–	–	–	(611)	(611)
Balance, December 31, 2006	**256**	**5,791**	**–**	**(50)**	**(49)**	**2,594**	**8,286**
Net income		**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**504**	**504**
Other comprehensive income		**–**	**–**	**–**	**15**	**–**	**15**
Comprehensive income							**519**
Adjustment to initially apply FASB Interpretation No. 48		**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(2)**	**(2)**
Issuance of shares	**4**	**46**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**46**
Stock options exercised		**105**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**105**
Allocation of ESOP shares		**15**	**–**	**13**	**–**	**–**	**28**
Stock-based compensation expense		**71**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**71**
Dividends ($2.45 per share)		**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**(631)**	**(631)**
Balance, December 31, 2007	**260**	**$6,028**	**$–**	**$(37)**	**$(34)**	**$2,465**	**$8,422**

See Notes to Progress Energy, Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements.

PROGRESS ENERGY, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS of COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

(in millions)

Years ended December 31	**2007**	2006	2005
Net income	**$504**	$571	$697
Other comprehensive income (loss)			
Reclassification adjustments included in net income			
Change in cash flow hedges (net of tax (expense) benefit of $(3), $28 and $(26), respectively)	**4**	(46)	46
Foreign currency translation adjustments included in discontinued operations	**–**	–	(6)
Minimum pension liability adjustment included in discontinued operations (net of tax expense of $1)	**–**	–	1
Change in unrecognized items for pension and other postretirement benefits (net of tax expense of $1)	**2**	–	–
Net unrealized (losses) gains on cash flow hedges (net of tax benefit (expense) of $8, $16 and $(26), respectively)	**(13)**	(23)	37
Net unrecognized items on pension and other postretirement benefits (net of tax expense of $16)	**23**	–	–
Minimum pension liability adjustment (net of tax (expense) benefit of $(30) and $22, respectively)	**–**	48	(19)
Other (net of tax benefit (expense) of $3, $- and $(1), respectively)	**(1)**	3	1
Other comprehensive income (loss)	**15**	(18)	60
Comprehensive income	**$519**	$553	$757

See Notes to Progress Energy, Inc. Consolidated Financial Statements.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND SHAREHOLDERS OF CAROLINA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY d/b/a PROGRESS ENERGY CAROLINAS, INC.:

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Carolina Power & Light Company d/b/a Progress Energy Carolinas, Inc. and its subsidiaries (PEC) at December 31, 2007 and 2006, and the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, changes in common stock equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2007. These financial statements are the responsibility of PEC's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. PEC is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. Our audits include consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of PEC's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, such consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of PEC at December 31, 2007 and 2006, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2007, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As discussed in Note 14 and Note 16 to the consolidated financial statements, on January 1, 2007, PEC adopted Financial Accounting Standards Board Interpretation No. 48 and on December 31, 2006, PEC adopted Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 158.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Raleigh, North Carolina
February 28, 2008

CAROLINA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY d/b/a PROGRESS ENERGY CAROLINAS, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS of INCOME

(in millions) Years ended December 31	**2007**	2006	2005
Operating revenues	**$4,385**	$4,086	$3,991
Operating expenses			
Fuel used in electric generation	**1,381**	1,173	1,036
Purchased power	**302**	334	354
Operation and maintenance	**1,024**	930	941
Depreciation and amortization	**519**	571	561
Taxes other than on income	**192**	191	178
Other	**(2)**	–	(10)
Total operating expenses	**3,416**	3,199	3,060
Operating income	**969**	887	931
Other income (expense)			
Interest income	**21**	25	8
Other, net	**16**	25	(15)
Total other income (expense)	**37**	50	(7)
Interest charges			
Interest charges	**215**	217	197
Allowance for borrowed funds used during construction	**(5)**	(2)	(5)
Total interest charges, net	**210**	215	192
Income before income tax	**796**	722	732
Income tax expense	**295**	265	239
Net income	**501**	457	493
Preferred stock dividend requirement	**3**	3	3
Earnings for common stock	**$498**	$454	$490

See Notes to PEC Consolidated Financial Statements.

CAROLINA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY d/b/a PROGRESS ENERGY CAROLINAS, INC.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

(in millions) December 31	2007	2006
ASSETS		
Utility plant		
Utility plant in service	**$15,117**	$14,356
Accumulated depreciation	**(7,097)**	(6,408)
Utility plant in service, net	**8,020**	7,948
Held for future use	**2**	3
Construction work in progress	**566**	617
Nuclear fuel, net of amortization	**292**	209
Total utility plant, net	**8,880**	8,777
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	**25**	71
Short-term investments	**1**	50
Receivables, net	**472**	473
Receivables from affiliated companies	**42**	27
Notes receivable from affiliated companies	**–**	24
Inventory	**510**	497
Deferred fuel cost	**148**	196
Prepayments and other current assets	**49**	45
Total current assets	**1,247**	1,383
Deferred debits and other assets		
Regulatory assets	**679**	777
Nuclear decommissioning trust funds	**804**	735
Miscellaneous other property and investments	**192**	193
Other assets and deferred debits	**160**	155
Total deferred debits and other assets	**1,835**	1,860
Total assets	**$11,962**	$12,020
CAPITALIZATION AND LIABILITIES		
Common stock equity		
Common stock without par value, 200 million shares authorized, 160 million shares issued and outstanding	**$2,054**	$2,010
Unearned ESOP common stock	**(37)**	(50)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	**(10)**	(1)
Retained earnings	**1,772**	1,431
Total common stock equity	**3,779**	3,390
Preferred stock – not subject to mandatory redemption	**59**	59
Long-term debt, net	**3,183**	3,470
Total capitalization	**7,021**	6,919
Current liabilities		
Current portion of long-term debt	**300**	200
Notes payable to affiliated companies	**154**	–
Accounts payable	**290**	310
Payables to affiliated companies	**71**	108
Interest accrued	**58**	69
Customer deposits	**70**	59
Income taxes accrued	**27**	68
Current portion of unearned revenue	**3**	71
Other current liabilities	**178**	154
Total current liabilities	**1,151**	1,039
Deferred credits and other liabilities		
Noncurrent income tax liabilities	**936**	909
Accumulated deferred investment tax credits	**122**	128
Regulatory liabilities	**1,097**	1,320
Asset retirement obligations	**1,063**	1,004
Accrued pension and other benefits	**459**	581
Other liabilities and deferred credits	**113**	120
Total deferred credits and other liabilities	**3,790**	4,062
Commitments and contingencies (Notes 21 and 22)		
Total capitalization and liabilities	**$11,962**	$12,020

See Notes to PEC Consolidated Financial Statements.

CAROLINA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY d/b/a PROGRESS ENERGY CAROLINAS, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS of CASH FLOWS

(in millions)

Years Ended December 31	**2007**	2006	2005
Operating activities			
Net income	**$501**	$457	$493
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities			
Charges for voluntary enhanced retirement program	**–**	–	42
Depreciation and amortization	**608**	656	644
Deferred income taxes and investment tax credits, net	**41**	(59)	(150)
Deferred fuel cost (credit)	**48**	(8)	(144)
Other adjustments to net income	**(47)**	(23)	69
Cash (used) provided by changes in operating assets and liabilities			
Receivables	**(19)**	36	(111)
Receivables from affiliated companies	**(15)**	9	11
Inventory	**(10)**	(69)	(91)
Prepayments and other current assets	**(17)**	10	9
Income taxes, net	**(37)**	(24)	163
Accounts payable	**36**	56	9
Payables to affiliated companies	**(37)**	32	(13)
Other current liabilities	**(29)**	(16)	76
Other assets and deferred debits	**(28)**	38	(19)
Other liabilities and deferred credits	**23**	(1)	44
Net cash provided by operating activities	**1,018**	1,094	1,032
Investing activities			
Gross property additions	**(757)**	(705)	(603)
Nuclear fuel additions	**(184)**	(102)	(79)
Purchases of available-for-sale securities and other investments	**(603)**	(896)	(1,832)
Proceeds from sales of available-for-sale securities and other investments	**622**	1,006	1,692
Changes in advances to affiliated companies	**24**	(24)	–
Other investing activities	**6**	(1)	11
Net cash used by investing activities	**(892)**	(722)	(811)
Financing activities			
Dividends paid on preferred stock	**(3)**	(3)	(3)
Dividends paid to parent	**(143)**	(339)	(457)
Net decrease in short-term debt	**–**	(73)	(148)
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt, net	**–**	–	898
Retirement of long-term debt	**(200)**	–	(300)
Changes in advances from affiliated companies	**154**	(11)	(105)
Other financing activities	**20**	–	1
Net cash used by financing activities	**(172)**	(426)	(114)
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	**(46)**	(54)	107
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	**71**	125	18
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	**$25**	$71	$125
Supplemental disclosures			
Cash paid during the year			
Interest (net of amount capitalized)	**$210**	$210	$187
Income taxes (net of refunds)	**291**	347	222
Significant noncash transactions			
Noncash property additions accrued for as of December 31	**87**	104	53

See Notes to PEC Consolidated Financial Statements.

CAROLINA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY d/b/a PROGRESS ENERGY CAROLINAS, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS of CHANGES in COMMON STOCK EQUITY

(in millions)	Common Stock Outstanding Shares	Common Stock Outstanding Amount	Unearned ESOP Shares	Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income	Retained Earnings	Total Common Stock Equity
Balance, December 31, 2004	160	$1,975	$(76)	$(114)	$1,287	$3,072
Net income		–	–	–	493	493
Other comprehensive loss		–	–	(6)	–	(6)
Comprehensive income						487
Stock-based compensation expense		3	–	–	–	3
Allocation of ESOP shares		20	13	–	–	33
Noncash dividend to parent		(17)	–	–	–	(17)
Preferred stock dividends at stated rates		–	–	–	(3)	(3)
Dividends paid to parent		–	–	–	(457)	(457)
Balance, December 31, 2005	160	1,981	(63)	(120)	1,320	3,118
Net income		–	–	–	457	457
Other comprehensive income		–	–	36	–	36
Comprehensive income						493
Adjustment to initially apply SFAS No. 158, net of tax		–	–	83	–	83
Stock-based compensation expense		10	–	–	–	10
Allocation of ESOP shares		19	13	–	–	32
Preferred stock dividends at stated rates		–	–	–	(3)	(3)
Dividends paid to parent		–	–	–	(339)	(339)
Tax benefit dividend		–	–	–	(4)	(4)
Balance, December 31, 2006	**160**	**2,010**	**(50)**	**(1)**	**1,431**	**3,390**
Net income		**–**	**–**	**–**	**501**	**501**
Other comprehensive loss		**–**	**–**	**(9)**	**–**	**(9)**
Comprehensive income						**492**
Adjustment to initially apply FASB Interpretation No. 48		**–**	**–**	**–**	**(6)**	**(6)**
Stock-based compensation expense		**24**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**24**
Allocation of ESOP shares		**20**	**13**	**–**	**–**	**33**
Preferred stock dividends at stated rates		**–**	**–**	**–**	**(3)**	**(3)**
Dividends paid to parent		**–**	**–**	**–**	**(143)**	**(143)**
Tax benefit dividend		**–**	**–**	**–**	**(8)**	**(8)**
Balance, December 31, 2007	**160**	**$2,054**	**$(37)**	**$(10)**	**$1,772**	**$3,779**

CAROLINA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY d/b/a PROGRESS ENERGY CAROLINAS, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS of COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

(in millions) Years ended December 31	**2007**	2006	2005
Net income	**$501**	$457	$493
Other comprehensive (loss) income			
Net unrealized (losses) gains on cash flow hedges (net of tax benefit (expense) of $4, $2, and $(2), respectively)	**(5)**	(2)	3
Reclassification adjustment included in net income (net of tax expense of $-)	**–**	–	1
Minimum pension liability adjustment (net of tax (expense) benefit of $(23) and $7, respectively)	**–**	36	(12)
Other (net of tax benefit (expense) of $1, $1, and $(1), respectively)	**(4)**	2	2
Other comprehensive (loss) income	**(9)**	36	(6)
Comprehensive income	**$492**	$493	$487

See Notes to PEC Consolidated Financial Statements.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND SHAREHOLDER OF FLORIDA POWER CORPORATION d/b/a PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC.:

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of Florida Power Corporation d/b/a Progress Energy Florida, Inc. (PEF) at December 31, 2007 and 2006, and the related statements of income, comprehensive income, changes in common stock equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2007. These financial statements are the responsibility of PEF's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. PEF is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. Our audits include consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of PEF's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, such financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of PEF at December 31, 2007 and 2006, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2007, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As discussed in Note 14 and Note 16 to the financial statements, on January 1, 2007, PEF adopted Financial Accounting Standards Board Interpretation No. 48 and on December 31, 2006, PEF adopted Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 158.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Raleigh, North Carolina
February 28, 2008

FLORIDA POWER CORPORATION d/b/a PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC.

STATEMENTS of INCOME

(in millions)

Years ended December 31	**2007**	2006	2005
Operating revenues	**$4,749**	$4,639	$3,955
Operating expenses			
Fuel used in electric generation	**1,764**	1,835	1,323
Purchased power	**882**	766	694
Operation and maintenance	**834**	684	852
Depreciation and amortization	**366**	404	334
Taxes other than on income	**309**	309	279
Other	**8**	(2)	(26)
Total operating expenses	**4,163**	3,996	3,456
Operating income	**586**	643	499
Other income			
Interest income	**9**	15	1
Other, net	**39**	13	7
Total other income	**48**	28	8
Interest charges			
Interest charges	**185**	155	134
Allowance for borrowed funds used during construction	**(12)**	(5)	(8)
Total interest charges, net	**173**	150	126
Income before income tax	**461**	521	381
Income tax expense	**144**	193	121
Net income	**317**	328	260
Preferred stock dividend requirement	**2**	2	2
Earnings for common stock	**$315**	$326	$258

See Notes to PEF Financial Statements.

FLORIDA POWER CORPORATION d/b/a PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC.

BALANCE SHEETS

(in millions) December 31	2007	2006
ASSETS		
Utility plant		
Utility plant in service	**$10,025**	$9,202
Accumulated depreciation	**(3,738)**	(3,602)
Utility plant in service, net	**6,287**	5,600
Held for future use	**35**	7
Construction work in progress	**1,199**	672
Nuclear fuel, net of amortization	**79**	58
Total utility plant, net	**7,600**	6,337
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	**23**	23
Receivables, net	**339**	340
Receivables from affiliated companies	**8**	11
Notes receivable from affiliated companies	**149**	–
Deferred income taxes	**39**	86
Inventory	**484**	436
Income taxes receivable	**41**	47
Derivative assets	**60**	–
Prepayments and other current assets	**9**	62
Total current assets	**1,152**	1,005
Deferred debits and other assets		
Regulatory assets	**252**	454
Nuclear decommissioning trust funds	**580**	552
Miscellaneous other property and investments	**46**	45
Derivative assets	**90**	2
Prepaid pension cost	**221**	174
Other assets and deferred debits	**63**	24
Total deferred debits and other assets	**1,252**	1,251
Total assets	**$10,004**	$8,593
CAPITALIZATION AND LIABILITIES		
Common stock equity		
Common stock without par value, 60 million shares authorized, 100 shares issued and outstanding	**$1,109**	$1,100
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	**(8)**	(1)
Retained earnings	**1,901**	1,588
Total common stock equity	**3,002**	2,687
Preferred stock – not subject to mandatory redemption	**34**	34
Long-term debt, net	**2,686**	2,468
Total capitalization	**5,722**	5,189
Current liabilities		
Current portion of long-term debt	**532**	89
Notes payable to affiliated companies	**–**	47
Accounts payable	**461**	292
Payables to affiliated companies	**87**	116
Interest accrued	**57**	38
Customer deposits	**185**	168
Derivative liabilities	**15**	89
Regulatory liabilities	**173**	76
Other current liabilities	**92**	89
Total current liabilities	**1,602**	1,004
Deferred credits and other liabilities		
Noncurrent income tax liabilities	**401**	466
Accumulated deferred investment tax credits	**17**	23
Regulatory liabilities	**1,316**	1,091
Asset retirement obligations	**315**	299
Accrued pension and other benefits	**304**	332
Capital lease obligations	**224**	53
Other liabilities and deferred credits	**103**	136
Total deferred credits and other liabilities	**2,680**	2,400
Commitments and contingencies (Notes 21 and 22)		
Total capitalization and liabilities	**$10,004**	$8,593

See Notes to PEF Financial Statements.

FLORIDA POWER CORPORATION d/b/a PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC.

STATEMENTS of CASH FLOWS

(in millions)

Years ended December 31	2007	2006	2005
Operating activities			
Net income	**$317**	$328	$260
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities			
Charges for voluntary enhanced retirement program	**–**	–	92
Depreciation and amortization	**385**	433	367
Deferred income taxes and investment tax credits, net	**(44)**	(48)	(50)
Deferred fuel cost (credit)	**69**	404	(173)
Other adjustments to net income	**36**	19	19
Cash (used) provided by changes in operating assets and liabilities			
Receivables	**(11)**	(23)	(70)
Receivables from affiliated companies	**3**	–	4
Inventory	**(35)**	(128)	(34)
Prepayments and other current assets	**72**	(37)	(22)
Income taxes, net	**3**	(56)	(14)
Accounts payable	**46**	3	52
Payables to affiliated companies	**(29)**	15	21
Other current liabilities	**35**	20	7
Other assets and deferred debits	**(44)**	13	(55)
Other liabilities and deferred credits	**(4)**	(50)	26
Net cash provided by operating activities	**799**	893	430
Investing activities			
Gross property additions	**(1,214)**	(727)	(496)
Nuclear fuel additions	**(44)**	(12)	(47)
Purchases of available-for-sale securities and other investments	**(640)**	(625)	(405)
Proceeds from sales of available-for-sale securities and other investments	**640**	625	405
Changes in advances to affiliated companies	**(149)**	–	–
Other investing activities	**5**	4	37
Net cash used by investing activities	**(1,402)**	(735)	(506)
Financing activities			
Dividends paid on preferred stock	**(2)**	(2)	(2)
Dividends paid to parent	**–**	(234)	–
Net decrease in short-term debt	**–**	(102)	(191)
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt, net	**739**	–	744
Retirement of long-term debt	**(89)**	(48)	(102)
Changes in advances from affiliated companies	**(47)**	34	(165)
Other financing activities	**2**	(1)	(2)
Net cash provided (used) by financing activities	**603**	(353)	282
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	**–**	(195)	206
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	**23**	218	12
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	**$23**	$23	$218
Supplemental disclosures			
Cash paid during the year			
Interest (net of amount capitalized)	**$149**	$152	$131
Income taxes (net of refunds)	**184**	296	185
Significant noncash transactions			
Capital lease obligation incurred	**182**	54	–
Noncash property additions accrued for as of December 31	**238**	119	50

See Notes to PEF Financial Statements.

FLORIDA POWER CORPORATION d/b/a PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC.

STATEMENTS of CHANGES in COMMON STOCK EQUITY

(in millions except shares outstanding)	Common Stock Outstanding Shares	Common Stock Outstanding Amount	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss	Retained Earnings	Total Common Stock Equity
Balance, December 31, 2004	100	$1,081	$–	$1,240	$2,321
Net income		–	–	260	260
Comprehensive income					260
Stock-based compensation expense		1	–	–	1
Noncash contribution from parent		15	–	–	15
Preferred stock dividends at stated rates		–	–	(2)	(2)
Balance, December 31, 2005	100	1,097	–	1,498	2,595
Net income		–	–	328	328
Other comprehensive loss		–	(1)	–	(1)
Comprehensive income					327
Stock-based compensation expense		3	–	–	3
Preferred stock dividends at stated rates		–	–	(2)	(2)
Dividends paid to parent		–	–	(234)	(234)
Tax benefit dividend		–	–	(2)	(2)
Balance, December 31, 2006	**100**	**1,100**	**(1)**	**1,588**	**2,687**
Net income		**–**	**–**	**317**	**317**
Other comprehensive loss		**–**	**(7)**	**–**	**(7)**
Comprehensive income					**310**
Stock-based compensation expense		**9**	**–**	**–**	**9**
Preferred stock dividends at stated rates		**–**	**–**	**(2)**	**(2)**
Tax benefit dividend		**–**	**–**	**(2)**	**(2)**
Balance, December 31, 2007	**100**	**$1,109**	**$(8)**	**$1,901**	**$3,002**

FLORIDA POWER CORPORATION d/b/a PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC.

STATEMENTS of COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

(in millions) Years ended December 31	**2007**	2006	2005
Net income	**$317**	$328	$260
Other comprehensive loss			
Net unrealized losses on cash flow hedges (net of tax benefit of $5 and $1, respectively)	**(7)**	(1)	–
Other comprehensive loss	**(7)**	(1)	–
Comprehensive income	**$310**	$327	$260

See Notes to PEF Financial Statements.

In this report, Progress Energy, which includes Progress Energy, Inc. holding company (the Parent) and its regulated and nonregulated subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, is at times referred to as "we," "us" or "our." When discussing Progress Energy's financial information, it necessarily includes the results of PEC and PEF (collectively, the Utilities). The term "Progress Registrants" refers to each of the three separate registrants: Progress Energy, PEC and PEF. The information in these combined notes relates to each of the Progress Registrants as noted in the Index to the Combined Notes. However, neither of the Utilities makes any representation as to information related solely to Progress Energy or the subsidiaries of Progress Energy other than itself.

1. ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. ORGANIZATION

PROGRESS ENERGY, INC.

The Parent is a holding company headquartered in Raleigh, N.C. As such, we are subject to regulation by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) under the regulatory provisions of the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 2005 (PUHCA 2005).

Our reportable segments are PEC and PEF, both of which are primarily engaged in the generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity. The Corporate and Other segment primarily includes amounts applicable to the activities of the Parent and Progress Energy Service Company (PESC) and other miscellaneous nonregulated businesses that do not separately meet the quantitative disclosure requirements as a separate business segment.

See Note 19 for further information about our segments.

PEC

PEC is a regulated public utility primarily engaged in the generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity in portions of North Carolina and South Carolina. PEC's subsidiaries are involved in insignificant nonregulated business activities. PEC is subject to the regulatory provisions of the North Carolina Utilities Commission (NCUC), Public Service Commission of South Carolina (SCPSC), the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) and the FERC.

PEF

PEF is a regulated public utility primarily engaged in the generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity in west central Florida. PEF is subject to the regulatory provisions of the Florida Public Service Commission (FPSC), the NRC and the FERC.

B. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) and include the activities of the Parent and our majority-owned and controlled subsidiaries. The Utilities are subsidiaries of Progress Energy, and as such their financial condition and results of operations and cash flows are also consolidated, along with our nonregulated subsidiaries, in our consolidated financial statements. Noncontrolling interests in subsidiaries along with the income or loss attributed to these interests are included in minority interest in both the Consolidated Balance Sheets and in the Consolidated Statements of Income. The results of operations for minority interest are reported on a net of tax basis if the underlying subsidiary is structured as a taxable entity.

Unconsolidated investments in companies over which we do not have control, but have the ability to exercise influence over operating and financial policies (generally 20 percent to 50 percent ownership), are accounted for under the equity method of accounting. These investments are primarily in limited liability corporations and limited liability partnerships, and the earnings from these investments are recorded on a pre-tax basis (See Note 20). Other investments are stated principally at cost. These equity and cost method investments are included in miscellaneous other property and investments in the Consolidated Balance Sheets. See Note 13 for more information about our investments.

Significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation except as permitted by Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 71, "Accounting for the Effects of Certain Types of Regulation" (SFAS No. 71), which provides that profits on intercompany sales to regulated affiliates are not eliminated if the sales price is reasonable and the future recovery of the sales price through the ratemaking process is probable.

These combined notes accompany and form an integral part of Progress Energy's and PEC's consolidated financial statements and PEF's financial statements.

Certain amounts for 2006 and 2005 have been reclassified to conform to the 2007 presentation. In addition, our 2007 presentation of operating, investing and financing cash flows combines the respective cash flows from our continuing and discontinued operations as permitted under SFAS No. 95, "Statement of Cash Flows." Previously, we had provided separate disclosure of cash flows from continuing operations and discontinued operations. These changes in cash flow presentations had no impact on total cash and cash equivalents, net change in cash and cash equivalents, or results of operations.

C. CONSOLIDATION OF VARIABLE INTEREST ENTITIES

We consolidate all voting interest entities in which we own a majority voting interest and all variable interest entities for which we are the primary beneficiary in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Interpretation No. 46R, "Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities – An Interpretation of ARB No. 51" (FIN 46R).

PROGRESS ENERGY

In addition to the variable interests listed below for PEC and PEF, we have interests through other subsidiaries in several variable interest entities for which we are not the primary beneficiary. These arrangements include investments in five limited liability partnerships and limited liability corporations. At December 31, 2007, the aggregate additional maximum loss exposure that we could be required to record in our income statement as a result of these arrangements was $6 million, which represents our net remaining investment in the entities. The creditors of these variable interest entities do not have recourse to our general credit in excess of the aggregate maximum loss exposure.

PEC

PEC is the primary beneficiary of, and consolidates, two limited partnerships that qualify for federal affordable housing and historic tax credits under Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code (the Code). At December 31, 2007, the total assets of the two entities were $37 million, the majority of which are collateral for the entities' obligations and are included in miscellaneous other property and investments in the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

PEC has an interest in and consolidates a limited partnership that invests in 17 low-income housing partnerships that qualify for federal and state tax credits. PEC has requested the necessary information to determine if the 17 partnerships are variable interest entities or to identify the primary beneficiaries; all entities from which the necessary financial information was requested declined to provide the information to PEC and, accordingly, PEC has applied the information scope exception in FIN 46R, paragraph 4(g), to the 17 partnerships. PEC believes that if it is determined to be the primary beneficiary of these entities, the effect of consolidating the entities would result in increases to total assets, long-term debt and other liabilities, but would have an insignificant or no impact on PEC's common stock equity, net earnings or cash flows.

PEC also has an interest in one power plant resulting from long-term power purchase contracts. Our only significant exposure to variability from these contracts results from fluctuations in the market price of fuel used by the entity's plants to produce the power purchased by PEC. We are able to recover these fuel costs under PEC's fuel clause. Total purchases from this counterparty were $39 million, $45 million and $44 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. The generation capacity of the entity's power plant is approximately 847 megawatts (MW). PEC has requested the necessary information to determine if the power plant owner is a variable interest entity or to identify the primary beneficiary. The entity declined to provide us with the necessary financial information and PEC has applied the information scope exception in FIN 46R, paragraph 4(g), to the power plant. PEC believes that if it is determined to be the primary beneficiary of the entity, the effect of consolidating the entity would result in increases to total assets, long-term debt and other liabilities, but would have an insignificant or no impact on PEC's common stock equity, net earnings or cash flows. However, because PEC has not received any financial information from the counterparty, the impact cannot be determined at this time.

PEC also has interests in several other variable interest entities for which PEC is not the primary beneficiary. These arrangements include investments in 21 limited liability partnerships, limited liability corporations and venture capital funds and two building leases with special-purpose entities. At December 31, 2007, the aggregate maximum loss exposure that PEC could be required to record on its income statement as a result of these arrangements totals $19 million, which primarily represents its net remaining investment in these entities. The creditors of these variable interest entities do not have recourse to the general credit of PEC in excess of the aggregate maximum loss exposure.

PEF

PEF has interests in four variable interest entities for which PEF is not the primary beneficiary. These arrangements include investments in one venture capital fund, one limited liability corporation, one building lease with a special-purpose entity and one operating lease with a special-purpose entity. At December 31, 2007, the aggregate maximum loss exposure that PEF could be required to record in its income statement as a result of these arrangements was $56 million. The majority of this exposure is related to a prepayment clause in the building lease and is not considered equity at risk. The creditors of these variable interest entities do not have recourse to the general credit of PEF in excess of the aggregate maximum loss exposure.

D. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

USE OF ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS

In preparing consolidated financial statements that conform to GAAP, management must make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements, and amounts of revenues and expenses reflected during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

REVENUE RECOGNITION

We recognize revenue when it is realized or realizable and earned when all of the following criteria are met: persuasive evidence of an arrangement exists; delivery has occurred or services have been rendered; our price to the buyer is fixed or determinable; and collectability is reasonably assured. We recognize electric utility revenues as service is rendered to customers. Operating revenues include unbilled electric utility revenues earned when service has been delivered but not billed by the end of the accounting period, and diversified business revenues, which are generally recognized at the time products are shipped or as services are rendered. Customer prepayments are recorded as deferred revenue and recognized as revenues as the services are provided.

FUEL COST DEFERRALS

Fuel expense includes fuel costs or other recoveries that are deferred through fuel clauses established by the Utilities' regulators. These clauses allow the Utilities to recover fuel costs, fuel-related costs and portions of

purchased power costs through surcharges on customer rates. These deferred fuel costs are recognized in revenues and fuel expenses as they are billable to customers.

EXCISE TAXES

The Utilities collect from customers certain excise taxes levied by the state or local government upon the customers. The Utilities account for sales and use tax on a net basis and gross receipts tax, franchise taxes and other excise taxes on a gross basis. The amount of gross receipts tax, franchise taxes and other excise taxes included in operating revenues and taxes other than on income in the statements of income for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

(in millions)	**2007**	2006	2005
Progress Energy	**$299**	$293	$258
PEC	**99**	94	91
PEF	**200**	199	167

STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION

Prior to July 2005, we accounted for stock-based compensation under the recognition and measurement provisions of Accounting Principles Board Opinion No. 25, "Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees," and related interpretations in accounting for our stock-based compensation costs. In addition, we followed the disclosure requirements contained in SFAS No. 123, "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation" (SFAS No. 123), as amended by SFAS No. 148, "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation – Transition and Disclosure." Effective July 1, 2005, we adopted the fair value recognition provisions of SFAS No. 123R, "Share-Based Payment" (SFAS No. 123R), for stock-based compensation utilizing the modified prospective transition method (See Note 10B).

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Our subsidiaries provide and receive services, at cost, to and from the Parent and its subsidiaries, in accordance with PUHCA 2005. The costs of the services are billed on a direct-charge basis, whenever possible, and on allocation factors for general costs that cannot be directly attributed. In the subsidiaries' financial statements, billings from affiliates are capitalized or expensed depending on the nature of the services rendered.

UTILITY PLANT

Utility plant in service is stated at historical cost less accumulated depreciation. We capitalize all construction-related direct labor and material costs of units of property as well as indirect construction costs. Certain costs that would otherwise not be capitalized under GAAP are capitalized in accordance with regulatory treatment. The cost of renewals and betterments is also capitalized. Maintenance and repairs of property (including planned major maintenance activities), and replacements and renewals of items determined to be less than units of property, are charged to maintenance expense as incurred, with the exception of nuclear outages at PEF. Pursuant to a regulatory order, PEF accrues for nuclear outage costs in advance of scheduled outages, which occur every two years. The cost of units of property replaced or retired, less salvage, is charged to accumulated depreciation. Removal or disposal costs that do not represent asset retirement obligations (ARO) under SFAS No. 143, "Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations" (SFAS No. 143), are charged to a regulatory liability.

Allowance for funds used during construction (AFUDC) represents the estimated costs of capital funds necessary to finance the construction of new regulated assets. As prescribed in the regulatory uniform system of accounts, AFUDC is charged to the cost of the plant. The equity funds portion of AFUDC is credited to other income, and the borrowed funds portion is credited to interest charges.

ASSET RETIREMENT OBLIGATIONS

We account for AROs, which represent legal obligations associated with the retirement of certain tangible long-lived assets, in accordance with SFAS No. 143. The present values of retirement costs for which we have a legal

obligation are recorded as liabilities with an equivalent amount added to the asset cost and depreciated over an appropriate period. The liability is then accreted over time by applying an interest method of allocation to the liability. In addition, effective December 31, 2005, we also adopted FASB Interpretation No. 47, "Accounting for Conditional Asset Retirement Obligations" (FIN 47), which clarified certain requirements of SFAS No. 143.

The adoption of SFAS No. 143 and FIN 47 had no impact on the income of the Utilities as the effects were offset by the establishment of regulatory assets and regulatory liabilities pursuant to SFAS No. 71 (See Note 7A) and in accordance with orders issued by the NCUC, the SCPSC and the FPSC.

DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION – UTILITY PLANT

Substantially all depreciation of utility plant other than nuclear fuel is computed on the straight-line method based on the estimated remaining useful life of the property, adjusted for estimated salvage (See Note 5A). Pursuant to their rate-setting authority, the NCUC, SCPSC and FPSC can also grant approval to accelerate or reduce depreciation and amortization of utility assets (See Note 7).

Amortization of nuclear fuel costs is computed primarily on the units-of-production method. In the Utilities' retail jurisdictions, provisions for nuclear decommissioning costs are approved by the NCUC, the SCPSC and the FPSC and are based on site-specific estimates that include the costs for removal of all radioactive and other structures at the site. In the wholesale jurisdictions, the provisions for nuclear decommissioning costs are approved by the FERC.

The North Carolina Clean Smokestacks Act (Clean Smokestacks Act) was enacted in 2002. The Clean Smokestacks Act froze North Carolina electric utility base rates for a five-year period, which ended in December 2007, unless there were extraordinary events beyond the control of the utilities or unless the utilities persistently earned a return substantially in excess of the rate of return established and found reasonable by the NCUC in the respective utility's last general rate case. There were no adjustments to PEC's base rates during the five-year period ended December 2007. Subsequent to 2007, PEC's current North Carolina base rates are continuing subject to traditional cost-based rate regulation. During the rate freeze period, the legislation provided for the amortization and recovery of 70 percent of the original estimated compliance costs for the Clean Smokestacks Act while providing significant flexibility in the amount of annual amortization recorded from none up to $174 million per year. During 2007, the NCUC approved PEC's request to amortize the remaining 30 percent of the original estimated compliance costs during 2008 and 2009, with discretion to amortize up to $174 million in either year.

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

We consider cash and cash equivalents to include unrestricted cash on hand, cash in banks and temporary investments purchased with a maturity of three months or less.

INVENTORY

We account for inventory, including emission allowances, using the average cost method. We value inventory of the Utilities at historical cost consistent with ratemaking treatment. Materials and supplies are charged to inventory when purchased and then expensed or capitalized to plant, as appropriate, when installed. Materials reserves are established for excess and obsolete inventory. We value inventory of nonregulated subsidiaries at the lower of cost or market.

REGULATORY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The Utilities' operations are subject to SFAS No. 71, which allows a regulated company to record costs that have been or are expected to be allowed in the ratemaking process in a period different from the period in which the costs would be charged to expense by a nonregulated enterprise. Accordingly, the Utilities record assets and liabilities that result from the regulated ratemaking process that would not be recorded under GAAP for nonregulated entities. These regulatory assets and liabilities represent expenses deferred for future recovery from customers or obligations to be refunded to customers and are primarily classified in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as regulatory assets and

regulatory liabilities (See Note 7A). The regulatory assets and liabilities are amortized consistent with the treatment of the related cost in the ratemaking process.

GOODWILL AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Goodwill is subject to at least an annual assessment for impairment by applying a two-step, fair value-based test. This assessment could result in periodic impairment charges. Intangible assets are amortized based on the economic benefit of their respective lives.

UNAMORTIZED DEBT PREMIUMS, DISCOUNTS AND EXPENSES

Long-term debt premiums, discounts and issuance expenses are amortized over the terms of the debt issues. Any expenses or call premiums associated with the reacquisition of debt obligations by the Utilities are amortized over the applicable lives using the straight-line method consistent with ratemaking treatment (See Note 7A).

INCOME TAXES

We and our affiliates file a consolidated federal income tax return. The consolidated income tax of Progress Energy is allocated to PEC and PEF in accordance with the Intercompany Income Tax Allocation Agreement (Tax Agreement). The Tax Agreement provides an allocation that recognizes positive and negative corporate taxable income. The Tax Agreement provides for an equitable method of apportioning the carryover of uncompensated tax benefits, which primarily relate to deferred synthetic fuels tax credits. Since 2002, Progress Energy tax benefits not related to acquisition interest expense had been allocated to profitable subsidiaries in accordance with an order under the Public Utilities Holding Company Act of 1935, as amended (PUHCA 1935). Except for the allocation of these Progress Energy tax benefits, income taxes are provided as if PEC and PEF filed separate returns. Due to the repeal of PUHCA 1935, effective February 8, 2006, we stopped allocating these tax benefits.

Deferred income taxes have been provided for temporary differences. These occur when there are differences between the book and tax carrying amounts of assets and liabilities. Investment tax credits related to regulated operations have been deferred and are being amortized over the estimated service life of the related properties. Credits for the production and sale of synthetic fuels are deferred credits to the extent they cannot be or have not been utilized in the annual consolidated federal income tax returns, and are included in income tax expense (benefit) of discontinued operations in the Consolidated Statements of Income. We accrue for uncertain tax positions when it is determined that it is more likely than not that the benefit will not be sustained on audit by the taxing authority, including resolutions of any related appeals or litigation processes, based solely on the technical merits of the associated tax position. If the recognition threshold is met, the tax benefit recognized is measured at the largest amount of the tax benefit that, in our judgment, is greater than 50 percent likely to be realized. Interest expense on tax deficiencies and uncertain tax positions is included in net interest charges, and tax penalties are included in other, net on the Consolidated Statements of Income.

DERIVATIVES

We account for derivative instruments in accordance with SFAS No. 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities" (SFAS No. 133), as amended by SFAS No. 138, "Accounting for Certain Derivative Instruments and Certain Hedging Activities – An Amendment of FASB Statement No. 133," and SFAS No. 149, "Amendment of Statement 133 on Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities." SFAS No. 133, as amended, establishes accounting and reporting standards for derivative instruments, including certain derivative instruments embedded in other contracts, and for hedging activities. SFAS No. 133 requires that an entity recognize all derivatives as assets or liabilities in the balance sheet and measure those instruments at fair value, unless the derivatives meet the SFAS No. 133 criteria for normal purchases or normal sales and are designated as such. We generally designate derivative instruments as normal purchases or normal sales whenever the SFAS No. 133 criteria are met. If normal purchase or normal sale criteria are not met, we will generally designate the derivative instruments as cash flow or fair value hedges if the related SFAS No. 133 hedge criteria are met. Certain economic derivative instruments receive regulatory accounting treatment, under which unrealized gains and losses are

recorded as regulatory liabilities and assets, respectively, until the contracts are settled. See Note 17 for additional information regarding risk management activities and derivative transactions.

LOSS CONTINGENCIES AND ENVIRONMENTAL LIABILITIES

We accrue for loss contingencies in accordance with SFAS No. 5, "Accounting for Contingencies" (SFAS No. 5). Under SFAS No. 5, contingent losses such as unfavorable results of litigation are recorded when it is probable that a loss has been incurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Unless otherwise required by GAAP, we do not accrue legal fees when a contingent loss is initially recorded, but rather when the legal services are actually provided.

As discussed in Note 21, we accrue environmental remediation liabilities when the criteria for SFAS No. 5 have been met. Environmental expenditures that relate to an existing condition caused by past operations and that have no future economic benefits are expensed. Accruals for estimated losses from environmental remediation obligations generally are recognized no later than completion of the remedial feasibility study. Such accruals are adjusted as additional information develops or circumstances change. Certain environmental expenses receive regulatory accounting treatment, under which the expenses are recorded as regulatory assets. Costs of future expenditures for environmental remediation obligations are not discounted to their present value. Recoveries of environmental remediation costs from other parties are recognized when their receipt is deemed probable or on actual receipt of recovery. Environmental expenditures that have future economic benefits are capitalized in accordance with our asset capitalization policy.

IMPAIRMENT OF LONG-LIVED ASSETS AND INVESTMENTS

As discussed in Note 9, we account for impairment of long-lived assets in accordance with SFAS No. 144, "Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets" (SFAS No. 144). We review the recoverability of long-lived tangible and intangible assets whenever impairment indicators exist. Examples of these indicators include current period losses, combined with a history of losses or a projection of continuing losses, or a significant decrease in the market price of a long-lived asset group. If an impairment indicator exists for assets to be held and used, then the asset group is tested for recoverability by comparing the carrying value to the sum of undiscounted expected future cash flows directly attributable to the asset group. If the asset group is not recoverable through undiscounted cash flows or the asset group is to be disposed of, then an impairment loss is recognized for the difference between the carrying value and the fair value of the asset group.

We review our investments to evaluate whether or not a decline in fair value below the carrying value is an other-than-temporary decline. We consider various factors, such as the investee's cash position, earnings and revenue outlook, liquidity and management's ability to raise capital in determining whether the decline is other-than-temporary. If we determine that an other-than-temporary decline in value exists, the investments are written down to fair value with a new cost basis established.

SUBSIDIARY STOCK TRANSACTIONS

Gains and losses realized as a result of common stock sales by our subsidiaries are recorded in the Consolidated Statements of Income, except for any transactions that must be credited directly to equity in accordance with the provisions of Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 51, "Accounting for Sales of Stock by a Subsidiary."

2. NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS

FASB Interpretation No. 48, "Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes"

Refer to Note 14 for information regarding our first quarter 2007 implementation of FASB Interpretation No. 48, "Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes" (FIN 48).

SFAS No. 157, "Fair Value Measurements"

In September 2006, the FASB issued SFAS No. 157, "Fair Value Measurements" (SFAS No. 157), which redefines fair value as "the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date." SFAS No. 157 establishes a framework for measuring fair value and a fair value hierarchy that categorizes and prioritizes the inputs that should be used to estimate fair value. The effective date of SFAS No. 157 for us and the Utilities is January 1, 2008. In February 2008, the FASB issued FASB Staff Position (FSP) No. FAS 157-2, which for us and the Utilities delays the effective date of SFAS No. 157 for all nonfinancial assets and nonfinancial liabilities, except for those that are recognized or disclosed at fair value in the financial statements on a recurring basis (at least annually), until January 1, 2009. We will implement SFAS No. 157 as of January 1, 2008, and will utilize the deferral provision of FSP No. FAS 157-2 for all nonfinancial assets and liabilities within its scope. We do not expect the adoption of SFAS No. 157 to have a material impact on our or the Utilities' financial position or results of operations.

SFAS No. 159, "The Fair Value Option for Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities – Including an amendment of FASB Statement No. 115"

In February 2007, the FASB issued SFAS No. 159, "The Fair Value Option for Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities – Including an amendment of FASB Statement No. 115" (SFAS No. 159), which permits entities to choose to measure many financial instruments and certain other items at fair value that are not currently required to be measured at fair value. The decision about whether to elect the fair value option is applied on an instrument by instrument basis, is irrevocable (unless a new election date occurs) and is applied to the entire financial instrument. SFAS No. 159 is effective for us and the Utilities on January 1, 2008. We do not expect the adoption of SFAS No. 159 to have a material impact on our or the Utilities' financial position or results of operations.

FASB Staff Position FIN No. 39-1, An Amendment of FIN 39, Offsetting of Amounts Related to Certain Contracts

FASB Interpretation No. 39, "Offsetting of Amounts Related to Certain Contracts" (FIN 39), specifies what conditions must be met for an entity to have the right to offset assets and liabilities in the balance sheet and clarifies when it is appropriate to offset amounts recognized for forward interest rate swap, currency swap, option and other conditional or exchange contracts. FIN 39 also permits offsetting of fair value amounts recognized for multiple contracts executed with the same counterparty under a master netting arrangement. On April 30, 2007, the FASB issued FASB Staff Position FIN No. 39-1, "An Amendment of FIN 39, Offsetting of Amounts Related to Certain Contracts" (FSP FIN 39-1), which amends portions of FIN 39 to make certain terms consistent with those used in SFAS No. 133. FSP FIN 39-1 also amends FIN 39 to allow for the offsetting of fair value amounts for the right to reclaim collateral assets or liabilities arising from the same master netting arrangement as the derivative instruments. We will implement the FSP as of January 1, 2008, as a retrospective change in accounting principle for all financial statements presented. We and the Utilities currently offset fair value amounts recognized for derivative instruments under master netting arrangements. As allowed under FSP FIN 39-1, we and the Utilities will change our accounting policy effective January 1, 2008, and discontinue the offset of fair value amounts for such derivatives. We expect this change in policy to result in increases to total derivative assets and liabilities and accounts receivables and payables of $64 million as of adoption on January 1, 2008, but will have no impact on our or the Utilities' results of operations or equity.

SFAS No. 141R, "Business Combinations"

In December 2007, the FASB issued SFAS Statement No. 141R, "Business Combinations" (SFAS No. 141R), which introduces significant changes in the accounting for business acquisitions. SFAS No. 141R considerably broadens the definition of a "business" and a "business combination," which will result in an increased number of transactions or other events that will qualify as business combinations. This will affect us and the Utilities primarily in our assessment of variable interest entities ("VIEs"). SFAS No. 141R amends FIN 46R to clarify that the initial consolidation of a business that is a VIE is a business combination in which the acquirer should recognize and measure the fair value of the acquiree as a whole, and the assets acquired and liabilities assumed at their full fair values as of the date control is obtained, regardless of the percentage ownership in the acquiree or how the acquisition was achieved. Other significant changes include the expensing of all acquisition-related transaction costs and most acquisition-related restructuring costs, the fair value remeasurement of certain earn-out arrangements and

the discontinuance of the expense at acquisition of acquired-in-process research and development. SFAS No. 141R is effective for us for business combinations for which the acquisition date is on or after January 1, 2009. Earlier application is prohibited. We do not expect the adoption of SFAS No. 141R to have a material impact on our or the Utilities' financial position or results of operations.

SFAS No. 160, "Noncontrolling Interests in Consolidated Financial Statements, an amendment of ARB No. 51"

In conjunction with the issuance of SFAS No. 141R, in December 2007, the FASB issued SFAS No. 160, "Noncontrolling Interests in Consolidated Financial Statements, an amendment of ARB No. 51" (SFAS No. 160) which introduces significant changes in the accounting for noncontrolling interests in a partially owned consolidated subsidiary. SFAS No. 160 also changes the accounting for and reporting for the deconsolidation of a subsidiary. SFAS No. 160 requires that a noncontrolling interest in a consolidated subsidiary be displayed in the consolidated statement of financial position as a separate component of equity rather than as a "mezzanine" item between liabilities and equity. SFAS No. 160 also requires that earnings attributed to the noncontrolling interests be reported as part of consolidated earnings, and requires disclosure of the attribution of consolidated earnings to the controlling and noncontrolling interests on the face of the consolidated income statement. SFAS No. 160 must be adopted concurrently with the effective date of SFAS No. 141R, which for us is January 1, 2009. We do not expect the adoption of SFAS No. 160 to have a material impact on our or the Utilities' financial position or results of operations.

3. DIVESTITURES

A. CCO – GEORGIA OPERATIONS

On March 9, 2007, our subsidiary, Progress Ventures, Inc. (PVI), entered into a series of transactions to sell or assign substantially all of its Competitive Commercial Operations (CCO) physical and commercial assets and liabilities. Assets divested include approximately 1,900 MW of gas-fired generation assets in Georgia. The sale of the generation assets closed on June 11, 2007, for a net sales price of $615 million. We recorded an estimated after-tax loss of $226 million in December 2006. Based on the terms of the final agreement and post-closing adjustments, during the year ended December 31, 2007, we reversed $18 million after-tax of the impairment recorded in 2006.

Additionally, on June 1, 2007, PVI closed the transaction involving the assignment of a contract portfolio consisting of full-requirements contracts with 16 Georgia electric membership cooperatives (the Georgia Contracts), forward gas and power contracts, gas transportation, structured power and other contracts to a third party. This represents substantially all of our nonregulated energy marketing and trading operations. As a result of the assignments, PVI made a net cash payment of $347 million, which represents the net cost to assign the Georgia Contracts and other related contracts. In the year ended December 31, 2007, we recorded a charge associated with the costs to exit the Georgia Contracts, and other related contracts, of $349 million after-tax (charge included in the net loss from discontinued operations in the table below). We used the net proceeds from the divestiture of CCO and the Georgia Contracts for general corporate purposes.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been restated for all periods presented to reflect the operations of CCO as discontinued operations. Interest expense has been allocated to discontinued operations based on their respective net assets, assuming a uniform debt-to-equity ratio across our operations. Pre-tax interest expense allocated for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 was $11 million, $36 million and $39 million, respectively. We ceased recording depreciation upon classification of the assets as discontinued operations in December 2006. After-tax depreciation expense during each of the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005 was $14 million. Results of discontinued operations for CCO for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

(in millions)	**2007**	2006	2005
Revenues	**$407**	$754	$627
Loss before income taxes	**$(449)**	$(92)	$(93)
Income tax benefit	**166**	35	39
Net loss from discontinued operations	**(283)**	(57)	(54)
Gain (loss) on disposal of discontinued operations, including income tax benefit of $7 and $123, respectively	**18**	(226)	–
Loss from discontinued operations	**$(265)**	$(283)	$(54)

B. TERMINALS OPERATIONS AND SYNTHETIC FUELS BUSINESSES

On December 24, 2007, we signed an agreement to sell coal terminals and docks in West Virginia and Kentucky (Terminals) for $71 million in gross cash proceeds. Terminals was previously a component of our former Coal and Synthetic Fuels segment. The terminals have a total annual capacity in excess of 40 million tons for transloading, blending and storing coal and other commodities. Proceeds from the sale are expected to be used for general corporate purposes. We expect this transaction to close by the end of the first quarter of 2008.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been restated for all periods presented to reflect the operations of Terminals as discontinued operations. Interest expense has been allocated to discontinued operations based on their respective net assets, assuming a uniform debt-to-equity ratio across our operations. Pre-tax interest expense allocated for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 was $1 million, $1 million and $3 million, respectively. We ceased recording depreciation upon classification of the assets as discontinued operations in November 2007. After-tax depreciation expense during each of the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 was $2 million, $4 million and $7 million, respectively.

Historically, we have had substantial operations associated with the production of coal-based solid synthetic fuels (Synthetic Fuels) as defined under Section 29 of the Code. The production and sale of these products qualified for federal income tax credits so long as certain requirements were satisfied. Synthetic fuels are generally not economical to produce and sell absent the credits. On September 14, 2007, we idled production of synthetic fuels at our majority-owned synthetic fuels facilities due to the high level of oil prices. On October 12, 2007, based upon the continued high level of oil prices, unfavorable oil price projections through the end of 2007, and the expiration of the synthetic fuels tax credit program at the end of 2007, we permanently ceased production of synthetic fuels at our majority-owned facilities. As a result of the expiration of the tax credit program, all of our synthetic fuels businesses were abandoned and all operations ceased as of December 31, 2007. In accordance with the provisions of SFAS No. 144, a long-lived asset is abandoned when it ceases to be used. The accompanying consolidated income statements have been restated for all periods presented to reflect the abandoned operations of our synthetic fuels businesses as discontinued operations.

Results of discontinued operations for the years ended December 31 for Terminals and Synthetic Fuels were as follows:

(in millions)	**2007**	2006	2005
Revenues	**$1,126**	$847	$1,220
Earnings (loss) before income taxes and minority interest	**$2**	$(179)	$(171)
Income tax benefit, including tax credits	**64**	135	336
Minority interest share of losses	**17**	7	33
Net earnings (loss) from discontinued operations	**$83**	$(37)	$198

C. NATURAL GAS DRILLING AND PRODUCTION

On October 2, 2006, we sold our natural gas drilling and production business (Gas) for approximately $1.1 billion in net proceeds. Gas included Winchester Production Company, Ltd. (Winchester Production), Westchester Gas

Company, Texas Gas Gathering and Talco Midstream Assets Ltd.; all were subsidiaries of Progress Fuels. Proceeds from the sale have been used primarily to reduce holding company debt and for other corporate purposes.

Based on the net proceeds associated with the sale, we recorded an after-tax net gain on disposal of $300 million during the year ended December 31, 2006. We recorded an after-tax loss of $2 million during the year ended December 31, 2007, primarily related to working capital adjustments.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements reflect the operations of Gas as discontinued operations. Interest expense has been allocated to discontinued operations based on their respective net assets, assuming a uniform debt-to-equity ratio across our operations. Pre-tax interest expense allocated for each of the years ended December 31, 2006, and 2005 was $13 million. We ceased recording depreciation upon classification of the assets as discontinued operations in July 2006. After-tax depreciation expense during the years ended December 31, 2006, and 2005 was $16 million and $26 million, respectively. Results of discontinued operations for Gas for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

(in millions)	**2007**	2006	2005
Revenues	**$–**	$192	$159
Earnings before income taxes	**$–**	$135	$73
Income tax benefit (expense)	**4**	(53)	(25)
Net earnings from discontinued operations	**4**	82	48
(Loss) gain on disposal of discontinued operations, including income tax benefit (expense) of $1 and $(188), respectively	**(2)**	300	–
Earnings from discontinued operations	**$2**	$382	$48

D. CCO – DESOTO AND ROWAN GENERATION FACILITIES

On May 2, 2006, our board of directors approved a plan to divest of two subsidiaries of PVI, DeSoto County Generating Co., LLC (DeSoto) and Rowan County Power, LLC (Rowan). DeSoto owned a 320 MW dual-fuel combustion turbine electric generation facility in DeSoto County, Fla., and Rowan owned a 925 MW dual-fuel combined cycle and combustion turbine electric generation facility in Rowan County, N.C. On May 8, 2006, we entered into definitive agreements to sell DeSoto and Rowan, including certain existing power supply contracts, to Southern Power Company, a subsidiary of Southern Company, for gross purchase prices of approximately $80 million and $325 million, respectively. We used the proceeds from the sales to reduce debt and for other corporate purposes.

The sale of DeSoto closed in the second quarter of 2006 and the sale of Rowan closed during the third quarter of 2006. Based on the gross proceeds associated with the sales, we recorded an after-tax loss on disposal of $67 million during the year ended December 31, 2006.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements reflect the operations of DeSoto and Rowan as discontinued operations. Interest expense has been allocated to discontinued operations based on their respective net assets, assuming a uniform debt-to-equity ratio across our operations. Pre-tax interest expense allocated for the years ended December 31, 2006, and 2005 was $6 million and $13 million, respectively. We ceased recording depreciation upon classification of the assets as discontinued operations in May 2006. After-tax depreciation expense during the years ended December 31, 2006, and 2005 was $3 million and $8 million, respectively. Results of discontinued operations for DeSoto and Rowan for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

(in millions)	2006	2005
Revenues	$64	$67
Earnings before income taxes	$15	$5
Income tax expense	(5)	(2)
Net earnings from discontinued operations	10	3
Loss on disposal of discontinued operations, including income tax benefit of $37	(67)	–
(Loss) earnings from discontinued operations	$(57)	$3

E. PROGRESS TELECOM, LLC

On March 20, 2006, we completed the sale of Progress Telecom, LLC (PT LLC) to Level 3 Communications, Inc. (Level 3). We received gross proceeds comprised of cash of $69 million and approximately 20 million shares of Level 3 common stock valued at an estimated $66 million on the date of the sale. Our net proceeds from the sale of approximately $70 million, after consideration of minority interest, were used to reduce debt. Prior to the sale, we had a 51 percent interest in PT LLC. See Note 20 for a discussion of the subsequent sale of the Level 3 stock in 2006.

Based on the net proceeds associated with the sale and after consideration of minority interest, we recorded an after-tax net gain on disposal of $28 million during the year ended December 31, 2006.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements reflect the operations of PT LLC as discontinued operations. Interest expense has been allocated to discontinued operations based on their respective net assets, assuming a uniform debt-to-equity ratio across our operations. Pre-tax interest expense allocated was $1 million for the year ended December 31, 2005. We ceased recording depreciation upon classification of the assets as discontinued operations in January 2006. After-tax depreciation expense during the years ended December 31, 2006, and 2005 was $1 million and $8 million, respectively. Results of discontinued operations for PT LLC for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

(in millions)	2006	2005
Revenues	$18	$76
Earnings before income taxes and minority interest	$7	$11
Income tax expense	(4)	(3)
Minority interest share of earnings	(5)	(4)
Net (loss) earnings from discontinued operations	(2)	4
Gain on disposal of discontinued operations, including income tax expense of $8 and minority interest of $35	28	–
Earnings from discontinued operations	$26	$4

In connection with the sale, PEC and PEF provided indemnification against costs associated with certain asset performances to Level 3. See general discussion of guarantees at Note 22C. The ultimate resolution of these matters could result in adjustments to the gain on sale in future periods.

F. DIXIE FUELS AND OTHER FUELS BUSINESS

On March 1, 2006, we sold Progress Fuels' 65 percent interest in Dixie Fuels Limited (Dixie Fuels) to Kirby Corporation for $16 million in cash. Dixie Fuels operates a fleet of four ocean-going dry-bulk barge and tugboat units. Dixie Fuels primarily transports coal from the lower Mississippi River to Progress Energy's Crystal River facility. We recorded an after-tax gain of $2 million on the sale of Dixie Fuels during the year ended December 31, 2006. During the year ended December 31, 2007, we recorded an additional gain of $2 million primarily related to the expiration of indemnifications.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements reflect Dixie Fuels and the other fuels business as discontinued operations. Interest expense has been allocated to discontinued operations based on their respective net assets, assuming a uniform debt-to-equity ratio across our operations. Pre-tax interest expense allocated was $1 million for each of the years ended December 31, 2006, and 2005. We ceased recording depreciation upon classification of the assets as discontinued operations. After-tax depreciation expense during the years ended December 31, 2006, and 2005 was $1 million and $2 million, respectively. Results of discontinued operations for Dixie Fuels and other fuels businesses for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

(in millions)	**2007**	2006	2005
Revenues	**$–**	$20	$32
Earnings before income taxes	**$–**	$11	$8
Income tax expense	**–**	(4)	(3)
Net earnings from discontinued operations	**–**	7	5
Gain on disposal of discontinued operations, including income tax expense of $1 and $1, respectively	**2**	2	–
Earnings from discontinued operations	**$2**	$9	$5

G. COAL MINING BUSINESSES

Progress Fuels owned five subsidiaries engaged in the coal mining business. These businesses were previously included in our former Coal and Synthetic Fuels business segment. On May 1, 2006, we sold certain net assets of three of our coal mining businesses to Alpha Natural Resources, LLC for gross proceeds of $23 million plus a $4 million working capital adjustment. As a result, during the year ended December 31, 2006, we recorded an after-tax loss of $10 million on the sale of these assets.

On December 24, 2007, we signed an agreement to sell the remaining net assets of the coal mining business for gross cash proceeds of $23 million. These assets include Powell Mountain Coal Co. and Dulcimer Land Co., which consist of about 30,000 acres in Lee County, Va. and Harlan County, Ky. The property contains an estimated 40 million tons of high quality coal reserves. We expect this transaction to close by the end of the first quarter of 2008.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements reflect the coal mining operations as discontinued operations. Interest expense has been allocated to discontinued operations based on the net assets of the coal mines, assuming a uniform debt-to-equity ratio across our operations. Pre-tax interest expense allocated for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 was $1 million, $1 million and $3 million, respectively. We ceased recording depreciation expense upon classification of the coal mining operations as discontinued operations in November 2005. After-tax depreciation expense during the year ended December 31, 2005, was $10 million. Results of discontinued operations for the coal mining businesses for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

(in millions)	**2007**	2006	2005
Revenues	**$28**	$84	$184
Loss before income taxes	**$(17)**	$(11)	$(16)
Income tax benefit	**6**	7	5
Net loss from discontinued operations	**(11)**	(4)	(11)
Loss on disposal of discontinued operations, including income tax benefit of $16	**–**	(10)	–
Loss from discontinued operations	**$(11)**	$(14)	$(11)

H. PROGRESS RAIL

On March 24, 2005, we completed the sale of Progress Rail Services Corporation (Progress Rail) to One Equity Partners LLC, a private equity firm unit of J.P. Morgan Chase & Co. Cash proceeds from the sale were approximately $429 million, consisting of $405 million base proceeds plus a working capital adjustment. Proceeds from the sale were used to reduce debt.

Based on the gross proceeds associated with the sale of $429 million, we recorded an estimated after-tax loss on disposal of $25 million during the year ended December 31, 2005. During the year ended December 31, 2006, we recorded an additional after-tax loss on disposal of $6 million in connection with guarantees and indemnifications provided by Progress Fuels and Progress Energy for certain legal, tax and environmental matters to One Equity Partners LLC. The ultimate resolution of these matters could result in adjustments to the loss on sale in future periods. See general discussion of guarantees at Note 22C.

The accompanying consolidated financial statements reflect the operations of Progress Rail as discontinued operations. Interest expense has been allocated to discontinued operations based on the net assets of Progress Rail, assuming a uniform debt-to-equity ratio across our operations. Pre-tax interest expense allocated for the year ended December 31, 2005, was $4 million. We ceased recording depreciation upon classification of Progress Rail as discontinued operations in February 2005. After-tax depreciation expense during the year ended December 31, 2005, was $3 million. Results of discontinued operations for Progress Rail for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

(in millions)	2006	2005
Revenues	$–	$358
Earnings before income taxes	$–	$8
Income tax expense	–	(3)
Net earnings from discontinued operations	–	5
Loss on disposal of discontinued operations, including income tax (expense) benefit of $(6) and $15, respectively	(6)	(25)
Loss from discontinued operations	$(6)	$(20)

I. NET ASSETS TO BE DIVESTED

At December 31, 2007, the assets and liabilities of Terminals and the remaining assets and liabilities of the coal mining operations were included in net assets to be divested. At December 31, 2006, the assets and liabilities of CCO, Terminals, the remaining coal mining operations and other fuels businesses were included in net assets to be divested. The major balance sheet classes included in assets and liabilities to be divested in the Consolidated Balance Sheets were as follows:

(in millions)	**December 31, 2007**	December 31, 2006
Accounts receivable	**$–**	$44
Inventory	**6**	56
Other current assets	**2**	45
Property, plant and equipment, net	**38**	595
Other assets	**6**	226
Assets to be divested	**$52**	$966
Accounts payable	**$–**	$43
Accrued expenses	**3**	179
Long-term liabilities	**5**	26
Liabilities to be divested	**$8**	$248

J. CEREDO SYNTHETIC FUELS INTERESTS

On March 30, 2007, our Progress Fuels subsidiary disposed of its 100 percent ownership interest in Ceredo Synfuel LLC (Ceredo), a subsidiary that produces and sells qualifying coal-based solid synthetic fuels, to a third-party buyer. In addition, we entered into an agreement to operate the Ceredo facility on behalf of the buyer. At closing, we received cash proceeds of $10 million and a non-recourse note receivable of $54 million. Payments on the note are due as we produce and sell qualifying synthetic fuels on behalf of the buyer. In accordance with the terms of the agreement, we received payments on the note related to 2007 production of $49 million in 2007 and $5 million in 2008. The total amount of proceeds is subject to adjustment once the final value of the 2007 Section 29/45K credits is known. The note bears interest at a rate equal to the three-month London Inter Bank Offering Rate (LIBOR) rate plus 1%. The estimated fair value of the note at the inception of the transaction was $48 million.

Pursuant to the terms of the disposal agreement, the buyer had the right to unwind the transaction if an Internal Revenue Service (IRS) reconfirmation private letter ruling was not received by November 9, 2007, or if certain adverse changes in tax law, as defined in the agreement, occurred before November 19, 2007. The IRS reconfirmation private letter ruling was received on October 29, 2007, and no adverse change in tax law occurred prior to November 19, 2007. As of December 31, 2007, due to indemnification provisions discussed below, we recorded losses on disposal of $3 million based on the estimated value of the 2007 Section 29/45K tax credits. The operations of Ceredo have been reclassified to discontinued operations for all periods presented. See discussion of the abandonment of our synthetic fuels operations at Note 3B.

On the date of the transaction, the carrying value of the disposed ownership interest totaled $37 million, which consisted primarily of the fair value of crude oil call options purchased in January 2007. Subsequent to the disposal, we remained the primary beneficiary of Ceredo and continued to consolidate Ceredo in accordance with FIN 46R, but recorded a 100 percent minority interest. In connection with the disposal, Progress Fuels and Progress Energy provided guarantees and indemnifications for certain legal and tax matters to the buyer. The ultimate resolution of these matters could result in adjustments to the loss on disposal in future periods. See general discussion of guarantees at Note 22C.

K. WINTER PARK DISTRIBUTION ASSETS

As discussed in Note 7C, PEF sold certain electric distribution assets to Winter Park, Fla. (Winter Park), on June 1, 2005.

L. SYNTHETIC FUELS PARTNERSHIP INTERESTS

In two June 2004 transactions, Progress Fuels sold a combined 49.8 percent partnership interest in Colona Synfuel Limited Partnership, LLLP (Colona), one of its synthetic fuels facilities. Substantially all proceeds from the sales were received over time, which is typical of such sales in the industry. Gains from the sales were recognized on a cost-recovery basis. The book value of the interests sold totaled approximately $5 million. We recognized gains on these transactions of $4 million and $30 million in the years ended December 31, 2006, and 2005, respectively. In 2007, due to the increase in the price of oil that limits synthetic fuels tax credits, we did not record any additional gains. The operations of Colona have been reclassified to discontinued operations for all periods presented. See discussion of the abandonment of our synthetic fuels operations at Note 3B.

4. ACQUISITIONS

In May 2005, Winchester Production, an indirectly wholly owned subsidiary of Progress Fuels, acquired a 50 percent interest in 11 natural gas producing wells and proven reserves of approximately 25 billion cubic feet equivalent from a privately owned company headquartered in Texas. In addition to the natural gas reserves, the transaction also included a 50 percent interest in the gas gathering systems related to these reserves. The total cash purchase price for the transaction was $46 million. The pro forma results of operations reflecting the acquisition would not be materially different than the reported results of operations for 2005. In 2006, we sold our 50 percent interest in the wells, reserves and gas gathering system as part of our transaction with EXCO Resources, Inc. (See Note 3C).

5. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

A. UTILITY PLANT

The balances of electric utility plant in service at December 31 are listed below, with a range of depreciable lives (in years) for each:

	Depreciable	Progress Energy		PEC		PEF	
(in millions)	Lives	**2007**	2006	**2007**	2006	**2007**	2006
Production plant	7-43	**$13,765**	$12,685	**$8,968**	$8,422	**$4,612**	$4,078
Transmission plant	17-75	**2,684**	2,509	**1,361**	1,300	**1,323**	1,209
Distribution plant	13-55	**7,676**	7,351	**4,147**	3,992	**3,529**	3,359
General plant and other	5-35	**1,202**	1,198	**641**	642	**561**	556
Utility plant in service		**$25,327**	$23,743	**$15,117**	$14,356	**$10,025**	$9,202

Generally, electric utility plant at PEC and PEF, other than nuclear fuel, is pledged as collateral for the first mortgage bonds of PEC and PEF, respectively (See Note 12C).

AFUDC represents the estimated costs of capital funds necessary to finance the construction of new regulated assets. As prescribed in the regulatory uniform systems of accounts, AFUDC is charged to the cost of the plant for certain projects in accordance with the regulatory provisions for each jurisdiction. The equity funds portion of AFUDC is credited to other income, and the borrowed funds portion is credited to interest charges. Regulatory authorities consider AFUDC an appropriate charge for inclusion in the rates charged to customers by the Utilities over the service life of the property. The composite AFUDC rate for PEC's electric utility plant was 8.8%, 8.7% and 5.6% in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. The composite AFUDC rate for PEF's electric utility plant was 8.8%, 8.8% and 7.8% in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

Our depreciation provisions on utility plant, as a percent of average depreciable property other than nuclear fuel, were 2.4%, 2.3% and 2.2% in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. The depreciation provisions related to utility plant were $560 million, $533 million and $477 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. In addition to utility plant depreciation provisions, depreciation and amortization expense also includes decommissioning cost provisions, ARO accretion, cost of removal provisions (See Note 5D), regulatory approved expenses (See Notes 7 and 21) and Clean Smokestacks Act amortization (See Note 7B).

Amortization of nuclear fuel costs, including disposal costs associated with obligations to the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) and costs associated with obligations to the DOE for the decommissioning and decontamination of enrichment facilities, for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 was $139 million, $140 million and $136 million, respectively. This amortization expense is included in fuel used for electric generation in the Consolidated Statements of Income.

PEC's depreciation provisions on utility plant, as a percent of average depreciable property other than nuclear fuel, were 2.1% for 2007, 2006 and 2005. The depreciation provisions related to utility plant were $303 million, $294 million and $286 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. In addition to utility plant depreciation provisions, depreciation and amortization expense also includes decommissioning cost provisions, ARO accretion, cost of removal provisions (See Note 5D), regulatory approved expenses (See Note 7B) and Clean Smokestacks Act amortization (See Note 7B).

PEF's depreciation provisions on utility plant, as a percent of average depreciable property other than nuclear fuel, were 2.7%, 2.7% and 2.3% in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. The depreciation provisions related to utility plant were $257 million, $239 million and $191 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. In addition to utility plant depreciation provisions, depreciation and amortization expense also includes decommissioning cost provisions, ARO accretion, cost of removal provisions (See Note 5D) and regulatory approved expenses (See Notes 7 and 21).

Amortization of nuclear fuel costs, including disposal costs associated with obligations to the DOE and costs associated with obligations to the DOE for the decommissioning and decontamination of enrichment facilities, for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 was $110 million, $109 million and $107 million, respectively,

for PEC and $29 million, $31 million and $29 million, respectively, for PEF. These costs were included in fuel used for electric generation in the Statements of Income.

B. DIVERSIFIED BUSINESS PROPERTY

Net diversified business property is included in miscellaneous other property and investments on our and PEC's Consolidated Balance Sheets. Diversified business property excludes amounts reclassified as assets to be divested (See Note 3I).

Progress Energy

The balances of diversified business property at December 31 are listed below, with a range of depreciable lives for each:

(in millions)	2007	2006
Equipment (3-25 years)	$6	$10
Land and mineral rights	–	1
Buildings and plants (5-40 years)	9	47
Accumulated depreciation	(9)	(50)
Diversified business property, net	$6	$8

Diversified business depreciation expense was $3 million, $2 million and $4 million for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

PEC

Net diversified business property was $6 million at December 31, 2007 and $7 million at December 31, 2006. These amounts consist primarily of buildings and equipment that are being depreciated over periods ranging from 10 to 40 years. Accumulated depreciation was $2 million at both December 31, 2007 and December 31, 2006. Diversified business depreciation expense was less than $1 million each in 2007, 2006 and 2005.

C. JOINT OWNERSHIP OF GENERATING FACILITIES

PEC and PEF hold ownership interests in certain jointly owned generating facilities. Each is entitled to shares of the generating capability and output of each unit equal to their respective ownership interests. Each also pays its ownership share of additional construction costs, fuel inventory purchases and operating expenses, except in certain instances where agreements have been executed to limit certain joint owners' maximum exposure to the additional costs (See Note 21B). Each of the Utilities' share of operating costs of the above jointly owned generating facilities is included within the corresponding line in the Statements of Income. The co-owner of Intercession City Unit P11 has exclusive rights to the output of the unit during the months of June through September. PEF has that right for the remainder of the year. PEC's and PEF's ownership interests in the jointly owned generating facilities are listed below with related information at December 31:

2007 (in millions) Subsidiary	Facility	Company Ownership Interest	Plant Investment	Accumulated Depreciation	Construction Work in Progress
PEC	**Mayo**	**83.83%**	**$519**	**$270**	**$128**
PEC	**Harris**	**83.83%**	**3,175**	**1,581**	**21**
PEC	**Brunswick**	**81.67%**	**1,647**	**959**	**16**
PEC	**Roxboro Unit 4**	**87.06%**	**634**	**164**	**39**
PEF	**Crystal River Unit 3**	**91.78%**	**817**	**450**	**177**
PEF	**Intercession City Unit P11**	**66.67%**	**23**	**9**	**–**

2006 (in millions) Subsidiary	Facility	Company Ownership Interest	Plant Investment	Accumulated Depreciation	Construction Work in Progress
PEC	Mayo	83.83%	$517	$263	$–
PEC	Harris	83.83%	3,159	1,489	18
PEC	Brunswick	81.67%	1,632	941	15
PEC	Roxboro Unit 4	87.06%	356	163	1
PEF	Crystal River Unit 3	91.78%	811	452	76
PEF	Intercession City Unit P11	66.67%	23	7	–

In the tables above, plant investment and accumulated depreciation are not reduced by the regulatory disallowances related to the Shearon Harris Nuclear Plant (Harris), which are not applicable to the joint owner's ownership interest in Harris.

D. ASSET RETIREMENT OBLIGATIONS

At December 31, 2007 and 2006, the asset retirement costs, included in utility plant, related to nuclear decommissioning of irradiated plant, net of accumulated depreciation for PEC, totaled $29 million and $30 million, respectively. No costs related to nuclear decommissioning of irradiated plant were recorded at December 31, 2007 and 2006 at PEF. At December 31, 2007 and 2006, additional PEF-related asset retirement costs, net of accumulated depreciation, of $121 million and $126 million, respectively, were recorded at Progress Energy as purchase accounting adjustments when we purchased Florida Progress Corporation (Florida Progress) in 2000. The fair value of funds set aside in the Utilities' nuclear decommissioning trust funds for the nuclear decommissioning liability totaled $804 million and $735 million at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively, for PEC and $580 million and $552 million, respectively, for PEF. Net nuclear decommissioning trust unrealized gains are included in regulatory liabilities (See Note 7A).

PEC's nuclear decommissioning cost provisions, which are included in depreciation and amortization expense, were $31 million each in 2007, 2006 and 2005. Management believes that nuclear decommissioning costs that have been and will be recovered through rates by PEC and PEF will be sufficient to provide for the costs of decommissioning. Expenses recognized for the disposal or removal of utility assets that are not SFAS No. 143 AROs, which are included in depreciation and amortization expense, were $96 million, $96 million and $90 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively, for PEC and $30 million, $27 million and $78 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively, for PEF.

During 2005, PEF performed a depreciation study as required by the FPSC no less than every four years. Implementation of the depreciation study decreased the rates used to calculate cost of removal expense with a resulting decrease of approximately $55 million in 2006.

The Utilities recognize removal, nonirradiated decommissioning and dismantlement of fossil generation plant costs in regulatory liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets (See Note 7A). At December 31, such costs consisted of:

	Progress Energy		PEC		PEF	
(in millions)	**2007**	2006	**2007**	2006	**2007**	2006
Removal costs	**$1,410**	$1,341	**$794**	$727	**$616**	$614
Nonirradiated decommissioning costs	**141**	137	**80**	76	**61**	61
Dismantlement costs	**125**	124	**–**	–	**125**	124
Non-ARO cost of removal	**$1,676**	$1,602	**$874**	$803	**$802**	$799

The NCUC requires that PEC update its cost estimate for nuclear decommissioning every five years. PEC's most recent site-specific estimates of decommissioning costs were developed in 2004, using 2004 cost factors, and are based on prompt dismantlement decommissioning, which reflects the cost of removal of all radioactive and other structures currently at the site, with such removal occurring after operating license expiration. These decommissioning cost estimates also include interim spent fuel storage costs associated with maintaining spent nuclear fuel on site until such time that it can be transferred to a DOE facility (See Note 22D). These estimates, in 2004 dollars, were $569 million for Unit No. 2 at Robinson Nuclear Plant (Robinson), $418 million for Brunswick Nuclear Plant (Brunswick) Unit No. 1, $444 million for Brunswick Unit No. 2 and $775 million for Harris. The estimates are subject to change based on a variety of factors including, but not limited to, cost escalation, changes in technology applicable to nuclear decommissioning and changes in federal, state or local regulations. The cost estimates exclude the portion attributable to North Carolina Eastern Municipal Power Agency (Power Agency), which holds an undivided ownership interest in Brunswick and Harris. NRC operating licenses held by PEC currently expire in July 2030, December 2034 and September 2036 for Robinson and Brunswick Units No. 2 and No. 1, respectively. The NRC operating license held by PEC for Harris currently expires in October 2026. An application to extend this license 20 years was submitted in the fourth quarter of 2006. Based on updated assumptions, in 2005 PEC further reduced its asset retirement cost net of accumulated depreciation and its ARO liability by approximately $14 million and $49 million, respectively.

The FPSC requires that PEF update its cost estimate for nuclear decommissioning every five years. PEF filed a new site-specific estimate of decommissioning costs for the Crystal River Unit No. 3 (CR3) with the FPSC on April 29, 2005, as part of PEF's base rate filing. PEF's estimate is based on prompt dismantlement decommissioning and includes interim spent fuel storage costs associated with maintaining spent nuclear fuel on site until such time that it can be transferred to a DOE facility (See Note 22D). The estimate, in 2005 dollars, is $614 million and is subject to change based on a variety of factors including, but not limited to, cost escalation, changes in technology applicable to nuclear decommissioning and changes in federal, state or local regulations. The cost estimate excludes the portion attributable to other co-owners of CR3. The NRC operating license held by PEF for CR3 currently expires in December 2016. We expect to submit an application requesting a 20-year extension of this license in the first quarter of 2009. As part of this new estimate and assumed license extension, PEF reduced its asset retirement cost net of accumulated depreciation and its ARO liability by approximately $36 million and $94 million, respectively. In addition, we reduced PEF-related asset retirement costs, net of accumulated depreciation, by an additional $53 million at Progress Energy. Retail accruals on PEF's reserves for nuclear decommissioning were previously suspended through December 2005 under the terms of a previous base rate agreement, and the base rate agreement resulting from a base rate proceeding in 2005 continues that suspension. In addition, the wholesale accrual on PEF's reserves for nuclear decommissioning was suspended retroactive to January 2006, following a FERC accounting order issued in November 2006.

The FPSC requires that PEF update its cost estimate for fossil plant dismantlement every four years. PEF filed an updated fossil dismantlement study with the FPSC on April 29, 2005, as part of its base rate filing. PEF's reserve for fossil plant dismantlement was approximately $146 million and $145 million at December 31, 2007 and 2006, including amounts in the ARO liability for asbestos abatement, discussed below. Retail accruals on PEF's reserves for fossil plant dismantlement were previously suspended through December 2005 under the terms of PEF's previous base rate agreement. The base rate agreement resulting from a base rate proceeding in 2005 continued the suspension of PEF's collection from customers of the expenses to dismantle fossil plants (See Note 7C).

Upon implementation of FIN 47 as of December 31, 2005, the Utilities recognized additional ARO liabilities for asbestos abatement costs (See Note 1D).

We have identified but not recognized AROs related to electric transmission and distribution and telecommunications assets as the result of easements over property not owned by us. These easements are generally perpetual and require retirement action only upon abandonment or cessation of use of the property for the specified purpose. The ARO is not estimable for such easements, as we intend to utilize these properties indefinitely. In the event we decide to abandon or cease the use of a particular easement, an ARO would be recorded at that time.

Our nonregulated AROs relate to our abandoned synthetic fuels operations. The related asset retirement costs, net of accumulated depreciation, totaled $1 million at December 31, 2006, and none at December 31, 2007.

The following table presents the changes to the AROs during the years ended December 31, 2007 and 2006. Revisions to prior estimates of the PEC regulated ARO are related to remeasuring the nuclear decommissioning costs of irradiated plants to take into account updated site-specific decommissioning cost studies, which are required by the NCUC every five years. Revisions to prior estimates of the PEF regulated ARO are related to the updated cost estimate for nuclear decommissioning described above.

	Progress Energy			
(in millions)	Regulated	Nonregulated	PEC	PEF
Asset retirement obligations at January 1, 2006	$1,239	$–	$949	$290
Accretion expense	72	–	57	15
Remediation	(2)	1	(2)	–
Revisions to prior estimates	(6)	–	–	(6)
Asset retirement obligations at December 31, 2006	1,303	1	1,004	299
Accretion expense	**75**	**–**	**59**	**16**
Remediation	**–**	**(1)**	**–**	**–**
Asset retirement obligations at December 31, 2007	**$1,378**	**$–**	**$1,063**	**$315**

E. INSURANCE

The Utilities are members of Nuclear Electric Insurance Limited (NEIL), which provides primary and excess insurance coverage against property damage to members' nuclear generating facilities. Under the primary program, each company is insured for $500 million at each of its respective nuclear plants. In addition to primary coverage, NEIL also provides decontamination, premature decommissioning and excess property insurance with limits of $1.750 billion on each nuclear plant.

Insurance coverage against incremental costs of replacement power resulting from prolonged accidental outages at nuclear generating units is also provided through membership in NEIL. Both PEC and PEF are insured under NEIL, following a 12-week deductible period, for 52 weeks in the amount of $4 million per week at the Brunswick, Harris and Robinson plants, and $5 million per week at the Crystal River plant. An additional 110 weeks of coverage is provided at 80 percent of the above weekly amounts. For the current policy period, the companies are subject to retrospective premium assessments of up to approximately $34 million with respect to the primary coverage, $37 million with respect to the decontamination, decommissioning and excess property coverage, and $24 million for the incremental replacement power costs coverage, in the event covered losses at insured facilities exceed premiums, reserves, reinsurance and other NEIL resources. Pursuant to regulations of the NRC, each company's property damage insurance policies provide that all proceeds from such insurance be applied, first, to place the plant in a safe and stable condition after an accident and, second, to decontaminate, before any proceeds can be used for decommissioning, plant repair or restoration. Each company is responsible to the extent losses may exceed limits of the coverage described above.

Both of the Utilities are insured against public liability for a nuclear incident up to $10.760 billion per occurrence. Under the current provisions of the Price Anderson Act, which limits liability for accidents at nuclear power plants, each company, as an owner of nuclear units, can be assessed for a portion of any third-party liability claims arising from an accident at any commercial nuclear power plant in the United States. In the event that public liability claims from each insured nuclear incident exceed the primary level of coverage provided by American Nuclear Insurers,

each company would be subject to pro rata assessments of up to $100 million for each reactor owned for each incident. Payment of such assessments would be made over time as necessary to limit the payment in any one year to no more than $15 million per reactor owned per incident. Both the maximum assessment per reactor and the maximum yearly assessment are adjusted for inflation at least every five years. The next scheduled adjustment is due on or before August 31, 2008.

Under the NEIL policies, if there were multiple terrorism losses occurring within one year, NEIL would make available one industry aggregate limit of $3.200 billion for non-certified acts, along with any amounts it recovers from reinsurance, government indemnity or other sources up to the limits for each claimant. If terrorism losses occurred beyond the one-year period, a new set of limits and resources would apply.

The Utilities self-insure their transmission and distribution lines against loss due to storm damage and other natural disasters. PEF maintains a storm damage reserve pursuant to a regulatory order and may defer losses in excess of the reserve (See Note 7C).

6. CURRENT ASSETS

A. RECEIVABLES

Income tax receivables and interest income receivables are not included in receivables. These amounts are included in prepaids and other current assets on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. At December 31 receivables were comprised of:

	Progress Energy		PEC		PEF	
(in millions)	**2007**	2006	**2007**	2006	**2007**	2006
Trade accounts receivable	**$586**	$628	**$291**	$285	**$264**	$288
Unbilled accounts receivable	**220**	227	**156**	157	**59**	55
Notes receivable	**67**	57	**–**	–	**–**	–
Derivatives accounts receivable	**247**	–	**–**	–	**13**	–
Other receivables	**46**	46	**31**	36	**13**	5
Allowance for doubtful receivables	**(29)**	(28)	**(6)**	(5)	**(10)**	(8)
Total receivables	**$1,137**	$930	**$472**	$473	**$339**	$340

B. INVENTORY

At December 31 inventory was comprised of:

	Progress Energy		PEC		PEF	
(in millions)	**2007**	2006	**2007**	2006	**2007**	2006
Fuel for production	**$455**	$470	**$210**	$230	**$245**	$240
Inventory for sale	**–**	2	**–**	–	**–**	–
Materials and supplies	**520**	442	**284**	247	**236**	194
Emission allowances	**19**	22	**16**	20	**3**	2
Total inventory	**$994**	$936	**$510**	$497	**$484**	$436

Materials and supplies amounts above exclude long-term combustion turbine inventory amounts included in other assets and deferred debits for Progress Energy of $65 million and $44 million at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively, and PEC of $44 million at December 31, 2007 and 2006.

Emission allowances above exclude long-term emission allowances included in other assets and deferred debits for Progress Energy, PEC and PEF of $32 million, $3 million and $29 million, respectively, at December 31, 2007. Progress Energy, PEC and PEF did not have any long-term emission allowance amounts at December 31, 2006.

7. REGULATORY MATTERS

A. REGULATORY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

As regulated entities, the Utilities are subject to the provisions of SFAS No. 71. Accordingly, the Utilities record certain assets and liabilities resulting from the effects of the ratemaking process that would not be recorded under GAAP for nonregulated entities. The Utilities' ability to continue to meet the criteria for application of SFAS No. 71 could be affected in the future by competitive forces and restructuring in the electric utility industry. In the event that SFAS No. 71 no longer applies to a separable portion of our operations, related regulatory assets and liabilities would be eliminated unless an appropriate regulatory recovery mechanism was provided. Additionally, such an event could result in an impairment of utility plant assets as determined pursuant to SFAS No. 144.

At December 31 the balances of regulatory assets (liabilities) were as follows:

Progress Energy

(in millions)	**2007**	2006
Deferred fuel cost – current (Note 7B)	**$154**	$196
Deferred fuel cost – long-term (Note 7B)	**114**	114
Deferred impact of ARO – PEC (Note 1D)	**294**	282
Income taxes recoverable through future rates (Note 14)	**141**	114
Loss on reacquired debt (Note 1D)	**43**	46
Storm deferral (Notes 7B and 7C)	**22**	102
Postretirement benefits (Note 16)	**212**	373
Derivative mark-to-market adjustment (Note 17A)	**–**	78
Environmental (Notes 7B, 7C and 21A)	**40**	72
Investment in GridSouth (Note 7D)	**22**	–
Other	**43**	50
Total long-term regulatory assets	**931**	1,231
Deferred fuel cost – current (Note 7C)	**(154)**	(63)
Deferred energy conservation cost and other current regulatory liabilities	**(19)**	(13)
Total current regulatory liabilities	**(173)**	(76)
Non-ARO cost of removal (Note 5D)	**(1,676)**	(1,602)
Deferred impact of ARO – PEF (Note 1D)	**(226)**	(221)
Net nuclear decommissioning trust unrealized gains (Note 5D)	**(351)**	(330)
Clean Smokestacks Act compliance (Note 7B)	**–**	(333)
Derivative mark-to-market adjustment (Note 17A)	**(185)**	–
Storm reserve (Note 7C)	**(63)**	(2)
Other	**(38)**	(55)
Total long-term regulatory liabilities	**(2,539)**	(2,543)
Net regulatory liabilities	**$(1,627)**	$(1,192)

PEC

(in millions)	2007	2006
Deferred fuel cost – current (Note 7B)	**$148**	$196
Deferred fuel cost – long-term (Note 7B)	**114**	114
Deferred impact of ARO (Note 1D)	**294**	282
Income taxes recoverable through future rates (Note 14)	**51**	50
Loss on reacquired debt (Note 1D)	**18**	19
Storm deferral (Note 7B)	**6**	12
Postretirement benefits (Note 16)	**126**	243
Environmental (Note 7B)	**10**	15
Investment in GridSouth (Note 7D)	**22**	–
Other	**38**	42
Total long-term regulatory assets	**679**	777
Non-ARO cost of removal (Note 5D)	**(874)**	(803)
Net nuclear decommissioning trust unrealized gains (Note 5D)	**(188)**	(171)
Derivative mark-to-market adjustment (Note 17A)	**(19)**	–
Clean Smokestacks Act compliance (Note 7B)	**–**	(333)
Other	**(16)**	(13)
Total long-term regulatory liabilities	**(1,097)**	(1,320)
Net regulatory liabilities	**$(270)**	$(347)

PEF

(in millions)	2007	2006
Deferred fuel cost – current (Note 7C)	**$6**	**$–**
Storm deferral (Note 7C)	**16**	90
Income taxes recoverable through future rates (Note 14)	**90**	64
Loss on reacquired debt (Note 1D)	**25**	27
Postretirement benefits (Note 16)	**86**	130
Derivative mark-to-market adjustment (Note 17A)	**–**	78
Environmental (Notes 7C and 21A)	**30**	57
Other	**5**	8
Total long-term regulatory assets	**252**	454
Deferred fuel cost – current (Note 7C)	**(154)**	(63)
Deferred energy conservation cost and other current regulatory liabilities	**(19)**	(13)
Total current regulatory liabilities	**(173)**	(76)
Non-ARO cost of removal (Note 5D)	**(802)**	(799)
Deferred impact of ARO (Note 1D)	**(96)**	(88)
Net nuclear decommissioning trust unrealized gains (Note 5D)	**(163)**	(159)
Derivative mark-to-market adjustment (Note 17A)	**(166)**	–
Storm reserve (Note 7C)	**(63)**	(2)
Other	**(26)**	(43)
Total long-term regulatory liabilities	**(1,316)**	(1,091)
Net regulatory liabilities	**$(1,231)**	$(713)

Except for portions of deferred fuel costs and loss on reacquired debt, all regulatory assets earn a return or the cash has not yet been expended, in which case the assets are offset by liabilities that do not incur a carrying cost. We anticipate recovering long-term deferred fuel costs in 2009 and loss on reacquired debt over the applicable lives of the debt. We expect to fully recover our regulatory assets and refund our regulatory liabilities through customer rates under current regulatory practice.

B. PEC RETAIL RATE MATTERS

BASE RATES

PEC's base rates are subject to the regulatory jurisdiction of the NCUC and SCPSC. In PEC's most recent rate cases in 1988, the NCUC and the SCPSC each authorized a return on equity (ROE) of 12.75 percent. In June 2002, the North Carolina Clean Smokestacks Act (Clean Smokestacks Act) was enacted in North Carolina requiring the state's electric utilities to reduce the emissions of nitrogen oxides (NOx) and sulfur dioxide (SO_2) from their North Carolina coal-fired power plants in phases by 2013. The Clean Smokestacks Act froze North Carolina electric utility base rates for a five-year period, which ended December 31, 2007, unless there were extraordinary events beyond the control of the utilities or unless the utilities persistently earned a return substantially in excess of the rate of return established and found reasonable by the NCUC in the respective utility's last general rate case. There were no adjustments to PEC's base rates during the five-year period ended December 31, 2007. Subsequent to 2007, PEC's current North Carolina base rates are continuing subject to traditional cost-based rate regulation.

During the rate freeze period, the legislation provided for a minimum amortization and recovery of 70 percent of the original estimated compliance costs of $813 million (or $569 million) while providing significant flexibility in the amount of annual amortization recorded from none up to $174 million per year. For the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, PEC recognized amortization of $34 million, $140 million and $147 million, respectively, and recognized $569 million in cumulative amortization through December 31, 2007.

On March 23, 2007, PEC filed a petition with the NCUC requesting that it be allowed to amortize the remaining 30 percent (or $244 million) of the original estimated compliance costs for the Clean Smokestacks Act during 2008 and 2009, with discretion to amortize up to $174 million in either year. Additionally, among other things, PEC requested that the NCUC allow PEC to include in its rate base those eligible compliance costs exceeding the original estimated compliance costs and that PEC be allowed to accrue AFUDC on all eligible compliance costs in excess of the original estimated compliance costs. PEC also requested that any prudency review of PEC's environmental compliance costs be deferred until PEC's next ratemaking proceeding in which PEC seeks to adjust its base rates. On October 22, 2007, PEC filed with the NCUC a settlement agreement with the NCUC Public Staff, the Carolina Utility Customers Associations (CUCA) and the Carolina Industrial Group for Fair Utility Rates II (CIGFUR) supporting PEC's proposal. The NCUC held a hearing on this matter on October 30, 2007. On December 20, 2007, the NCUC approved the settlement agreement on a provisional basis, with the NCUC indicating that it intended to initiate a review in 2009 to consider all reasonable alternatives and proposals related to PEC's recovery of its Clean Smokestacks Act compliance costs in excess of the original estimated costs of $813 million. Additionally, the NCUC ordered that no portion of Clean Smokestacks Act compliance costs directly assigned, allocated or otherwise attributable to another jurisdiction shall be recovered from PEC's retail North Carolina customers, even if recovery of these costs is disallowed or denied, in whole or in part, in another jurisdiction. We cannot predict the outcome of PEC's recovery of eligible compliance costs exceeding the original estimated compliance costs.

See Note 21B for additional information about the Clean Smokestacks Act.

FUEL COST RECOVERY

On May 2, 2007, PEC filed with the SCPSC for an increase in the fuel rate charged to its South Carolina ratepayers. PEC asked the SCPSC to approve a $12 million increase in fuel rates for under-recovered fuel costs associated with prior year settlements and to meet future expected fuel costs. On June 27, 2007, the SCPSC approved a settlement agreement filed jointly by PEC and all other parties to the proceedings. The settlement agreement resolved all issues and provided for a $12 million increase in fuel rates. Effective July 1, 2007, residential electric bills increased by $1.83 per 1,000 kilowatt-hours (kWh), or 1.9 percent, for fuel cost recovery. At December 31, 2007, PEC's South Carolina deferred fuel balance was $21 million.

On June 8, 2007, PEC filed with the NCUC for an increase in the fuel rate charged to its North Carolina ratepayers. PEC asked the NCUC to approve a $48 million increase in fuel rates. On September 25, 2007, the NCUC approved PEC's petition. The increase took effect October 1, 2007, and increased residential electric bills by $1.30 per 1,000 kWh, or 1.3 percent, for fuel cost recovery. This was the second increase associated with a three-year settlement approved by the NCUC in 2006. The settlement provided for an increase of $177 million effective October 1, 2006;

$48 million effective October 1, 2007, as discussed above; and an additional increase of approximately $30 million in October 2008. On November 21, 2006, CUCA filed an appeal with the North Carolina Tenth District Court of Appeals of the NCUC's order approving the settlement on the grounds that the NCUC did not have the statutory authority to establish fuel rates for more than one year. On October 24, 2007, CUCA filed a motion to withdraw their appeal. On November 7, 2007, the North Carolina Tenth District Court of Appeals granted CUCA's motion. At December 31, 2007, PEC's North Carolina deferred fuel balance was $241 million, of which $114 million is expected to be collected after 2008 and has been classified as a long-term regulatory asset.

STORM COST RECOVERY

In February 2004, PEC filed with the SCPSC seeking permission to defer expenses incurred from the first quarter 2004 winter storm. In September 2004, the SCPSC approved PEC's request to defer the costs and amortize them ratably over five years beginning in January 2005. Approximately $9 million related to storm costs was deferred in 2004. For the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, PEC recognized $2 million of South Carolina storm amortization.

In October 2003, PEC filed with the NCUC seeking permission to defer approximately $24 million of expenses incurred from Hurricane Isabel and the February 2003 winter storms. In December 2003, the NCUC approved PEC's request to defer the costs associated with Hurricane Isabel and the February 2003 winter storms and amortize them over a period of five years. For the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, PEC recognized $5 million of North Carolina storm amortization.

OTHER MATTERS

PEC filed petitions on September 14, 2006, and September 22, 2006, with the SCPSC and NCUC, respectively, seeking authorization to defer and amortize the respective jurisdictional portion of $18 million of previously recorded operation and maintenance (O&M) expense relating to certain environmental remediation sites (See Note 21A). On October 11, 2006, the SCPSC granted PEC's petition to defer its jurisdictional amount, totaling $3 million, and amortize it over a five-year period beginning January 1, 2007. On October 19, 2006, the NCUC granted PEC's petition to defer its jurisdictional amount, totaling $15 million, and amortize it over a five-year period. However, the NCUC order directed that amortization begin in 2006, with an amortization expense of $3 million. As a result, during the fourth quarter of 2006, PEC reversed $18 million of O&M expense, established a regulatory asset and recorded $3 million of amortization expense. During the year ended December 31, 2007, PEC recorded $3 million of amortization expense. Additionally, PEC reduced the regulatory asset by $2 million during the year ended December 31, 2007, based on newly available data regarding certain remediation sites and insurance proceeds (See Note 21A).

The NCUC and SCPSC approved proposals to accelerate cost recovery of PEC's nuclear generating assets beginning January 1, 2000, and continuing through 2009. The aggregate minimum and maximum amounts of cost recovery are $530 million and $750 million, respectively, with flexibility in the amount of annual depreciation recorded, from none to $150 million per year. Accelerated cost recovery of these assets resulted in additional depreciation expense of $37 million in 2007. No additional depreciation expense from accelerated cost recovery was recorded in 2006 or 2005. Through December 31, 2007, PEC recorded total accelerated depreciation of $440 million, of which $363 million was recorded for the North Carolina jurisdiction and $77 million was recorded for the South Carolina jurisdiction.

During 2007, the North Carolina legislature passed comprehensive energy legislation, which became law on August 20, 2007. Among other provisions, the law allows the utility to recover the costs of new demand-side management (DSM) and energy-efficiency programs through an annual DSM clause. The law allows PEC to capitalize those costs that are intended to produce future benefits and authorizes the NCUC to approve other forms of financial incentives to the utility for DSM and energy-efficiency programs. DSM programs include any program or initiative that shifts the timing of electricity use from peak to nonpeak periods and includes load management, electricity system and operating controls, direct load control and interruptible load. PEC has begun implementing a series of DSM and energy-efficiency programs and deferred $2 million of implementation and program costs through December 31, 2007, for future recovery.

PEC filed a petition on November 30, 2007, with the SCPSC seeking authorization to create a deferred account for DSM and energy-efficiency expenses. On December 21, 2007, the SCPSC issued an order granting PEC's petition. As a result, PEC has deferred an immaterial amount of implementation and program costs through December 31, 2007, for future recovery in the South Carolina jurisdiction. PEC anticipates applying for a DSM and energy-efficiency clause to recover the costs of these programs in 2008. We cannot predict the outcome of this matter.

C. PEF RETAIL RATE MATTERS

BASE RATE AGREEMENT

As a result of a base rate proceeding in 2005, PEF is party to a base rate settlement agreement that was effective with the first billing cycle of January 2006 and will remain in effect through the last billing cycle of December 2009, with PEF having sole option to extend the agreement through the last billing cycle of June 2010 pursuant to the agreement. In accordance with the base rate agreement and as modified by a stipulation and settlement agreement approved by the FPSC on October 23, 2007, base rates were adjusted in January 2008 due to specified generation facilities placed in service in 2007. The settlement agreement also provides for revenue sharing between PEF and its ratepayers beginning in 2006 whereby PEF will refund two-thirds of retail base revenues between the specified threshold and specified cap and 100 percent of revenues above the specified cap. However, PEF's retail base revenues did not exceed the specified 2007 threshold of $1.537 billion and thus no revenues were subject to revenue sharing. Both the 2007 base threshold of $1.537 billion and the 2007 cap of $1.588 billion will be adjusted annually for rolling average 10-year retail kWh sales growth. PEF's 2006 retail base rates did not exceed the threshold and no revenues were subject to the revenue sharing provisions. The settlement agreement provides for PEF to continue to recover certain costs through clauses, such as the recovery of post-9/11 security costs through the capacity clause and the carrying costs of coal inventory in transit and coal procurement costs through the fuel clause. Under the settlement agreement, PEF is authorized to include an adjustment to increase common equity for the impact of Standard & Poor's Rating Services' (S&P's) imputed off-balance sheet debt for future capacity payments to qualifying facilities (QFs) and other entities under long-term purchase power agreements. This adjusted capital structure will be used for surveillance reporting with the FPSC and pass-through clause return calculations. PEF will use an authorized 11.75 percent ROE for cost-recovery clauses and AFUDC. In addition, PEF's adjusted equity ratio will be capped at 57.83 percent as calculated on a financial capital structure that includes the adjustment for the S&P imputed off-balance sheet debt. If PEF's regulatory ROE falls below 10 percent, and for certain other events, PEF is authorized to petition the FPSC for a base rate increase.

PASS-THROUGH CLAUSE COST RECOVERY

On September 4, 2007, PEF filed a request with the FPSC seeking approval of a cost adjustment to reflect a projected over-collection of fuel costs in 2007, declining projected fuel costs for 2008 and other recovery clause factors. PEF asked the FPSC to approve a $163 million, or 4.53 percent, decrease in rates effective January 1, 2008. This cost adjustment would decrease residential bills by $5.00 for the first 1,000 kWh. As discussed above, residential base rates increased due to specified generation facilities placed in service in 2007 by $2.73 for the first 1,000 kWh effective January 1, 2008. After considering the net effect of the base rate increase and the proposed fuel cost adjustment, 2008 residential bills would decrease by a net amount of $2.27 for the first 1,000 kWh. The FPSC approved the cost-recovery rates for 2008 in an order dated January 8, 2008. At December 31, 2007, PEF's current regulatory liabilities totaled $173 million, which were comprised of over-recovered fuel and capacity costs of $140 million, accrued disallowed fuel costs of $14 million, over-recovered conservation costs of $14 million and over-recovered environmental compliance of $5 million.

On August 10, 2006, Florida's Office of Public Counsel (OPC) filed a petition with the FPSC asking that the FPSC require PEF to refund to ratepayers $143 million, plus interest, of alleged excessive past fuel recovery charges and SO_2 allowance costs during the period 1996 to 2005. The OPC subsequently revised its claim to $135 million, plus interest. The OPC claimed that although Crystal River Unit 4 and Crystal River Unit 5 (CR4 and CR5) were designed to burn a blend of coals, PEF failed to act to lower ratepayers' costs by purchasing the most economical blends of coal. During the period specified in the petition, PEF's costs recovered through fuel recovery clauses were annually reviewed for prudence and approval by the FPSC. On July 31, 2007, the FPSC heard this matter. On October 10, 2007, the FPSC issued its order rejecting most of the OPC's contentions. However, the 4-1 majority

found that PEF had not been prudent in purchasing a portion of its coal requirements during the period from 2003 to 2005. Accordingly, the FPSC ordered PEF to refund its ratepayers approximately $14 million, inclusive of interest, over a 12-month period beginning January 1, 2008. For the year ended December 31, 2007, PEF recorded a pre-tax other operating expense of $12 million, interest expense of $2 million and an associated $14 million regulatory liability included within PEF's deferred fuel cost at December 31, 2007. On October 25, 2007, the OPC requested the FPSC to reconsider its October 10, 2007 order asserting that the FPSC erred in not ordering a larger refund. PEF filed its opposition to the OPC's request on November 1, 2007. On February 12, 2008, the FPSC denied the OPC's request for reconsideration. PEF is also evaluating its options, including an appeal to the Florida Supreme Court of the FPSC's October 10, 2007 order. We cannot predict the outcome of this matter. The FPSC also ordered PEF to address whether it was prudent in its 2006 and 2007 coal purchases for CR4 and CR5. On October 4, 2007, PEF filed a motion to establish a separate docket on the prudence of its coal purchases for CR4 and CR5 for the years 2006 and 2007. On October 17, 2007, the FPSC granted that motion. The OPC filed testimony in support of its position to require PEF to refund at least $14 million for alleged excessive fuel recovery charges for 2006 coal purchases. PEF believes its coal procurement practices have been prudent. We cannot predict the outcome of this matter.

On September 22, 2006, PEF filed a petition with the FPSC for Determination of Need to uprate CR3, bid rule exemption and recovery of the revenue requirements of the uprate through PEF's fuel recovery clause. To the extent the expenditures are prudently incurred, PEF's investment in the CR3 uprate is eligible for recovery through base rates. PEF's petition would allow for more prompt recovery. The multi-stage uprate will increase CR3's gross output by approximately 180 MW by 2012. PEF received NRC approval for a license amendment and implemented the first stage's design modification on January 31, 2008, and will apply for the required license amendment for the third stage's design modification. The petition filed with the FPSC included estimated project costs of approximately $382 million. These cost estimates may continue to change depending upon the results of more detailed engineering and development work and increased material, labor and equipment costs. On February 8, 2007, the FPSC issued an order approving the need certification petition and bid rule exemption. The request for recovery through PEF's fuel recovery clause was transferred to a separate docket filed on January 16, 2007. On February 2, 2007, intervenors filed a motion to abate the cost-recovery portion of PEF's request. On February 9, 2007, PEF requested that the FPSC deny the intervenors' motion as legally deficient and without merit. On March 27, 2007, the FPSC denied the motion to abate and directed the staff of the FPSC to conduct a hearing to determine whether the revenue requirements of the uprate should be recovered through the fuel recovery clause. On May 4, 2007, PEF filed amended testimony clarifying the scope of the project. The FPSC held a hearing on this matter on August 7 and 8, 2007. The staff of the FPSC recommended that PEF be allowed to recover prudent and reasonable costs of Phase 1, estimated at $6 million, through the fuel clause. The staff of the FPSC recommended that the costs of all other phases, estimated at $376 million, be considered in a base rate proceeding. On October 19, 2007, PEF filed a notice of withdrawal of its cost-recovery petition with the FPSC. On November 21, 2007, PEF filed a petition with the FPSC seeking cost recovery under Florida's comprehensive energy bill enacted in 2006, and the FPSC's new nuclear cost-recovery rule. On February 13, 2008, PEF filed a notice of withdrawal of its cost-recovery petition with the FPSC. PEF will proceed with cost recovery under Florida's comprehensive energy bill and the FPSC's nuclear cost-recovery rule based on the regulatory precedence established by a FPSC order to an unaffiliated Florida utility for a nuclear uprate project. We cannot predict the outcome of this matter.

STORM COST RECOVERY

On July 14, 2005, the FPSC issued an order authorizing PEF to recover $232 million over a two-year period, including interest, of the costs it incurred and previously deferred related to PEF's restoration of power associated with the four hurricanes in 2004. The ruling allowed PEF to include a charge of approximately $3.27 on the average residential monthly customer bill of 1,000 kWh beginning August 1, 2005. The ruling by the FPSC approved the majority of PEF's requests with two exceptions: the reclassification of $8 million of previously deferred costs to utility plant and the reclassification of $17 million of previously deferred costs as O&M expense, which was expensed in the second quarter of 2005. The amount included in the original November 2004 petition requesting recovery of $252 million was an estimate. On September 12, 2005, PEF filed a true-up to the original amount comprised primarily of an additional $19 million of costs partially offset by $6 million of adjustments resulting from allocating a higher portion of the costs to the wholesale jurisdiction and refining the FPSC adjustments. On November 9, 2005, the recovery of this difference was administratively approved by the FPSC, subject to audit by

the FPSC staff. The net impact was included in customer bills beginning January 1, 2006. In 2007, 2006 and 2005, PEF recorded amortization of $75 million, $122 million and $50 million, respectively, associated with the recovery of these storm costs. The retail portion of storm restoration costs were fully recovered at December 31, 2007.

On April 25, 2006, PEF entered into a settlement agreement with certain intervenors in its storm cost-recovery docket that would allow PEF to extend its then-current two-year storm surcharge, which equals approximately $3.61 on the average residential monthly customer bill of 1,000 kWh, for an additional 12-month period to replenish its storm reserve. The requested extension, which began August 2007, is expected to replenish the existing storm reserve by an estimated $126 million. During the third quarter of 2006, PEF and the intervenors modified the settlement agreement such that in the event future storms deplete the reserve, PEF would be able to petition the FPSC for implementation of an interim surcharge of at least 80 percent and up to 100 percent of the claimed deficiency of its storm reserve. The intervenors agreed not to oppose the interim recovery of 80 percent of the future claimed deficiency but reserved the right to challenge the interim surcharge recovery of the remaining 20 percent. The FPSC has the right to review PEF's storm costs for prudence. On August 29, 2006, the FPSC approved the settlement agreement as modified. Through December 31, 2007, PEF had recorded an additional $55 million of storm reserve from the extension of the storm surcharge. At December 31, 2007, PEF's storm reserve totaled $63 million.

FRANCHISE MATTERS

On June 1, 2005, Winter Park acquired PEF's electric distribution system that serves Winter Park for approximately $42 million. On June 1, 2005, PEF transferred the distribution system to Winter Park and recognized a pre-tax gain of approximately $25 million on the transaction, which is included as an offset to other utility expense on the Statements of Income. This amount was decreased $1 million in the third quarter of 2005 upon accumulation of the final capital expenditures incurred since arbitration. PEF also recorded a regulatory liability of $8 million for stranded cost revenues, which will be amortized to revenues over six years in accordance with the provisions of the transfer agreement with Winter Park. In June 2004, Winter Park executed a wholesale power supply contract with PEF with a five-year term and a renewal option.

OTHER MATTERS

On October 29, 2007, PEF submitted a revised Open Access Transmission Tariff (OATT) filing, including a settlement agreement, with the FERC requesting an increase in transmission rates. The purpose of the filing was to implement formula rates for the PEF OATT in order to more accurately reflect the costs that PEF incurs in providing transmission service. In the filing, PEF proposed to move from a fixed rate to a formula rate, which allows for transmission rates to be updated each year based on the prior year's actual costs. Settlement discussions were held with major customers prior to the filing and a settlement agreement was reached on all issues. The settlement proposed a formula rate with a rate of return on equity of 10.8 percent. PEF received FERC approval of the settlement agreement on December 17, 2007. The new rates were effective January 1, 2008, and PEF estimates the impact of the new rates will increase 2008 revenues by $1 million to $2 million.

D. REGIONAL TRANSMISSION ORGANIZATIONS

In 2000, the FERC issued Order 2000, which set minimum characteristics and functions that regional transmission organizations (RTOs) must meet, including independent transmission service. In October 2000, as a result of Order 2000, PEC, along with Duke Energy Corporation and South Carolina Electric & Gas Company, filed an application with the FERC for approval of an RTO, GridSouth Transco, LLC (GridSouth). In July 2001, the FERC issued an order provisionally approving GridSouth. However, in July 2001, the FERC issued orders recommending that companies in the southeastern United States engage in mediation to develop a plan for a single RTO. PEC participated in the mediation; no consensus was reached on creating a southeast RTO. On August 11, 2005, the GridSouth participants notified the FERC that they had terminated the GridSouth project. By order issued October 20, 2005, the FERC terminated the GridSouth proceeding.

On November 16, 2007, PEC petitioned the NCUC to allow it to establish a regulatory asset for PEC's development costs of GridSouth pending disposition in a general rate proceeding. On January 14, 2008, the NCUC issued an order requesting interested parties to file comments regarding PEC's petition on or before January 28, 2008. On

February 11, 2008, PEC filed response comments. On December 20, 2007, the NCUC issued an order for one of the other GridSouth partners. As part of that order, the NCUC ruled that the utility's GridSouth development costs should be amortized and recovered over a 10-year period beginning June 2002. Until the NCUC rules upon PEC's petition, PEC will apply the same accounting treatment to its GridSouth development costs. Consequently, in December 2007, PEC recorded an $11 million charge to amortization expense to reduce the North Carolina portion of development costs, which is included in depreciation and amortization on the Consolidated Statements of Income. PEC's recorded investment in GridSouth totaled $22 million and $33 million at December 31, 2007 and 2006. PEC expects to recover its GridSouth development costs based on precedent regulatory proceedings; in 2007, PEC reclassified its investment in GridSouth from other assets and deferred debits to regulatory assets on the Consolidated Balance Sheets. We cannot predict the outcome of this matter.

PEF was one of three major investor-owned Florida utilities that formed the GridFlorida RTO in 2000. A cost-benefit study conducted during 2005 concluded that the GridFlorida RTO was not cost effective for FPSC jurisdictional customers and shifted benefits to nonjurisdictional customers. In light of these findings, during 2006 the FPSC and the FERC closed their respective docketed proceedings and GridFlorida was dissolved. PEF fully recovered its development costs in GridFlorida from retail ratepayers through base rates.

E. NUCLEAR LICENSE RENEWALS

The NRC operating license for Robinson expires in 2030 and the licenses for Brunswick expire in 2036 for Unit No. 1 and 2034 for Unit No. 2. On November 14, 2006, PEC filed an application for a 20-year extension from the NRC on the operating license for Harris, which would extend the operating license through 2046, if approved. PEC anticipates a decision from the NRC in 2008. The NRC operating license held by PEF for CR3 currently expires in December 2016. PEF expects to submit an application requesting a 20-year extension of this license in the first quarter of 2009.

8. GOODWILL AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS

We perform annual goodwill impairment tests in accordance with SFAS No. 142, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets" (SFAS No. 142). Goodwill was tested for impairment for both the PEC and PEF segments in the second quarters of 2007 and 2006; each test indicated no impairment.

Under SFAS No. 142, all goodwill is assigned to our reporting units that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the business combination. At December 31, 2007 and 2006, our carrying amount of goodwill was $3.655 billion, with $1.922 billion assigned to PEC and $1.733 billion assigned to PEF. The amounts assigned to PEC and PEF are recorded in our Corporate and Other business segment. There were no changes to the assignment of the carrying amounts to PEC and PEF in 2007 or 2006.

Goodwill impairment tests were performed at our CCO-Georgia Operations reporting unit level, which was comprised of four nonregulated generating plants (Georgia Operations). As a result of our evaluation of certain business opportunities that impacted the future cash flows of our Georgia Operations, we performed the annual goodwill impairment test during the first quarter of 2006. We estimated the fair value of that reporting unit using the expected present value of future cash flows. As a result of that test, we recognized a pre-tax goodwill impairment charge of $64 million ($39 million after-tax) during the first quarter of 2006, which has been reclassified to discontinued operations, net of tax on the Consolidated Statements of Income (See Note 3A).

We apply SFAS No. 144 for the accounting and reporting of impairment or disposal of long-lived assets. On May 22, 2006, we idled our synthetic fuels facilities due to significant uncertainty surrounding future synthetic fuels production. With the idling of these facilities, we performed an evaluation of the intangible assets, which were comprised primarily of capitalized acquisition costs (See Note 9 for impairment of related long-lived assets). The impairment test considered numerous factors including, among other things, continued high oil prices and the then-current idled state of our synthetic fuels facilities. We estimated the fair value using the expected present value of future cash flows. Based on the results of the impairment test, we recorded a pre-tax impairment charge of $27 million ($17 million after-tax) during the quarter ended June 30, 2006, which has been reclassified to discontinued operations, net of tax on the Consolidated Statements of Income. This charge represented the entirety of the

synthetic fuels intangible assets; these assets had been reported within our former Coal and Synthetic Fuels segment (See Note 3B).

9. IMPAIRMENTS OF LONG-LIVED ASSETS AND INVESTMENTS

We apply SFAS No. 144 for the accounting and reporting of impairment or disposal of long-lived assets. In 2006, we recorded pre-tax long-lived asset and investment impairments and other charges of $65 million, of which $64 million has been reclassified to discontinued operations, net of tax on the Consolidated Statements of Income. PEC recorded pre-tax long-lived asset and investment impairments and other charges of $1 million in both 2006 and 2005.

A. LONG-LIVED ASSETS

Due to rising current and future oil prices, in the third and fourth quarters of 2005 we tested our synthetic fuels plant assets for impairment. These tests indicated that the assets were recoverable and no impairment charge was recorded. See Note 22D for additional information.

Concurrent with the synthetic fuels intangibles impairment evaluation discussed in Note 8, we also performed an impairment evaluation of related long-lived assets during the second quarter of 2006. Based on the results of the impairment test, we recorded a pre-tax impairment charge of $64 million ($38 million after-tax) during the quarter ended June 30, 2006, which has been reclassified to discontinued operations, net of tax on the Consolidated Statements of Income, as discussed in Note 3B. This charge represents the entirety of the asset carrying value of our synthetic fuels manufacturing facilities, as well as a portion of the asset carrying value associated with the river terminals at which the synthetic fuels manufacturing facilities are located. These assets had been reported within our former Coal and Synthetic Fuels segment. There were no impairments of long-lived assets in 2007.

B. INVESTMENTS

We evaluate declines in value of investments under the criteria of SFAS No. 115, "Accounting for Certain Investments in Debt and Equity Securities" (SFAS No. 115), and FASB Staff Position FAS 115-1/124-1, "The Meaning of Other-Than-Temporary Impairments and Its Application to Certain Investments" (See Note 1D). Declines in fair value to below the cost basis judged to be other than temporary on available-for-sale securities are included in long-term regulatory liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets for securities held in our nuclear decommissioning trust funds and in operation and maintenance expense and other, net on the Consolidated Statements of Income for securities in our benefit investment trusts and other available-for-sale securities. See Note 13 for additional information.

We continually review PEC's affordable housing investment (AHI) portfolio for impairment. There were no other-than-temporary impairments in 2007. As a result of various factors, including continued operating losses of the AHI portfolio and management issues arising at certain properties within the AHI portfolio, we recorded impairment charges of $1 million on a pre-tax basis in both 2006 and 2005.

10. EQUITY

A. COMMON STOCK

PROGRESS ENERGY

At December 31, 2007 and 2006, we had 500 million shares of common stock authorized under our charter, of which 260 million shares and 256 million shares, respectively, were outstanding. During 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively, we issued approximately 3.4 million, 4.2 million and 4.8 million shares of common stock, resulting in approximately $151 million, $185 million and $208 million in proceeds. Included in these amounts for 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively, were approximately 1.0 million, 1.6 million and 4.6 million shares for proceeds of approximately $46 million, $70 million and $199 million, to meet the requirements of the Progress Energy 401(k) Savings & Stock Ownership Plan (401(k)) and the Investor Plus Stock Purchase Plan.

At December 31, 2007 and 2006, we had approximately 50 million shares and 54 million shares, respectively, of common stock authorized by the board of directors that remained unissued and reserved, primarily to satisfy the requirements of our stock plans. In 2002, the board of directors authorized meeting the requirements of the 401(k) and the Investor Plus Stock Purchase Plan with original issue shares. We continue to meet the requirements of the restricted stock plan with issued and outstanding shares.

There are various provisions limiting the use of retained earnings for the payment of dividends under certain circumstances. At December 31, 2007, there were no significant restrictions on the use of retained earnings (See Note 12).

PEC

At December 31, 2007 and 2006, PEC was authorized to issue up to 200 million shares of common stock. All shares issued and outstanding are held by Progress Energy. There are various provisions limiting the use of retained earnings for the payment of dividends under certain circumstances. At December 31, 2007, there were no significant restrictions on the use of retained earnings. See Note 12 for additional dividend restrictions related to PEC.

PEF

At December 31, 2007 and 2006, PEF was authorized to issue up to 60 million shares of common stock. All PEF common shares issued and outstanding are indirectly held by Progress Energy. There are various provisions limiting the use of retained earnings for the payment of dividends under certain circumstances. At December 31, 2007, there were no significant restrictions on the use of retained earnings. See Note 12 for additional dividend restrictions related to PEF.

B. STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION

EMPLOYEE STOCK OWNERSHIP PLAN

We sponsor the 401(k) for which substantially all full-time nonbargaining unit employees and certain part-time nonbargaining unit employees within participating subsidiaries are eligible. At December 31, 2007 and 2006, participating subsidiaries were PEC, PEF, PVI, Progress Fuels (corporate employees) and PESC. The 401(k), which has matching and incentive goal features, encourages systematic savings by employees and provides a method of acquiring Progress Energy common stock and other diverse investments. The 401(k), as amended in 1989, is an Employee Stock Ownership Plan (ESOP) that can enter into acquisition loans to acquire Progress Energy common stock to satisfy 401(k) common share needs. Qualification as an ESOP did not change the level of benefits received by employees under the 401(k). Common stock acquired with the proceeds of an ESOP loan is held by the 401(k) Trustee in a suspense account. The common stock is released from the suspense account and made available for allocation to participants as the ESOP loan is repaid. Such allocations are used to partially meet common stock needs related to matching and incentive contributions and/or reinvested dividends. All or a portion of the dividends paid on ESOP suspense shares and on ESOP shares allocated to participants may be used to repay ESOP acquisition loans. Dividends that are used to repay such loans, paid directly to participants or reinvested by participants, are deductible for income tax purposes.

There were 1.7 million and 2.3 million ESOP suspense shares at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively, with a fair value of $82 million and $112 million, respectively. ESOP shares allocated to plan participants totaled 10.6 million and 10.9 million at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively. Our matching and incentive goal compensation cost under the 401(k) is determined based on matching percentages and incentive goal attainment as defined in the plan. Such compensation cost is allocated to participants' accounts in the form of Progress Energy common stock, with the number of shares determined by dividing compensation cost by the common stock market value at the time of allocation. We currently meet common stock share needs with open market purchases, with shares released from the ESOP suspense account and with newly issued shares. Costs for incentive goal compensation are accrued during the fiscal year and typically paid in shares in the following year, while costs for the matching component are typically met with shares in the same year incurred. Matching and incentive costs, which were met and will be met with shares released from the suspense account, totaled approximately $23 million, $14

million and $18 million for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. Total matching and incentive costs were approximately $30 million, $23 million and $30 million for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. We have a long-term note receivable from the 401(k) Trustee related to the purchase of common stock from us in 1989. The balance of the note receivable from the 401(k) Trustee is included in the determination of unearned ESOP common stock, which reduces common stock equity. ESOP shares that have not been committed to be released to participants' accounts are not considered outstanding for the determination of earnings per common share. Interest income on the note receivable and dividends on unallocated ESOP shares are not recognized for financial statement purposes.

Effective January 1, 2008, the 401(k) Plan was revised. As revised, the employer match percentage was increased and the employee stock incentive plan based on goal attainment was discontinued.

PEC

PEC's matching and incentive costs, which were met and will be met with shares released from the suspense account, totaled approximately $14 million, $8 million and $11 million for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. Total matching and incentive costs were approximately $18 million, $13 million and $17 million for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

PEF

PEF's matching and incentive costs, which were met and will be met with shares released from the suspense account, totaled approximately $4 million, $2 million and $4 million for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. Total matching and incentive costs were approximately $6 million, $4 million and $6 million for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

STOCK OPTIONS

Pursuant to our 1997 Equity Incentive Plan (EIP) and 2002 EIP, amended and restated as of July 10, 2002, we may grant options to purchase shares of Progress Energy common stock to directors, officers and eligible employees for up to 5 million and 15 million shares, respectively. Generally, options granted to employees vest one-third per year with 100 percent vesting at the end of year three, while options granted to directors vest 100 percent at the end of one year. The options expire 10 years from the date of grant. All option grants have an exercise price equal to the fair market value of our common stock on the grant date. We curtailed our stock option program in 2004 and replaced that compensation program with other programs. No stock options have been granted since 2004. We issue new shares of common stock to satisfy the exercise of previously issued stock options.

PROGRESS ENERGY

A summary of the status of our stock options at December 31, 2007, and changes during the year then ended, is presented below:

(option quantities in millions)	Number of Options	Weighted-Average Exercise Price
Options outstanding, January 1	4.0	$43.70
Canceled	–	45.55
Exercised	(2.3)	43.47
Options outstanding, December 31	1.7	43.99
Options exercisable, December 31	1.7	43.99

The options outstanding and exercisable at December 31, 2007, had a weighted-average remaining contractual life of 5.0 years and an aggregate intrinsic value of $8 million. Total intrinsic value of options exercised during the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively, was $17 million, $10 million and less than $1 million.

Compensation cost, for pro forma purposes prior to the adoption of SFAS No. 123R and for expense purposes subsequent to the adoption, is measured at the grant date based on the fair value of the award and is recognized over the vesting period. The fair value for these options was estimated at the grant date using a Black-Scholes option pricing model. Dividend yield and the volatility factor were calculated using three years of historical trend information. The expected term was based on the contractual life of the options.

As of December 31, 2006, all options were fully vested; therefore, no compensation expense was recognized in 2007. Stock option expense totaling $2 million was recognized in income during the year ended December 31, 2006, with a recognized tax benefit of $1 million. No compensation cost related to stock options was capitalized during the year. Stock option expense totaling $3 million was recognized in income during the year ended December 31, 2005, with a recognized tax benefit of $1 million. No compensation cost related to stock options was capitalized during the year.

As previously indicated, we did not record stock option expense prior to the adoption of SFAS No. 123R as of July 1, 2005. The following table illustrates the effect on our net income and earnings per share if the fair value method had been applied to all outstanding and nonvested awards in each period:

(in millions, except per share data)	2005
Net income, as reported	$697
Deduct: Total stock option expense determined under fair value method for all awards, net of related tax effects	2
Pro forma net income	$695
Earnings per share	
Basic – as reported	$2.82
Basic – pro forma	2.81
Diluted – as reported	2.82
Diluted – pro forma	2.81

Cash received from the exercise of stock options totaled $105 million, $115 million and $8 million, respectively, during the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005. The actual tax benefit for tax deductions from stock option exercises for the years ended December 31, 2007 and 2006, was $6 million and $4 million, respectively. The actual tax benefit for tax deductions from stock option exercises for the year ended December 31, 2005, was not significant.

PEC

Stock option expense totaling $1 million was recognized in income during the year ended December 31, 2006, with a recognized tax benefit of less than $1 million. No compensation cost related to stock options was capitalized during the year. As of December 31, 2006, all options were fully vested; therefore no compensation expense was recognized in 2007.

Stock option expense totaling $1 million was recognized in income during the year ended December 31, 2005, with a recognized tax benefit of less than $1 million. No compensation cost related to stock options was capitalized during the year.

As previously indicated, we did not record stock option expense prior to the adoption of SFAS No. 123R as of July 1, 2005. The following table illustrates the effect on our net income if the fair value method had been applied to all outstanding and nonvested awards in each period:

(in millions)	2005
Net income, as reported	$493
Deduct: Total stock option expense determined under fair value method for all awards, net of related tax effects	2
Pro forma net income	$491

PEF

Stock option expense totaling less than $1 million was recognized in income during the year ended December 31, 2006, with a recognized tax benefit of less than $1 million. No compensation cost related to stock options was capitalized during the year. As of December 31, 2006, all options were fully vested; therefore no compensation expense was recognized in 2007.

Stock option expense totaling $1 million was recognized in income during the year ended December 31, 2005, with a recognized tax benefit of less than $1 million. No compensation cost related to stock options was capitalized during the year.

As previously indicated, we did not record stock option expense prior to the adoption of SFAS No. 123R as of July 1, 2005. The following table illustrates the effect on our net income if the fair value method had been applied to all outstanding and nonvested awards in each period:

(in millions)	2005
Net income, as reported	$260
Deduct: Total stock option expense determined under fair value method for all awards, net of related tax effects	1
Pro forma net income	$259

OTHER STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION PLANS

We have additional compensation plans for our officers and key employees that are stock-based in whole or in part. Our long-term compensation program currently includes two types of equity-based incentives: performance shares under the Performance Share Sub Plan (PSSP) and restricted stock programs. The compensation program was established pursuant to our 1997 EIP and was continued under our 2002 and 2007 EIPs, as amended and restated from time to time.

We granted cash-settled PSSP awards prior to 2005. Since 2005, we have been granting stock-settled PSSP awards. Under the terms of the PSSP, our officers and key employees are granted a target number of performance shares on an annual basis that vest over a three-year consecutive period. Each performance share has a value that is equal to, and changes with, the value of a share of Progress Energy common stock, and dividend equivalents are accrued on, and reinvested in, additional performance shares. Prior to 2007, shares issued under the PSSP (both cash-settled and stock-settled) had two equally weighted performance measures, both of which were based on our results as compared to a peer group of utilities. In 2007, the PSSP was redesigned, and shares issued under the revised plan use one performance measure. The outcome of the performance measures can result in an increase or decrease from the target number of performance shares granted. For cash-settled awards, compensation expense is recognized over the vesting period based on the estimated fair value of the award, which is periodically updated to reflect factors such as changes in stock price and the status of performance measures. The stock-settled PSSP is similar to the cash-settled PSSP, except that we distribute common stock shares to participants equivalent to the number of performance shares that ultimately vest. Also, the fair value of the stock-settled award is generally established at the grant date based on the fair value of common stock on that date, with subsequent adjustments made to reflect the status of the performance measure. Compensation expense for all awards is reduced by estimated forfeitures. PSSP cash-settled liabilities totaling $3 million, $4 million and $5 million were paid in the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. A summary of the status of the target performance shares under the stock-settled PSSP plan at December 31, 2007, and changes during the year then ended is presented below:

	Number of Stock-Settled Performance Shares[a]	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value
Beginning balance	1,044,583	$44.26
Granted	892,410	50.70
Paid[b]	(190,567)	50.70
Forfeited	(116,431)	44.84
Ending balance	1,629,995	$44.97

a) Amounts reflect target shares to be issued. The final number of shares issued will be dependent upon the outcome of the performance measures discussed above.

b) Shares paid include only target shares as originally granted. Additional shares of 106,478 were issued and paid due to exceeding established performance thresholds and due to dividends earned.

For the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005, the weighted-average grant date fair value of stock-settled performance shares granted was $44.27 and $44.24, respectively.

- The Restricted Stock Award (RSA) program allows us to grant shares of restricted common stock to our officers and key employees. The restricted shares generally vest on a graded vesting schedule over a minimum of three years. Compensation expense, which is based on the fair value of common stock at the grant date, is recognized over the applicable vesting period, with corresponding increases in common stock equity. Restricted shares are not included as shares outstanding in the basic earnings per share calculation until the shares are no longer forfeitable. A summary of the status of the nonvested restricted stock shares at December 31, 2007, and changes during the year then ended, is presented below:

	Number of Restricted Shares	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value
Beginning balance	604,238	$43.82
Granted	7,000	49.54
Vested	(303,935)	44.08
Forfeited	(38,668)	43.16
Ending balance	268,635	$43.77

For the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005, the weighted-average grant date fair value of restricted stock granted was $44.51 and $42.56, respectively.

The total fair value of restricted stock awards vested during the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005 was $13 million, $4 million and $7 million, respectively. Cash expended to purchase shares for the restricted stock program totaled $8 million during the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively. Cash expended to purchase shares for 2007 was not significant due to the curtailment of the RSA program and the rollout of the new restricted stock unit (RSU) program.

Beginning in 2007, we began issuing RSUs rather than restricted stock awards for our officers, vice presidents, managers, and key employees. RSUs awarded to eligible employees are generally subject to either three- or five-year cliff vesting or five-year graded vesting. Compensation expense, which is based on the fair value of common stock at the grant date, is recognized over the applicable vesting period, with corresponding increases in common stock equity. RSUs are not included as shares outstanding in the basic earnings per share calculation until shares are no longer forfeitable. Units are converted to shares upon vesting. A summary of the status of nonvested RSUs at December 31, 2007, and changes during the year then ended, is presented below:

	Number of Restricted Units	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value
Beginning balance	–	$–
Granted	913,282	50.33
Vested	(49,430)	50.70
Forfeited	(39,394)	50.70
Ending balance	824,458	$50.29

The total fair value of RSUs vested during the year ended December 31, 2007, was $3 million. There were no expenditures to purchase stock to satisfy RSU plan obligations in 2007.

Our Consolidated Statements of Income included total recognized expense for other stock-based compensation plans of $70 million for the year ended December 31, 2007, with a recognized tax benefit of $27 million. The total expense recognized on our Consolidated Statements of Income for other stock-based compensation plans was $25 million with a recognized tax benefit of $10 million and $10 million, with a recognized tax benefit of $4 million, for the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively. No compensation cost related to other stock-based compensation plans was capitalized.

At December 31, 2007, there was $51 million of total unrecognized compensation cost related to nonvested other stock-based compensation plan awards, which is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.8 years.

PEC

PEC's Consolidated Statements of Income included total recognized expense for other stock-based compensation plans of $41 million for the year ended December 31, 2007, with a recognized tax benefit of $16 million. The total expense recognized on PEC's Consolidated Statements of Income for other stock-based compensation plans was $14 million with a recognized tax benefit of $6 million and $7 million, with a recognized tax benefit of $3 million, for the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively. No compensation cost related to other stock-based compensation plans was capitalized.

PEF

PEF's Statements of Income included total recognized expense for other stock-based compensation plans of $22 million for the year ended December 31, 2007, with a recognized tax benefit of $9 million. The total expense recognized on PEF's Statements of Income for other stock-based compensation plans was $7 million for the year ended December 31, 2006, with a recognized tax benefit of $3 million. The total expense recognized on PEF's Statements of Income for other stock-based compensation plans was $3 million for the year ended December 31, 2005, with a recognized tax benefit of $1 million. No compensation cost related to other stock-based compensation plans was capitalized.

C. EARNINGS PER COMMON SHARE

Basic earnings per common share are based on the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding. Diluted earnings per share include the effects of the nonvested portion of restricted stock, restricted stock unit awards and performance share awards and the effect of stock options outstanding.

A reconciliation of the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding for the years ended December 31 for basic and dilutive purposes follows:

(in millions)	**2007**	2006	2005
Weighted-average common shares – basic	**256.1**	250.4	246.6
Net effect of dilutive stock-based compensation plans	**0.6**	0.4	0.4
Weighted-average shares – fully diluted	**256.7**	250.8	247.0

There were no adjustments to net income or to income from continuing operations between the calculations of basic and fully diluted earnings per common share. ESOP shares that have not been committed to be released to participants' accounts are not considered outstanding for the determination of earnings per common share. The weighted-average shares totaled 1.8 million, 2.4 million and 3.0 million for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. There were 0.1 million, 1.8 million and 2.9 million stock options outstanding at December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively, which were not included in the weighted-average number of shares for computing the fully diluted earnings per share because they were antidilutive.

D. ACCUMULATED OTHER COMPREHENSIVE LOSS

Components of accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax, at December 31 were as follows:

	Progress Energy		PEC		PEF	
(in millions)	**2007**	2006	**2007**	2006	**2007**	2006
Loss on cash flow hedges	**$(23)**	$(14)	**$(10)**	$(5)	**$(8)**	$(1)
Pension and other postretirement benefits	**(13)**	(39)	**–**	–	**–**	–
Other	**2**	4	**–**	4	**–**	–
Total accumulated other comprehensive loss	**$(34)**	$(49)	**$(10)**	$(1)	**$(8)**	$(1)

11. PREFERRED STOCK OF SUBSIDIARIES – NOT SUBJECT TO MANDATORY REDEMPTION

All of our preferred stock was issued by our subsidiaries and was not subject to mandatory redemption. At December 31, 2007 and 2006, preferred stock outstanding consisted of the following:

	Shares		Redemption	
(dollars in millions, except share and per share data)	Authorized	Outstanding	Price	Total
PEC				
Cumulative, no par value $5 Preferred Stock	300,000			
$5 Preferred		236,997	$110.00	$24
Cumulative, no par value Serial Preferred Stock	20,000,000			
$4.20 Serial Preferred		100,000	102.00	10
$5.44 Serial Preferred		249,850	101.00	25
Cumulative, no par value Preferred Stock A	5,000,000	–	–	–
No par value Preference Stock	10,000,000	–	–	–
Total PEC				59
PEF				
Cumulative, $100 par value Preferred Stock	4,000,000			
4.00% $100 par value Preferred		39,980	104.25	4
4.40% $100 par value Preferred		75,000	102.00	8
4.58% $100 par value Preferred		99,990	101.00	10
4.60% $100 par value Preferred		39,997	103.25	4
4.75% $100 par value Preferred		80,000	102.00	8
Cumulative, no par value Preferred Stock	5,000,000	–	–	–
$100 par value Preference Stock	1,000,000	–	–	–
Total PEF				34
Total preferred stock of subsidiaries				$93

12. DEBT AND CREDIT FACILITIES

A. DEBT AND CREDIT FACILITIES

At December 31 our long-term debt consisted of the following (maturities and weighted-average interest rates at December 31, 2007):

(in millions)		2007	2006
Progress Energy, Inc.			
Senior unsecured notes, maturing 2010-2031	6.98%	**$2,600**	$2,600
Unamortized fair value hedge gain, net		**–**	(1)
Unamortized premium and discount, net		**(3)**	(18)
Long-term debt, net		**2,597**	2,581
PEC			
First mortgage bonds, maturing 2009-2035	5.65%	**2,000**	2,200
Pollution control obligations, maturing 2017-2024	4.57%	**669**	669
Senior unsecured notes, maturing 2012	6.50%	**500**	500
Medium-term notes, maturing 2008	6.65%	**300**	300
Miscellaneous notes		**22**	22
Unamortized premium and discount, net		**(8)**	(21)
Current portion of long-term debt		**(300)**	(200)
Long-term debt, net		**3,183**	3,470
PEF			
First mortgage bonds, maturing 2008-2037	5.64%	**2,380**	1,630
Pollution control obligations, maturing 2018-2027	4.32%	**241**	241
Senior unsecured notes, maturing 2008	5.27%	**450**	450
Medium-term notes, maturing 2008-2028	6.75%	**152**	241
Unamortized premium and discount, net		**(5)**	(5)
Current portion of long-term debt		**(532)**	(89)
Long-term debt, net		**2,686**	2,468
Florida Progress Funding Corporation (See Note 23)			
Debt to affiliated trust, maturing 2039	7.10%	**309**	309
Unamortized premium and discount, net		**(38)**	(38)
Long-term debt, net		**271**	271
Progress Capital Holdings, Inc.			
Medium-term notes, maturing 2008	6.46%	**45**	80
Current portion of long-term debt		**(45)**	(35)
Long-term debt, net		**–**	45
Progress Energy consolidated long-term debt, net		**$8,737**	$8,835

On September 18, 2007, PEF issued $500 million of First Mortgage Bonds, 6.35% Series due 2037 and $250 million of First Mortgage Bonds, 5.80% Series due 2017. The proceeds were used to repay PEF's utility money pool borrowings and the remainder was placed in temporary investments for general corporate use as needed.

At December 31, 2007 and 2006, we had committed lines of credit used to support our commercial paper borrowings. At December 31, 2007 and 2006, we had no outstanding borrowings under our credit facilities. We are required to pay minimal annual commitment fees to maintain our credit facilities.

The following table summarizes our revolving credit agreements (RCAs) and available capacity at December 31, 2007:

(in millions)	Description	Total	Outstanding	Reserved[a]	Available
Progress Energy, Inc.	Five-year (expiring 5/3/11)	$1,130	$ –	$220	$910
PEC	Five-year (expiring 6/28/10)	450	–	–	450
PEF	Five-year (expiring 3/28/10)	450	–	–	450
Total credit facilities		$2,030	$ –	$220	$1,810

[a] To the extent amounts are reserved for commercial paper or letters of credit outstanding, they are not available for additional borrowings. At December 31, 2007, Progress Energy, Inc. had a total amount of $19 million of letters of credit issued, which were supported by the RCA.

The RCAs provide liquidity support for issuances of commercial paper and other short-term obligations. Fees and interest rates under Progress Energy's RCA are based upon the credit rating of Progress Energy's long-term unsecured senior noncredit-enhanced debt, currently rated as Baa2 by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. (Moody's) and BBB by S&P. Fees and interest rates under PEC's RCA are based upon the credit rating of PEC's long-term unsecured senior noncredit-enhanced debt, currently rated as A3 by Moody's and BBB by S&P. Fees and interest rates under PEF's RCA are based upon the credit rating of PEF's long-term unsecured senior noncredit-enhanced debt, currently rated as A3 by Moody's and BBB by S&P.

The following table summarizes our outstanding commercial paper and other short-term debt and related weighted-average interest rates at December 31, 2007:

(in millions)		
Progress Energy, Inc.	5.48%	$201
PEC		–
PEF		–
Total	5.48%	$201

We had no commercial paper outstanding or other short-term debt at December 31, 2006.

The following table presents the aggregate maturities of long-term debt at December 31, 2007:

(in millions)	Progress Energy Consolidated	PEC	PEF
2008	$877	$300	$532
2009	400	400	–
2010	406	6	300
2011	1,000	–	300
2012	950	500	–
Thereafter	6,035	2,285	2,091
Total	$9,668	$3,491	$3,223

B. COVENANTS AND DEFAULT PROVISIONS

FINANCIAL COVENANTS

Progress Energy, Inc.'s, PEC's and PEF's credit lines contain various terms and conditions that could affect the ability to borrow under these facilities. All of the credit facilities include a defined maximum total debt to total capital ratio (leverage). At December 31, 2007, the maximum and calculated ratios for the Progress Registrants, pursuant to the terms of the agreements, were as follows:

Company	Maximum Ratio	Actual Ratio [(a)]
Progress Energy, Inc.	68%	54.4%
PEC	65%	48.8%
PEF	65%	53.2%

[(a)] Indebtedness as defined by the bank agreements includes certain letters of credit and guarantees that are not recorded on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

CROSS-DEFAULT PROVISIONS

Each of these credit agreements contains cross-default provisions for defaults of indebtedness in excess of the following thresholds: $50 million for Progress Energy, Inc. and $35 million each for PEC and PEF. Under these provisions, if the applicable borrower or certain subsidiaries of the borrower fail to pay various debt obligations in excess of their respective cross-default threshold, the lenders of that credit facility could accelerate payment of any outstanding borrowing and terminate their commitments to the credit facility. Progress Energy, Inc.'s cross-default provision can be triggered by Progress Energy, Inc. and its significant subsidiaries, as defined in the credit agreement, (i.e., PEC, Florida Progress, PEF, Progress Capital Holdings, Inc. and PVI). PEC's and PEF's cross-default provisions can only be triggered by defaults of indebtedness by PEC and its subsidiaries and PEF, respectively, not each other or other affiliates of PEC and PEF.

Additionally, certain of Progress Energy, Inc.'s long-term debt indentures contain cross-default provisions for defaults of indebtedness in excess of amounts ranging from $25 million to $50 million; these provisions apply only to other obligations of Progress Energy, Inc., primarily commercial paper issued by the Parent, not its subsidiaries. In the event that these indenture cross-default provisions are triggered, the debt holders could accelerate payment of approximately $2.6 billion in long-term debt. Certain agreements underlying our indebtedness also limit our ability to incur additional liens or engage in certain types of sale and leaseback transactions.

OTHER RESTRICTIONS

Neither Progress Energy, Inc.'s Articles of Incorporation nor any of its debt obligations contain any restrictions on the payment of dividends, so long as no shares of preferred stock are outstanding. At December 31, 2007, Progress Energy, Inc. had no shares of preferred stock outstanding.

Certain documents restrict the payment of dividends by Progress Energy, Inc.'s subsidiaries as outlined below.

PEC

PEC's mortgage indenture provides that, as long as any first mortgage bonds are outstanding, cash dividends and distributions on its common stock and purchases of its common stock are restricted to aggregate net income available for PEC since December 31, 1948, plus $3 million, less the amount of all preferred stock dividends and distributions, and all common stock purchases, since December 31, 1948. At December 31, 2007, none of PEC's cash dividends or distributions on common stock was restricted.

In addition, PEC's Articles of Incorporation provide that so long as any shares of preferred stock are outstanding, the aggregate amount of cash dividends or distributions on common stock since December 31, 1945, including the

amount then proposed to be expended, shall be limited to 75 percent of the aggregate net income available for common stock if common stock equity falls below 25 percent of total capitalization, and to 50 percent if common stock equity falls below 20 percent. PEC's Articles of Incorporation also provide that cash dividends on common stock shall be limited to 75 percent of current year's net income available for dividends if common stock equity falls below 25 percent of total capitalization, and to 50 percent if common stock equity falls below 20 percent. At December 31, 2007, PEC's common stock equity was approximately 53.8 percent of total capitalization. At December 31, 2007, none of PEC's cash dividends or distributions on common stock was restricted.

PEF

PEF's mortgage indenture provides that as long as any first mortgage bonds are outstanding, it will not pay any cash dividends upon its common stock, or make any other distribution to the stockholders, except a payment or distribution out of net income of PEF subsequent to December 31, 1943. At December 31, 2007, none of PEF's cash dividends or distributions on common stock was restricted.

In addition, PEF's Articles of Incorporation provide that so long as any shares of preferred stock are outstanding, no cash dividends or distributions on common stock shall be paid, if the aggregate amount thereof since April 30, 1944, including the amount then proposed to be expended, plus all other charges to retained earnings since April 30, 1944, exceeds all credits to retained earnings since April 30, 1944, plus all amounts credited to capital surplus after April 30, 1944, arising from the donation to PEF of cash or securities or transfers of amounts from retained earnings to capital surplus. PEF's Articles of Incorporation also provide that cash dividends on common stock shall be limited to 75 percent of current year's net income available for dividends if common stock equity falls below 25 percent of total capitalization, and to 50 percent if common stock equity falls below 20 percent. On December 31, 2007, PEF's common stock equity was approximately 52.5 percent of total capitalization. At December 31, 2007, none of PEF's cash dividends or distributions on common stock was restricted.

C. COLLATERALIZED OBLIGATIONS

PEC's and PEF's first mortgage bonds are collateralized by their respective mortgage indentures. Each mortgage constitutes a first lien on substantially all of the fixed properties of the respective company, subject to certain permitted encumbrances and exceptions. Each mortgage also constitutes a lien on subsequently acquired property. At December 31, 2007, PEC and PEF had a total of $2.669 billion and $2.621 billion, respectively, of first mortgage bonds outstanding, including those related to pollution control obligations. Each mortgage allows the issuance of additional mortgage bonds upon the satisfaction of certain conditions.

D. GUARANTEES OF SUBSIDIARY DEBT

See Note 18 on related party transactions for a discussion of obligations guaranteed or secured by affiliates.

E. HEDGING ACTIVITIES

We use interest rate derivatives to adjust the fixed and variable rate components of our debt portfolio and to hedge cash flow risk related to commercial paper and fixed-rate debt to be issued in the future. See Note 17 for a discussion of risk management activities and derivative transactions.

13. INVESTMENTS AND FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

A. INVESTMENTS

At December 31, 2007 and 2006, we had investments in various debt and equity securities, cost investments, company-owned life insurance and investments held in trust funds as follows:

	Progress Energy		PEC		PEF	
(in millions)	**2007**	2006	**2007**	2006	**2007**	2006
Nuclear decommissioning trust (See Note 5D)	**$1,384**	$1,287	**$804**	$735	**$580**	$552
Investments in equity securities [a]	**–**	5	**–**	4	**–**	–
Equity method investments [b]	**23**	24	**11**	13	**2**	1
Cost investments [c]	**8**	8	**3**	2	**–**	–
Benefit investment trusts [d]	**82**	80	**2**	2	**–**	–
Company-owned life insurance [d]	**168**	161	**112**	99	**39**	39
Marketable debt securities [e]	**1**	71	**1**	50	**–**	–
Total	**$1,666**	$1,636	**$933**	$905	**$621**	$592

[a] Certain investments in equity securities that have readily determinable market values, and for which we do not have control, are accounted for as available-for-sale securities at fair value in accordance with SFAS No. 115 (See Note 1). These investments are included in miscellaneous other property and investments in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

[b] Investments in unconsolidated companies are included in miscellaneous other property and investments in the Consolidated Balance Sheets using the equity method of accounting (See Note 1). These investments are primarily in limited liability corporations and limited partnerships, and the earnings from these investments are recorded on a pre-tax basis (See Note 20).

[c] Investments stated principally at cost are included in miscellaneous other property and investments in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

[d] Investments in company-owned life insurance and other benefit plan assets are included in miscellaneous other property and investments in the Consolidated Balance Sheets and approximate fair value due to the short maturity of the instruments.

[e] We actively invest available cash balances in various financial instruments, such as tax-exempt debt securities that have stated maturities of 20 years or more. These instruments provide for a high degree of liquidity through arrangements with banks that provide daily and weekly liquidity and 7-, 28- and 35-day auctions that allow for the redemption of the investment at its face amount plus earned income. As we intend to sell these instruments within one year or less, generally within 30 days, from the balance sheet date, they are classified as short-term investments.

B. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

PROGRESS ENERGY

DEBT

The carrying amount of our long-term debt, including current maturities, was $9.614 billion and $9.159 billion at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively. The estimated fair value of this debt, as obtained from quoted market prices for the same or similar issues, was $9.897 billion and $9.543 billion at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

INVESTMENTS

Certain investments in debt and equity securities that have readily determinable market values, and for which we do not have control, are accounted for as available-for-sale securities at fair value in accordance with SFAS No. 115. These investments include investments held in trust funds, pursuant to NRC requirements, to fund certain costs of

decommissioning nuclear plants (See Note 5D). These nuclear decommissioning trust funds are primarily invested in stocks, bonds and cash equivalents that are classified as available-for-sale. Nuclear decommissioning trust funds are presented on the Consolidated Balance Sheets at amounts that approximate fair value. Fair value is obtained from quoted market prices for the same or similar investments. In addition to the nuclear decommissioning trust funds, we hold other debt and equity investments classified as available-for-sale in miscellaneous other property and investments on the Consolidated Balance Sheets at amounts that approximate fair value. Our available-for-sale securities at December 31, 2007 and 2006 are summarized below. Net nuclear decommissioning trust fund unrealized gains are included in regulatory liabilities (See Note 7A).

2007			
(in millions)	**Book Value**	**Unrealized Gains**	**Estimated Fair Value**
Equity securities	**$465**	**$354**	**$819**
Debt securities	**574**	**11**	**585**
Cash equivalents	**18**	**–**	**18**
Total	**$1,057**	**$365**	**$1,422**
2006			
(in millions)	Book Value	Unrealized Gains	Estimated Fair Value
Equity securities	$428	$324	$752
Debt securities	606	13	619
Cash equivalents	19	–	19
Total	$1,053	$337	$1,390

At December 31, 2007, the fair value of available-for-sale debt securities by contractual maturity was:

(in millions)	
Due in one year or less	$8
Due after one through five years	145
Due after five through 10 years	198
Due after 10 years	234
Total	$585

Selected information about our sales of available-for-sale securities during the years ended December 31 is presented below. Realized gains and losses were determined on a specific identification basis.

(in millions)	**2007**	2006	2005
Proceeds	**$1,334**	$2,547	$3,755
Realized gains	**35**	33	26
Realized losses	**37**	24	31

The NRC requires nuclear decommissioning trusts to be managed by third-party investment managers who have a right to sell securities without our authorization. Therefore, we consider available-for-sale securities in our nuclear decommissioning trust funds to be impaired if they are in a loss position. These impairments along with unrealized gains are included in our regulatory liabilities (See Note 7A) and have no earnings impact. Some of our benefit investment trusts are also managed by third-party investment managers who have the right to sell securities without our authorization. Losses at December 31, 2007 and 2006 for investments in these trusts were not material. Other securities are evaluated on an individual basis to determine if a decline in fair value below the carrying value is other-than-temporary (See Note 1D). At December 31, 2007 and 2006 our other securities had no investments in a continuous loss position for greater than 12 months.

PEC

DEBT

The carrying amount of PEC's long-term debt, including current maturities, was $3.483 billion and $3.670 billion at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively. The estimated fair value of this debt, as obtained from quoted market prices for the same or similar issues, was $3.545 billion and $3.732 billion at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

INVESTMENTS

External trust funds have been established to fund certain costs of nuclear decommissioning (See Note 5D). These nuclear decommissioning trust funds are invested in stocks, bonds and cash equivalents and are classified as available-for-sale. Nuclear decommissioning trust funds are presented on the PEC Consolidated Balance Sheets at amounts that approximate fair value. Fair value is obtained from quoted market prices for the same or similar investments. In addition to the nuclear decommissioning trust fund, PEC holds other debt and equity investments classified as available-for-sale in miscellaneous other property and investments on the PEC Consolidated Balance Sheets at amounts that approximate fair value. PEC's available-for-sale securities at December 31, 2007 and 2006 are summarized below. Net nuclear decommissioning trust fund unrealized gains are included in regulatory liabilities (See Note 7A).

2007			
(in millions)	**Book Value**	**Unrealized Gains**	**Estimated Fair Value**
Equity securities	**$256**	**$191**	**$447**
Debt securities	**341**	**6**	**347**
Cash equivalents	**11**	**–**	**11**
Total	**$608**	**$197**	**$805**
2006			
(in millions)	Book Value	Unrealized Gains	Estimated Fair Value
Equity securities	$232	$170	$402
Debt securities	364	7	371
Cash equivalents	9	–	9
Total	$605	$177	$782

At December 31, 2007, the fair value of available-for-sale debt securities by contractual maturity was:

(in millions)	
Due in one year or less	$7
Due after one through five years	86
Due after five through 10 years	99
Due after 10 years	155
Total	$347

Selected information about PEC's sales of available-for-sale securities during the years ended December 31 is presented below. Realized gains and losses were determined on a specific identification basis.

(in millions)	**2007**	2006	2005
Proceeds	**$609**	$995	$1,678
Realized gains	**12**	21	13
Realized losses	**22**	14	16

Available-for-sale securities in PEC's nuclear decommissioning trust funds are impaired if they are in a loss position as described above. Other securities are evaluated on an individual basis to determine if a decline in fair value below the carrying value is other-than-temporary (See Note 1D). At December 31, 2007 and 2006 PEC's other securities had no investments in a continuous loss position for greater than 12 months.

PEF

DEBT

The carrying amount of PEF's long-term debt, including current maturities, was $3.218 billion and $2.557 billion at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively. The estimated fair value of this debt, as obtained from quoted market prices for the same or similar issues, was $3.239 and $2.567 billion at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

INVESTMENTS

External trust funds have been established to fund certain costs of nuclear decommissioning (See Note 5D). These nuclear decommissioning trust funds are invested in stocks, bonds and cash equivalents and are classified as available-for-sale. Nuclear decommissioning trust funds are presented on the Balance Sheets at amounts that approximate fair value. Fair value is obtained from quoted market prices for the same or similar investments. PEF's available-for-sale securities at December 31, 2007 and 2006 are summarized below. Net nuclear decommissioning trust fund unrealized gains are included in regulatory liabilities (See Note 7A).

2007			
(in millions)	**Book Value**	**Unrealized Gains**	**Estimated Fair Value**
Equity securities	**$209**	**$163**	**$372**
Debt securities	**193**	**5**	**198**
Cash equivalents	7	–	7
Total	**$409**	**$168**	**$577**

2006			
(in millions)	Book Value	Unrealized Gains	Estimated Fair Value
Equity securities	$196	$154	$350
Debt securities	184	6	190
Cash equivalents	9	–	9
Total	$389	$160	$549

At December 31, 2007, the fair value of available-for-sale debt securities by contractual maturity was:

(in millions)	
Due in one year or less	$1
Due after one through five years	51
Due after five through 10 years	84
Due after 10 years	62
Total	$198

Selected information about PEF's sales of available-for-sale securities for the years ended December 31 is presented below. Realized gains and losses were determined on a specific identification basis.

(in millions)	**2007**	2006	2005
Proceeds	**$535**	$509	$330
Realized gains	**22**	12	13
Realized losses	**14**	9	13

Available-for-sale securities in PEF's nuclear decommissioning trust funds are impaired if they are in a loss position as described above. Other securities are evaluated on an individual basis to determine if a decline in fair value below the carrying value is other-than-temporary (See Note 1D). At December 31, 2007 and 2006 PEF's other securities had no investments in a loss position.

14. INCOME TAXES

We provide deferred income taxes for temporary differences. These occur when there are differences between book and tax carrying amounts of assets and liabilities. Investment tax credits related to regulated operations have been deferred and are being amortized over the estimated service life of the related properties. To the extent that the establishment of deferred income taxes under SFAS No. 109 is different from the recovery of taxes by the Utilities through the ratemaking process, the differences are deferred pursuant to SFAS No. 71. A regulatory asset or liability has been recognized for the impact of tax expenses or benefits that are recovered or refunded in different periods by the Utilities pursuant to rate orders. We accrue for uncertain tax positions when it is determined that it is more likely than not that the benefit will not be sustained on audit by the taxing authority based solely on the technical merits of the associated tax position. If the recognition threshold is met, the tax benefit recognized is measured at the largest amount that, in our judgment, is greater than 50 percent likely to be realized.

PROGRESS ENERGY

Accumulated deferred income tax assets (liabilities) at December 31 were:

(in millions)	**2007**	2006
Deferred income tax assets		
Asset retirement obligation liability	**$146**	$141
Compensation accruals	**101**	86
Deferred revenue	**–**	28
Derivative instruments	**–**	42
Environmental remediation liability	**32**	36
Income taxes refundable through future rates	**317**	216
Investments	**–**	28
Pension and other postretirement benefits	**306**	364
Unbilled revenue	**41**	36
Other	**122**	103
Federal income tax credit carry forward	**836**	851
State net operating loss carry forward (net of federal expense)	**87**	54
Valuation allowance	**(79)**	(71)
Total deferred income tax assets	**1,909**	1,914
Deferred income tax liabilities		
Accumulated depreciation and property cost differences	**(1,482)**	(1,379)
Deferred fuel recovery	**(64)**	(60)
Deferred storm costs	**(6)**	(51)
Derivative instruments	**(59)**	–
Income taxes recoverable through future rates	**(384)**	(436)
Investments	**(25)**	–
Prepaid pension costs	**(18)**	–
Other	**(50)**	(66)
Total deferred income tax liabilities	**(2,088)**	(1,992)
Total net deferred income tax liabilities	**$(179)**	$(78)

The above amounts were classified in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as follows:

(in millions)	2007	2006
Current deferred income tax assets	**$27**	$142
Noncurrent deferred income tax assets, included in other assets and deferred debits	**65**	17
Current deferred income tax liabilities, included in other current liabilities	**(5)**	–
Noncurrent deferred income tax liabilities, included in noncurrent income tax liabilities	**(266)**	(237)
Total net deferred income tax liabilities	**$(179)**	$(78)

At December 31, 2007, the federal income tax credit carry forward includes $772 million of alternative minimum tax credits that do not expire and $64 million of general business credits that will expire during the period 2020 through 2027.

At December 31, 2007, we had gross state net operating loss carry forwards of $1.9 billion that will expire during the period 2008 through 2026.

Valuation allowances have been established due to the uncertainty of realizing certain future state tax benefits. We established additional valuation allowances of $8 million during 2007. We believe it is more likely than not that the results of future operations will generate sufficient taxable income to allow for the utilization of the remaining deferred tax assets.

Reconciliations of our effective income tax rate to the statutory federal income tax rate for the years ended December 31 follow:

	2007	2006	2005
Effective income tax rate	**32.3%**	37.5%	36.1%
State income taxes, net of federal benefit	**(2.8)**	(3.5)	(3.5)
Investment tax credit amortization	**1.1**	1.3	1.6
Employee stock ownership plan dividends	**1.1**	1.3	1.5
Domestic manufacturing deduction	**1.0**	0.4	1.0
Other differences, net	**2.3**	(2.0)	(1.7)
Statutory federal income tax rate	**35.0%**	35.0%	35.0%

Income tax expense applicable to continuing operations for the years ended December 31 was comprised of:

(in millions)	2007	2006	2005
Current – federal	**$285**	$394	$441
– state	**36**	70	74
Deferred – federal	**13**	(94)	(173)
– state	**11**	(17)	(31)
State net operating loss carry forward	**1**	(2)	–
Investment tax credit	**(12)**	(12)	(13)
Total income tax expense	**$334**	$339	$298

Total income tax expense applicable to continuing operations excluded the following:

- Less than $1 million of deferred tax expense related to the cumulative effect of changes in accounting principle recorded net of tax during 2005. There was no cumulative effect of changes in accounting principle recorded during 2007 or 2006.

- Taxes related to discontinued operations recorded net of tax for 2007, 2006 and 2005, which are presented separately in Notes 3A through 3H.

- Taxes related to other comprehensive income recorded net of tax for 2007, 2006 and 2005, which are presented separately in the Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income.

- Current tax benefit of $6 million, which was recorded in common stock during 2007, related to excess tax deductions resulting from vesting of restricted stock awards, vesting of RSUs, vesting of stock-settled PSSP awards and exercises of nonqualified stock options pursuant to the terms of our EIP. Current tax benefit of $3 million, which was recorded in common stock during 2006, related to excess tax deductions resulting from vesting of restricted stock awards, vesting of stock-settled PSSP awards and exercises of nonqualified stock options pursuant to the terms of our EIP. Current tax benefit of $2 million, which was recorded in common stock during 2005, related to excess tax deductions resulting from vesting of restricted stock awards and exercises of nonqualified stock options pursuant to the terms of our EIP.

In July 2006, the FASB issued FIN 48, which clarifies the accounting for income taxes by prescribing a minimum recognition threshold that a tax position is required to meet before being recognized in the financial statements. A two-step process is required for the application of FIN 48: recognition of the tax benefit based on a "more-likely-than-not" threshold, and measurement of the largest amount of tax benefit that is greater than 50 percent likely of being realized upon ultimate settlement with the taxing authority. We adopted the provisions of FIN 48 on January 1, 2007, which was accounted for as a $2 million reduction of the January 1, 2007, balance of retained earnings and a $4 million increase in regulatory assets. Including the cumulative effect impact, our liability for unrecognized tax benefits at January 1, 2007, was $126 million. Of the total amount of unrecognized tax benefits at January 1, 2007, $24 million would have affected the effective tax rate for income from continuing operations, if recognized. At December 31, 2007, our liability for unrecognized tax benefits decreased to $93 million and the amount of unrecognized tax benefits that, if recognized, would affect the effective tax rate for income from continuing operations decreased to $10 million. A reconciliation of the 2007 beginning and ending balances for unrecognized tax benefits is as follows:

(in millions)	
Unrecognized tax benefits at January 1, 2007	**$126**
Gross amounts of increases as a result of tax positions taken in a prior period	**32**
Gross amounts of decreases as a result of tax positions taken in a prior period	**(41)**
Gross amounts of increases as a result of tax positions taken in the current period	**22**
Gross amounts of decreases as a result of tax positions taken in the current period	**(32)**
Amounts of net decreases relating to settlements with taxing authorities	**(14)**
Reductions as a result of a lapse of the applicable statute of limitations	–
Unrecognized tax benefits at December 31, 2007	**$93**

At December 31, 2006 and 2005, we had recorded $76 million and $115 million, respectively, related to probable tax liabilities associated with prior filings, excluding accrued interest and penalties, which were included in noncurrent income tax liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Prior to the adoption of FIN 48, we and the Utilities accounted for potential losses of tax benefits in accordance with SFAS No. 5. At December 31, 2006 and 2005, we had recorded $27 million and $60 million, respectively, of tax contingency reserves under SFAS No. 5, excluding accrued interest and penalties, which were included in taxes accrued on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

We and our subsidiaries file income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction, and various state jurisdictions. During 2007, we closed federal tax years 1998 to 2003. Our open federal tax years are from 2004 forward and our open state tax years in our major jurisdictions are generally from 1992 forward. The IRS is currently examining our federal tax returns for years 2004 through 2005. We cannot predict when those examinations will be completed. We are not aware of any tax positions for which it is reasonably possible that the total amounts of unrecognized tax benefits will significantly increase or decrease during the 12-month period ending December 31, 2008.

We include interest expense related to unrecognized tax benefits in interest charges and we include penalties in other, net on the Consolidated Statements of Income. During 2007, the interest expense related to unrecognized tax benefits was $1 million, net, of which a $15 million expense component was deferred as a regulatory asset by PEF and not recognized in our Consolidated Statement of Operations. During 2007 there were no penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits. As of January 1, 2007, we had accrued $24 million for interest and penalties. As of December 31, 2007, we have accrued $23 million for interest and penalties, which are included in other liabilities and deferred credits on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

PEC

Accumulated deferred income tax assets (liabilities) at December 31 were:

(in millions)	**2007**	2006
Deferred income tax assets:		
Asset retirement obligation liability	**$140**	$132
Compensation accruals	**55**	47
Deferred revenue	**–**	28
Income taxes refundable through future rates	**82**	68
Pension and other postretirement benefits	**166**	200
Other	**40**	37
Federal income tax credit carry forward	**1**	1
Total deferred income tax assets	**484**	513
Deferred income tax liabilities:		
Accumulated depreciation and property cost differences	**(1,013)**	(930)
Deferred fuel recovery	**(60)**	(55)
Income taxes recoverable through future rates	**(291)**	(317)
Other	**(7)**	(37)
Total deferred income tax liabilities	**(1,371)**	(1,339)
Total net deferred income tax liabilities	**$(887)**	$(826)

The above amounts were classified in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as follows:

(in millions)	**2007**	2006
Current deferred income tax assets, included in prepayments and other current assets	**$8**	$34
Noncurrent deferred income tax liabilities, included in noncurrent income tax liabilities	**(895)**	(860)
Total net deferred income tax liabilities	**$(887)**	$(826)

At December 31, 2007, the federal income tax credit carry forward includes $1 million of general business credits that will expire in 2020.

Reconciliations of PEC's effective income tax rate to the statutory federal income tax rate for the years ended December 31 follow:

	2007	2006	2005
Effective income tax rate	**37.1%**	36.7%	32.7%
State income taxes, net of federal benefit	**(2.3)**	(2.3)	(2.1)
Investment tax credit amortization	**0.7**	0.8	1.1
Domestic manufacturing deduction	**1.1**	0.6	0.7
Progress Energy tax benefit allocation	**–**	–	2.9
Other differences, net	**(1.6)**	(0.8)	(0.3)
Statutory federal income tax rate	**35.0%**	35.0%	35.0%

Income tax expense applicable to continuing operations for the years ended December 31 was comprised of:

(in millions)	**2007**	2006	2005
Current – federal	**$235**	$285	$343
– state	**19**	39	45
Deferred – federal	**34**	(42)	(120)
– state	**13**	(11)	(21)
Investment tax credit	**(6)**	(6)	(8)
Total income tax expense	**$295**	$265	$239

Total income tax expense applicable to continuing operations excluded the following:

- Less than $1 million of deferred tax expense related to the cumulative effect of changes in accounting principle recorded net of tax during 2005. There was no cumulative effect of changes in accounting principle recorded during 2007 or 2006.

- Taxes related to other comprehensive income recorded net of tax for 2007, 2006 and 2005, which are presented separately in the Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income.

- Current tax benefit of $3 million, which was recorded in common stock during 2007, related to excess tax deductions resulting from vesting of restricted stock awards, vesting of RSUs, vesting of stock-settled PSSP awards and exercises of nonqualified stock options pursuant to the terms of our EIP. Current tax benefit of $1 million, which was recorded in common stock during 2006, related to excess tax deductions resulting from vesting of restricted stock awards, vesting of stock-settled PSSP awards and exercises of nonqualified stock options pursuant to the terms of our EIP. Current tax benefit of $1 million, which was recorded in common stock during 2005, related to excess tax deductions resulting from vesting of restricted stock awards and exercises of nonqualified stock options pursuant to the terms of our EIP.

PEC and each of its wholly owned subsidiaries have entered into the Tax Agreement with Progress Energy (See Note 1D). PEC's intercompany tax payable was approximately $27 million and $51 million at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

PEC adopted the provisions of FIN 48 on January 1, 2007, which was accounted for as a $6 million reduction of the January 1, 2007, balance of retained earnings. Including the cumulative effect impact, PEC's liability for unrecognized tax benefits at January 1, 2007, was $43 million. Of the total amount of unrecognized tax benefits at January 1, 2007, $9 million would have affected the effective tax rate, if recognized. At December 31, 2007, PEC's liability for unrecognized tax benefits decreased to $41 million, and the amount of unrecognized tax benefits that, if recognized, would affect the effective tax rate was $9 million. A reconciliation of the 2007 beginning and ending balances for unrecognized tax benefits is as follows:

(in millions)	
Unrecognized tax benefits at January 1, 2007	**$43**
Gross amounts of increases as a result of tax positions taken in a prior period	**3**
Gross amounts of decreases as a result of tax positions taken in a prior period	**(15)**
Gross amounts of increases as a result of tax positions taken in the current period	**22**
Gross amounts of decreases as a result of tax positions taken in the current period	**(5)**
Amounts of decreases relating to settlements with taxing authorities	**(7)**
Reductions as a result of a lapse of the applicable statute of limitations	**–**
Unrecognized tax benefits at December 31, 2007	**$41**

At December 31, 2006 and 2005, PEC had recorded $49 million and $92 million, respectively, related to probable tax liabilities associated with prior filings, excluding accrued interest and penalties, which were included in noncurrent income tax liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

At December 31, 2006 and 2005, PEC had recorded $5 million and $2 million, respectively, of tax contingency reserves under SFAS No. 5, excluding accrued interest and penalties, which were included in taxes accrued on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

We file consolidated federal and state income tax returns that include PEC. In addition, PEC files stand-alone tax returns in various state jurisdictions. During 2007, we closed federal tax years 1998 to 2003. PEC's open federal tax years are from 2004 forward and PEC's open state tax years in our major jurisdictions are generally from 1992 forward. The IRS is currently examining our federal tax returns for years 2004 through 2005. PEC cannot predict when those examinations will be completed. PEC is not aware of any tax positions for which it is reasonably possible that the total amounts of unrecognized tax benefits will significantly increase or decrease during the twelve-month period ending December 31, 2008.

PEC includes interest expense related to unrecognized tax benefits in interest charges and includes penalties in other, net on the Consolidated Statements of Income. During 2007, the interest expense and penalties related to uncertain tax benefits was $4 million and $0 respectively. As of January 1, 2007, PEC had accrued $4 million for interest and penalties. At December 31, 2007, PEC had accrued $8 million for interest and penalties, which is included in other liabilities and deferred credits on the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

PEF

Accumulated deferred income tax assets (liabilities) at December 31 were:

(in millions)	2007	2006
Deferred income tax assets		
Compensation accruals	**$21**	$15
Derivative instruments	**–**	30
Environmental remediation liability	**18**	24
Income taxes refundable through future rates	**184**	95
Pension and other postretirement benefits	**142**	150
Reserve for storm damage	**25**	2
Unbilled revenue	**41**	36
Other	**56**	53
Total deferred income tax assets	**487**	405
Deferred income tax liabilities		
Accumulated depreciation and property cost differences	**(451)**	(429)
Deferred storm costs	**(6)**	(45)
Derivative instruments	**(64)**	–
Income taxes recoverable through future rates	**(93)**	(119)
Investments	**(63)**	(61)
Prepaid pension costs	**(86)**	(67)
Other	**(31)**	(38)
Total deferred income tax liabilities	**(794)**	(759)
Total net deferred income tax liabilities	**$(307)**	$(354)

The above amounts were classified in the Balance Sheets as follows:

(in millions)	2007	2006
Current deferred income tax assets	**$39**	$86
Noncurrent deferred income tax liabilities, included in noncurrent income tax liabilities	**(346)**	(440)
Total net deferred income tax liabilities	**$(307)**	$(354)

Reconciliations of PEF's effective income tax rate to the statutory federal income tax rate for the years ended December 31 follow:

	2007	2006	2005
Effective income tax rate	**31.2%**	37.0%	31.8%
State income taxes, net of federal benefit	**(3.3)**	(3.6)	(3.3)
Investment tax credit amortization	**1.3**	1.2	1.4
Domestic manufacturing deduction	**0.8**	0.3	0.9
Progress Energy tax benefit allocation	**–**	–	3.2
AFUDC equity	**2.6**	0.7	0.7
Other differences, net	**2.4**	(0.6)	0.3
Statutory federal income tax rate	**35.0%**	35.0%	35.0%

Income tax expense applicable to continuing operations for the years ended December 31 was comprised of:

(in millions)	2007	2006	2005
Current – federal	**$160**	$207	$146
– state	**28**	34	25
Deferred – federal	**(33)**	(36)	(39)
– state	**(5)**	(6)	(6)
Investment tax credit	**(6)**	(6)	(5)
Total income tax expense	**$144**	$193	$121

Total income tax expense applicable to continuing operations excluded the following:

- Less than $1 million of deferred tax expense related to the cumulative effect of changes in accounting principle recorded net of tax during 2005. There was no cumulative effect of changes in accounting principle recorded during 2007 or 2006.

- Taxes related to other comprehensive income recorded net of tax for 2007, 2006 and 2005, which are presented separately in the Statements of Comprehensive Income.

- Less than $1 million of current tax benefit, which was recorded in common stock during 2007, 2006 and 2005, related to excess tax deductions resulting from vesting of restricted stock awards and exercises of nonqualified stock options pursuant to the terms of our EIP.

PEF has entered into the Tax Agreement with Progress Energy (See Note 1D). PEF's intercompany tax receivable was approximately $41 million and $47 million at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

PEF adopted the provisions of FIN 48 on January 1, 2007, which was accounted for as a less than $1 million reduction of the January 1, 2007, balance of retained earnings and a $4 million increase in regulatory assets. Including the cumulative effect impact, PEF's liability for unrecognized tax benefits at January 1, 2007, was $72 million. Of the total amount of unrecognized tax benefits at January 1, 2007, $4 million would have affected the effective tax rate, if recognized. At December 31, 2007, PEF's liability for unrecognized tax benefits decreased to $55 million and the amount of unrecognized tax benefits that, if recognized, would affect the effective tax rate decreased to $3 million. A reconciliation of the 2007 beginning and ending balances for unrecognized tax benefits is as follows:

(in millions)	
Unrecognized tax benefits at January 1, 2007	**$72**
Gross amounts of increases as a result of tax positions taken in a prior period	**23**
Gross amounts of decreases as a result of tax positions taken in a prior period	**(4)**
Gross amounts of increases as a result of tax positions taken in the current period	**2**
Gross amounts of decreases as a result of tax positions taken in the current period	**(25)**
Amounts of decreases relating to settlements with taxing authorities	**(13)**
Reductions as a result of a lapse of the applicable statute of limitations	–
Unrecognized tax benefits at December 31, 2007	**$55**

At December 31, 2006 and 2005, PEF had recorded $26 million and $17 million, respectively, related to probable tax liabilities associated with prior filings, excluding accrued interest and penalties, which were included in noncurrent income tax liabilities on the Balance Sheets.

At December 31, 2006 and 2005, respectively, PEF had recorded $5 million and $7 million of tax contingency reserves under SFAS No. 5, excluding accrued interest and penalties, which were included in other current liabilities on the Balance Sheets.

We file consolidated federal and state income tax returns that include PEF. During 2007, we closed federal tax years 1998 to 2003. PEF's open federal tax years are from 2004 forward and PEF's open state tax years are generally from 1998 forward. The IRS is currently examining our federal tax returns for years 2004 through 2005. PEF cannot predict when those examinations will be completed. PEF is not aware of any tax positions for which it is reasonably possible that the total amounts of unrecognized tax benefits will significantly increase or decrease during the twelve-month period ending December 31, 2008.

Pursuant to a regulatory order, PEF records interest expense related to unrecognized tax benefits as a regulatory asset, which is amortized over a three-year period, with the amortization included in interest charges on the Statements of Income. Penalties are included in other, net on the Statements of Income. During 2007, the interest expense recorded as a regulatory asset was $15 million and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits was $0. At January 1, 2007, PEF had accrued $7 million for interest and penalties. At December 31, 2007, PEF had accrued $18 million for interest and penalties, which is included in other liabilities and deferred credits on the Balance Sheets.

15. CONTINGENT VALUE OBLIGATIONS

In connection with the acquisition of Florida Progress during 2000, the Parent issued 98.6 million contingent value obligations (CVOs). Each CVO represents the right of the holder to receive contingent payments based on the performance of four Earthco synthetic fuels facilities purchased by subsidiaries of Florida Progress in October 1999. The payments are based on the net after-tax cash flows the facilities generate. We will make deposits into a CVO trust for estimated contingent payments due to CVO holders based on the results of operations and the utilization of tax credits. Monies held in the trust are generally not payable to the CVO holders until the completion of income tax audits. The CVOs are derivatives and are recorded at fair value. The unrealized loss/gain recognized due to changes in fair value is recorded in other, net on the Consolidated Statements of Income (See Note 20). At December 31, 2007 and 2006, the CVO liability included in other liabilities and deferred credits on our Consolidated Balance Sheets was $34 million and $32 million, respectively.

During 2007, a $5 million deposit was made into a CVO trust for the net after-tax cash flows generated by the four Earthco synthetic fuels facilities in 2004. Deposits into the trust will be classified as a restricted cash asset until the applicable tax years are closed, at which time a payment will be disbursed to the CVO holders. Future payments will include principal and interest earned during the investment period net of expenses deducted. The interest earned on the payment held in trust for 2007 was insignificant. The asset is included in other assets and deferred debits on the Consolidated Balance Sheet at December 31, 2007.

16. BENEFIT PLANS

A. POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS

We have noncontributory defined benefit retirement plans for substantially all full-time employees that provide pension benefits. We also have supplementary defined benefit pension plans that provide benefits to higher-level employees. In addition to pension benefits, we provide contributory other postretirement benefits (OPEB), including certain health care and life insurance benefits, for retired employees who meet specified criteria. We use a measurement date of December 31 for our pension and OPEB plans.

COSTS OF BENEFIT PLANS

Prior service costs and benefits are amortized on a straight-line basis over the average remaining service period of active participants. Actuarial gains and losses in excess of 10 percent of the greater of the projected benefit obligation or the market-related value of assets are amortized over the average remaining service period of active participants.

To determine the market-related value of assets, we use a five-year averaging method for a portion of the pension assets and fair value for the remaining portion. We have historically used the five-year averaging method. When we acquired Florida Progress in 2000, we retained the Florida Progress historical use of fair value to determine market-related value for Florida Progress pension assets.

The components of the net periodic benefit cost for the years ended December 31 were:

Progress Energy

	Pension Benefits			Other Postretirement Benefits		
(in millions)	**2007**	2006	2005	**2007**	2006	2005
Service cost	**$46**	$45	$47	**$7**	$9	$9
Interest cost	**123**	117	117	**32**	33	33
Expected return on plan assets	**(155)**	(148)	(147)	**(6)**	(6)	(5)
Amortization of actuarial loss[a]	**15**	18	21	**2**	4	6
Other amortization, net [a]	**2**	–	–	**5**	5	5
Net periodic cost	**$31**	$32	$38	**$40**	$45	$48

[a] Adjusted to reflect PEF's rate treatment (See Note 16B).

In addition to the net periodic cost reflected above, in 2005, we recorded costs for special termination benefits related to a voluntary enhanced retirement program of $123 million for pension benefits and $19 million for other postretirement benefits.

We and the Utilities adopted SFAS No. 158, "Employers' Accounting for Defined Benefit Pension and Other Postretirement Plans, an amendment of FASB Statements No. 87, 88, 106 and 132(R)," (SFAS No. 158) as of December 31, 2006. SFAS No. 158 amended prior accounting requirements for pension and OPEB plans. Prior to the implementation of SFAS No. 158, other comprehensive income (OCI) reflected minimum pension adjustments related to our pension plans. Our pre-tax minimum pension adjustments recognized as a component of OCI for the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005 were net actuarial gains (losses) of $78 million and $(41) million, respectively. No amounts related to our OPEB plans were recognized as a component of OCI for the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005. The table below provides a summary of amounts recognized in other comprehensive income for 2007 and other comprehensive income reclassification adjustments for amounts included in net income for 2007. The table also includes comparable items that affected regulatory assets of PEC and PEF. Refer to the PEC and PEF sections below for more information with regard to these regulatory assets.

(in millions)	Pension Benefits	Other Postretirement Benefits
Other comprehensive income (loss)		
Recognized for the year		
Net actuarial gain	$24	$16
Other, net	(1)	–
Reclassification adjustments		
Net actuarial loss	2	–
Other, net	1	
Regulatory asset (increase) decrease		
Recognized for the year		
Net actuarial gain	66	82
Other, net	(8)	–
Amortized to income		
Net actuarial loss	13	2
Other, net	1	4

PEC

(in millions)	Pension Benefits			Other Postretirement Benefits		
	2007	2006	2005	**2007**	2006	2005
Service cost	**$23**	$22	$22	**$5**	$4	$4
Interest cost	**56**	52	53	**15**	17	17
Expected return on plan assets	**(60)**	(59)	(62)	**(4)**	(4)	(4)
Amortization of actuarial loss	**12**	11	10	**–**	2	5
Other amortization, net	**2**	1	1	**1**	1	1
Net periodic cost	**$33**	$27	$24	**$17**	$20	$23

In addition to the net periodic cost reflected above, in 2005, PEC recorded costs for special termination benefits related to a voluntary enhanced retirement program of $21 million for pension benefits and $8 million for other postretirement benefits.

No amounts related to PEC's OPEB plans were recognized as a component of OCI for the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005. Pre-tax minimum pension adjustments recognized as a component of OCI for the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005 were net actuarial gains (losses) of $59 million and $(19) million, respectively. In conjunction with the implementation of SFAS No. 158, amounts that would otherwise be recorded in OCI are recorded as adjustments to regulatory assets consistent with the recovery of the related costs through the ratemaking process. The table below provides a summary of amounts recognized in regulatory assets for 2007 and amounts amortized from regulatory assets to net income for 2007.

(in millions)	Pension Benefits	Other Postretirement Benefits
Regulatory asset (increase) decrease		
Recognized for the year		
Net actuarial gain	$26	$82
Other, net	(6)	–
Amortized to net income		
Net actuarial loss	12	–
Other, net	2	1

PEF

(in millions)	Pension Benefits			Other Postretirement Benefits		
	2007	2006	2005	**2007**	2006	2005
Service cost	**$16**	$16	$16	**$2**	$3	$3
Interest cost	**52**	49	48	**14**	14	13
Expected return on plan assets	**(84)**	(78)	(73)	**(1)**	(1)	(1)
Amortization of actuarial loss	**1**	3	8	**2**	1	2
Other amortization, net	**(1)**	(1)	(1)	**3**	4	4
Net periodic (benefit) cost	**$(16)**	$(11)	$(2)	**$20**	$21	$21

In addition to the net periodic cost and benefit reflected above, in 2005 PEF recorded costs for special termination benefits related to a voluntary enhanced retirement program of $84 million for pension benefits and $7 million for other postretirement benefits.

No amounts related to PEF's OPEB or pension plans were recorded as a component of OCI for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005. Amounts that would otherwise be recorded in OCI are recorded as adjustments to regulatory assets consistent with the recovery of the related costs through the ratemaking process. The table

below provides a summary of amounts recognized in regulatory assets for 2007 and amounts amortized from regulatory assets to net income for 2007.

(in millions)	Pension Benefits	Other Postretirement Benefits
Regulatory asset (increase) decrease		
Recognized for the year		
Net actuarial gain	$40	$–
Other, net	(1)	–
Amortized to net income		
Net actuarial loss	1	2
Other, net	(1)	3

The following weighted-average actuarial assumptions were used by Progress Energy in the calculation of its net periodic cost:

	Pension Benefits			Other Postretirement Benefits		
	2007	2006	2005	**2007**	2006	2005
Discount rate	**5.95%**	5.65%	5.70%	**5.95%**	5.65%	5.70%
Rate of increase in future compensation						
Bargaining	**4.25%**	3.50%	3.50%	–	–	–
Supplementary plans	**5.25%**	5.25%	5.25%	–	–	–
Expected long-term rate of return on plan assets	**9.00%**	9.00%	9.00%	**7.70%**	8.30%	8.25%

The weighted-average actuarial assumptions used by PEC and PEF were not materially different from the assumptions above, as applicable, except that the expected long-term rate of return on OPEB plan assets was 9.00% for PEC and 5.00% for PEF, for all years presented.

The expected long-term rates of return on plan assets were determined by considering long-term historical returns for the plans and long-term projected returns based on the plans' target asset allocation. For all pension plan assets and a substantial portion of OPEB plans assets, those benchmarks support an expected long-term rate of return between 9.0% and 9.5%. The Progress Registrants used an expected long-term rate of 9.0%, the low end of the range, for 2007, 2006 and 2005.

BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS AND ACCRUED COSTS

SFAS No. 158 requires us to recognize in our statement of financial condition the funded status of our pension and other postretirement benefit plans, measured as the difference between the fair value of the plan assets and the benefit obligation as of the end of the fiscal year.

Reconciliations of the changes in the Progress Registrants' benefit obligations and the funded status as of December 31, 2007 and 2006 are presented in the tables below, with each table followed by related supplementary information.

Progress Energy

(in millions)	Pension Benefits 2007	Pension Benefits 2006	Other Postretirement Benefits 2007	Other Postretirement Benefits 2006
Projected benefit obligation at January 1	**$2,123**	$2,164	**$628**	$650
Service cost	**46**	45	**7**	9
Interest cost	**123**	117	**32**	33
Benefit payments	**(131)**	(174)	**(30)**	(29)
Plan amendment	**8**	18	**–**	(4)
Actuarial gain	**(27)**	(47)	**(96)**	(31)
Obligation at December 31	**2,142**	2,123	**541**	628
Fair value of plan assets at December 31	**1,996**	1,836	**75**	74
Funded status	**$(146)**	$(287)	**$(466)**	$(554)

The defined benefit pension plans with accumulated benefit obligations in excess of plan assets had projected benefit obligations totaling $463 million and $2.123 billion at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively. Those plans had accumulated benefit obligations totaling $422 million and $2.083 billion at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively, and plan assets of $269 million and $1.836 billion at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively. The total accumulated benefit obligation for pension plans was $2.100 billion and $2.083 billion at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

The accrued benefit costs reflected in the Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31 were as follows:

(in millions)	Pension Benefits 2007	Pension Benefits 2006	Other Postretirement Benefits 2007	Other Postretirement Benefits 2006
Noncurrent assets	**$48**	$–	$–	$–
Current liabilities	**(10)**	(14)	**–**	(1)
Noncurrent liabilities	**(184)**	(273)	**(466)**	(553)
Funded status	**$(146)**	$(287)	**$(466)**	$(554)

The table below provides a summary of amounts not yet recognized as a component of net periodic cost, as of December 31.

(in millions)	Pension Benefits 2007	Pension Benefits 2006	Other Postretirement Benefits 2007	Other Postretirement Benefits 2006
Recognized in accumulated other comprehensive loss				
Net actuarial loss (gain)	**$22**	$49	**$(9)**	$7
Other, net	**6**	5	**1**	1
Recognized in regulatory assets, net				
Net actuarial loss	**136**	215	**25**	108
Other, net	**28**	22	**23**	28
Total not yet recognized as a component of net periodic cost[a]	**$192**	$291	**$40**	$144

[a] All components are adjusted to reflect PEF's rate treatment (See Note 16B).

The following table presents the amounts we expect to recognize as components of net periodic cost in 2008.

(in millions)	Pension Benefits	Other Postretirement Benefits
Amortization of actuarial loss [a]	**$7**	**$1**
Amortization of other, net[a]	**2**	**5**

[a] Adjusted to reflect PEF's rate treatment (See Note 16B).

PEC

	Pension Benefits		Other Postretirement Benefits	
(in millions)	**2007**	2006	**2007**	2006
Projected benefit obligation at January 1	**$952**	$969	**$330**	$333
Service cost	**23**	22	**5**	4
Interest cost	**56**	52	**15**	17
Plan amendment	**6**	9	–	–
Benefit payments	**(60)**	(83)	**(12)**	(11)
Actuarial (gain) loss	**3**	(17)	**(81)**	(13)
Obligation at December 31	**980**	952	**257**	330
Fair value of plan assets at December 31	**805**	741	**44**	45
Funded status	**$(175)**	$(211)	**$(213)**	$(285)

All defined benefit pension plans had accumulated benefit obligations in excess of plan assets, with projected benefit obligations totaling $980 million and $952 million at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively. Those plans had accumulated benefit obligations totaling $974 million and $946 million at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively, and plan assets of $805 million and $741 million at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively.

The accrued benefit costs reflected in the Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31 were as follows:

	Pension Benefits		Other Postretirement Benefits	
(in millions)	**2007**	2006	**2007**	2006
Current liabilities	**$(2)**	$(2)	$ –	$ –
Noncurrent liabilities	**(173)**	(209)	**(213)**	(285)
Funded status	**$(175)**	$(211)	**$(213)**	$(285)

The table below provides a summary of amounts not yet recognized as a component of net periodic cost, as of December 31.

	Pension Benefits		Other Postretirement Benefits	
(in millions)	**2007**	2006	**2007**	2006
Recognized in regulatory assets				
Net actuarial loss (gain)	**$104**	$142	**$(12)**	$69
Other, net	**29**	25	**5**	7
Total not yet recognized as a component of net periodic cost	**$133**	$167	**$(7)**	$76

The following table presents the amounts PEC expects to recognize as components of net periodic cost in 2008.

(in millions)	Pension Benefits	Other Postretirement Benefits
Amortization of actuarial loss	**$5**	**$–**
Amortization of other, net	**2**	**1**

PEF

	Pension Benefits		Other Postretirement Benefits	
(in millions)	**2007**	2006	**2007**	2006
Projected benefit obligation at January 1	**$880**	$896	**$246**	$259
Service cost	**16**	16	**2**	3
Interest cost	**52**	49	**14**	14
Plan amendment	**1**	8	**–**	(4)
Benefit payments	**(57)**	(69)	**(16)**	(17)
Actuarial gain	**(11)**	(20)	**(1)**	(9)
Obligation at December 31	**881**	880	**245**	246
Fair value of plan assets at December 31	**1,026**	952	**26**	24
Funded status	**$145**	$72	**$(219)**	$(222)

The defined benefit pension plans with accumulated benefit obligations in excess of plan assets had projected benefit obligations totaling $345 million and $342 million at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively. Those plans had accumulated benefit obligations totaling $313 million and $311 million at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively, and plan assets of $269 million and $240 million at December 31, 2007 and 2006, respectively. The total accumulated benefit obligation for pension plans was $849 million December 31, 2007 and 2006.

The accrued benefit costs reflected in the Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31 were as follows:

	Pension Benefits		Other Postretirement Benefits	
(in millions)	**2007**	2006	**2007**	2006
Noncurrent assets	**$221**	$174	**$ –**	$ –
Current liabilities	**(3)**	(3)	**–**	–
Noncurrent liabilities	**(73)**	(99)	**(219)**	(222)
Funded status	**$145**	$72	**$(219)**	$(222)

The table below provides a summary of amounts not yet recognized as a component of net periodic cost, as of December 31.

	Pension Benefits		Other Postretirement Benefits	
(in millions)	**2007**	2006	**2007**	2006
Recognized in regulatory assets, net				
Net actuarial loss	**$32**	$72	**$37**	$39
Other, net	**(1)**	(2)	**18**	21
Total not yet recognized as a component of net periodic cost	**$31**	$70	**$55**	$60

The following table presents the amounts PEF expects to recognize as components of net periodic cost in 2008.

(in millions)	Pension Benefits	Other Postretirement Benefits
Amortization of actuarial loss	$–	$1
Amortization of other, net	(1)	4

The following weighted-average actuarial assumptions were used in the calculation of our year-end obligations:

	Pension Benefits		Other Postretirement Benefits	
	2007	2006	**2007**	2006
Discount rate	**6.20%**	5.95%	**6.20%**	5.95%
Rate of increase in future compensation				
Bargaining	**4.25%**	4.25%	–	–
Supplementary plans	**5.25%**	5.25%	–	–
Initial medical cost trend rate for pre-Medicare Act benefits	–	–	**9.00%**	9.00%
Initial medical cost trend rate for post-Medicare Act benefits	–	–	**9.00%**	9.00%
Ultimate medical cost trend rate	–	–	**5.00%**	5.00%
Year ultimate medical cost trend rate is achieved	–	–	**2015**	2014

The weighted-average actuarial assumptions for PEC and PEF were the same or were not significantly different from those indicated above, as applicable. The rates of increase in future compensation include the effects of cost of living adjustments and promotions.

Our primary defined benefit retirement plan for nonbargaining employees is a "cash balance" pension plan as defined in EITF Issue No. 03-4, "Determining the Classification and Benefit Attribution Method for a 'Cash Balance' Pension Plan." Therefore, effective December 31, 2003, we began to use the traditional unit credit method for purposes of measuring the benefit obligation of this plan. Under the traditional unit credit method, no assumptions are included about future changes in compensation, and the accumulated benefit obligation and projected benefit obligation are the same.

MEDICAL COST TREND RATE SENSITIVITY

The medical cost trend rates were assumed to decrease gradually from the initial rates to the ultimate rates. The effects of a 1 percent change in the medical cost trend rate are shown below.

(in millions)	Progress Energy	PEC	PEF
1 percent increase in medical cost trend rate			
Effect on total of service and interest cost	$2	$1	$1
Effect on postretirement benefit obligation	31	15	14
1 percent decrease in medical cost trend rate			
Effect on total of service and interest cost	(2)	(1)	(1)
Effect on postretirement benefit obligation	(26)	(12)	(12)

ASSETS OF BENEFIT PLANS

In the plan asset reconciliation tables that follow, our, PEC's and PEF's employer contributions for 2007 include contributions directly to pension plan assets of $63 million, $33 million and $15 million, respectively. Substantially all of the remaining employer contributions represent benefit payments made directly from the Progress Registrants' assets. The OPEB benefit payments presented in the plan asset reconciliation tables that follow represent the cost after participant contributions. Participant contributions represent approximately 20 percent of gross benefit

payments for Progress Energy, 30 percent for PEC and 15 percent for PEF. The OPEB benefits payments are also reduced by prescription drug-related federal subsidies received. In 2007, the subsidies totaled $3 million for us, $1 million for PEC and $2 million for PEF. In 2006, the subsidies totaled $2 million for us, $1 million for PEC and $1 million for PEF.

Reconciliations of the fair value of plan assets at December 31 follow:

Progress Energy

	Pension Benefits		Other Postretirement Benefits	
(in millions)	**2007**	2006	**2007**	2006
Fair value of plan assets at January 1	**$1,836**	$1,770	**$74**	$76
Actual return on plan assets	**219**	222	**7**	8
Benefit payments	**(131)**	(174)	**(30)**	(29)
Employer contributions	**72**	18	**24**	19
Fair value of plan assets at December 31	**$1,996**	$1,836	**$75**	$74

PEC

	Pension Benefits		Other Postretirement Benefits	
(in millions)	**2007**	2006	**2007**	2006
Fair value of plan assets at January 1	**$741**	$731	**$45**	$49
Actual return on plan assets	**89**	91	**5**	6
Benefit payments	**(60)**	(83)	**(12)**	(11)
Employer contributions	**35**	2	**6**	1
Fair value of plan assets at December 31	**$805**	$741	**$44**	$45

PEF

	Pension Benefits		Other Postretirement Benefits	
(in millions)	**2007**	2006	**2007**	2006
Fair value of plan assets at January 1	**$952**	$895	**$24**	$22
Actual return on plan assets	**113**	114	**1**	1
Benefit payments	**(57)**	(69)	**(16)**	(17)
Employer contributions	**18**	12	**17**	18
Fair value of plan assets at December 31	**$1,026**	$952	**$26**	$24

The asset allocation for the benefit plans at the end of 2007 and 2006 and the target allocation for the plans, by asset category, are presented in the following tables. The pension benefit plan allocations and targets are consistent for all Progress Registrants.

	Pension Benefits		
	Target Allocations	Percentage of Plan Assets at Year End	
Asset Category	2008	**2007**	2006
Equity – domestic	40%	**42%**	44%
Equity – international	15%	**25%**	23%
Debt – domestic	20%	**11%**	12%
Debt – international	10%	**12%**	9%
Other	15%	**10%**	12%
Total	100%	**100%**	100%

	Other Postretirement Benefits		
	Target Allocations	Percentage of Plan Assets at Year End	
Progress Energy			
Asset Category	2008	**2007**	2006
Equity – domestic	25%	**28%**	30%
Equity – international	10%	**16%**	15%
Debt – domestic	50%	**41%**	40%
Debt – international	5%	**8%**	7%
Other	10%	**7%**	8%
Total	100%	**100%**	100%

	Target Allocations	Percentage of Plan Assets at Year End	
PEC			
Asset Category	2008	**2007**	2006
Equity – domestic	40%	**42%**	44%
Equity – international	15%	**25%**	23%
Debt – domestic	20%	**11%**	12%
Debt – international	10%	**12%**	9%
Other	15%	**10%**	12%
Total	100%	**100%**	100%

	Target Allocations	Percentage of Plan Assets at Year End	
PEF			
Asset Category	2008	**2007**	2006
Debt – domestic	100%	**100%**	100%

For pension plan assets and a substantial portion of OPEB plan assets, the Progress Registrants set target allocations among asset classes to provide broad diversification to protect against large investment losses and excessive volatility, while recognizing the importance of offsetting the impacts of benefit cost escalation. In addition, external investment managers who have complementary investment philosophies and approaches are employed to manage the assets. Tactical shifts (plus or minus 5 percent) in asset allocation from the target allocations are made based on the near-term view of the risk and return tradeoffs of the asset classes.

CONTRIBUTION AND BENEFIT PAYMENT EXPECTATIONS

In 2008, we expect to make $34 million of contributions directly to pension plan assets and $1 million of discretionary contributions directly to the OPEB plan assets. The expected benefit payments for the pension benefit plan for 2008 through 2012 and in total for 2013 through 2017, in millions, are approximately $149, $153, $155, $157, $164 and $877, respectively. The expected benefit payments for the OPEB plan for 2008 through 2012 and in total for 2013 through 2017, in millions, are approximately $37, $40, $43, $45, $47 and $247, respectively. The expected benefit payments include benefit payments directly from plan assets and benefit payments directly from our assets. The benefit payment amounts reflect our net cost after any participant contributions and do not reflect reductions for expected prescription drug-related federal subsidies. The expected federal subsidies for 2008 through 2012 and in total for 2013 through 2017, in millions, are approximately $3, $3, $4, $4, $5 and $39, respectively.

In 2008, PEC expects to make $24 million in contributions directly to pension plan assets. The expected benefit payments for the pension benefit plan for 2008 through 2012 and in total for 2013 through 2017, in millions, are approximately $73, $76, $78, $78, $81 and $426, respectively. The expected benefit payments for the OPEB plan for 2008 through 2012 and in total for 2013 through 2017, in millions, are approximately $16, $17, $19, $20, $22, and $121, respectively. The expected benefit payments include benefit payments directly from plan assets and benefit payments directly from PEC assets. The benefit payment amounts reflect the net cost to PEC after any participant contributions and do not reflect reductions for expected prescription drug-related federal subsidies. The expected federal subsidies for 2008 through 2012 and in total for 2013 through 2017, in millions, are approximately $1, $2, $2, $2, $2 and $17, respectively.

In 2008, PEF does not expect to make contributions directly to pension plan assets and expects to make $1 million of discretionary contributions to OPEB plan assets. The expected benefit payments for the pension benefit plan for 2008 through 2012 and in total for 2013 through 2017, in millions, are approximately $56, $57, $58, $59, $61 and $334, respectively. The expected benefit payments for the OPEB plan for 2008 through 2012 and in total for 2013 through 2017, in millions, are approximately $19, $20, $21, $22, $22 and $108, respectively. The expected benefit payments include benefit payments directly from plan assets and benefit payments directly from PEF's assets. The benefit payment amounts reflect the net cost to PEF after any participant contributions and do not reflect reductions for expected prescription drug-related federal subsidies. The expected federal subsidies for 2008 through 2012 and in total for 2013 through 2017, in millions, are approximately $2, $2, $2, $2, $2 and $14, respectively.

B. FLORIDA PROGRESS ACQUISITION

During 2000, we completed our acquisition of Florida Progress. Florida Progress' pension and OPEB liabilities, assets and net periodic costs are reflected in the above information as appropriate. Certain of Florida Progress' nonbargaining unit benefit plans were merged with our benefit plans effective January 1, 2002.

PEF continues to recover qualified plan pension costs and OPEB costs in rates as if the acquisition had not occurred. The information presented in Note 16A is adjusted as appropriate to reflect PEF's rate treatment.

17. RISK MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES AND DERIVATIVES TRANSACTIONS

We are exposed to various risks related to changes in market conditions. We have a risk management committee that includes senior executives from various business groups. The risk management committee is responsible for administering risk management policies and monitoring compliance with those policies by all subsidiaries. Under our risk policy, we may use a variety of instruments, including swaps, options and forward contracts, to manage exposure to fluctuations in commodity prices and interest rates. Such instruments contain credit risk if the counterparty fails to perform under the contract. We minimize such risk by performing credit reviews using, among other things, publicly available credit ratings of such counterparties. Potential nonperformance by counterparties is not expected to have a material effect on our financial position or results of operations.

As discussed in Note 15, in connection with the acquisition of Florida Progress during 2000, the Parent issued 98.6 million CVOs. The CVOs are derivatives and are recorded at fair value. The unrealized loss/gain recognized due to changes in fair value is recorded in other, net on the Consolidated Statements of Income (See Note 20). At

December 31, 2007 and 2006, the CVO liability included in other liabilities and deferred credits on our Consolidated Balance Sheets was $34 million and $32 million, respectively.

A. COMMODITY DERIVATIVES

GENERAL

Most of our physical commodity contracts are not derivatives pursuant to SFAS No. 133 or qualify as normal purchases or sales pursuant to SFAS No. 133. Therefore, such contracts are not recorded at fair value.

In 2003, PEC recorded a $38 million pre-tax ($23 million after-tax) fair value loss transition adjustment pursuant to the provisions of FASB Derivatives Implementation Group Issue C20, "Interpretation of the Meaning of Not Clearly and Closely Related in Paragraph 10(b) regarding Contracts with a Price Adjustment Feature" (DIG Issue C20). The related liability is being amortized to earnings over the term of the related contract (See Note 20). At December 31, 2007 and 2006, the remaining liability was $10 million and $14 million, respectively.

DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS

As discussed in Note 3A, our subsidiary, PVI, entered into a series of transactions to sell or assign substantially all of its CCO physical and commercial assets and liabilities. On June 1, 2007, PVI closed the transaction involving the assignment of a contract portfolio consisting of the Georgia Contracts, forward gas and power contracts, gas transportation, structured power and other contracts to a third party. This represented substantially all of our nonregulated energy marketing and trading operations. The sale of the generation assets closed on June 11, 2007. Additionally, we sold Gas on October 2, 2006 (See Note 3C). At December 31, 2007, with the exception of the oil price hedge instruments discussed below, our discontinued operations did not have outstanding positions in derivative instruments. For the year ended December 31, 2007, $88 million of after-tax gains from derivative instruments related to our nonregulated energy marketing and trading operations were included in discontinued operations on the Consolidated Statements of Income.

On January 8, 2007, we entered into derivative contracts to hedge economically a portion of our 2007 synthetic fuels cash flow exposure to the risk of rising oil prices over an average annual oil price range of $63 to $77 per barrel on a New York Mercantile Exchange (NYMEX) basis. The notional quantity of these oil price hedge instruments was 25 million barrels and provided protection for the equivalent of approximately 8 million tons of 2007 synthetic fuels production. The cost of the hedges was approximately $65 million. The contracts were marked-to-market with changes in fair value recorded through earnings. These contracts ended on December 31, 2007, and were settled for cash on January 8, 2008, with no material impact to 2008 earnings. Approximately 34 percent of the notional quantity of these contracts was entered into by Ceredo. As discussed in Notes 1C and 3J, we disposed of our 100 percent ownership interest in Ceredo on March 30, 2007. Progress Energy is the primary beneficiary of, and continues to consolidate Ceredo in accordance with FIN 46R, but we have recorded a 100 percent minority interest. Consequently, subsequent to the disposal there is no net earnings impact for the portion of the contracts entered into by Ceredo. At December 31, 2007, the fair value of all of these contracts was recorded as a $234 million short-term derivative asset position, including $79 million at Ceredo. The fair value of these contracts was included in receivables, net on the Consolidated Balance Sheet (See Note 6A). As discussed in Note 3B, on October 12, 2007, we permanently ceased production of synthetic fuels at our majority-owned facilities. Because we have abandoned our majority-owned facilities and our other synthetic fuels operations ceased as of December 31, 2007, gains and losses on these contracts were included in discontinued operations, net of tax on the Consolidated Statement of Income in 2007. During the year ended December 31, 2007, we recorded net pre-tax gains of $168 million related to these contracts. Of this amount, $57 million was attributable to Ceredo of which $42 million was attributed to minority interest for the portion of the gain subsequent to the disposal of Ceredo.

At December 31, 2006, derivative assets of $107 million and derivative liabilities of $31 million were included in assets to be divested and liabilities to be divested, respectively, on the Consolidated Balance Sheet. Due to the divestitures discussed above, management determined that it was no longer probable that the forecasted transactions underlying certain derivative contracts would be fulfilled, and cash flow hedge accounting for the contracts was discontinued beginning in the second quarter of 2006 for Gas and in the fourth quarter of 2006 for CCO. Our

discontinued operations did not have material outstanding positions in commodity cash flow hedges at December 31, 2006. For the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005, excluding amounts reclassified to earnings due to discontinuance of the related cash flow hedges, net gains and losses from derivative instruments related to Gas and CCO on a consolidated basis were not material and are included in discontinued operations, net of tax on the Consolidated Statements of Income. For the year ended December 31, 2006, discontinued operations, net of tax includes $74 million in after-tax deferred income, which was reclassified to earnings due to discontinuance of the related cash flow hedges. For the year ended December 31, 2005, there were no reclassifications to earnings due to discontinuance of the related cash flow hedges.

ECONOMIC DERIVATIVES

Derivative products, primarily natural gas and oil contracts, may be entered into from time to time for economic hedging purposes. While management believes the economic hedges mitigate exposures to fluctuations in commodity prices, these instruments are not designated as hedges for accounting purposes and are monitored consistent with trading positions. We manage open positions with strict policies that limit our exposure to market risk and require daily reporting to management of potential financial exposures.

The Utilities have derivative instruments related to their exposure to price fluctuations on fuel oil and natural gas purchases. These instruments receive regulatory accounting treatment. Unrealized gains and losses are recorded in regulatory liabilities and regulatory assets on the Balance Sheets, respectively, until the contracts are settled (See Note 7A). Once settled, any realized gains or losses are passed through the fuel clause. During the year ended December 31, 2007, PEC recorded a net realized loss of $9 million. PEC's net realized gains and losses were not material during the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2005. During the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, PEF recorded a net realized loss of $46 million, a net realized gain of $39 million and a net realized gain of $70 million, respectively.

Excluding amounts receiving regulatory accounting treatment and amounts related to our discontinued operations discussed above, gains and losses from contracts entered into for economic hedging purposes were not material to our or the Utilities' results of operations during the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005. Excluding derivative assets and derivative liabilities to be divested discussed above, we did not have material outstanding positions in such contracts at December 31, 2007 and 2006, other than those receiving regulatory accounting treatment at PEC and PEF, as discussed below.

At December 31, 2007, the fair value of PEC's commodity derivative instruments was recorded as a $19 million long-term derivative asset position included in other assets and deferred debits and a $3 million short-term derivative liability position included in other current liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheet. At December 31, 2006, PEC did not have material outstanding positions in such contracts.

At December 31, 2007, the fair value of PEF's commodity derivative instruments was recorded as a $60 million short-term derivative asset position included in prepayments and other current assets, a $90 million long-term derivative asset position included in derivative assets, and a $15 million short-term derivative liability position included in other current liabilities on the Consolidated Balance Sheet. At December 31, 2006, the fair value of such instruments was recorded as a $2 million long-term derivative asset position included in derivative assets, an $87 million short-term derivative liability position included in other current liabilities, and a $36 million long-term derivative liability position included in other liabilities and deferred credits on the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

CASH FLOW HEDGES

PEC designates a portion of commodity derivative instruments as cash flow hedges under SFAS No. 133. The objective for holding these instruments is to hedge exposure to market risk associated with fluctuations in the price of power for our forecasted sales. Realized gains and losses are recorded net in operating revenues. PEF did not have any commodity derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges at December 31, 2007 and 2006. At December 31, 2007 and 2006, we and PEC did not have material outstanding positions in such contracts. The ineffective portion of commodity cash flow hedges was not material to our or the Utilities' results of operations for 2007, 2006 and 2005.

At December 31, 2007 and 2006, the amount recorded in our or PEC's accumulated other comprehensive income related to commodity cash flow hedges was not material. PEF had no amount recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income related to commodity cash flow hedges at December 31, 2007 or 2006.

B. INTEREST RATE DERIVATIVES – FAIR VALUE OR CASH FLOW HEDGES

We use cash flow hedging strategies to reduce exposure to changes in cash flow due to fluctuating interest rates. We use fair value hedging strategies to reduce exposure to changes in fair value due to interest rate changes. The notional amounts of interest rate derivatives are not exchanged and do not represent exposure to credit loss. In the event of default by the counterparty, the exposure in these transactions is the cost of replacing the agreements at current market rates.

CASH FLOW HEDGES

The fair values of open interest rate cash flow hedges at December 31 were as follows:

	Progress Energy		PEC		PEF	
(in millions)	**2007**	2006	**2007**	2006	**2007**	2006
Fair value of liabilities	**$(12)**	$(2)	**$(12)**	$(1)	$–	$(1)

Gains and losses from cash flow hedges are recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income and amounts reclassified to earnings are included in net interest charges as the hedged transactions occur. Amounts in accumulated other comprehensive income related to terminated hedges are reclassified to earnings as the interest expense is recorded. The ineffective portion of interest rate cash flow hedges was not material to our or the Utilities' results of operations for 2007, 2006 and 2005.

The following table presents selected information related to interest rate cash flow hedges included in accumulated other comprehensive income at December 31, 2007:

(term in years/millions of dollars)	Progress Energy	PEC	PEF
Maximum term	Less than 1	Less than 1	–
Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax[a]	$(24)	$(12)	$(8)
Portion expected to be reclassified to earnings during the next 12 months[b]	$(2)	$(1)	$(1)

[a] Includes amounts related to terminated hedges.

[b] Actual amounts that will be reclassified to earnings may vary from the expected amounts presented above as a result of changes in interest rates.

At December 31, 2006, including amounts related to terminated hedges, we had $14 million of after-tax deferred losses, including $5 million of after-tax deferred losses at PEC and $1 million of after-tax deferred losses at PEF, recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income related to interest rate cash flow hedges.

At December 31, 2007 and 2006, PEC had $200 million notional and $50 million notional, respectively, of interest rate cash flow hedges. During 2007, PEC entered into a combined $150 million notional of forward starting swaps and amended its $50 million notional 10-year forward starting swap in order to move the maturity date from October 1, 2017 to April 1, 2018, which now requires mandatory cash settlement on April 1, 2008.

In 2007, PEF entered into a combined $225 million notional of forward starting swaps to mitigate exposure to interest rate risk in anticipation of future debt issuances. At December 31, 2006, PEF had $50 million notional of interest rate cash flow hedges. All of PEF's forward starting swaps were terminated on September 13, 2007, in conjunction with PEF's issuance of $500 million of First Mortgage Bonds, 6.35% Series due 2037 and $250 million

of First Mortgage Bonds, 5.80% Series due 2017. On January 8, 2008, PEF entered into a combined $200 million notional of forward starting swaps to mitigate exposure to interest rate risk in anticipation of future debt issuances.

FAIR VALUE HEDGES

For interest rate fair value hedges, the change in the fair value of the hedging derivative is recorded in net interest charges and is offset by the change in the fair value of the hedged item. At December 31, 2007, we had no open interest rate fair value hedges. At December 31, 2006, we had $50 million notional of interest rate fair value hedges. At December 31, 2007 and 2006, the Utilities had no open interest rate fair value hedges.

18. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

As a part of normal business, we enter into various agreements providing financial or performance assurances to third parties. These agreements are entered into primarily to support or enhance the creditworthiness otherwise attributed to a subsidiary on a stand-alone basis, thereby facilitating the extension of sufficient credit to accomplish the subsidiaries' intended commercial purposes. Our guarantees include performance obligations under power supply agreements, transmission agreements, gas agreements, fuel procurement agreements and trading operations. Our guarantees also include standby letters of credit and surety bonds. At December 31, 2007, the Parent had issued $433 million of guarantees for future financial or performance assurance on behalf of its subsidiaries. This includes $300 million of guarantees of certain payments of two wholly owned indirect subsidiaries (See Note 23). We do not believe conditions are likely for significant performance under the guarantees of performance issued by or on behalf of affiliates. To the extent liabilities are incurred as a result of the activities covered by the guarantees, such liabilities are included in the Consolidated Balance Sheet.

Our subsidiaries provide and receive services, at cost, to and from the Parent and its subsidiaries, in accordance with agreements approved by the SEC pursuant to Section 13(b) of PUHCA 1935. The repeal of PUHCA 1935 effective February 8, 2006, and subsequent regulation by the FERC did not change our current intercompany services. Services include purchasing, human resources, accounting, legal, transmission and delivery support, engineering materials, contract support, loaned employees payroll costs, construction management and other centralized administrative, management and support services. The costs of the services are billed on a direct-charge basis, whenever possible, and on allocation factors for general costs that cannot be directly attributed. Billings from affiliates are capitalized or expensed depending on the nature of the services rendered. Amounts receivable from and/or payable to affiliated companies for these services are included in receivables from affiliated companies and payables to affiliated companies on the Balance Sheets.

PESC provides the majority of the affiliated services under the approved agreements. Services provided by PESC during 2007, 2006 and 2005 to PEC amounted to $182 million, $188 million and $202 million, respectively, and services provided to PEF were $174 million, $165 million and $169 million, respectively.

PEC and PEF also provide and receive services at cost. Services provided by PEC to PEF during 2007, 2006 and 2005 amounted to $54 million, $34 million and $54 million, respectively. Services provided by PEF to PEC during 2007, 2006 and 2005 amounted to $10 million, $8 million and $14 million, respectively.

PEC and PEF participate in an internal money pool, operated by Progress Energy, to more effectively utilize cash resources and to reduce outside short-term borrowings. The money pool is also used to settle intercompany balances. The weighted-average interest rate for the money pool was 5.49%, 5.17% and 3.77% at December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. Amounts payable to the money pool are included in notes payable to affiliated companies on the Balance Sheets. PEC and PEF recorded insignificant interest expense related to the money pool for all the years presented.

Progress Fuels sold coal to PEF at cost in 2007 and 2006 and for an insignificant profit in 2005. These intercompany revenues and expenses are eliminated in consolidation; however, in accordance with SFAS No. 71, profits on intercompany sales to regulated affiliates are not eliminated if the sales price is reasonable and the future recovery of sales price through the ratemaking process is probable. Sales, net of insignificant profits, if any, of $2 million, $321 million and $402 million for the years ended December 31, 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively, are included in fuel

used in electric generation on the Consolidated Statements of Income. In 2006, PEF began entering into coal contracts on its own behalf.

PEC and its wholly owned subsidiaries and PEF have entered into the Tax Agreement with the Parent (See Note 14).

19. FINANCIAL INFORMATION BY BUSINESS SEGMENT

Our reportable PEC and PEF business segments are primarily engaged in the generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity in portions of North Carolina, South Carolina and Florida. These electric operations also distribute and sell electricity to other utilities, primarily in the eastern United States.

In addition to the reportable operating segments, the Corporate and Other segment includes the operations of the Parent and PESC and other miscellaneous nonregulated businesses that do not separately meet the quantitative disclosure requirements of SFAS No. 131, "Disclosures about Segments of an Enterprise and Related Information," as a separate business segment. The profit or loss of our reportable segments plus the profit or loss of Corporate and Other represents our total income from continuing operations.

Our former Coal and Synthetic Fuels segment was previously involved in the production and sale of coal-based solid synthetic fuels as defined under the Code, the operation of synthetic fuels facilities for third parties and coal terminal services. In 2007, we reclassified the operations of our synthetic fuels businesses and coal terminal services as discontinued operations (See Note 3B). For comparative purposes, prior year results have been restated to conform to the current segment presentation.

The postretirement and severance charges incurred in 2005 resulted from a workforce restructuring and voluntary enhanced retirement program that was approved in February 2005 and concluded in December 2005. Postretirement and severance charges reclassified to discontinued operations are not included in the table below.

Products and services are sold between the various reportable segments. All intersegment transactions are at cost except for transactions between PEF and the former Coal and Synthetic Fuels segment, which are at rates set by the FPSC. In accordance with SFAS No. 71, profits on intercompany sales between PEF and the former Coal and Synthetic Fuels segment are not eliminated if the sales price is reasonable and the future recovery of sales price through the ratemaking process is probable. The profits realized for 2007, 2006 and 2005 were not significant. Prior to 2006, income tax expense (benefit) by segment includes the Parent's allocation to profitable subsidiaries of income tax benefits not related to acquisition interest expense in accordance with the Tax Agreement. Due to the repeal of PUHCA 1935, the Parent stopped allocating these tax benefits in 2006.

In the following tables, capital and investment expenditures include property additions, acquisitions of nuclear fuel and other capital investments. Operational results and assets to be divested are not included in the table presented below.

(in millions)	PEC	PEF	Corporate and Other	Eliminations	Totals
As of and for the year ended December 31, 2007					
Revenues					
Unaffiliated	$4,385	$4,748	$20	$ –	$9,153
Intersegment	–	1	393	(394)	–
Total revenues	4,385	4,749	413	(394)	9,153
Depreciation and amortization	519	366	20	–	905
Interest income	21	9	55	(51)	34
Total interest charges, net	210	173	258	(53)	588
Income tax expense (benefit)	295	144	(105)	–	334
Segment profit (loss)	498	315	(120)	–	693
Total assets	11,962	10,004	16,383	(12,115)	26,234
Capital and investment expenditures	941	1,262	3	(2)	2,204

(in millions)	PEC	PEF	Corporate and Other	Eliminations	Totals
As of and for the year ended December 31, 2006					
Revenues					
Unaffiliated	$4,086	$4,638	$ –	$ –	$8,724
Intersegment	–	1	729	(730)	–
Total revenues	4,086	4,639	729	(730)	8,724
Depreciation and amortization	571	404	36	–	1,011
Interest income	25	15	85	(66)	59
Total interest charges, net	215	150	326	(67)	624
Income tax expense (benefit)	265	193	(119)	–	339
Segment profit (loss)	454	326	(229)	–	551
Total assets	12,020	8,593	15,421	(11,293)	24,741
Capital and investment expenditures	808	741	12	(9)	1,552

(in millions)	PEC	PEF	Corporate and Other	Eliminations	Totals
As of and for the year ended December 31, 2005					
Revenues					
Unaffiliated	$3,991	$3,955	$2	$ –	$7,948
Intersegment	–	–	839	(839)	–
Total revenues	3,991	3,955	841	(839)	7,948
Depreciation and amortization	561	334	31	–	926
Interest income	8	1	94	(90)	13
Total interest charges, net	192	126	342	(85)	575
Postretirement and severance charges	55	102	1	–	158
Income tax expense (benefit)	239	121	(62)	–	298
Segment profit (loss)	490	258	(225)	–	523
Total assets	11,502	8,318	18,278	(13,673)	24,425
Capital and investment expenditures	682	543	19	(19)	1,225

20. OTHER INCOME AND OTHER EXPENSE

Other income and expense includes interest income and other income and expense items as discussed below. Nonregulated energy and delivery services include power protection services and mass market programs such as surge protection, appliance services and area light sales, and delivery, transmission and substation work for other utilities. AFUDC equity represents the estimated equity costs of capital funds necessary to finance the construction of new regulated assets. The components of other, net as shown on the accompanying Statements of Income for the years ended December 31 were as follows:

Progress Energy

(in millions)	2007	2006	2005
Other income			
Nonregulated energy and delivery services income	**$36**	$41	$32
DIG Issue C20 amortization (Note 17A)	**4**	5	7
Contingent value obligation unrealized gain (Note 15)	**2**	–	6
Gain on sale of Level 3 stock [(a)]	**–**	32	–
Investment gains	**9**	4	4
Income from equity investments	**2**	1	1
AFUDC equity	**51**	21	16
Reversal of indemnification liability (Note 21B)	**–**	29	–
Other	**15**	13	16
Total other income	**119**	146	82
Other expense			
Nonregulated energy and delivery services expenses	**24**	27	23
Donations	**22**	20	18
Contingent value obligation unrealized loss (Note 15)	**4**	25	–
Investment losses	**4**	–	1
Loss from equity investments	**5**	3	7
Loss on debt redemption[(b)]	**–**	59	–
FERC audit settlement	**–**	–	7
Indemnification liability (Note 21B)	**–**	13	16
Other	**16**	15	11
Total other expense	**75**	162	83
Other, net – Progress Energy	**$44**	$(16)	$(1)

PEC

(in millions)	2007	2006	2005
Other income			
Nonregulated energy and delivery services income	**$14**	$15	$12
DIG Issue C20 amortization (Note 17A)	**4**	5	7
Investment gains	**4**	–	–
Income from equity investments	**1**	–	1
AFUDC equity	**10**	4	3
Reversal of indemnification liability (Note 21B)	**–**	29	–
Other	**11**	10	9
Total other income	**44**	63	32
Other expense			
Nonregulated energy and delivery services expenses	**8**	7	9
Donations	**9**	10	8
Investment losses	**3**	–	–
Losses from equity investments	**1**	1	–
FERC audit settlement	**–**	–	4
Indemnification liability (Note 21B)	**–**	13	16
Other	**7**	7	10
Total other expense	**28**	38	47
Other, net – PEC	**$16**	$25	$(15)

PEF

(in millions)	2007	2006	2005
Other income			
Nonregulated energy and delivery services income	**$24**	$26	$20
Investment gains	**2**	2	2
AFUDC equity	**41**	17	13
Other	**1**	1	–
Total other income	**68**	46	35
Other expense			
Nonregulated energy and delivery services expenses	**16**	20	14
Donations	**8**	10	10
Losses from equity investments	**1**	1	–
FERC audit settlement	**–**	–	3
Other	**4**	2	1
Total other expense	**29**	33	28
Other, net – PEF	**$39**	$13	$7

(a) Other income includes pre-tax gains of $32 million for the year ended December 31, 2006, from the sale of approximately 20 million shares of Level 3 stock received as part of the sale of our interest in PT LLC (See Note 3E). These gains are prior to the consideration of minority interest.

(b) On November 27, 2006, Progress Energy redeemed the entire outstanding $350 million principal amount of its 6.05% Senior Notes due April 15, 2007, and the entire outstanding $400 million principal amount of its 5.85% Senior Notes due October 30, 2008. On December 6, 2006, Progress Energy repurchased, pursuant to a tender offer, $550 million, or 44.0 percent, of the aggregate principal amount of its 7.10% Senior Notes due March 1, 2011. We recognized a total pre-tax loss of $59 million in conjunction with these redemptions.

21. ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS

We are subject to regulation by various federal, state and local authorities in the areas of air quality, water quality, control of toxic substances and hazardous and solid wastes, and other environmental matters. We believe that we are in substantial compliance with those environmental regulations currently applicable to our business and operations and believe we have all necessary permits to conduct such operations. Environmental laws and regulations frequently change and the ultimate costs of compliance cannot always be precisely estimated.

A. HAZARDOUS AND SOLID WASTE

The provisions of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, as amended (CERCLA), authorize the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to require the cleanup of hazardous waste sites. This statute imposes retroactive joint and several liabilities. Some states, including North Carolina, South Carolina and Florida, have similar types of statutes. We are periodically notified by regulators, including the EPA and various state agencies, of our involvement or potential involvement in sites that may require investigation and/or remediation. There are presently several sites with respect to which we have been notified of our potential liability by the EPA, the state of North Carolina, the state of Florida, or potentially responsible party (PRP) groups as described below in greater detail. Various materials associated with the production of manufactured gas, generally referred to as coal tar, are regulated under federal and state laws. PEC and PEF are each PRPs at several manufactured gas plant (MGP) sites. We are also currently in the process of assessing potential costs and exposures at other sites. These costs are eligible for regulatory recovery through either base rates or cost-recovery clauses. Both PEC and PEF evaluate potential claims against other PRPs and insurance carriers and plan to submit claims for cost recovery where appropriate. The outcome of these potential claims cannot be predicted. No material claims are currently pending. A discussion of sites by legal entity follows.

We record accruals for probable and estimable costs related to environmental sites on an undiscounted basis. We measure our liability for these sites based on available evidence including our experience in investigating and remediating environmentally impaired sites. The process often involves assessing and developing cost-sharing

arrangements with other PRPs. For all sites, as assessments are developed and analyzed, we will accrue costs for the sites to the extent our liability is probable and the costs can be reasonably estimated. Because the extent of environmental impact, allocation among PRPs for all sites, remediation alternatives (which could involve either minimal or significant efforts), and concurrence of the regulatory authorities have not yet reached the stage where a reasonable estimate of the remediation costs can be made, we cannot determine the total costs that may be incurred in connection with the remediation of all sites at this time. It is probable that current estimates will change and additional losses, which could be material, may be incurred in the future.

The following table contains information about accruals for environmental remediation expenses described below. Accruals for probable and estimable costs related to various environmental sites, which were included in other liabilities and deferred credits on the Balance Sheets, at December 31 were:

(in millions)	**2007**	2006
PEC		
MGP and other sites[a]	**$16**	$22
PEF		
Remediation of distribution and substation transformers	**31**	43
MGP and other sites	**17**	18
Total PEF environmental remediation accruals[b]	**48**	61
Progress Energy nonregulated operations	**–**	3
Total Progress Energy environmental remediation accruals	**$64**	$86

(a) Expected to be paid out over one to five years.
(b) Expected to be paid out over one to fifteen years.

PROGRESS ENERGY

In addition to the Utilities' sites, discussed under "PEC" and "PEF" below, our environmental sites include the following related to our nonregulated operations.

In 2001, we, through our Progress Fuels subsidiary, established an accrual to address indemnities and retained an environmental liability associated with the sale of our Inland Marine Transportation business. At December 31, 2006, the remaining accrual balance was approximately $3 million. For the year ended December 31, 2007, the accrual was reduced by approximately $3 million due to a reduction in the anticipated scope of work based on responses from regulatory agencies. Expenditures related to this liability were not material during 2007 and 2006.

On March 24, 2005, we completed the sale of our Progress Rail subsidiary. In connection with the sale, we incurred indemnity obligations related to certain pre-closing liabilities, including certain environmental matters (See discussion under Guarantees in Note 22C).

PEC

There are currently eight former MGP sites and a number of other sites associated with PEC that have required or are anticipated to require investigation and/or remediation. Three of these sites are in the long-term monitoring phase.

For the year ended December 31, 2007, including the Carolina Transformer site, the Ward Transformer site and MGP sites discussed below, PEC's accrual was reduced by a net amount of approximately $2 million and PEC spent approximately $4 million. For the year ended December 31, 2006, PEC accrued approximately $21 million and spent approximately $6 million. In October 2006, PEC received orders from the NCUC and SCPSC to defer and amortize certain environmental remediation expenses, net of insurance proceeds (See Note 7B).

For the year ended December 31, 2006, based upon newly available data for several of PEC's MGP sites, which had individual site remediation costs ranging from approximately $2 million to $4 million, a remediation liability of approximately $12 million was recorded for the minimum estimated total remediation cost for all of PEC's remaining MGP sites. The maximum amount of the range for all the sites cannot be determined at this time as one of

the remaining sites is significantly larger than the sites for which we have historical experience. Actual experience may differ from current estimates, and it is probable that estimates will continue to change in the future.

During the fourth quarter of 2004, the EPA advised PEC that it had been identified as a PRP at the Ward Transformer site located in Raleigh, N.C. The EPA offered PEC and a number of other PRPs the opportunity to negotiate cleanup of the site and reimbursement to the EPA for the EPA's past expenditures in addressing conditions at the site. Subsequently, PEC and other PRPs signed a settlement agreement, which requires the participating PRPs to remediate the site. For the year ended December 31, 2006, based upon continuing assessment work performed at the site, PEC recorded an additional $9 million accrual for its portion of the estimated remediation costs. At December 31, 2006, after cumulative expenditures for the Ward site of approximately $3 million, PEC's recorded liability for the site was approximately $9 million. During 2007, the PRP agreement was amended to include an additional participating PRP, which reduced PEC's allocable share, and the estimated scope of work increased. These factors resulted in a net reduction to PEC's accrual for this site. At December 31, 2007, PEC's recorded liability for the site was approximately $6 million. Actual experience may differ from current estimates, and it is probable that estimates will continue to change in the future. The outcome of this matter cannot be predicted.

The EPA has also proposed, but not yet selected, a final remedial action plan to address stream segments downstream from the Ward Transformer site. The outcome of this matter cannot be predicted.

In September 2005, the EPA advised PEC that it had been identified as a PRP at the Carolina Transformer site located in Fayetteville, N.C. The EPA offered PEC and a number of other PRPs the opportunity to share in the reimbursement to the EPA of past expenditures in addressing conditions at the site, which are currently approximately $33 million. During the year ended December 31, 2007, a settlement was reached between the PRPs and the EPA, and PEC recorded and paid an immaterial amount for its share of the settlement.

PEF

PEF has received approval from the FPSC for recovery of the majority of costs associated with the remediation of distribution and substation transformers through the Environmental Cost Recovery Clause (ECRC). Under agreements with the Florida Department of Environmental Protection, PEF is in the process of examining distribution transformer sites and substation sites for mineral oil-impacted soil remediation caused by equipment integrity issues. PEF has reviewed a number of distribution transformer sites and all substation sites. Based on changes to the estimated time frame for inspections of distribution transformer sites, PEF currently expects to have completed this review by the end of 2008. Should further sites be identified, PEF believes that any estimated costs would also be recovered through the ECRC. For the year ended December 31, 2007, PEF accrued approximately $10 million due to an increase in estimated remediation costs and spent approximately $22 million related to the remediation of transformers. For the year ended December 31, 2006, PEF accrued approximately $42 million due to additional sites expected to require remediation and spent approximately $19 million related to the remediation of transformers. At December 31, 2007, PEF has recorded a regulatory asset for the probable recovery of these costs through the ECRC (See Note 7A).

The amounts for MGP and other sites, in the table above, relate to two former MGP sites and other sites associated with PEF that have required or are anticipated to require investigation and/or remediation. The amounts include approximately $12 million in insurance claim settlement proceeds received in 2004, which are restricted for use in addressing costs associated with environmental liabilities. For the year ended December 31, 2007, PEF made no accruals and spent approximately $1 million. For the year ended December 31, 2006, PEF made no accruals and PEF's expenditures were not material to our or PEF's results of operations or financial condition.

B. AIR AND WATER QUALITY

We are subject to various current federal, state and local environmental compliance laws and regulations governing air and water quality, resulting in capital expenditures and increased O&M expenses. These compliance laws and regulations include the Clean Air Interstate Rule (CAIR), the Clean Air Visibility Rule (CAVR), the NOx SIP Call Rule under Section 110 of the Clean Air Act (NOx SIP Call), the Clean Smokestacks Act and mercury regulation (see "Other Matters – Environmental Matters" for discussion regarding Clean Air Mercury Rule (CAMR)). At December 31, 2007, cumulative environmental compliance capital expenditures to date with regard to these

environmental laws and regulations were $1.567 billion, including $1.244 billion at PEC and $323 million at PEF. At December 31, 2006, cumulative environmental compliance capital expenditures to date with regard to these environmental laws and regulations were $932 million, including $904 million at PEC and $28 million at PEF.

As discussed in Note 7A, in June 2002, the Clean Smokestacks Act was enacted in North Carolina requiring the state's electric utilities to reduce the emissions of NOx and SO_2 from their North Carolina coal-fired power plants in phases by 2013. Two of PEC's largest coal-fired generating units (the Roxboro No. 4 and Mayo Units) impacted by the Clean Smokestacks Act are jointly owned. Pursuant to joint ownership agreements, the joint owners are required to pay a portion of the costs of owning and operating these plants. PEC has determined that the most cost-effective Clean Smokestacks Act compliance strategy is to maximize the SO_2 removal from its larger coal-fired units, including Roxboro No. 4 and Mayo, so as to avoid the installation of expensive emission controls on its smaller coal-fired units. In order to address the joint owner's concerns that such a compliance strategy would result in a disproportionate share of the cost of compliance for the jointly owned units, PEC entered into an agreement with the joint owner to limit its aggregate costs associated with capital expenditures to comply with the Clean Smokestacks Act to approximately $38 million. PEC recorded a related liability for the joint owner's share of estimated costs in excess of the contract amount. At December 31, 2007, and 2006, the amount of the liability was $30 million and $29 million, respectively, based upon the respective current estimates for Clean Smokestacks Act compliance. Because PEC has taken a system-wide compliance approach, its North Carolina retail ratepayers have significantly benefited from the strategy of focusing emission reduction efforts on the jointly owned units, and, therefore, PEC believes that any costs in excess of the joint owner's share should be recovered from North Carolina retail ratepayers, consistent with other capital expenditures associated with PEC's compliance with the Clean Smokestacks Act. In 2006, PEC notified the NCUC of its intent to record these estimated excess costs as part of the $569 million amortization required to be recorded by December 31, 2007, and accordingly, recorded the indemnification expense to Clean Smokestacks Act amortization. In a settlement agreement provisionally approved by the NCUC on December 20, 2007, eligible compliance costs in excess of the joint owner's share will be treated in the same manner as PEC's Clean Smokestacks Act compliance costs in excess of the original estimated compliance costs, as ultimately approved by the NCUC (See Note 7A).

22. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

A. PURCHASE OBLIGATIONS

At December 31, 2007, the following table reflects contractual cash obligations and other commercial commitments in the respective periods in which they are due:

Progress Energy

(in millions)	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Thereafter
Fuel	$2,018	$1,745	$1,202	$1,001	$675	$5,103
Purchased power	455	422	409	443	415	3,756
Construction obligations	714	211	42	–	–	–
Other purchase obligations	94	39	32	16	16	64
Total	$3,281	$2,417	$1,685	$1,460	$1,106	$8,923

PEC

(in millions)	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Thereafter
Fuel	$958	$761	$664	$487	$308	$976
Purchased power	85	87	69	80	63	540
Construction obligations	84	22	–	–	–	–
Other purchase obligations	26	12	7	4	3	13
Total	$1,153	$882	$740	$571	$374	$1,529

PEF

(in millions)	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Thereafter
Fuel	$1,060	$984	$538	$514	$367	$4,127
Purchased power	370	335	340	363	352	3,216
Construction obligations	630	189	42	–	–	–
Other purchase obligations	56	20	19	12	12	50
Total	$2,116	$1,528	$939	$889	$731	$7,393

FUEL AND PURCHASED POWER

Through our subsidiaries, we have entered into various long-term contracts for coal, oil, gas and nuclear fuel. Our payments under these commitments were $2.360 billion, $1.628 billion and $1.470 billion for 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. PEC's total payments under these commitments for its generating plants were $1.049 billion, $1.051 billion and $964 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. PEF's payments totaled $1.311 billion, $577 million and $506 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

Both PEC and PEF have ongoing purchased power contracts with certain cogenerators (primarily QFs) with expiration dates ranging from 2008 to 2030. These purchased power contracts generally provide for capacity and energy payments.

PEC has a long-term agreement for the purchase of power and related transmission services from Indiana Michigan Power Company's Rockport Unit No. 2 (Rockport). The agreement provides for the purchase of 250 MW of capacity through 2009 with estimated minimum annual payments of approximately $42 million, representing capital-related capacity costs. Total purchases (including energy and transmission use charges) under the Rockport agreement amounted to $77 million, $80 million and $71 million for 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

PEC executed two long-term agreements for the purchase of power from Broad River LLC's Broad River facility (Broad River). One agreement provides for the purchase of approximately 500 MW of capacity through 2021 with an original minimum annual payment of approximately $16 million, primarily representing capital-related capacity costs. The second agreement provided for the additional purchase of approximately 335 MW of capacity through 2022 with an original minimum annual payment of approximately $16 million representing capital-related capacity costs. Total purchases for both capacity and energy under the Broad River agreements amounted to $39 million, $40 million and $44 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

In 2007, PEC executed a long-term agreement for the purchase of power from Southern Power Company. The agreement provides for capacity purchases of 305 MW for 2010, 310 MW for 2011 and 150 MW annually thereafter through 2019. Estimated payments for capacity and energy under the agreement are $22 million for 2010, $33 million for 2011 and $14 million annually thereafter through 2019.

PEC has various pay-for-performance contracts with QFs for approximately 195 MW of capacity expiring at various times through 2014. Payments for both capacity and energy are contingent upon the QFs' ability to generate. Payments made under these contracts were $95 million, $182 million and $112 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

PEF has long-term contracts for approximately 489 MW of purchased power with other utilities, including a contract with The Southern Company for approximately 414 MW of purchased power annually through 2016. Total purchases, for both energy and capacity, under these agreements amounted to $161 million, $162 million and $175 million for 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. Minimum purchases under these contracts, representing capital-related capacity costs, are approximately $70 million annually through 2011, $50 million for 2012 and $32 million annually thereafter through 2016.

PEF has ongoing purchased power contracts with certain QFs for 965 MW of capacity with expiration dates ranging from 2008 to 2030. Energy payments are based on the actual power taken under these contracts. Capacity payments are subject to the QFs meeting certain contract performance obligations. In most cases, these contracts account for

100 percent of the generating capacity of each of the facilities. All commitments, except one for 75 MW, have been approved by the FPSC. Total capacity purchases under these contracts amounted to $288 million, $277 million and $262 million for 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. At December 31, 2007, minimum expected future capacity payments under these contracts were $297 million, $263 million, $267 million, $281 million and $292 million for 2008 through 2012, respectively, and $3.053 billion thereafter. The FPSC allows the capacity payments to be recovered through a capacity cost-recovery clause, which is similar to, and works in conjunction with, energy payments recovered through the fuel cost-recovery clause.

In January 2006, PEF entered into a conditional contract with Gulfstream Natural Gas System, L.L.C. (Gulfstream) for firm pipeline transportation capacity to augment PEF's gas supply needs for the period from September 1, 2008, through January 1, 2031. The total cost to PEF associated with this agreement is approximately $777 million. The transaction is subject to several conditions precedent, including the completion and commencement of operation of the necessary related expansions to Gulfstream's natural gas pipeline system, and other standard closing conditions. Due to the conditions of this agreement the estimated costs associated with this agreement are not included in the contractual cash obligations table above.

In July 2006, PEF entered into a conditional contract with Devon Gas Services for the supply of natural gas to augment PEF's gas supply needs for the period from May to September for the years 2008 through 2011. The total cost to PEF associated with this agreement is approximately $251 million. The transaction is subject to several conditions precedent, including the completion and commencement of operation of necessary related interstate pipeline expansions, and other standard closing conditions. Due to the conditions of this agreement the estimated costs associated with this agreement are not included in the contractual cash obligations table above.

In December 2006, PEF entered into a conditional contract with Cross Timbers Energy Services, Inc. for the supply of natural gas to augment PEF's gas supply needs for the period from June 1, 2008, through May 31, 2013. The total cost to PEF associated with this agreement is approximately $1.026 billion. The transaction is subject to several conditions precedent, including the completion and commencement of operation of necessary related interstate natural gas pipeline system expansions, and other standard closing conditions. Due to the conditions of this agreement the estimated costs associated with this agreement are not included in the contractual cash obligations table above.

In December 2006, PEF entered into a conditional contract with Southeast Supply Header, L.L.C. (SESH) for firm pipeline transportation capacity to augment PEF's gas supply needs for the period from June 1, 2008, through May 31, 2023. The total cost to PEF associated with this agreement is approximately $271 million. The transaction is subject to several conditions precedent, including FPSC approval, the completion and commencement of operation of the SESH pipeline project, and other standard closing conditions. Due to the conditions of this agreement the estimated costs associated with this agreement are not included in the contractual cash obligations table above.

In December 2006, PEF entered into a conditional contract with a private oil and gas company for the supply of natural gas to augment PEF's gas supply needs for the period from June 1, 2008, through March 31, 2013. The total cost to PEF associated with this agreement is approximately $146 million. The transaction is subject to several conditions precedent, including the completion and commencement of operation of necessary related interstate natural gas pipeline system expansions, and other standard closing conditions. Due to the conditions of this agreement the estimated costs associated with this agreement are not included in the contractual cash obligations table above.

In January and February 2007, PEF entered into conditional contracts with Chevron Natural Gas for the supply of natural gas to augment PEF's gas supply needs for the period from June 1, 2008, to May 31, 2013. The total cost to PEF associated with these agreements is approximately $935 million. The transactions are subject to several conditions precedent, including the completion and commencement of operation of necessary related interstate pipeline expansions, and other standard closing conditions. Due to the conditions of these agreements the estimated costs associated with these agreements are not included in the contractual cash obligations table above.

CONSTRUCTION OBLIGATIONS

We have purchase obligations related to various capital construction projects. Our total payments under these contracts were $675 million, $365 million and $91 million for 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. PEC's future obligations related to Clean Smokestacks Act capital projects are $84 million for 2008 and $22 million for 2009. Total payments under PEC's contracts related to Clean Smokestacks Act projects were $208 million and $225 million for 2007 and 2006, respectively. PEC did not have any payments related to construction obligations in 2005. PEF has purchase obligations related to various capital projects related to new generation and Florida CAIR. Total payments under PEF's contracts were $467 million, $140 million and $91 million for 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. PEF's future obligations under these contracts are $631 million, $188 million and $42 million for 2008 through 2010, respectively.

OTHER PURCHASE OBLIGATIONS

We have entered into various other contractual obligations primarily related to service contracts for operational services entered into by PESC, parts and services contracts, and a PEF service agreement related to the Hines Energy Complex. Our payments under these agreements were $97 million, $122 million and $100 million for 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

We have entered into various other contractual obligations primarily related to capacity and service contracts for operational services associated with discontinued CCO operations. Total payments under these contracts were $8 million, $18 million and $17 million for 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. Estimated future payments under these contracts of $6 million are not reflected in the contractual cash obligations table above. Included in these contracts are purchase obligations with a counterparty for pipeline capacity through 2009.

PEC has various purchase obligations for emission obligations, limestone supply and the purchase of capital parts. Total purchases under these contracts were $21 million, $2 million and $10 million for 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. Future obligations under these contracts are $22 million for 2008, $4 million each for 2009 and 2010, and $3 million each for 2011 and 2012 and $13 million thereafter.

PEC has various purchase obligations related to reactor vessel head replacements, power uprates and spent fuel storage. Total purchases under these contracts were $8 million for 2006 and $13 million for 2005, with no purchases in 2007. Future obligations under these contracts are for spent fuel storage and total $5 million, $8 million, $3 million and $1 million for 2008 through 2011, respectively.

PEF has long-term service agreements for the Hines Energy Complex. Total payments under these contracts were $11 million, $12 million and $8 million for 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. Future obligations under these contracts are $21 million, $14 million, $19 million, $12 million and $12 million for 2008 through 2012, respectively, with approximately $50 million payable thereafter.

PEF has various purchase obligations and contractual commitments related to the purchase and replacement of machinery. Total payments under these contracts were $22 million, $21 million and $34 million for 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. Future obligations under these contracts are $8 million and $6 million for 2008 and 2009, respectively.

B. LEASES

We lease office buildings, computer equipment, vehicles, railcars and other property and equipment with various terms and expiration dates. Some rental payments for transportation equipment include minimum rentals plus contingent rentals based on mileage. These contingent rentals are not significant. Our rent expense under operating leases totaled $40 million, $42 million and $38 million for 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. Our purchased power expense under agreements classified as operating leases was approximately $69 million, $60 million and $14 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

PEC's rent expense under operating leases totaled $23 million, $25 million and $24 million during 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. These amounts include rent expense allocated from PESC to PEC of $6 million, $8 million and $7 million for 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. Purchased power expense under agreements classified as operating leases was approximately $10 million, $10 million and $11 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

PEF's rent expense under operating leases totaled $15 million, $16 million and $11 million during 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. These amounts include rent expense allocated from PESC to PEF of $6 million for 2007 and $7 million each for 2006 and 2005. Purchased power expense under agreements classified as operating leases was approximately $59 million, $49 million and $3 million in 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

Assets recorded under capital leases at December 31 consisted of:

	Progress Energy		PEC		PEF	
(in millions)	**2007**	2006	**2007**	2006	**2007**	2006
Buildings	**$267**	$84	**$30**	$30	**$237**	$54
Less: Accumulated amortization	**(20)**	(12)	**(13)**	(12)	**(7)**	–
Total	**$247**	$72	**$17**	$18	**$230**	$54

At December 31, 2007, minimum annual payments, excluding executory costs such as property taxes, insurance and maintenance, under long-term noncancelable operating and capital leases were:

	Progress Energy		PEC		PEF	
(in millions)	Capital	Operating	Capital	Operating	Capital	Operating
2008	$28	$62	$2	$35	$26	$22
2009	29	41	3	30	26	6
2010	28	25	2	17	26	4
2011	28	20	2	13	26	4
2012	28	38	2	13	26	23
Thereafter	308	554	10	127	298	424
Minimum annual payments	449	$740	21	$235	428	$483
Less amount representing imputed interest	(202)		(4)		(198)	
Present value of net minimum lease payments under capital leases	$247		$17		$230	

In 2003, we entered into an operating lease for a building for which minimum annual rental payments are approximately $7 million. The lease term expires July 2035 and provides for no rental payments during the last 15 years of the lease, during which period $53 million of rental expense will be recorded in the Consolidated Statements of Income.

In 2007, PEF entered into a purchased power agreement, which is classified as an operating lease. The agreement calls for minimum annual payments of approximately $28 million from 2012 through 2027 for a total of approximately $420 million.

In 2005, PEF entered into an agreement for a capital lease for a building completed during 2006. The lease term expires March 2047 and provides for annual payments of approximately $5 million from 2007 through 2026 for a total of approximately $103 million. The lease term provides for no payments during the last 20 years of the lease, during which period approximately $51 million of rental expense will be recorded in the Statements of Income.

In 2006, PEF extended the terms of an agreement for purchased power, which is classified as a capital lease, for an additional 10 years. The agreement calls for minimum annual payments of approximately $21 million from 2007 through 2024 for a total of approximately $348 million. Due to the conditions of the agreement, the capital lease was not recorded on our or PEF's Balance Sheets until 2007.

In 2006, PEF entered into an agreement for purchased power, which is classified as a capital lease. Due to the conditions of the agreement, the capital lease will not be recorded on PEF's Balance Sheet until approximately 2011. Therefore, this capital lease is not included in the table above. The agreement calls for minimum annual payments of approximately $8 million from 2012 through 2036 for a total of approximately $208 million.

Excluding the Utilities, we are also a lessor of land, buildings and other types of properties we own under operating leases with various terms and expiration dates. The leased buildings are depreciated under the same terms as other buildings included in diversified business property. Minimum rentals receivable under noncancelable leases are approximately $8 million, $7 million, $5 million, $4 million and $2 million for 2008 through 2012, respectively. Rents received under these operating leases totaled $8 million, $9 million and $8 million for 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively.

The Utilities are lessors of electric poles, streetlights and other facilities. PEC's minimum rentals receivable under noncancelable leases are $10 million for 2008 and none thereafter. PEC's rents received are contingent upon usage and totaled $33 million for 2007 and $31 million each for 2006 and 2005. PEF's rents received are based on a fixed minimum rental where price varies by type of equipment or contingent usage and totaled $78 million, $72 million and $63 million for 2007, 2006 and 2005, respectively. PEF's minimum rentals receivable under noncancelable leases are not material for 2008 and thereafter.

C. GUARANTEES

As a part of normal business, we enter into various agreements providing future financial or performance assurances to third parties, which are outside the scope of FASB Interpretation No. 45, "Guarantor's Accounting and Disclosure Requirements for Guarantees, Including Indirect Guarantees of Indebtedness of Others" (FIN 45). Such agreements include guarantees, standby letters of credit and surety bonds. At December 31, 2007, we do not believe conditions are likely for significant performance under these guarantees. To the extent liabilities are incurred as a result of the activities covered by the guarantees, such liabilities are included in the accompanying Balance Sheets.

At December 31, 2007, we have issued guarantees and indemnifications of and for certain asset performance, legal, tax and environmental matters to third parties, including indemnifications made in connection with sales of businesses, and for timely payment of obligations in support of our nonwholly owned synthetic fuels operations, which are within the scope of FIN 45. Related to the sales of businesses, the latest notice period extends until 2012 for the majority of legal, tax and environmental matters provided for in the indemnification provisions. Indemnifications for the performance of assets extend to 2016. For certain matters for which we receive timely notice, our indemnity obligations may extend beyond the notice period. Certain indemnifications have no limitations as to time or maximum potential future payments. In 2005, PEC entered into an agreement with the joint owner of certain facilities at the Mayo and Roxboro plants to limit their aggregate costs associated with capital expenditures to comply with the Clean Smokestacks Act and recognized a liability related to this indemnification (See Note 21B). PEC's maximum exposure cannot be determined. At December 31, 2007, the estimated maximum exposure for guarantees and indemnifications for which a maximum exposure is determinable was $427 million, including $32 million at PEF. At December 31, 2007 and 2006, we have recorded liabilities related to guarantees and indemnifications to third parties of approximately $80 million and $60 million, respectively. These amounts include $30 million and $29 million, respectively, for PEC and $8 million for PEF at December 31, 2007 and 2006. As current estimates change, it is possible that additional losses related to guarantees and indemnifications to third parties, which could be material, may be recorded in the future.

In addition, the Parent has issued $300 million of guarantees of certain payments of two wholly owned indirect subsidiaries (See Note 23).

D. OTHER COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

SPENT NUCLEAR FUEL MATTERS

Pursuant to the Nuclear Waste Policy Act of 1982, the Utilities entered into contracts with the DOE under which the DOE agreed to begin taking spent nuclear fuel by no later than January 31, 1998. All similarly situated utilities were required to sign the same standard contract.

The DOE failed to begin taking spent nuclear fuel by January 31, 1998. In January 2004, the Utilities filed a complaint in the United States Court of Federal Claims against the DOE, claiming that the DOE breached the Standard Contract for Disposal of Spent Nuclear Fuel by failing to accept spent nuclear fuel from our various facilities on or before January 31, 1998. Our damages due to the DOE's breach will be significant, but have yet to be determined. Approximately 60 cases involving the government's actions in connection with spent nuclear fuel are currently pending in the Court of Federal Claims.

The DOE and the Utilities agreed to, and the trial court entered, a stay of proceedings, in order to allow for possible efficiencies due to the resolution of legal and factual issues in previously filed cases in which similar claims are being pursued by other plaintiffs. These issues may include, among others, so-called "rate issues," or the minimum mandatory schedule for the acceptance of spent nuclear fuel and high-level radioactive waste by which the government was contractually obligated to accept contract holders' spent nuclear fuel and/or high-level waste, and issues regarding recovery of damages under a partial breach of contract theory that will be alleged to occur in the future. These issues have been presented in the trials or appeals during 2006 and 2007. Resolution of these issues in other cases could facilitate agreements by the parties in the Utilities' lawsuit, or at a minimum, inform the court of decisions reached by other courts if they remain contested and require resolution in this case. In July 2005, the parties jointly requested a continuance of the stay through December 15, 2005, which the trial court granted. Subsequently, the trial court continued the stay until March 17, 2006. The trial court lifted the stay on March 22, 2006, and discovery commenced. The trial court issued a scheduling order on March 23, 2006, and the case went to trial beginning November 5, 2007. Closing arguments are anticipated in the second quarter of 2008 with a ruling expected later in 2008. The Utilities cannot predict the outcome of this matter. In the event that the Utilities recover damages in this matter, such recovery is not expected to have a material impact on the Utilities' results of operations given the anticipated regulatory and accounting treatment.

In July 2002, Congress passed an override resolution to Nevada's veto of the DOE's proposal to locate a permanent underground nuclear waste storage facility at Yucca Mountain, Nev. In January 2003, the state of Nevada; Clark County, Nev.; and the city of Las Vegas petitioned the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit for review of the Congressional override resolution. These same parties also challenged the EPA's radiation standards for Yucca Mountain. On July 9, 2004, the Court rejected the challenge to the constitutionality of the resolution approving Yucca Mountain, but ruled that the EPA was wrong to set a 10,000-year compliance period in the radiation protection standard. In August 2005, the EPA issued new proposed standards. The proposed standards include a 1,000,000-year compliance period in the radiation protection standard. Comments were due November 21, 2005, and are being reviewed by the EPA. The DOE originally planned to submit a license application to the NRC to construct the Yucca Mountain facility by the end of 2004. However, in November 2004, the DOE announced it would not submit the license application until mid-2005 or later. The DOE did not submit the license application in 2005 and subsequently reported that the license application would be submitted by June 2008 if full funding was obtained for the project. The DOE requested $545 million for fiscal year 2007 and received $445 million. The DOE requested $495 million for fiscal year 2008. However, Congress passed an appropriations bill which allocates $390 million in fiscal year 2008 for DOE's Yucca Mountain repository program. As a result of the fiscal year budget reductions, the schedule for submitting the license application is being re-evaluated by the DOE. The impact to the Yucca Mountain repository program cannot be predicted at this time.

On October 19, 2007, the DOE certified the regulatory compliance of the document database that will be used by all parties involved in the federal licensing process for the Yucca Mountain facility. The NRC did not uphold the DOE's prior certification in 2004 in response to challenges from the state of Nevada. The state again is expected to challenge the DOE's certification process. The DOE has stated that if legislative changes requested by the Bush

administration are enacted, the repository may be able to accept spent nuclear fuel starting in 2017, but 2020 is more probable due to anticipated litigation by the state of Nevada. The Utilities cannot predict the outcome of this matter.

With certain modifications and additional approvals by the NRC, including the installation of on-site dry cask storage facilities at Robinson, Brunswick and CR3, the Utilities' spent nuclear fuel storage facilities will be sufficient to provide storage space for spent fuel generated on their respective systems through the expiration of the operating licenses, including any license extensions, for their nuclear generating units. Harris has sufficient storage capacity in its spent fuel pools through the expiration of its operating license, including any license extensions.

SYNTHETIC FUELS MATTERS

A number of our subsidiaries and affiliates are parties to two lawsuits arising out of an Asset Purchase Agreement dated as of October 19, 1999, by and among U.S. Global, LLC (Global); the Earthco synthetic fuels facilities (Earthco); certain affiliates of Earthco; EFC Synfuel LLC (which is owned indirectly by Progress Energy, Inc.) and certain of its affiliates, including Solid Energy LLC; Solid Fuel LLC; Ceredo Synfuel LLC; Gulf Coast Synfuel LLC (currently named Sandy River Synfuel LLC) (collectively, the Progress Affiliates), as amended by an amendment to Purchase Agreement as of August 23, 2000 (the Asset Purchase Agreement). Global has asserted (1) that pursuant to the Asset Purchase Agreement, it is entitled to an interest in two synthetic fuels facilities currently owned by the Progress Affiliates and an option to purchase additional interests in the two synthetic fuels facilities, (2) that it is entitled to damages because the Progress Affiliates prohibited it from procuring purchasers for the synthetic fuels facilities and (3) a number of tort claims related to the contracts.

The first suit, *U.S. Global, LLC v. Progress Energy, Inc. et al.* (the Florida Global Case), asserts the above claims in a case filed in the Circuit Court for Broward County, Fla., in March 2003, and requests an unspecified amount of compensatory damages, as well as declaratory relief. The Progress Affiliates have answered the Complaint by generally denying all of Global's substantive allegations and asserting numerous substantial affirmative defenses. The case is at issue, but neither party has requested a trial. The parties are currently engaged in discovery in the Florida Global Case.

The second suit, *Progress Synfuel Holdings, Inc. et al. v. U.S. Global, LLC* (the North Carolina Global Case), was filed by the Progress Affiliates in the Superior Court for Wake County, N.C., seeking declaratory relief consistent with our interpretation of the Asset Purchase Agreement. Global was served with the North Carolina Global Case on April 17, 2003.

On May 15, 2003, Global moved to dismiss the North Carolina Global Case for lack of personal jurisdiction over Global. In the alternative, Global requested that the court decline to exercise its discretion to hear the Progress Affiliates' declaratory judgment action. On August 7, 2003, the Wake County Superior Court denied Global's motion to dismiss, but stayed the North Carolina Global Case, pending the outcome of the Florida Global Case. The Progress Affiliates appealed the superior court's order staying the case. By order dated September 7, 2004, the North Carolina Court of Appeals dismissed the Progress Affiliates' appeal. Since that time, the parties have been engaged in discovery in the Florida Global Case.

In December 2006, we reached agreement with Global to settle an additional claim in the suit related to amounts due to Global that were placed in escrow pursuant to a defined tax event. Upon the successful resolution of the IRS audit of the Earthco synthetic fuels facilities in 2006, and pursuant to a settlement agreement, the escrow totaling $42 million as of December 31, 2006, was paid to Global in January 2007.

In January 2008, Global agreed to simplify the Florida action by dismissing the tort claims. The suit continues now under contract theories alone. We cannot predict the outcome of this matter.

OTHER LITIGATION MATTERS

We and our subsidiaries are involved in various litigation matters in the ordinary course of business, some of which involve substantial amounts. Where appropriate, we have made accruals and disclosures in accordance with SFAS No. 5 to provide for such matters. In the opinion of management, the final disposition of pending litigation would not have a material adverse effect on our consolidated results of operations or financial position.

23. CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENTS

Presented below are the condensed consolidating Statements of Income, Balance Sheets and Cash Flows as required by Rule 3-10 of Regulation S-X. In September 2005, we issued our guarantee of certain payments of two wholly owned indirect subsidiaries, FPC Capital I (the Trust) and Florida Progress Funding Corporation (Funding Corp.). Our guarantees are in addition to the previously issued guarantees of our wholly owned subsidiary, Florida Progress.

The Trust, a finance subsidiary, was established in 1999 for the sole purpose of issuing $300 million of 7.10% Cumulative Quarterly Income Preferred Securities due 2039, Series A (Preferred Securities) and using the proceeds thereof to purchase from Funding Corp. $300 million of 7.10% Junior Subordinated Deferrable Interest Notes due 2039 (Subordinated Notes). The Trust has no other operations and its sole assets are the Subordinated Notes and Notes Guarantee (as discussed below). Funding Corp. is a wholly owned subsidiary of Florida Progress and was formed for the sole purpose of providing financing to Florida Progress and its subsidiaries. Funding Corp. does not engage in business activities other than such financing and has no independent operations. Since 1999, Florida Progress has fully and unconditionally guaranteed the obligations of Funding Corp. under the Subordinated Notes (the Notes Guarantee). In addition, Florida Progress guaranteed the payment of all distributions related to the $300 million Preferred Securities required to be made by the Trust, but only to the extent that the Trust has funds available for such distributions (the Preferred Securities Guarantee). The Preferred Securities Guarantee, considered together with the Notes Guarantee, constitutes a full and unconditional guarantee by Florida Progress of the Trust's obligations under the Preferred Securities. The Preferred Securities and Preferred Securities Guarantee are listed on the New York Stock Exchange.

The Subordinated Notes may be redeemed at the option of Funding Corp. at par value plus accrued interest through the redemption date. The proceeds of any redemption of the Subordinated Notes will be used by the Trust to redeem proportional amounts of the Preferred Securities and common securities in accordance with their terms. Upon liquidation or dissolution of Funding Corp., holders of the Preferred Securities would be entitled to the liquidation preference of $25 per share plus all accrued and unpaid dividends thereon to the date of payment. The yearly interest expense is $21 million and is reflected in the Consolidated Statements of Income.

We have guaranteed the payment of all distributions related to the Trust's Preferred Securities. As of December 31, 2007, the Trust had outstanding 12 million shares of the Preferred Securities with a liquidation value of $300 million. Our guarantees are joint and several, full and unconditional and are in addition to the joint and several, full and unconditional guarantees previously issued to the Trust and Funding Corp. by Florida Progress. Our subsidiaries have provisions restricting the payment of dividends to the Parent in certain limited circumstances and, as disclosed in Note 12B, there were no restrictions on PEC's or PEF's retained earnings.

The Trust is a special-purpose entity and in accordance with the provisions of FIN 46R, we deconsolidated the Trust on December 31, 2003. The deconsolidation was not material to our financial statements. Separate financial statements and other disclosures concerning the Trust have not been presented because we believe that such information is not material to investors.

In the following tables, the Parent column includes the financial results of the parent holding company only. The Subsidiary Guarantor column includes the financial results of Florida Progress. The Other column includes the consolidated financial results of all other nonguarantor subsidiaries and elimination entries for all intercompany transactions. All applicable corporate expenses have been allocated appropriately among the guarantor and nonguarantor subsidiaries. The financial information may not necessarily be indicative of results of operations or financial position had the Subsidiary Guarantor or other nonguarantor subsidiaries operated as independent entities. The accompanying condensed consolidating financial statements have been restated for all periods presented to reflect the operations of Terminals and the synthetic fuels businesses as discontinued operations as described in Note 3B.

Condensed Consolidating Statement of Income
Year ended December 31, 2007

(in millions)	Parent	Subsidiary Guarantor	Other	Progress Energy, Inc.
Operating revenues				
Non-affiliate revenues	$–	$4,768	$4,385	$9,153
Affiliate revenues	–	89	(89)	–
Total operating revenues	–	4,857	4,296	9,153
Operating expenses				
Fuel used in electric generation	–	1,764	1,381	3,145
Purchased power	–	882	302	1,184
Operation and maintenance	10	834	998	1,842
Depreciation and amortization	–	369	536	905
Taxes other than on income	–	309	192	501
Other	–	20	10	30
Total operating expenses	10	4,178	3,419	7,607
Operating (loss) income	(10)	679	877	1,546
Other income, net	27	47	4	78
Interest charges, net	203	198	187	588
(Loss) income from continuing operations before income tax, equity in earnings of consolidated subsidiaries and minority interest	(186)	528	694	1,036
Income tax (benefit) expense	(79)	117	296	334
Equity in earnings of consolidated subsidiaries	596	–	(596)	–
Minority interest in subsidiaries' income, net of tax	–	(9)	–	(9)
Income (loss) from continuing operations	489	402	(198)	693
Discontinued operations, net of tax	15	(59)	(145)	(189)
Net income (loss)	$504	$343	$(343)	$504

Condensed Consolidating Statement of Income
Year ended December 31, 2006

(in millions)	Parent	Subsidiary Guarantor	Other	Progress Energy, Inc.
Operating revenues				
Non-affiliate revenues	$–	$4,637	$4,087	$8,724
Affiliate revenues	–	41	(41)	–
Total operating revenues	–	4,678	4,046	8,724
Operating expenses				
Fuel used in electric generation	–	1,835	1,173	3,008
Purchased power	–	766	334	1,100
Operation and maintenance	14	684	885	1,583
Depreciation and amortization	–	406	605	1,011
Taxes other than on income	–	309	191	500
Other	–	21	14	35
Total operating expenses	14	4,021	3,202	7,237
Operating (loss) income	(14)	657	844	1,487
Other (expense) income, net	(33)	55	21	43
Interest charges, net	276	182	166	624
(Loss) income from continuing operations before income tax, equity in earnings of consolidated subsidiaries and minority interest	(323)	530	699	906
Income tax (benefit) expense	(123)	174	288	339
Equity in earnings of consolidated subsidiaries	779	–	(779)	–
Minority interest in subsidiaries' income, net of tax	–	(16)	–	(16)
Income (loss) from continuing operations	579	340	(368)	551
Discontinued operations, net of tax	(8)	359	(331)	20
Net income (loss)	$571	$699	$(699)	$571

Condensed Consolidating Statement of Income
Year ended December 31, 2005

(in millions)	Parent	Subsidiary Guarantor	Other	Progress Energy, Inc.
Operating revenues				
Non-affiliate revenues	$–	$3,956	$3,992	$7,948
Affiliate revenues	–	188	(188)	–
Total operating revenues	–	4,144	3,804	7,948
Operating expenses				
Fuel used in electric generation	–	1,323	1,036	2,359
Purchased power	–	694	354	1,048
Operation and maintenance	12	852	906	1,770
Depreciation and amortization	–	337	589	926
Taxes other than on income	4	279	177	460
Other	–	(5)	2	(3)
Total operating expenses	16	3,480	3,064	6,560
Operating (loss) income	(16)	664	740	1,388
Other income (expense), net	66	(1)	(53)	12
Interest charges, net	305	163	107	575
(Loss) income from continuing operations before income tax, equity in earnings of consolidated subsidiaries and minority interest	(255)	500	580	825
Income tax (benefit) expense	(64)	96	266	298
Equity in earnings of consolidated subsidiaries	884	–	(884)	–
Minority interest in subsidiaries' income, net of tax	–	(4)	–	(4)
Income (loss) from continuing operations	693	400	(570)	523
Discontinued operations, net of tax	4	(26)	195	173
Cumulative effect of change in accounting principle, net of tax	–	–	1	1
Net income (loss)	$697	$374	$(374)	$697

Condensed Consolidating Balance Sheet
December 31, 2007

(in millions)	Parent	Subsidiary Guarantor	Other	Progress Energy, Inc.
Utility plant, net	$–	$7,600	$9,005	$16,605
Current assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	185	43	27	255
Short-term investments	–	–	1	1
Notes receivable from affiliated companies	157	149	(306)	–
Deferred fuel cost	–	6	148	154
Assets to be divested	–	48	4	52
Prepayments and other current assets	21	1,211	1,081	2,313
Total current assets	363	1,457	955	2,775
Deferred debits and other assets				
Investment in consolidated subsidiaries	10,969	–	(10,969)	–
Goodwill	–	1	3,654	3,655
Other assets and deferred debits	149	1,551	1,551	3,251
Total deferred debits and other assets	11,118	1,552	(5,764)	6,906
Total assets	$11,481	$10,609	$4,196	$26,286
Capitalization				
Common stock equity	$8,422	$3,052	$(3,052)	$8,422
Preferred stock of subsidiaries – not subject to mandatory redemption	–	34	59	93
Minority interest	–	81	3	84
Long-term debt, affiliate	–	309	(38)	271
Long-term debt, net	2,597	2,686	3,183	8,466
Total capitalization	11,019	6,162	155	17,336
Current liabilities				
Current portion of long-term debt	–	577	300	877
Short-term debt	201	–	–	201
Notes payable to affiliated companies	–	227	(227)	–
Regulatory liabilities	–	173	–	173
Liabilities to be divested	–	8	–	8
Other current liabilities	215	1,028	746	1,989
Total current liabilities	416	2,013	819	3,248
Deferred credits and other liabilities				
Noncurrent income tax liabilities	–	59	302	361
Regulatory liabilities	–	1,316	1,223	2,539
Accrued pension and other benefits	12	347	404	763
Capital lease obligations	–	224	15	239
Other liabilities and deferred credits	34	488	1,278	1,800
Total deferred credits and other liabilities	46	2,434	3,222	5,702
Total capitalization and liabilities	$11,481	$10,609	$4,196	$26,286

Condensed Consolidating Balance Sheet
December 31, 2006

(in millions)	Parent	Subsidiary Guarantor	Other	Progress Energy, Inc.
Utility plant, net	$ –	$6,337	$8,908	$15,245
Current assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	153	40	72	265
Short-term investments	21	–	50	71
Notes receivable from affiliated companies	58	37	(95)	–
Deferred fuel cost	–	–	196	196
Assets to be divested	–	121	845	966
Prepayments and other current assets	27	1,060	1,029	2,116
Total current assets	259	1,258	2,097	3,614
Deferred debits and other assets				
Investment in consolidated subsidiaries	10,740	–	(10,740)	–
Goodwill	–	1	3,654	3,655
Other assets and deferred debits	126	1,556	1,511	3,193
Total deferred debits and other assets	10,866	1,557	(5,575)	6,848
Total assets	$11,125	$9,152	$5,430	$25,707
Capitalization				
Common stock equity	$8,286	$2,708	$(2,708)	$8,286
Preferred stock of subsidiaries – not subject to mandatory redemption	–	34	59	93
Minority interest	–	6	4	10
Long-term debt, affiliate	–	309	(38)	271
Long-term debt, net	2,582	2,512	3,470	8,564
Total capitalization	10,868	5,569	787	17,224
Current liabilities				
Current portion of long-term debt	–	124	200	324
Notes payable to affiliated companies	–	77	(77)	–
Liabilities to be divested	–	72	176	248
Other current liabilities	210	1,224	814	2,248
Total current liabilities	210	1,497	1,113	2,820
Deferred credits and other liabilities				
Noncurrent income tax liabilities	–	61	251	312
Regulatory liabilities	–	1,091	1,452	2,543
Accrued pension and other benefits	14	377	566	957
Other liabilities and deferred credits	33	557	1,261	1,851
Total deferred credits and other liabilities	47	2,086	3,530	5,663
Total capitalization and liabilities	$11,125	$9,152	$5,430	$25,707

Condensed Consolidating Statement of Cash Flows
Year ended December 31, 2007

(in millions)	Parent	Subsidiary Guarantor	Other	Progress Energy, Inc.
Net cash provided by operating activities	$76	$489	$687	$1,252
Investing activities				
Gross property additions	–	(1,218)	(755)	(1,973)
Nuclear fuel additions	–	(44)	(184)	(228)
Proceeds from sales of discontinued operations and other assets, net of cash divested	–	51	624	675
Purchases of available-for-sale securities and other investments	–	(640)	(773)	(1,413)
Proceeds from sales of available-for-sale securities and other investments	21	640	791	1,452
Changes in advances to affiliates	(99)	(112)	211	–
Return of investment in consolidated subsidiary	340	–	(340)	–
Other investing activities	(31)	32	29	30
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	231	(1,291)	(397)	(1,457)
Financing activities				
Issuance of common stock	151	–	–	151
Dividends paid on common stock	(627)	–	–	(627)
Dividends paid to parent	–	(10)	10	–
Proceeds from issuance of short-term debt with original maturities greater than 90 days	176	–	–	176
Net increase in short-term debt	25	–	–	25
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt, net	–	739	–	739
Retirement of long-term debt	–	(124)	(200)	(324)
Changes in advances from affiliates	–	151	(151)	–
Other financing activities	–	49	6	55
Net cash (used) provided by financing activities	(275)	805	(335)	195
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	32	3	(45)	(10)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	153	40	72	265
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	$185	$43	$27	$255

Condensed Consolidating Statement of Cash Flows
Year ended December 31, 2006

(in millions)	Parent	Subsidiary Guarantor	Other	Progress Energy, Inc.
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	$1,295	$1,110	$(404)	$2,001
Investing activities				
Gross property additions	–	(865)	(707)	(1,572)
Nuclear fuel additions	–	(12)	(102)	(114)
Proceeds from sales of discontinued operations and other assets, net of cash divested	–	1,242	415	1,657
Purchases of available-for-sale securities and other investments	(919)	(625)	(908)	(2,452)
Proceeds from sales of available-for-sale securities and other investments	898	724	1,009	2,631
Changes in advances to affiliates	409	(39)	(370)	–
Proceeds from repayment of long-term affiliate debt	131	–	(131)	–
Return of investment in consolidated subsidiaries	287	–	(287)	–
Other investing activities	(63)	(6)	46	(23)
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	743	419	(1,035)	127
Financing activities				
Issuance of common stock	185	–	–	185
Dividends paid on common stock	(607)	–	–	(607)
Dividends paid to parent	–	(1,135)	1,135	–
Net decrease in short-term debt	–	(102)	(73)	(175)
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt, net	397	–	–	397
Retirement of long-term debt	(2,091)	(109)	–	(2,200)
Retirement of long-term affiliate debt	–	(131)	131	–
Changes in advances from affiliates	–	(243)	243	–
Other financing activities	(8)	(8)	(52)	(68)
Net cash (used) provided by financing activities	(2,124)	(1,728)	1,384	(2,468)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(86)	(199)	(55)	(340)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	239	239	127	605
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	$153	$40	$72	$265

Condensed Consolidating Statement of Cash Flows
Year ended December 31, 2005

(in millions)	Parent	Subsidiary Guarantor	Other	Progress Energy, Inc.
Net cash provided by operating activities	$257	$509	$701	$1,467
Investing activities				
Gross property additions	–	(714)	(599)	(1,313)
Nuclear fuel additions	–	(47)	(79)	(126)
Proceeds from sales of discontinued operations and other assets, net of cash divested	–	462	13	475
Purchases of available-for-sale securities and other investments	(1,702)	(405)	(1,878)	(3,985)
Proceeds from sales of available-for-sale securities and other investments	1,702	405	1,738	3,845
Changes in advances to affiliates	333	5	(338)	–
Proceeds from repayment of long-term affiliate debt	369	–	(369)	–
Other investing activities	(12)	(26)	(2)	(40)
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	690	(320)	(1,514)	(1,144)
Financing activities				
Issuance of common stock	208	–	–	208
Dividends paid on common stock	(582)	–	–	(582)
Dividends paid to parent	–	(2)	2	–
Net decrease in short-term debt	(170)	(191)	(148)	(509)
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt, net	–	744	898	1,642
Retirement of long-term debt	(160)	(104)	(300)	(564)
Retirement of long-term affiliate debt	–	(369)	369	–
Changes in advances from affiliates	–	(101)	101	–
Other financing activities	(9)	50	(9)	32
Net cash (used) provided by financing activities	(713)	27	913	227
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	234	216	100	550
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	5	23	27	55
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	$239	$239	$127	$605

24. QUARTERLY FINANCIAL DATA (UNAUDITED)

Results of operations for an interim period may not give a true indication of results for the year. In the opinion of management, all adjustments necessary to fairly present amounts shown for interim periods have been made. Summarized quarterly financial data was as follows:

Progress Energy

(in millions except per share data)	First [a]	Second [a]	Third [a]	Fourth [a]
2007				
Operating revenues	**$2,072**	**$2,129**	**$2,750**	**$2,202**
Operating income	**351**	**301**	**610**	**284**
Income from continuing operations	**159**	**106**	**327**	**101**
Net income (loss)	**275**	**(193)**	**319**	**103**
Common stock data				
Basic earnings per common share				
Income from continuing operations	**0.63**	**0.42**	**1.27**	**0.39**
Net income (loss)	**1.08**	**(0.75)**	**1.24**	**0.40**
Diluted earnings per common share				
Income from continuing operations	**0.62**	**0.41**	**1.27**	**0.39**
Net income (loss)	**1.08**	**(0.75)**	**1.24**	**0.40**
Dividends declared per common share	**0.610**	**0.610**	**0.610**	**0.615**
Market price per share – High	**51.60**	**52.75**	**49.48**	**50.25**
– Low	**47.05**	**45.15**	**43.12**	**44.75**
2006				
Operating revenues	$1,985	$2,083	$2,599	$2,057
Operating income	295	332	570	290
Income from continuing operations	67	110	268	106
Net income (loss)	45	(47)	319	254
Common stock data				
Basic earnings per common share				
Income from continuing operations before cumulative effect of change in accounting principle	0.27	0.44	1.07	0.42
Net income (loss)	0.18	(0.19)	1.27	1.01
Diluted earnings per common share				
Income from continuing operations before cumulative effect of change in accounting principle	0.27	0.44	1.07	0.42
Net income (loss)	0.18	(0.19)	1.27	1.01
Dividends declared per common share	0.605	0.605	0.605	0.610
Market price per share – High	45.31	45.16	46.22	49.55
– Low	42.54	40.27	42.05	44.40

[a] Operating results have been restated for discontinued operations.

In the opinion of management, all adjustments necessary to fairly present amounts shown for interim periods have been made. Results of operations for an interim period may not give a true indication of results for the year. The 2007 and 2006 amounts were restated for discontinued operations (See Note 3).

PEC

Summarized quarterly financial data was as follows:

(in millions)	First	Second	Third	Fourth
2007				
Operating revenues	**$1,058**	**$996**	**$1,286**	**$1,045**
Operating income	**235**	**180**	**375**	**179**
Net income	**124**	**88**	**204**	**85**
2006				
Operating revenues	$978	$936	$1,200	$972
Operating income	189	174	346	178
Net income	86	76	189	106

In the opinion of management, all adjustments necessary to fairly present amounts shown for interim periods have been made. Results of operations for an interim period may not give a true indication of results for the year.

PEF

Summarized quarterly financial data was as follows:

(in millions)	First	Second	Third	Fourth
2007				
Operating revenues	**$1,011**	**$1,129**	**$1,456**	**$1,153**
Operating income	**117**	**125**	**235**	**109**
Net income	**61**	**68**	**138**	**50**
2006				
Operating revenues	$1,007	$1,147	$1,399	$1,086
Operating income	117	167	237	122
Net income	53	87	125	63

In the opinion of management, all adjustments necessary to fairly present amounts shown for interim periods have been made. Results of operations for an interim period may not give a true indication of results for the year.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND SHAREHOLDERS OF PROGRESS ENERGY, INC.:

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Progress Energy, Inc., and its subsidiaries (the Company) at December 31, 2007 and 2006, and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2007, and the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2007 and have issued our reports thereon dated February 28, 2008 (which report on consolidated financial statements expresses an unqualified opinion and includes an explanatory paragraph concerning the adoption of new accounting principles in 2007 and 2006); such consolidated financial statements and reports are included elsewhere in this Form 10-K. Our audits also included the consolidated financial statement schedule of the Company listed in Item 15. This consolidated financial statement schedule is the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion based on our audits. In our opinion, such consolidated financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Raleigh, North Carolina
February 28, 2008

PROGRESS ENERGY, INC.
Schedule II – Valuation and Qualifying Accounts
For the Years Ended
(in millions)

Description	Balance at Beginning of Period	Additions Charged to Expenses	Other Additions	Deductions [a]	Balance at End of Period
Valuation and qualifying accounts deducted in the balance sheet from the related assets:					
DECEMBER 31, 2007					
Uncollectible accounts	**$28**	**$26**	**$(1)**	**$(24)**	**$29**
Fossil fuel plants dismantlement reserve	**145**	**1**	**–**	**(2)**	**144**
Nuclear refueling outage reserve	**16**	**15**	**–**	**(29)**	**2**
DECEMBER 31, 2006					
- Uncollectible accounts	$19	$29	$ –	$(20)	$28
Fossil fuel plants dismantlement reserve	145	1	–	(1)	145
Nuclear refueling outage reserve	2	14	–	–	16
DECEMBER 31, 2005					
Uncollectible accounts	$22	$16	$ –	$(19)	$19
Fossil fuel plants dismantlement reserve	144	1	–	–	145
Nuclear refueling outage reserve	12	11	–	(21) [b]	2

[a] Deductions from provisions represent losses or expenses for which the respective provisions were created. In the case of the provision for uncollectible accounts, such deductions are reduced by recoveries of amounts previously written off.

[b] Represents payments of actual expenditures related to the outages.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND SHAREHOLDERS OF CAROLINA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY d/b/a PROGRESS ENERGY CAROLINAS, INC.:

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Carolina Power & Light Company d/b/a Progress Energy Carolinas, Inc., and its subsidiaries (PEC) at December 31, 2007 and 2006, and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2006, and have issued our report thereon dated February 28, 2008 (which report expresses an unqualified opinion and includes an explanatory paragraph concerning the adoption of new accounting principles in 2007 and 2006); such consolidated financial statements and report are included elsewhere in this Form 10-K. Our audits also included the consolidated financial statement schedule of PEC listed in Item 15. This consolidated financial statement schedule is the responsibility of PEC's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion based on our audits. In our opinion, such consolidated financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Raleigh, North Carolina
February 28, 2008

CAROLINA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY
d/b/a PROGRESS ENERGY CAROLINAS, INC.
Schedule II – Valuation and Qualifying Accounts
For the Years Ended
(in millions)

Description	Balance at Beginning of Period	Additions Charged to Expense	Other Additions	Deductions (a)	Balance at End of Period
Valuation and qualifying accounts deducted in the balance sheet from the related assets:					
DECEMBER 31, 2007					
Uncollectible accounts	**$5**	**$10**	**$2**	**$(11)**	**$6**
DECEMBER 31, 2006					
Uncollectible accounts	$4	$9	$–	$(8)	$5
DECEMBER 31, 2005					
Uncollectible accounts	$10	$5	$–	$(11)	$4

(a) Deductions from provisions represent losses or expenses for which the respective provisions were created. Such deductions are reduced by recoveries of amounts previously written off.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND SHAREHOLDER OF FLORIDA POWER CORPORATION d/b/a PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC.:

We have audited the financial statements of Florida Power Corporation d/b/a Progress Energy Florida, Inc., (PEF) at December 31, 2007 and 2006, and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2007, and have issued our report thereon dated February 28, 2008 (which report on financial statements expresses an unqualified opinion and includes an explanatory paragraph concerning the adoption of new accounting principles in 2007 and 2006); such financial statements and report are included elsewhere in this Form 10-K. Our audits also included the financial statement schedule of PEF listed in Item 15. This financial statement schedule is the responsibility of PEF's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion based on our audits. In our opinion, such financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Raleigh, North Carolina
February 28, 2008

FLORIDA POWER CORPORATION
d/b/a PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC.
Schedule II – Valuation and Qualifying Accounts
For the Years Ended
(in millions)

Description	Balance at Beginning Of Period	Additions Charged to Expense	Other Additions	Deductions (a)	Balance at End of Period
Valuation and qualifying accounts deducted in the balance sheet from the related assets:					
DECEMBER 31, 2007					
Uncollectible accounts	**$8**	**$14**	**$1**	**$(13)**	**$10**
Fossil fuel plants dismantlement reserve	**145**	**1**	**–**	**(2)**	**144**
Nuclear refueling outage reserve	**16**	**15**	**–**	**(29)**	**2**
DECEMBER 31, 2006					
Uncollectible accounts	$6	$14	$–	$(12)	$8
Fossil fuel plants dismantlement reserve	145	1	–	(1)	145
Nuclear refueling outage reserve	2	14	–	–	16
DECEMBER 31, 2005					
Uncollectible accounts	$2	$10	$–	$(6)	$6
Fossil fuel plants dismantlement reserve	144	1	–	–	145
Nuclear refueling outage reserve	12	11	–	(21) [(b)]	2

(a) Deductions from provisions represent losses or expenses for which the respective provisions were created. In the case of the provision for uncollectible accounts, such deductions are reduced by recoveries of amounts previously written off.
(b) Represents payments of actual expenditures related to the outages.

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

None

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

PROGRESS ENERGY, INC.

DISCLOSURE CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, we carried out an evaluation, with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, of the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based upon that evaluation, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures are effective to ensure that information required to be disclosed by us in the reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act, is recorded, processed, summarized and reported, within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

MANAGEMENT'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

It is the responsibility of Progress Energy's management to establish and maintain adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Progress Energy's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Internal control over financial reporting includes policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of Progress Energy; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; (3) provide reasonable assurance that receipts and expenditures of Progress Energy are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of Progress Energy; and (4) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of Progress Energy's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Management assessed the effectiveness of Progress Energy's internal control over financial reporting at December 31, 2007. Management based this assessment on criteria for effective internal control over financial reporting described in "Internal Control – Integrated Framework" issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Management's assessment included an evaluation of the design of Progress Energy's internal control over financial reporting and testing of the operational effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting. Management reviewed the results of its assessment with the Audit Committee of the board of directors.

Based on our assessment, management determined that, at December 31, 2007, Progress Energy maintained effective internal control over financial reporting.

Deloitte & Touche LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, has audited the internal control over financial reporting of Progress Energy as of December 31, 2007, as stated in their report which is included below.

CHANGES IN INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

There has been no change in Progress Energy's internal control over financial reporting during the quarter ended December 31, 2007, that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, its internal control over financial reporting.

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND SHAREHOLDERS OF PROGRESS ENERGY, INC.:

We have audited the internal control over financial reporting of Progress Energy, Inc., (the Company) as of December 31, 2007, based on the criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying *Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting.* Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed by, or under the supervision of, the company's principal executive and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, and effected by the company's board of directors, management, and other personnel to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of the inherent limitations of internal control over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. Also, projections of any evaluation of the effectiveness of the internal control over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting at December 31, 2007, based on the criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2007, of the Company and our report dated February 28, 2008, expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements and included an explanatory paragraph concerning the adoption of new accounting principles in 2007 and 2006.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Raleigh, North Carolina
February 28, 2008

ITEM 9A(T). CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

PEC

DISCLOSURE CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, PEC carried out an evaluation, with the participation of its management, including PEC's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, of the effectiveness of PEC's disclosure controls and procedures (as defined under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based upon that evaluation, PEC's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that its disclosure controls and procedures are effective to ensure that information required to be disclosed by PEC in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act, is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to PEC's management, including the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

MANAGEMENT'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

It is the responsibility of PEC's management to establish and maintain adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. PEC's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Internal control over financial reporting includes policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of PEC; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; (3) provide reasonable assurance that receipts and expenditures of PEC are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of PEC; and (4) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of PEC's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Management assessed the effectiveness of PEC's internal control over financial reporting at December 31, 2007. Management based this assessment on criteria for effective internal control over financial reporting described in "Internal Control – Integrated Framework" issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Management's assessment included an evaluation of the design of PEC's internal control over financial reporting and testing of the operational effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting. Management reviewed the results of its assessment with the Audit Committee of the board of directors.

Based on our assessment, management determined that, at December 31, 2007, PEC maintained effective internal control over financial reporting.

This annual report does not include an attestation report of PEC's registered public accounting firm regarding internal control over financial reporting. Management's report was not subject to attestation by PEC's registered public accounting firm pursuant to the temporary rules of the SEC that permit PEC to provide only management's report in this annual report.

CHANGES IN INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

There has been no change in PEC's internal control over financial reporting during the quarter ended December 31, 2007 that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, its internal control over financial reporting.

PEF

DISCLOSURE CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, PEF carried out an evaluation, with the participation of its management, including PEF's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, of the effectiveness of PEF's disclosure controls and procedures (as defined under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based upon that evaluation, PEF's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that its disclosure controls and procedures are effective to ensure that information required to be disclosed by PEF in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act, is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to PEF's management, including the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

MANAGEMENT'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

It is the responsibility of PEF's management to establish and maintain adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. PEF's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Internal control over financial reporting includes policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of PEF; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; (3) provide reasonable assurance that receipts and expenditures of PEF are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of PEF; and (4) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of PEF's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Management assessed the effectiveness of PEF's internal control over financial reporting at December 31, 2007. Management based this assessment on criteria for effective internal control over financial reporting described in "Internal Control – Integrated Framework" issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Management's assessment included an evaluation of the design of PEF's internal control over financial reporting and testing of the operational effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting. Management reviewed the results of its assessment with the Audit Committee of the board of directors.

Based on our assessment, management determined that, at December 31, 2007, PEF maintained effective internal control over financial reporting.

This annual report does not include an attestation report of PEF's registered public accounting firm regarding internal control over financial reporting. Management's report was not subject to attestation by PEF's registered

public accounting firm pursuant to the temporary rules of the SEC that permit PEF to provide only management's report in this annual report.

CHANGES IN INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

There has been no change in PEF's internal control over financial reporting during the quarter ended December 31, 2007 that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, its internal control over financial reporting.

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

None

PART III

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

a) Information on Progress Energy, Inc.'s directors is set forth in Progress Energy's definitive proxy statement for the 2008 Annual Meeting of Shareholders and incorporated by reference herein. Information on PEC's directors is set forth in PEC's definitive proxy statement for the 2008 Annual Meeting of Shareholders and incorporated by reference herein.

b) Information on both Progress Energy's and PEC's executive officers is set forth in PART I and incorporated by reference herein.

c) We have adopted a Code of Ethics that applies to all of our employees, including our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Accounting Officer and Controller (or persons performing similar functions). Our board of directors has adopted our Code of Ethics as its own standard. Board members, Progress Energy officers and Progress Energy employees certify their compliance with the Code of Ethics on an annual basis. Our Code of Ethics is posted on our Web site at www.progress-energy.com and is available in print to any shareholder upon written request.

We intend to satisfy the disclosure requirement under Item 5.05 of Form 8-K relating to amendments to or waivers from any provision of the Code of Ethics applicable to our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Accounting Officer and Controller by posting such information on our Web site cited above.

d) The board of directors has determined that Carlos A. Saladrigas and Theresa M. Stone are the "Audit Committee Financial Experts," as that term is defined in the rules promulgated by the SEC pursuant to the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, and have designated them as such. Both Mr. Saladrigas and Ms. Stone are "independent," as that term is defined in the general independence standards of the New York Stock Exchange listing standards.

e) Information regarding our compliance with Section 16(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and certain corporate governance matters is set forth in Progress Energy's and PEC's definitive proxy statements for the 2008 Annual Meeting of Shareholders and incorporated by reference herein.

f) The following are available on our Web site cited above and in print at no cost:

- Audit and Corporate Performance Committee Charter
- Corporate Governance Committee Charter
- Organization and Compensation Committee Charter
- Corporate Governance Guidelines

The information called for by Item 10 is omitted for PEF pursuant to Instruction I(2)(c) to Form 10-K (Omission of Information by Certain Wholly Owned Subsidiaries).

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

Information on Progress Energy's executive compensation is set forth in Progress Energy's definitive proxy statement for the 2008 Annual Meeting of Shareholders and incorporated by reference herein. Information on PEC's executive compensation is set forth in PEC's definitive proxy statement for the 2008 Annual Meeting of Shareholders and incorporated by reference herein.

The information called for by Item 11 is omitted for PEF pursuant to Instruction I(2)(c) to Form 10-K (Omission of Information by Certain Wholly Owned Subsidiaries).

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

a) Information regarding any person Progress Energy knows to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of any class of its voting securities is set forth in its definitive proxy statement for the 2008 Annual Meeting of Shareholders and incorporated herein by reference.

Information regarding any person PEC knows to be the beneficial owner of more than five percent of any class of its voting securities is set forth in its definitive proxy statement for the 2008 Annual Meeting of Shareholders and incorporated herein by reference.

b) Information on security ownership of Progress Energy's and PEC's management is set forth, respectively, in Progress Energy's and PEC's definitive proxy statements for the 2008 Annual Meeting of Shareholders and incorporated by reference herein.

c) Information on the equity compensation plans of Progress Energy is set forth under the heading "Equity Compensation Plan Information" in Progress Energy's definitive proxy statement for the 2008 Annual Meeting of Shareholders and incorporated by reference herein.

The information called for by Item 12 is omitted for PEF pursuant to Instruction I(2)(c) to Form 10-K (Omission of Information by Certain Wholly Owned Subsidiaries).

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

Information on certain relationships and related transactions is set forth, respectively, in Progress Energy's and PEC's definitive proxy statements for the 2008 Annual Meeting of Shareholders and incorporated by reference herein.

The information called for by Item 13 is omitted for PEF pursuant to Instruction I(2)(c) to Form 10-K (Omission of Information by Certain Wholly Owned Subsidiaries).

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES

The Audit and Corporate Performance Committee of Progress Energy's board of directors ("Audit Committee") has actively monitored all services provided by its independent registered public accounting firm, Deloitte & Touche LLP, the member firms of Deloitte & Touche Tohmatsu, and their respective affiliates (collectively, "Deloitte") and the relationship between audit and nonaudit services provided by Deloitte. Progress Energy has adopted policies and procedures for approving all audit and permissible nonaudit services rendered by Deloitte, and the fees billed for those services. The Controller is responsible to the Audit Committee for enforcement of this procedure, and for reporting noncompliance. The Audit Committee specifically preapproved the use of Deloitte for audit, audit-related, tax and nonaudit services, subject to the limitations of our preapproval policy.

The preapproval policy requires management to obtain specific preapproval from the Audit Committee for the use of Deloitte for any permissible nonaudit services, which, generally, are limited to tax services, including tax compliance, tax planning, and tax advice services such as return review and consultation and assistance. Other types of permissible nonaudit services will not be considered for approval except in limited instances, which may include proposed services that provide significant economic or other benefits. In determining whether to approve these services, the Audit Committee will assess whether these services adversely impair the independence of Deloitte. Any permissible nonaudit services provided during a fiscal year that (i) do not aggregate more than five percent of the total fees paid to Deloitte for all services rendered during that fiscal year and (ii) were not recognized as nonaudit services at the time of the engagement must be brought to the attention of the Controller for prompt

submission to the Audit Committee for approval. These "de minimis" nonaudit services must be approved by the Audit Committee or its designated representative before the completion of the services. The policy also requires the Controller to update the Audit Committee throughout the year as to the services provided by Deloitte and the costs of those services. The policy also requires Deloitte to annually confirm its independence in accordance with SEC and New York Stock Exchange standards. The Audit Committee will assess the adequacy of this policy and related procedure as it deems necessary and revise accordingly.

Information regarding principal accountant fees and services is set forth, respectively, in Progress Energy's and PEC's definitive proxy statements for the 2008 Annual Meeting of Shareholders and incorporated by reference herein.

PEF

Set forth in the table below is certain information relating to the aggregate fees billed by Deloitte for professional services rendered to PEF for the fiscal years ended December 31.

	2007	2006
Audit fees	**$1,576,000**	$906,000
Audit-related fees	**21,000**	44,000
Tax fees	**248,000**	103,000
All other fees	**–**	4,000
Total	**$1,845,000**	$1,057,000

Audit fees include fees billed for services rendered in connection with (i) the audits of the annual financial statements of PEF (ii) the audit of management's assessment of internal control over financial reporting; (iii) the reviews of the financial statements included in the Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q of PEF, (iv) SEC filings, (v) accounting consultations arising as part of the audits and (vi) comfort letters.

Audit-related fees include fees billed for (i) special procedures and letter reports, (ii) benefit plan audits when fees are paid by PEF rather than directly by the plan; and (iii) accounting consultations for prospective transactions not arising directly from the audits.

Tax fees include fees billed for tax compliance matters and tax planning and advisory services.

All other fees include fees billed for utility accounting training.

The Audit Committee has concluded that the provision of the nonaudit services listed above as "All other fees" is compatible with maintaining Deloitte's independence.

None of the services provided were approved by the Audit Committee pursuant to the "de minimis" waiver provisions described above.

PART IV

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

a) The following documents are filed as part of the report:

1. Financial Statements Filed:

   See Item 8 –Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

2. Financial Statement Schedules Filed:

   See Item 8 –Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

3. Exhibits Filed:

   See EXHIBIT INDEX

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrants have duly caused this report to be signed on their behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Date: February 28, 2008

PROGRESS ENERGY, INC.
(Registrant)

By: /s/ William D. Johnson
(William D. Johnson)
Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer

By: /s/ Peter M. Scott III
Peter M. Scott III
Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

By: /s/ Jeffrey M. Stone
Jeffrey M. Stone
Chief Accounting Officer and Controller

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the date indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ William D. Johnson (William D. Johnson)	Chairman	February 28, 2008
/s/ James E. Bostic, Jr. (James E. Bostic, Jr.)	Director	February 28, 2008
/s/ David L. Burner (David L. Burner)	Director	February 28, 2008
/s/ Richard L. Daugherty (Richard L. Daugherty)	Director	February 28, 2008
/s/ Harris E. DeLoach, Jr. (Harris E. DeLoach, Jr.)	Director	February 28, 2008
/s/ Robert W. Jones (Robert W. Jones)	Director	February 28, 2008
/s/ W. Steven Jones (W. Steven Jones)	Director	February 28, 2008

/s/ E. Marie McKee (E. Marie McKee)	Director	February 28, 2008
/s/ John H. Mullin, III (John H. Mullin, III)	Director	February 28, 2008
/s/ Charles W. Pryor, Jr. (Charles W. Pryor, Jr.)	Director	February 28, 2008
/s/ Carlos A. Saladrigas (Carlos A. Saladrigas)	Director	February 28, 2008
/s/ Theresa M. Stone (Theresa M. Stone)	Director	February 28, 2008
/s/ Alfred C. Tollison, Jr. (Alfred C. Tollison, Jr.)	Director	February 28, 2008

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrants have duly caused this report to be signed on their behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Date: February 28, 2008

CAROLINA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY
(Registrant)

By: /s/ William D. Johnson
(William D. Johnson)
Chairman

By: /s/ Lloyd M. Yates
Lloyd M. Yates
President and Chief Executive Officer

By: /s/ Peter M. Scott III
Peter M. Scott III
Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

By: /s/ Jeffrey M. Stone
Jeffrey M. Stone
Chief Accounting Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the date indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ William D. Johnson (William D. Johnson)	Chairman	February 28, 2008
/s/ John R. McArthur (John R. McArthur)	Director	February 28, 2008
/s/ James Scarola (James Scarola)	Director	February 28, 2008
/s/ Peter M. Scott III (Peter M. Scott III)	Director	February 28, 2008
/s/ Lloyd M. Yates (Lloyd M. Yates)	Director	February 28, 2008

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrants have duly caused this report to be signed on their behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Date: February 28, 2008

FLORIDA POWER CORPORATION
(Registrant)

By: /s/ Jeffrey J. Lyash
Jeffrey J. Lyash
President and Chief Executive Officer

By: /s/ Peter M. Scott III
Peter M. Scott III
Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

By: /s/ Jeffrey M. Stone
Jeffrey M. Stone
Chief Accounting Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the date indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ William D. Johnson (William D. Johnson)	Chairman	February 28, 2008
/s/ Michael A. Lewis (Michael A. Lewis)	Director	February 28, 2008
/s/ Jeffrey J. Lyash (Jeffrey J. Lyash)	Director	February 28, 2008
/s/ John R. McArthur (John R. McArthur)	Director	February 28, 2008
/s/ Mark F. Mulhern (Mark F. Mulhern)	Director	February 28, 2008
/s/ Peter M. Scott III (Peter M. Scott III)	Director	February 28, 2008
/s/ Lloyd M. Yates (Lloyd M. Yates)	Director	February 28, 2008

EXHIBIT INDEX

Number	Exhibit	Progress Energy, Inc.	PEC	PEF
*3a(1)	Restated Charter of Carolina Power & Light Company, as amended May 10, 1995 (filed as Exhibit No. 3(i) to Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 1995, File No. 1-3382).		X	
*3a(2)	Restated Charter of Carolina Power & Light Company as amended on May 10, 1996 (filed as Exhibit No. 3(i) to Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 1997, File No. 1-3382).		X	
*3a(3)	Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of Progress Energy, Inc. (f/k/a CP&L Energy, Inc.), as amended and restated on June 15, 2000 (filed as Exhibit No. 3a(1) to Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2000, File No. 1-15929 and No. 1-3382).	X		
*3a(4)	Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of Progress Energy, Inc. (f/k/a CP&L Energy, Inc.), as amended and restated on December 4, 2000 (filed as Exhibit 3b(1) to Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2001, as filed with the SEC on March 28, 2002, File No. 1-15929).	X		
*3a(5)	Amended Articles of Incorporation of Progress Energy, Inc., as amended on May 10, 2006 (filed as Exhibit 3.A to Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2006, File No. 1-15929, 1-3382 and 1-3274).	X		
*3a(6)	Amended Articles of Incorporation of Florida Power Corporation (filed as Exhibit 3(a) to the Progress Energy Florida Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1991, as filed with the SEC on March 30, 1992, File No. 1-3274).			X
*3b(1)	By-Laws of Progress Energy, Inc., as amended on May 10, 2006 (filed as Exhibit 3.B to Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended June 30, 2006, File No. 1-15929, 1-3382 and 1-3274).	X		
3b(2)	By-Laws of Carolina Power & Light Company, as amended on September 17, 2007.		X	
*3b(3)	Bylaws of Progress Energy Florida, as amended October 1, 2001 (filed as Exhibit 3.(d) to the Progress Energy Florida Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004, as filed with the SEC on March 16, 2005, File No. 1-8349 and 1-3274).			X
*4a(1)	Description of Preferred Stock and the rights of the holders thereof (as set forth in Article Fourth of the Restated Charter of Carolina Power & Light Company, as		X	

	amended, and Sections 1-9, 15, 16, 22-27, and 31 of the By-Laws of Carolina Power & Light Company, as amended (filed as Exhibit 4(f), File No.33-25560).	
*4a(2)	Statement of Classification of Shares dated January 13, 1971, relating to the authorization of, and establishing the series designation, dividend rate and redemption prices for Carolina Power & Light Company's Serial Preferred Stock, $7.95 Series (filed as Exhibit 3(f), File No. 33-25560).	X
*4a(3)	Statement of Classification of Shares dated September 7, 1972, relating to the authorization of, and establishing the series designation, dividend rate and redemption prices for Carolina Power & Light Company's Serial Preferred Stock, $7.72 Series (filed as Exhibit 3(g), File No. 33-25560).	X
*4b(1)	Mortgage and Deed of Trust dated as of May 1, 1940 between Carolina Power & Light Company and The Bank of New York (formerly, Irving Trust Company) and Frederick G. Herbst (Douglas J. MacInnes, Successor), Trustees and the First through Fifth Supplemental Indentures thereto (Exhibit 2(b), File No. 2-64189); the Sixth through Sixty-sixth Supplemental Indentures (Exhibit 2(b)-5, File No. 2-16210; Exhibit 2(b)-6, File No. 2-16210; Exhibit 4(b)-8, File No. 2-19118; Exhibit 4(b)-2, File No. 2-22439; Exhibit 4(b)-2, File No. 2-24624; Exhibit 2(c), File No. 2-27297; Exhibit 2(c), File No. 2-30172; Exhibit 2(c), File No. 2-35694; Exhibit 2(c), File No. 2-37505; Exhibit 2(c), File No. 2-39002; Exhibit 2(c), File No. 2-41738; Exhibit 2(c), File No. 2-43439; Exhibit 2(c), File No. 2-47751; Exhibit 2(c), File No. 2-49347; Exhibit 2(c), File No. 2-53113; Exhibit 2(d), File No. 2-53113; Exhibit 2(c), File No. 2-59511; Exhibit 2(c), File No. 2-61611; Exhibit 2(d), File No. 2-64189; Exhibit 2(c), File No. 2-65514; Exhibits 2(c) and 2(d), File No. 2-66851; Exhibits 4(b)-1, 4(b)-2, and 4(b)-3, File No. 2-81299; Exhibits 4(c)-1 through 4(c)-8, File No. 2-95505; Exhibits 4(b) through 4(h), File No. 33-25560; Exhibits 4(b) and 4(c), File No. 33-33431; Exhibits 4(b) and 4(c), File No. 33-38298; Exhibits 4(h) and 4(i), File No. 33-42869; Exhibits 4(e)-(g), File No. 33-48607; Exhibits 4(e) and 4(f), File No. 33-55060; Exhibits 4(e) and 4(f), File No. 33-60014; Exhibits 4(a) and 4(b) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 1, File No. 33-38349; Exhibit 4(e), File No. 33-50597; Exhibit 4(e) and 4(f), File No. 33-57835; Exhibit to Current Report on Form 8-K dated August 28, 1997, File No. 1-3382; Form of Carolina Power & Light Company First Mortgage Bond, 6.80% Series Due August 15, 2007 filed as Exhibit 4 to Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 1998, File No. 1-3382; Exhibit 4(b), File No. 333-69237; and Exhibit 4(c) to Current Report on Form 8-K dated March 19, 1999, File No. 1-3382.); and the Sixty-eighth Supplemental Indenture (Exhibit No. 4(b) to Current Report on Form 8-K dated April 20, 2000, File No. 1-3382; and the Sixty-ninth Supplemental Indenture (Exhibit No. 4b(2) to Annual Report on Form 10-K dated March 29, 2001, File No. 1-3382); and the Seventieth	X

	Supplemental Indenture, (Exhibit 4b(3) to Annual Report on Form 10-K dated March 29, 2001, File No. 1-3382); and the Seventy-first Supplemental Indenture (Exhibit 4b(2) to Annual Report on Form 10-K dated March 28, 2002, File No. 1-3382 and 1-15929); and the Seventy-second Supplemental Indenture (Exhibit 4 to PEC Report on Form 8-K dated September 12, 2003, File No. 1-3382); and the Seventy-third Supplemental Indenture (Exhibit 4 to PEC Report on Form 8-K dated March 22, 2005, File No. 1-3382); and the Seventy-fourth Supplemental Indenture (Exhibit 4 to PEC Report on Form 8-K dated November 30, 2005, File No. 1-3382).	
*4b(2)	Indenture, dated as of January 1, 1944 (the "Indenture"), between Florida Power Corporation and Guaranty Trust Company of New York and The Florida National Bank of Jacksonville, as Trustees (filed as Exhibit B-18 to Florida Power's Registration Statement on Form A-2) (No. 2-5293) filed with the SEC on January 24, 1944).	X
*4b(3)	Seventh Supplemental Indenture (filed as Exhibit 4(b) to Florida Power Corporation's Registration Statement on Form S-3 (No. 33-16788) filed with the SEC on September 27, 1991); and the Eighth Supplemental Indenture (filed as Exhibit 4(c) to Florida Power Corporation's Registration Statement on Form S-3 (No. 33-16788) filed with the SEC on September 27, 1991); and the Sixteenth Supplemental Indenture (filed as Exhibit 4(d) to Florida Power Corporation's Registration Statement on Form S-3 (No. 33-16788) filed with the SEC on September 27, 1991); and the Twenty-ninth Supplemental Indenture (filed as Exhibit 4(c) to Florida Power Corporation's Registration Statement on Form S-3 (No. 2-79832) filed with the SEC on September 17, 1982); and the Thirty-eighth Supplemental Indenture (filed as exhibit 4(f) to Florida Power's Registration Statement on Form S-3 (No. 33-55273) as filed with the SEC on August 29, 1994); and the Thirty-ninth Supplemental Indenture (filed as Exhibit 4 to Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on July 23, 2001); and the Fortieth Supplemental Indenture (filed as Exhibit 4 to Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on February 18, 2003); and the Forty-first Supplemental Indenture (filed as Exhibit 4 to Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on February 21, 2003); and the Forty-second Supplemental Indenture (filed as Exhibit 4 to Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2003 filed with the SEC on September 11, 2003); and the Forty-third Supplemental Indenture (filed as Exhibit 4 to Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on November 21, 2003); and the Forty-fourth Supplemental Indenture (filed as Exhibit 4.(m) to the Progress Energy Florida Annual Report on Form 10-K dated March 16, 2005); and the Forty-fifth Supplemental Indenture (filed as Exhibit 4 to Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on May 16, 2005); and the Forty-sixth Supplemental Indenture (filed as Exhibit 4 to Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on September 19, 2007); and the Forty-seventh Supplemental Indenture (filed as Exhibit 4 to Current Report on Form 8-K filed	X

	with the SEC on December 13, 2007).			
*4b(4)	Indenture, dated as of December 7, 2005, between Florida Power Corporation and J.P. Morgan Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee with respect to Senior Notes, (filed as Exhibit 4(a) to Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 13, 2005, File No. 1-3274).			X
*4b(5)	Indenture, dated as of February 15, 2001, between Progress Energy, Inc. and Bank One Trust Company, N.A., as Trustee, with respect to Senior Notes (filed as Exhibit 4(a) to Form 8-K dated February 27, 2001, File No. 1-15929).	X		
*4c	Indenture (for Senior Notes), dated as of March 1, 1999 between Carolina Power & Light Company and The Bank of New York, as Trustee, (filed as Exhibit No. 4(a) to Current Report on Form 8-K dated March 19, 1999, File No. 1-3382), and the First and Second Supplemental Senior Note Indentures thereto (Exhibit No. 4(b) to Current Report on Form 8-K dated March 19, 1999, File No. 1-3382); Exhibit No. 4(a) to Current Report on Form 8-K dated April 20, 2000, File No. 1-3382).		X	
*4d	Indenture (For Debt Securities), dated as of October 28, 1999 between Carolina Power & Light Company and The Chase Manhattan Bank, as Trustee (filed as Exhibit 4(a) to Current Report on Form 8-K dated November 5, 1999, File No. 1-3382), (Exhibit 4(b) to Current Report on Form 8-K dated November 5, 1999, File No. 1-3382).		X	
*4e	Contingent Value Obligation Agreement, dated as of November 30, 2000, between CP&L Energy, Inc. and The Chase Manhattan Bank, as Trustee (Exhibit 4.1 to Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 12, 2000, File No. 1-3382).	X		
*10a(1)	Purchase, Construction and Ownership Agreement dated July 30, 1981 between Carolina Power & Light Company and North Carolina Municipal Power Agency Number 3 and Exhibits, together with resolution dated December 16, 1981 changing name to North Carolina Eastern Municipal Power Agency, amending letter dated February 18, 1982, and amendment dated February 24, 1982 (filed as Exhibit 10(a), File No. 33-25560).		X	
*10a(2)	Operating and Fuel Agreement dated July 30, 1981 between Carolina Power & Light Company and North Carolina Municipal Power Agency Number 3 and Exhibits, together with resolution dated December 16, 1981 changing name to North Carolina Eastern Municipal Power Agency, amending letters dated August 21, 1981 and December 15, 1981, and amendment dated February 24, 1982 (filed as Exhibit 10(b), File No. 33-25560).		X	
*10a(3)	Power Coordination Agreement dated July 30, 1981 between Carolina Power & Light Company and North Carolina Municipal Power Agency Number 3 and Exhibits, together with resolution dated December 16,		X	

	1981 changing name to North Carolina Eastern Municipal Power Agency and amending letter dated January 29, 1982 (filed as Exhibit 10(c), File No. 33-25560).			
*10a(4)	Amendment dated December 16, 1982 to Purchase, Construction and Ownership Agreement dated July 30, 1981 between Carolina Power & Light Company and North Carolina Eastern Municipal Power Agency (filed as Exhibit 10(d), File No. 33-25560).		X	
*10b(1)	Progress Energy, Inc. $1,130,000,000 5-Year Revolving Credit Agreement dated as of May 3, 2006 (filed as Exhibit 10(c) to Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2006, File No. 1-15929, 1-3274 and 1-3382).	X		
*10b(2)	PEF 5-Year $450,000,000 Credit Agreement, dated as of March 28, 2005 (filed as Exhibit 10(ii) to Current Report on Form 8-K filed April 1, 2005, File No. 1-3274).			X
*10b(3)	Amendment dated as of May 3, 2006, to the 5-Year $450,000,000 Credit Agreement among PEF and certain lenders, dated March 28, 2005 (filed as Exhibit 10(e) to Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2006, File No. 1-15929, 1-3274 and 1-3382).			X
*10b(4)	PEC 5-¼-Year $450,000,000 Credit Agreement dated as of March 28, 2005 (filed as Exhibit 10(i) to Current Report on Form 8-K filed April 1, 2005, File No. 1-3382).		X	
*10b(5)	Amendment dated as of May 3, 2006, to the 5-¼-Year $450,000,000 Credit Agreement among PEC and certain lenders, dated March 28, 2005 (filed as Exhibit 10(d) to Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2006, File No. 1-15929, 1-3274 and 1-3382).		X	
-+*10c(1)	Retirement Plan for Outside Directors (filed as Exhibit 10(i), File No. 33-25560).		X	
+*10c(2)	Resolutions of Board of Directors dated July 9, 1997, amending the Deferred Compensation Plan for Key Management Employees of Carolina Power & Light Company.		X	
+*10c(3)	Progress Energy, Inc. Form of Stock Option Agreement (filed as Exhibit 4.4 to Form S-8 dated September 27, 2001, File No. 333-70332).	X	X	X
+*10c(4)	Progress Energy, Inc. Form of Stock Option Award (filed as Exhibit 4.5 to Form S-8 dated September 27, 2001, File No. 333-70332).	X	X	X
+*10c(5)	2002 Progress Energy, Inc. Equity Incentive Plan, Amended and Restated effective January 1, 2007 (filed as Exhibit 10c(5) to Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006, as filed with the SEC on	X	X	X

	March 1, 2007, File No. 1-3382, No. 1-15929, and No. 1-3274).			
+*10c(6)	Amended and Restated Broad-Based Performance Share Sub-Plan, Exhibit B to the 2002 Progress Energy, Inc. Equity Incentive Plan, effective January 1, 2007 (filed as Exhibit 10c(6) to Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006, as filed with the SEC on March 1, 2007, File No. 1-3382, No. 1-15929, and No. 1-3274).	X	X	X
+*10c(7)	Amended and Restated Executive and Key Manager Performance Share Sub-Plan, Exhibit A to the 2002 Progress Energy, Inc. Equity Incentive Plan (effective January 1, 2007) (filed as Exhibit 10c(7) to Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006, as filed with the SEC on March 1, 2007, File No. 1-3382, No. 1-15929, and No. 1-3274).	X	X	X
+*10c(8)	Executive and Key Manager 2007 Performance Share Sub-Plan, Exhibit A to the 2007 Equity Incentive Plan, effective January 1, 2007 (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to Current Report on Form 8-K dated July 16, 2007, File No. 1-15929, No. 1-3382 and No. 1-3274).	X	X	X
+*10c (9)	Amended and Restated Management Incentive Compensation Plan of Progress Energy, Inc., effective January 1, 2007 (filed as Exhibit 10c(8) to Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006, as filed with the SEC on March 1, 2007, File No. 1-3382, No. 1-15929, and No. 1-3274).	X	X	X
+*10c(10)	Amended and Restated Management Deferred Compensation Plan of Progress Energy, Inc., effective as of January 1, 2007 (filed as Exhibit 10c(9) to Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006, as filed with the SEC on March 1, 2007, File No. 1-3382, No. 1-15929, and No. 1-3274).	X	X	X
+*10c(11)	Amended and Restated Management Change-in-Control Plan of Progress Energy, Inc., effective as of January 1, 2007 (filed as Exhibit 10c(10) to Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006, as filed with the SEC on March 1, 2007, File No. 1-3382, No. 1-15929, and No. 1-3274).	X	X	X
+*10c(12)	Amended and Restated Non-Employee Director Deferred Compensation Plan of Progress Energy, Inc., effective January 1, 2007 (filed as Exhibit 10c(11) to Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006, as filed with the SEC on March 1, 2007, File No. 1-3382, No. 1-15929, and No. 1-3274).	X	X	X
+*10c(13)	Amended and Restated Restoration Retirement Plan of Progress Energy, Inc., effective January 1, 2007 (filed as Exhibit 10c(12) to Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006, as filed with the SEC on March 1, 2007, File No. 1-3382, No. 1-15929, and No. 1-3274).	X	X	X

+*10c(14)	Amended and Restated Supplemental Senior Executive Retirement Plan of Progress Energy, Inc., effective January 1, 2007 (filed as Exhibit 10c(13) to Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006, as filed with the SEC on March 1, 2007, File No. 1-3382, No. 1-15929, and No. 1-3274).	X	X	X
+*10c(15)	Amended and Restated Non-Employee Director Stock Unit Plan of Progress Energy, Inc., effective January 1, 2007 (filed as Exhibit 10c(14) to Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006, as filed with the SEC on March 1, 2007, File No. 1-3382, No. 1-15929, and No. 1-3274).	X	X	X
+*10c(16)	Form of Progress Energy, Inc. Restricted Stock Agreement pursuant to the 2002 Progress Energy Inc. Equity Incentive Plan, as amended July 2002 (filed as Exhibit 10c(18) to Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004, as filed with the SEC on March 16, 2005, File No. 1-3382 and 1-15929).	X	X	X
+*10c(17)	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement as of March 20, 2007 (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to Current Report on Form 8-K dated March 26, 2007, File No. 1- 15929, No. 1-3382 and No. 1-3274).	X	X	X
+*10c(18)	Form of Employment Agreement dated May 8, 2007 between (i) Progress Energy Service Company, LLC and Robert McGehee, John R. McArthur and Peter M. Scott III; (ii) PEC and Lloyd M. Yates, Fredrick N. Day IV, Paula M. Sims, William D. Johnson and Clayton S. Hinnant; and (iii) PEF and Jeffrey A. Corbett and Jeffrey J. Lyash (filed as Exhibit 10 to Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 31, 2007, File No. 1-15929, No. 1-3382 and No. 1-3274).	X	X	X
+*10c(19)	Form of Employment Agreement between Progress Energy Service Company, LLC and Mark F. Mulhern, dated September 18, 2007 (filed as Exhibit 10 to Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 31, 2007, File No. 1-15929, No. 1-3382 and No. 1-3274).	X		
+*10c(20)	Amendment, dated August 5, 2005, to Employment Agreement dated between Progress Energy Service Company, LLC and Peter M. Scott III (filed as Exhibit 10 to Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2005, File No. 1-15929, 1-3382 and 1-3274).	X	X	X
+*10c(21)	Selected Executives Supplemental Deferred Compensation Program Agreement, dated August, 1996, between CP&L and C. S. Hinnant (filed as Exhibit 10c(22) to Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006, as filed with the SEC on February 29, 2006, File No. 1-3382, No. 1-15929, and No. 1-3274).		X	

+*10c(22)	Form of Executive Permanent Life Insurance Agreement (filed as Exhibit 10c(23) to Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006, as filed with the SEC on February 28, 2006, File No. 1-3382, No. 1-15929, and No. 1-3274).			
*10d(1)	Agreement dated November 18, 2004 between Winchester Production Company, Ltd., TGG Pipeline Ltd., Progress Energy, Inc. and EnCana Oil & Gas (USA), Inc. (filed as Exhibit 10d(1) to Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004, as filed with the SEC on March 16, 2005, File No. 1-3382 and 1-15929).	X		X
*10d(2)	Precedent and Related Agreements among Florida Power Corporation d/b/a Progress Energy Florida, Inc. ("PEF"), Southern Natural Gas Company ("SNG"), Florida Gas Transmission Company ("FGT"), and BG LNG Services, LLC ("BG"), including: a) Precedent Agreement by and between SNG and PEF, dated December 2, 2004; b) Gas Sale and Purchase Contract between BG and PEF, dated December 1, 2004; c) Interim Firm Transportation Service Agreement by and between FGT and PEF, dated December 2, 2004; d) Letter Agreement between FGT and PEF, dated December 2, 2004 and Firm Transportation Service Agreement by and between FGT and PEF to be entered into upon satisfaction of certain conditions precedent; e) Discount Agreement between FGT and PEF, dated December 2, 2004; f) Amendment to Gas Sale and Purchase Contract between BG and PEF, dated January 28, 2005; and g) Letter Agreement between FGT and PEF, dated January 31, 2005, (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to Current Report on Form 8-K/A filed March 15, 2005). (Confidential treatment has been requested for portions of this exhibit. These portions have been omitted from the above-referenced Current Report and submitted separately to the SEC.)	X		X
12(a)	Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges.	X		
12(b)	Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges and Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges and Preferred Dividends Combined.		X	
12(c)	Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges and Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges and Preferred Dividends Combined.			X
21	Subsidiaries of Progress Energy, Inc.	X		
23(a)	Consent of Deloitte & Touche LLP.	X		

23(b)	Consent of Deloitte & Touche LLP.		X	
23(c)	Consent of Deloitte & Touche LLP.			X
31(a)	302 Certification of Chief Executive Officer	X		
31(b)	302 Certification of Chief Financial Officer	X		
31(c)	302 Certification of Chief Executive Officer		X	
31(d)	302 Certification of Chief Financial Officer		X	
31(e)	302 Certification of Chief Executive Officer			X
31(f)	302 Certification of Chief Financial Officer			X
32(a)	906 Certification of Chief Executive Officer	X		
32(b)	906 Certification of Chief Financial Officer	X		
32(c)	906 Certification of Chief Executive Officer		X	
32(d)	906 Certification of Chief Financial Officer		X	
32(e)	906 Certification of Chief Executive Officer			X
32(f)	906 Certification of Chief Financial Officer			X

*Incorporated herein by reference as indicated.
+Management contract or compensation plan or arrangement required to be filed as an exhibit to this report pursuant to Item 14 (c) of Form 10-K.
-Sponsorship of this management contract or compensation plan or arrangement was transferred from Carolina Power & Light Company to Progress Energy, Inc., effective August 1, 2000.

Exhibit No. 12(a)

PROGRESS ENERGY, INC.
Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges
For the Years Ended December 31

(dollars in millions)	**2007**	2006	2005	2004	2003
Earnings, as defined:					
Income from continuing operations before minority interest	**$702**	$523	$692	$654	$771
Fixed charges, as below	**625**	651	606	591	590
Preferred dividend requirements	**(7)**	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)
Minority interest	**(9)**	(9)	29	19	–
Income taxes, as below	**329**	199	(42)	62	(138)
Total earnings, as defined	**$1,640**	$1,357	$1,278	$1,319	$1,216
Fixed Charges, as defined:					
Interest on long-term debt	**$553**	$619	$566	$529	$543
Other interest	**52**	13	21	43	27
Imputed interest factor in rentals – charged principally to operating expenses	**13**	12	12	12	13
Preferred dividend requirements of subsidiaries	7	7	7	7	7
Total fixed charges, as defined	**$625**	$651	$606	$591	$590
Income Taxes:					
Income tax expense (benefit)	**$334**	$204	$(37)	$67	$(130)
Included in AFUDC – deferred taxes in book depreciation	**(5)**	(5)	(5)	(5)	(8)
Total income taxes	**$329**	$199	$(42)	$62	$(138)
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges	**2.62**	2.08	2.11	2.23	2.06

CAROLINA POWER & LIGHT COMPANY
d/b/a PROGRESS ENERGY CAROLINAS, INC.
Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges and
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges and Preferred Dividends Combined
For the Years Ended December 31

(dollars in millions)	**2007**	2006	2005	2004	2003
Earnings, as defined:					
Income before cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	**$501**	$457	$493	$461	$504
Fixed charges, as below	**223**	225	205	201	206
Income taxes, as below	**290**	260	234	234	233
Total earnings, as defined	**$1,014**	$942	$932	$896	$943
Fixed Charges, as defined:					
Interest on long-term debt	**$214**	$218	$191	$183	$188
Other interest	**1**	(1)	6	11	11
Imputed interest factor in rentals – charged principally to operating expenses	**8**	8	8	7	7
Total fixed charges, as defined	**223**	225	205	201	206
Preferred dividends, as defined	**5**	5	4	5	4
Total fixed charges and preferred dividends combined	**$228**	$230	$209	$206	$210
Income Taxes:					
Income tax expense	**$295**	$265	$239	$239	$241
Included in AFUDC – deferred taxes in book depreciation	**(5)**	(5)	(5)	(5)	(8)
Total income taxes	**$290**	$260	$234	$234	$233
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges	**4.55**	4.19	4.55	4.45	4.59
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges and Preferred Dividends Combined	**4.45**	4.10	4.46	4.36	4.50

FLORIDA POWER CORPORATION
d/b/a PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC.
Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges and
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges and Preferred Dividends Combined
For the Years Ended December 31

(dollars in millions)	**2007**	2006	2005	2004	2003
Earnings, as defined:					
Net income	**$317**	$328	$260	$335	$297
Fixed charges, as below	**188**	159	138	122	103
Income taxes	**144**	193	121	174	147
Total earnings, as defined	**$649**	$680	$519	$631	$547
Fixed Charges, as defined:					
Interest on long-term debt	**$157**	$145	$116	$107	$103
Other interest	**28**	10	18	10	(6)
Imputed interest factor in rentals – charged principally to operating expenses	**3**	4	4	5	6
Total fixed charges, as defined	**188**	159	138	122	103
Preferred dividends, as defined	**2**	2	2	2	2
Total fixed charges and preferred dividends combined	**$190**	$161	$140	$124	$105
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges	**3.45**	4.28	3.76	5.17	5.31
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges and Preferred Dividends Combined	**3.42**	4.22	3.71	5.08	5.21

PROGRESS ENERGY, INC.
List of Subsidiaries

The following is a list of certain direct and indirect subsidiaries of Progress Energy, Inc., and their respective states of incorporation as of December 31, 2007. All other subsidiaries, if considered in the aggregate as a single subsidiary, would not constitute a significant subsidiary.

Carolina Power & Light Company d/b/a Progress Energy Carolinas, Inc.	North Carolina
Florida Progress Corporation	Florida
Florida Power Corporation d/b/a/ Progress Energy Florida, Inc.	Florida

Exhibit No. 23(a)

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in Registration Statement No. 33-33520 on Form S-8, Post-Effective Amendment 1 to Registration Statement No. 33-38349 on Form S-3, Registration Statement No. 333-70332 on Form S-8, Post-Effective Amendment 1 to Registration Statement No. 333-47910 on Form S-3, Registration Statement No. 333-52328 on Form S-8, Registration Statement No. 333-78157 on Form S-4, Registration Statement No. 333-48164 on Form S-8, Registration Statement No. 333-114237 on Form S-3, Registration Statement No. 333-104951 on Form S-8, Registration Statement No. 333-104952 on Form S-8, Registration Statement No. 333-132879 on Form S-3, Registration Statement No. 333-132879-01 on Form S-3, Registration Statement No. 333-132879-02 on Form S-3 and Registration Statement No. 333-132879-03 on Form S-3 of our reports dated February 28, 2008 relating to the consolidated financial statements and consolidated financial statement schedule of Progress Energy, Inc. (which report on the consolidated financial statements expresses an unqualified opinion and includes an explanatory paragraph concerning the adoption of new accounting principles in 2007 and 2006) and the effectiveness of Progress Energy, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting, appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Progress Energy, Inc. for the year ended December 31, 2007.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Raleigh, North Carolina
February 28, 2008

Exhibit No. 23(b)

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in Registration Statement No. 333-126966 on Form S-3 of our reports dated February 28, 2008, relating to the consolidated financial statements and consolidated financial statement schedule of Carolina Power & Light Company d/b/a Progress Energy Carolinas, Inc. (PEC) (which report on the consolidated financial statements expresses an unqualified opinion and includes an explanatory paragraph concerning the adoption of new accounting principles in 2007 and 2006), appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K of PEC for the year ended December 31, 2007.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Raleigh, North Carolina
February 28, 2008

Exhibit No. 23(c)

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in Registration Statement Nos. 333-148040 and 333-126967, each on Form S-3 of our reports dated February 28, 2008, relating to the financial statements and financial statement schedule of Florida Power Corporation d/b/a Progress Energy Florida, Inc. (PEF) (which report on the financial statements expresses an unqualified opinion and includes an explanatory paragraph concerning the adoption of new accounting principles in 2007 and 2006) appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K of PEF for the year ended December 31, 2007.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

Raleigh, North Carolina
February 28, 2008

Exhibit (3) - d

424B2 1 g09150b2e424b2.htm FLORIDA POWER CORPORATION DBA PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC.

Filed Pursuant to Rule 424(b)(2)
Registration No. 333-126967

Prospectus Supplement
(To Prospectus dated December 23, 2005)

Progress Energy

$750,000,000
Florida Power Corporation d/b/a
Progress Energy Florida, Inc.

First Mortgage Bonds
$250,000,000 5.80% Series due 2017
$500,000,000 6.35% Series due 2037

The 2017 bonds will mature on September 15, 2017, and the 2037 bonds will mature on September 15, 2037. We will pay interest on the bonds of each series on March 15 and September 15 of each year, beginning March 15, 2008. The bonds of each series will be issued only in denominations of $2,000 and integral multiples of $1,000 above that amount. We may redeem some or all of the bonds of each series at any time at the make-whole redemption price for that series as described in this prospectus supplement. See "Description of Bonds — Redemption — Optional Redemption." There is no sinking fund for either series of the bonds. The bonds are not obligations of, nor guaranteed by, Progress Energy, Inc., our corporate parent.

The bonds of each series are secured by the lien of our mortgage and rank equally with all of our other first mortgage bonds from time to time outstanding. The lien of our mortgage is discussed under "Description of First Mortgage Bonds — Ranking and Security" on page 9 of the accompanying prospectus.

We do not intend to list the bonds of either series on any securities exchange or to include them in any automated quotation system.

Investing in our bonds involves risks. See "Risk Factors" on page S-6 of this prospectus supplement and the Risk Factors section of our most recent Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of the bonds or determined that this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus is accurate or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

	Public Offering Price	Underwriting Discount	Proceeds to Us Before Expenses
Per 2017 Bond	99.731%	0.650%	99.081%
2017 Bond Total	$ 249,327,500	$ 1,625,000	$ 247,702,500
Per 2037 Bond	99.868%	0.875%	98.993%
2037 Bond Total	$ 499,340,000	$ 4,375,000	$ 494,965,000
Total	$ 748,667,500	$ 6,000,000	$ 742,667,500

The public offering price set forth above does not include accrued interest, if any. Interest on the bonds of each series will accrue from their issue date and must be paid by the purchasers if the bonds are delivered after that date.

The bonds of each series are expected to be delivered in global form through the book-entry delivery system of The Depository Trust Company, including for the accounts of Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V., as operator of the Euroclear System, and Clearstream Banking société anonyme, against payment in New York, New York on or about September 18, 2007.

Joint Book-Running Managers

Banc of America Securities LLC **RBS Greenwich Capital**
Barclays Capital **Deutsche Bank Securities**

Co-Managers

Goldman, Sachs & Co.	Lazard Capital Markets	The Williams Capital Group, L.P.

The date of this prospectus supplement is September 13, 2007

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Prospectus Summary	
About This Prospectus Supplement	ii
Safe Harbor for Forward-Looking Statements	S-1
Prospectus Supplement Summary	S-2
Risk Factors	S-6
Capitalization and Short-Term Debt	S-6
Use of Proceeds	S-7
Description of Bonds	S-8
Material U.S. Federal Tax Considerations	S-13
Underwriting	S-18
Experts	S-20
Legal Matters	S-20
Documents Incorporated by Reference	S-20
Prospectus	
About This Prospectus	2
Our Company	2
Use of Proceeds	2
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges and Preferred Stock Dividends	2
Where You Can Find More Information	3
Documents Incorporated by Reference	3
Safe Harbor for Forward-Looking Statements	4
Risk Factors	6
Description of First Mortgage Bonds	7
Description of Debt Securities	12
Description of Preferred Stock	22
Global Securities	27
Plan of Distribution	28
Experts	29
Legal Matters	29

ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT

This document is in two parts. The first part is this prospectus supplement, which describes the specific terms of the bonds we are offering and certain other matters relating to us and our financial condition. The second part, the base prospectus, provides more general information about the securities that we may offer from time to time, some of which may not apply to the bonds we are offering hereby. Generally, when we refer to the prospectus, we are referring to both parts of this document combined. If the description of the bonds varies between this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus, you should rely on the information in this prospectus supplement.

You should rely only on the information contained in this document or to which this document refers you or that is contained in any free writing prospectus relating to the bonds. We have not, and the underwriters have not, authorized anyone to provide you with different information. If anyone provides you with different or inconsistent information, you should not rely on it. We are not making an offer of the bonds in any jurisdiction where an offer or sale of them is not permitted. The information in this document may only be accurate as of the date of this document. Our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects may have changed since that date.

Unless we have indicated otherwise, or the context otherwise requires, references in this prospectus supplement to "Florida Power," "Progress Energy Florida," "we," "us," and "our," or similar terms, are to Florida Power Corporation d/b/a Progress Energy Florida, Inc. In this prospectus supplement, references to "2017 bonds" are to the 5.80% First Mortgage Bonds due September 15, 2017, and references to "2037 bonds" are to the 6.35% First Mortgage Bonds due September 15, 2037. References in this prospectus supplement to "bonds" are to the 2017 bonds and the 2037 bonds, collectively.

SAFE HARBOR FOR FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

We have included in this document, and in the documents incorporated by reference into this document, "forward-looking statements," as defined by the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. We have used the words or phrases such as "anticipate," "will likely result," "will continue," "intend," "may," "expect," "believe," "plan," "will," "estimate," "should" and variations of such words and similar expressions in this prospectus and in the documents incorporated by reference to identify such forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements, by their nature, involve estimates, projections, goals, objectives, forecasts, assumptions, risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results or outcomes to differ materially from those expressed in such forward-looking statements. All such factors are difficult to predict, contain uncertainties that may materially affect actual results, and may be beyond our control. Many, but not all of the factors that may impact actual results are discussed under the heading "Safe Harbor For Forward-Looking Statements" in the accompanying prospectus and under "Risk Factors" in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006, which is incorporated by reference into this document, and under the "Risk Factors" section contained in this prospectus supplement. You should carefully read these sections. New factors emerge from time to time, and it is not possible for our management to predict all of such factors or to assess the effect of each such factor on our business.

Any forward-looking statement speaks only as of the date on which it is made; and, except to fulfill our obligations under the United States securities laws, we undertake no obligation to update any such statement to reflect events or circumstances after the date on which it is made.

PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT SUMMARY

The following summary is qualified in its entirety by the more detailed information appearing elsewhere in this prospectus supplement, the accompanying prospectus, the financial statements and other documents incorporated by reference and any related free writing prospectus. You should carefully read the "Risk Factors" sections that are contained in this prospectus supplement, the accompanying prospectus and in our Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006, which is incorporated by reference into this document, to determine whether an investment in our bonds is appropriate for you.

Progress Energy Florida

We are a regulated public utility engaged in the generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity within an approximately 20,000 square mile service area. Our service area includes the cities of St. Petersburg and Clearwater, as well as the central Florida area surrounding Orlando.

At June 30, 2007, we billed approximately 1.6 million customers. For the six months ended June 30, 2007, approximately 51% of our electric revenues were derived from residential customers, 26% from commercial customers, 9% from wholesale customers, 7% from industrial customers and 7% from municipal customers.

At June 30, 2007, we had installed summer generating capacity of 8,913 megawatts, including approximately 143 megawatts of jointly-owned generating capacity, through a system of 14 power plants. Over the twelve months ended June 30, 2007, our energy supply was comprised of approximately 33% coal, 31% gas and oil, 22% purchased power and 14% nuclear.

Summary of the Offering

The following is a brief summary of the terms of this offering. For a more complete description of the terms of the bonds, see "Description of Bonds" beginning on page S-8 and "Description of First Mortgage Bonds" beginning on page 7 of the accompanying prospectus.

Issuer	Florida Power Corporation d/b/a Progress Energy Florida, Inc. The bonds are not obligations of, nor guaranteed by, Progress Energy, Inc.
Bonds Offered	We are offering $750,000,000 aggregate principal amount of first mortgage bonds in two series.
2017 Bonds	$250,000,000 aggregate principal amount. Interest Rate: 5.80% per year. Maturity Date: September 15, 2017.
2037 Bonds	$500,000,000 aggregate principal amount. Interest Rate: 6.35% per year. Maturity Date: September 15, 2037.
Interest Payment Dates	Interest on each series of the bonds will be payable semi-annually in arrears on March 15 and September 15, commencing March 15, 2008.
Optional Redemption	We may redeem some or all of the bonds of each series at any time, at our option, at the applicable make-whole redemption price described under "Description of Bonds — Redemption — Optional Redemption," plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date.
Special Redemption	Upon the occurrence of specific events, we may redeem the bonds of each series, together with all other outstanding first mortgage bonds, in whole, but not in part, at the make-whole redemption price described under "Description of Bonds — Redemption — Special Redemption," plus accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date.
Ranking	The bonds of each series will be secured by the lien of the Mortgage, as defined in the accompanying prospectus, and will rank equally with all other outstanding first mortgage bonds. See "Description of Bonds — Ranking and Security." At June 30, 2007, we had outstanding approximately $1.9 billion in aggregate principal amount of first mortgage bonds.
Sinking Fund	There is no sinking fund for either series of bonds.
Issuance of Additional First Mortgage Bonds	Under the terms of the Mortgage, as of June 30, 2007, we could issue additional first mortgage bonds in amounts equal to approximately (i) $2.7 billion based upon the bondable value of property additions (approximately $2.0 billion after giving effect to this offering) and (ii) $175.5 million based upon the amount of previously authenticated first mortgage bonds that have been cancelled or delivered for cancellation.
Further Issues of the Bonds	Initially, the 2017 bonds will be limited to $250 million in aggregate principal amount and the 2037 bonds will be limited to $500 million in aggregate principal amount. We may, subject to

	the provisions of the Mortgage, "reopen" each series of bonds and issue additional bonds of each series, without the consent of the holders of the bonds.
Use of Proceeds	We expect to use the net proceeds from the sale of the bonds of approximately $739.0 million, after deducting offering discounts and estimated offering expenses, to repay the outstanding balance of our notes payable to affiliated companies and for general corporate purposes. Notes payable to affiliated companies represents our net position from our participation in an internal money pool operated by our parent, Progress Energy, Inc. For additional information, see "Use of Proceeds."
Ratings	The bonds of each series are expected to be assigned ratings of "A2" (stable outlook) by Moody's Investors Service, Inc., "A-" (stable outlook) by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services and "A+" (stable outlook) by Fitch, Inc. A rating reflects only the view of a rating agency and is not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold the bonds. Any rating can be revised upward or downward or withdrawn at any time by a rating agency if it decides the circumstances warrant that change.
Trustee	The trustee under the Mortgage is JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. In the normal course of business, the Trustee or its affiliates may, from time to time, provide certain commercial banking, investment banking and securities underwriting services to us and our affiliates.

Summary Financial Information

In the table below, we provide you with our summary financial information. The information is only a summary, and you should read it together with the financial information incorporated by reference in this document. See "Documents Incorporated by Reference" on page S-20 of this prospectus supplement and "Where You Can Find More Information" on page 3 of the accompanying prospectus.

	Six Months Ended June 30,		Year Ended December 31,		
	2007	2006	2006	2005	2004
	(Dollars in Millions)				
Income Statement Data					
Operating revenues	$2,140	$2,154	$4,639	$3,955	$3,525
Operating income	242	284	643	499	620
Total interest charges, net	76	77	150	126	114
Net income	129	140	328	260	335
Balance Sheet Data (end of period):					
Total assets	9,045	8,406	8,593	8,318	7,924
Total debt (a)	2,561	2,626	2,604	2,717	2,431
Other Data:					
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges (b)	4.04x	4.64x	4.28x	3.76x	5.17x
Capital expenditures	$ 511	$ 377	$ 739	$ 543	$ 492

(a) Includes notes payable to affiliated companies, which totaled $4 million, $24 million, $47 million, $13 million and $178 million at June 30, 2007 and 2006, and December 31, 2006, 2005 and 2004, respectively. Notes payable to affiliated companies represents our net position from our participation in an internal money pool operated by our parent, Progress Energy, Inc.

(b) Ratios for the periods ended June 30 represent the ratios for the twelve-month periods ending on those dates. We define "earnings" as income before income taxes plus fixed charges and "fixed charges" as the sum of interest on long-term debt, other interest and an imputed interest factor included in rentals. Ratios of earnings to fixed charges for the years ended December 31, 2003 and 2002 were 5.31x and 5.27x, respectively.

RISK FACTORS

Investing in our securities involves risks that could affect us and our business as well as the energy industry generally. Please see the risk factors described in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006, which is incorporated by reference into this document. Much of the business information as well as the financial and operational data contained in our risk factors is updated in our periodic reports, which are also incorporated by reference into this document. Although we have tried to discuss key factors, please be aware that other risks may prove to be important in the future. New risks may emerge at any time and we cannot predict such risks or estimate the extent to which they may affect our financial performance. Before purchasing our securities, you should carefully consider the risks discussed in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006 and the other information in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus, as well as the documents incorporated by reference herein and any related free writing prospectus. Each of the risks described could result in a decrease in the value of our securities and your investment therein.

CAPITALIZATION AND SHORT-TERM DEBT

The following table sets forth our capitalization and short-term debt as of June 30, 2007. For a discussion of the application of the proceeds of this offering, see "Use of Proceeds."

	As of June 30, 2007 (Dollars in Millions)	
Short-term Debt		
Commercial Paper	$ —	—%
Current Portion of Long-term Debt	169	3%
Notes Payable to Affiliated Companies(a)	4	—%
Long-term Debt		
First Mortgage Bonds(b)	1,789	33%
Other Long-term Debt	599	11%
Total Debt	2,561	47%
Preferred Stock — Redemption Not Required	34	1%
Common Stock Equity	2,818	52%
Total Capitalization and Short-term Debt	$ 5,413	100%

(a) Represents our net position, at June 30, 2007, from our participation in an internal money pool operated by our parent, Progress Energy, Inc. We participate in the money pool to more effectively utilize cash resources and to reduce outside short-term borrowings. Subsequent to June 30, 2007, we had additional money pool borrowings and, as of August 31, 2007, our notes payable to affiliated companies balance was $91 million. Our outstanding internal money pool borrowings will be repaid with the net proceeds of this offering. See "Use of Proceeds."

(b) Excludes $80 million aggregate principal amount of first mortgage bonds that are included in current portion of long-term debt.

USE OF PROCEEDS

We expect to use the net proceeds from the sale of the bonds of approximately $739.0 million, after deducting offering discounts and estimated offering expenses, as follows:

- to repay the outstanding balance of our notes payable to affiliated companies; and
- for general corporate purposes.

At August 31, 2007, the balance of our notes payable to affiliated companies was $91.1 million and had an interest rate of 6.0%. Notes payable to affiliated companies are payable upon demand, and if no demand is made, within 365 days of the date on which such funds are borrowed from the money pool.

Notes payable to affiliated companies represents our net position from our participation in an internal money pool operated by our parent, Progress Energy, Inc. We participate in the money pool to more effectively utilize cash resources and to reduce outside short-term borrowings. From time to time, we use commercial paper proceeds and money pool borrowings for, among other things, general corporate purposes.

To the extent any of the net proceeds are not immediately applied, we may temporarily invest them in U.S., state, or municipal government or agency obligations, commercial paper, bank certificates of deposit, or repurchase agreements collateralized by U.S. government or agency obligations, or we may deposit the proceeds with banks.

DESCRIPTION OF BONDS

We will issue the bonds under an Indenture, dated as of January 1, 1944, with JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as successor trustee (the "Mortgage Trustee"). The Indenture is supplemented by supplemental indentures. In the following discussion, we will refer to the Indenture and all indentures supplemental to the Indenture together as the "Mortgage."

Please read the following information concerning each series of the bonds in conjunction with the statements under "Description of First Mortgage Bonds" in the accompanying prospectus, which the following information supplements and, in the event of any inconsistencies, supersedes. Capitalized terms not defined in this prospectus supplement are used as defined in the Mortgage and supplemental indenture governing the bonds or as otherwise provided in the accompanying prospectus.

General

We will initially offer $750 million aggregate principal amount of our first mortgage bonds, consisting of $250 million of 2017 bonds and $500 million of 2037 bonds. We are issuing each series of the bonds as a new series of first mortgage bonds under our Mortgage. The Forty-Sixth Supplemental Indenture, to be dated as of September 1, 2007, supplements, and will become a part of, the Mortgage and establishes the specific terms of the bonds. Except as provided under "— Basis for Issuance of the Bonds," we may, at any time, without the consent of the holders of the bonds, issue additional first mortgage bonds having the same ranking, interest rate, maturity and other terms as the bonds being offered hereby. Any such additional bonds, together with the bonds offered hereby, will be taken to constitute the same series of bonds under the Mortgage.

The bonds are not obligations of, or guaranteed by, Progress Energy, Inc.

Basis for Issuance of the Bonds

We will issue the bonds under the Mortgage based upon the value of bondable property additions.

As of June 30, 2007, we could issue under the Mortgage:

- based upon the value of bondable property additions, up to approximately $2.7 billion (approximately $2.0 billion after giving effect to this offering) of additional first mortgage bonds; and
- based upon the amount of previously authenticated first mortgage bonds that have been canceled or delivered for cancellation, approximately $175.5 million of additional first mortgage bonds.

Form and Denomination

The bonds of each series will initially be represented by one or more global securities that will be deposited with, or on behalf of, The Depository Trust Company, or DTC, and registered in the name of a nominee of DTC. Investors may hold interests in the bonds of each series through DTC if they are participants in DTC or indirectly through organizations that are participants in DTC, including Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V., as operator of the Euroclear system, or Clearstream Banking, société anonyme. The bonds of each series will be sold in denominations of $2,000 and integral multiples of $1,000 above that amount. For more information on DTC, see "— The Depositary" below.

Maturity, Interest and Payment

The 2017 bonds will mature on September 15, 2017, and the 2037 bonds will mature on September 15, 2037.

We will pay interest on the 2017 bonds and the 2037 bonds at 5.80% and 6.35% per year, respectively. Interest on each series of the bonds will accrue from and including the date of original issuance. We will pay interest on the bonds of each series on March 15 and September 15 of each year, beginning March 15, 2008. We will pay interest on the bonds of each series to the person(s) in whose name(s) the

bonds of such series are registered at the close of business on the tenth calendar day next preceding the interest payment date, *provided, however*, that so long as the bonds of either series are registered in the name of DTC, its nominee or a successor depositary, the record date for interest payable on any interest payment date shall be the close of business on the business day immediately preceding such interest payment date for the series of bonds so registered. Interest will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months. If a due date for the payment of interest or principal falls on a day that is not a business day, then the payment will be made on the next succeeding business day, and no interest will accrue on the amounts payable for the period from and after the original due date and until the next business day.

Pursuant to the Mortgage, we will pay interest, to the extent enforceable under law, on any overdue installment of interest on the bonds of each series at the highest rate of interest payable on any of the first mortgage bonds outstanding under the Mortgage.

Ranking and Security

The bonds of each series will be secured by the lien of the Mortgage and will rank equally with all our other first mortgage bonds from time to time outstanding. At June 30, 2007, we had approximately $1.9 billion in aggregate principal amount of first mortgage bonds outstanding. In the opinion of our counsel, the Mortgage constitutes a first mortgage lien, subject only to permitted encumbrances and liens, on substantially all of the fixed properties owned by us, except miscellaneous properties specifically excepted. After-acquired property is covered by the lien of the Mortgage, subject to existing liens at the time such property is acquired.

Dividend Restrictions

As of June 30, 2007, we had retained earnings of approximately $1.7 billion. None of our retained earnings were restricted by provisions of the Mortgage described in the accompanying prospectus that restrict the amount of retained earnings that we can use to pay cash dividends on our common stock.

Redemption

The bonds of each series are redeemable prior to maturity, as set forth below. We have agreed that before any applicable redemption date for either series, we will deposit with the Mortgage Trustee a sum of money equal to the applicable redemption price. If we elect to redeem any bonds of either series, we will notify the Mortgage Trustee of our election at least 45 days prior to the redemption date, or a shorter period acceptable to the Mortgage Trustee, including in the notice of redemption a reasonably detailed computation of the redemption price. Our failure to make the required deposit will constitute a completed default under the Mortgage on the specified redemption date and the subject bonds or, in the case of a special redemption, all outstanding first mortgage bonds, including the bonds, shall immediately become due and payable.

Optional Redemption

We may redeem some or all of the bonds of each series at any time and from time to time, at our option, at a redemption price equal to the greater of:

- 100% of the principal amount of the bonds then outstanding to be redeemed; or
- the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest on the bonds being redeemed, discounted to the redemption date on a semiannual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the treasury rate applicable to each series of bonds plus 25 basis points in the case of the 2017 bonds and 30 basis points in the case of the 2037 bonds,

plus, in each case, accrued and unpaid interest on the principal amount being redeemed to the redemption date.

"Comparable treasury issue," applicable to each series means the United States Treasury security or securities selected by an independent investment banker (as defined below) as having an actual or interpolated maturity comparable to the remaining term of the bonds of such series being redeemed that would be utilized, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of such bonds of such series.

"Comparable treasury price," means, with respect to any redemption date, the average of the reference treasury dealer quotations (as defined below) for such redemption date.

"Independent investment banker," means one of the reference treasury dealer(s) (as defined below) appointed by us.

"Reference treasury dealer," means Banc of America Securities LLC or Greenwich Capital Markets, Inc. and their respective successors, and one other primary U.S. Government securities dealer in The City of New York (which may be Banc of America Securities LLC or Greenwich Capital Markets, Inc.) (a "primary treasury dealer") selected by us. If any reference treasury dealer shall cease to be a primary treasury dealer, we will substitute another primary treasury dealer for that dealer.

"Reference treasury dealer quotations," means with respect to each reference treasury dealer and any redemption date, the average, as determined by us, of the bid and asked prices for the comparable treasury issue (expressed in each case as a percentage of its principal amount) quoted in writing to us by such reference treasury dealer at 3:30 p.m. New York time on the third business day preceding such redemption date.

"Treasury rate," applicable to each series means, with respect to any redemption date, the rate per annum equal to the semiannual equivalent yield to maturity or interpolated (on a day count basis) of the comparable treasury issue for such series, assuming a price for the comparable treasury issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the comparable treasury price for such redemption date.

So long as the bonds of either series are registered in the name of DTC, its nominee or a successor depositary, if we elect to redeem less than all of the bonds of such series, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant, as defined below, in the bonds of such series to be redeemed. At all other times, the Mortgage Trustee shall draw by lot, in such manner as it deems appropriate, the particular bonds of such series, or portions of them, to be redeemed. Notice of redemption shall be given by mail not less than 30 nor more than 90 days prior to the date fixed for redemption to the holders of bonds of such series to be redeemed, which, as long as the bonds of such series are held in the book-entry only system, will be DTC, its nominee or a successor depositary. On and after the date fixed for redemption (unless we default in the payment of the redemption price and interest accrued thereon to such date), interest on the bonds of such series, or the portions of them so called for redemption, shall cease to accrue. For further information on DTC and its practices, see "— The Depositary" below.

Special Redemption

The bonds of each series, together with all other outstanding first mortgage bonds, are redeemable as a whole, but not in part, at the prices set forth below, upon not more than 90 days' notice in the event that:

- all of our outstanding common stock is acquired by some governmental body or instrumentality and we elect to redeem all outstanding first mortgage bonds, including the bonds; or
- all, or substantially all, of the mortgaged and pledged property constituting bondable property, as defined in the Mortgage, that is then subject to the Mortgage as a first lien shall be released from the lien of the Mortgage pursuant to the provisions thereof, and available moneys held by the Mortgage Trustee, including any moneys deposited by us for the purpose, are sufficient to redeem all outstanding first mortgage bonds, including the bonds, at the applicable redemption prices (together with accrued interest to the date of redemption) upon the happening of such event.

In the event of a special redemption, the bonds of each series will be redeemable at the make-whole redemption price set forth above under "— Optional Redemption."

Sinking Fund

The bonds of each series will not be entitled to the benefit of any sinking fund, or to a special redemption by operation of a sinking fund.

Concerning the Trustee

The trustee under the Mortgage is JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. In the normal course of business, the Trustee or its affiliates may, from time to time, provide certain commercial banking, investment banking and securities underwriting services to us and our affiliates.

The Depositary

DTC is a:

- limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law;
- "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law;
- member of the Federal Reserve System;
- "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code; and
- "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

DTC holds securities that its Participants, as defined below, deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the settlement among Participants of securities transactions, such as transfers and pledges, in deposited securities through electronic computerized book-entry changes in Participants' accounts. This book-entry system eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates.

Participants in DTC include direct participants ("Direct Participants") and indirect participants ("Indirect Participants," and, together with Direct Participants, "Participants"). Direct Participants include securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations and certain other organizations. DTC is owned by a number of its Direct Participants and by The New York Stock Exchange, Inc., the American Stock Exchange, Inc. and the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. Access to the DTC system is also available to Indirect Participants, which include, among others, securities brokers and dealers, banks and trust companies that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly. The rules applicable to DTC and its Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Purchases of bonds under DTC's system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the bonds on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of bonds ("Beneficial Owner") is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchase; rather, Beneficial Owners are expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transaction as well as periodic statements of their holdings from the Direct or Indirect Participant through which the Beneficial Owner entered into the transaction.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all bonds deposited by Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co. The deposit of bonds with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. effect no change in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the bonds; DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such bonds are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

So long as Cede & Co., as nominee for DTC, is the sole holder of the bonds, the Mortgage Trustee shall treat Cede & Co. as the only holder of the bonds for all purposes, including receipt of all principal of, premium, if any, and interest on such bonds, receipt of notices, and voting and requesting or directing the Mortgage Trustee to take or not to take, or consent to, certain actions.

We, or, at our request, the Mortgage Trustee, will send any redemption notices to DTC. If we redeem less than all of the bonds, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in the bonds to be redeemed.

Neither DTC nor Cede & Co. will consent or vote with respect to the bonds. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to us as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts the bonds are credited on the record date and includes an attached list identifying such Direct Participants. Further, we believe that it is the policy of DTC that it will take any action permitted to be taken by a holder of bonds only at the direction of one or more Direct Participants to whose account interests in the bonds are credited and only in respect of such portion of the aggregate principal amount of the bonds as to which such Direct Participant or Participants has or have given such direction.

Principal of, and premium, if any, and interest payments on the bonds will be made to DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts on the applicable payment date in accordance with the Direct Participants' respective holdings shown on DTC's records on the calendar day immediately preceding the applicable payment date unless DTC has reason to believe that it will not receive payment. Payments by Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of the Participants and not of DTC, the Mortgage Trustee or us, subject to applicable statutory or regulatory requirements. Payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest to DTC is our responsibility, or the responsibility of the Mortgage Trustee with funds we provide. Disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants shall be the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners shall be the responsibility of Participants.

Neither we, the Mortgage Trustee nor any underwriter makes any representation as to the accuracy of the above description of DTC's business, organization and procedures, which is based on information received from sources we believe to be reliable.

The Mortgage provides that if:

- the depositary gives reasonable notice to us or to the Mortgage Trustee that it is unwilling or unable to continue as depositary and a successor depositary is not appointed by us within 90 days, or
- the depositary ceases to be eligible under the Mortgage and a successor depositary is not appointed by us within 90 days, or
- we decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry transfers through the depositary or its successor,

the global bonds will be exchanged for bonds in definitive form of like tenor and of an equal aggregate principal amount, in authorized denominations. The depositary will provide to the Mortgage Trustee the name or names in which the Mortgage Trustee is to register these definitive bonds.

We, the underwriters and the Mortgage Trustee have no responsibility or obligation to DTC Participants or the Beneficial Owners with respect to:

- the accuracy of any records maintained by DTC or any Participant;
- the payment by any Participant of any amount due to any Beneficial Owner in respect of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on, the bonds;

- the delivery or timeliness of delivery by DTC to any Participant or by any Participant to any Beneficial Owner of any notice that is required or permitted under the terms of the Mortgage; or
- any other action taken by DTC or its nominee, Cede & Co., as holder of the bonds.

A further description of DTC's procedures with respect to the bonds is set forth under "Global Securities" in the accompanying prospectus.

MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL TAX CONSIDERATIONS

The following general discussion summarizes material U.S. federal income and, for certain foreign persons, estate tax aspects of the purchase, ownership and disposition of the bonds. This discussion is a summary for general information only and does not consider all aspects of U.S. federal tax that may be relevant to the purchase, ownership and disposition of the bonds. This discussion also does not address the U.S. federal tax consequences of the purchase, ownership or disposition of bonds not held as capital assets within the meaning of Section 1221 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), or the U.S. federal tax consequences to investors subject to special treatment under the U.S. federal tax laws, such as:

- dealers in securities or foreign currencies;
- tax-exempt entities;
- banks;
- thrifts;
- insurance companies;
- persons that hold the bonds as part of a "straddle," "hedge" or "conversion transaction";
- U.S. holders (as defined below) that have a "functional currency" other than the U.S. dollar;
- persons subject to the alternative minimum tax;
- pass-through entities (e.g., partnerships and grantor trusts) or investors who hold the bonds through pass-through entities; and
- certain former citizens or residents of the United States.

In addition, this discussion is limited to the U.S. federal income tax consequences to initial holders that purchase the bonds for cash at their initial "issue price" (i.e., the initial offering price to the public, excluding bond houses and brokers, at which a substantial amount of the bonds is sold) and does not discuss the tax consequences for subsequent purchasers of the bonds. It does not describe any tax consequences arising out of the tax laws of any state, local or foreign jurisdiction.

This discussion is based upon the Code, regulations of the Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") rulings and pronouncements and judicial decisions now in effect, all of which are subject to change (possibly with retroactive effect). We have not and will not seek any rulings or opinions from the IRS or counsel regarding the matters discussed below. There can be no assurance that the IRS will not take positions concerning the tax consequences of the purchase, ownership or disposition of the bonds that are different from those discussed below.

This summary is not, and should not be construed to be, legal or tax advice to any particular investor. Persons considering the purchase of bonds should consult their own tax advisors concerning the application of U.S. federal tax laws, as well as the laws of any state, local or foreign taxing jurisdiction, and the possible effect of changes in applicable tax law to their particular situations.

U.S. Holders

The following discussion is limited to the U.S. federal income tax consequences relevant to a "U.S. holder," which for purposes of this discussion means a beneficial owner of a bond that is:

- an individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States;
- a corporation or other entity taxable as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes created or organized under the laws of the United States, any of its states or the District of Columbia;
- an estate the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of its source; or
- a trust if (i) a U.S. court is able to exercise primary supervision over administration of the trust and one or more U.S. persons have authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust, or (ii) in the case of a trust that was treated as a domestic trust under the law in effect prior to 1997, a valid election is in place under applicable Treasury regulations to treat such trust as a domestic trust.

In the case of a holder of the bonds that is classified as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the tax treatment of the bonds to a partner of the partnership generally will depend upon the tax status of the partner and the activities of the partnership. A beneficial owner that is a partnership holding the bonds and partners in such a partnership should consult their own tax advisors. Certain U.S. federal tax consequences relevant to a holder other than a U.S. holder are discussed separately below.

Taxation of Stated Interest. Stated interest on the bonds generally will be includible in the income of a U.S. holder as ordinary interest income:

- when it accrues, if you use the accrual method of accounting for U.S. federal income tax purposes; or
- when you receive it, if you use the cash method of accounting for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

Make Whole Payment in Connection With Optional Redemption or Special Redemption. In the case of an optional redemption of the bonds (see "Description of Bonds — Redemption — Optional Redemption"), we may be obligated to pay an amount in excess of 100% of the principal amount of the bonds (plus accrued interest thereon), and in the case of a special redemption of the bonds (see "Description of Bonds — Redemption — Special Redemption"), we will be required to pay an amount in excess of 100% of the principal amount of the bonds (plus accrued interest thereon). Under applicable Treasury regulations, the possibility that such an amount will be paid will not affect the amount, timing or character of income recognized by a U.S. holder with respect to the bonds if, as of the date the bonds were issued, there is only a remote chance that such an amount will be paid, the amount is incidental or certain other exceptions apply. We intend to treat this payment contingency as not affecting the amount, timing or character of income recognized by a U.S. holder with respect to the bonds, and the remainder of this summary assumes such treatment. Our treatment of this payment contingency is binding on holders except for a holder that discloses its contrary position in the manner required by applicable Treasury regulations. Our treatment of this payment contingency is not, however, binding on the IRS, and if the IRS were to challenge such treatment, a U.S. holder might be required to accrue income on its bonds in excess of stated interest, and to treat as ordinary income rather than capital gain any gain realized on the taxable disposition of a bonds before the resolution of such contingency.

Sale or Other Taxable Disposition of Bonds. You must recognize taxable gain or loss on the sale, redemption or other taxable disposition of a bond. The amount of your gain or loss will equal the difference between the amount you receive for the bond (in cash or other property, valued at fair market value), minus the amount attributable to accrued interest on the bond (which will be treated as ordinary interest income to the extent not previously included in gross income), and your adjusted tax basis in the bond. Your initial tax basis in a bond equals the price you paid for the bond.

Any such gain or loss will generally constitute capital gain or loss and will be long-term capital gain or loss if you hold such bond for more than one year. Long-term capital gains of certain noncorporate holders are eligible for reduced rates of taxation. The deductibility of capital losses is subject to limitations.

Information Reporting and Backup Withholding. U.S. holders of bonds may be subject, under certain circumstances, to information reporting and backup withholding on cash payments of principal and premium, if any, and interest and on the gross proceeds from dispositions of bonds. Backup withholding applies only if the U.S. holder:

- fails to furnish its social security or other taxpayer identification number within a reasonable time after a request for such information;
- furnishes an incorrect taxpayer identification number;
- has been notified by the IRS that it is subject to backup withholding for failure to report properly interest or dividends; or
- fails, under certain circumstances, to provide a certified statement, signed under penalty of perjury, that the taxpayer identification number provided is its correct number and that it is not subject to backup withholding.

Backup withholding is not an additional tax. Any amount withheld from a payment to a U.S. holder under the backup withholding rules is allowable as a credit, and may entitle such holder to a refund, provided that the required information is timely furnished to the IRS. Certain persons are exempt from backup withholding, including corporations and financial institutions. U.S. holders should consult their tax advisors as to their qualification for exemption from backup withholding and the procedure for obtaining such exemption.

We will furnish annually to the IRS, and to record holders of the bonds to whom we are required to furnish such information, information relating to the amount of interest paid and the amount of tax withheld, if any, with respect to payments on the bonds.

Non-U.S. Holders

The following discussion is limited to the U.S. federal income and estate tax consequences relevant to a holder of a bond that is neither a U.S. holder nor a partnership or other pass-through entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes (a "non-U.S. holder").

Non-U.S. holders should consult their tax advisors about any applicable tax treaties, which may provide for an exemption from or a lower rate of withholding tax, exemption from or reduction of branch profits tax, or other rules different from those described above.

Taxation of Stated Interest. Subject to the discussion of backup withholding below, payments of interest on a bond to any non-U.S. holder will generally not be subject to U.S. federal income or withholding tax, provided that:

- the non-U.S. holder is not:
  - — an actual or constructive owner of 10% or more of the total voting power of all our voting stock;
  - — a controlled foreign corporation related (directly or indirectly) to us through stock ownership; or
  - — a bank receiving interest described in Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code;

- such interest payments are not effectively connected with the conduct by the non-U.S. holder of a trade or business within the United States; and
- we or our paying agent receives:
  - from the non-U.S. holder, a properly completed Form W-8BEN (or substitute Form W-8BEN or the appropriate successor form) under penalties of perjury, which provides the non-U.S. holder's name and address and certifies that the non-U.S. holder is a non-U.S. person; or
  - from a security clearing organization, bank or other financial institution that holds the bonds in the ordinary course of its trade or business (a "financial institution") on behalf of the non-U.S. holder, certification under penalties of perjury that such a Form W-8BEN (or substitute Form W-8BEN or the appropriate successor form) has been received by it, or by another such financial institution, from the non-U.S. holder, and a copy of the Form W-8BEN (or substitute Form W-8BEN or the appropriate successor form) is furnished to the payor.

If a non-U.S. holder cannot satisfy the foregoing requirements, payments of interest made to such non-U.S. holder generally will be subject to 30% U.S. withholding tax unless such non-U.S. holder provides us or our agent with a properly executed (i) IRS Form W-8BEN claiming an exemption for or reduction of the withholding tax under the benefit of a tax treaty, or (ii) IRS Form W-8ECI stating that interest paid on a bond is not subject to withholding tax because it is effectively connected with the conduct of the non-U.S. holder in a trade or business in the United States.

If the payments of interest on a bond are effectively connected with the conduct by a non-U.S. holder of a trade or business in the United States, such payments will generally be subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net basis at the rates applicable to U.S. persons (and, if paid to a corporate non-U.S. holder, may also be subject to a 30% branch profits tax, or lower rate provided by a tax treaty). If payments are subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net basis in accordance with the rules described in the preceding sentence, such payments will not be subject to U.S. withholding tax so long as the holder provides us or the paying agent with appropriate certification.

Sale or Other Taxable Disposition of Notes. Subject to the discussion of backup withholding below, any gain realized by a non-U.S. holder on the sale, redemption or other disposition of a bond generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax, unless:

- such gain is effectively connected with the conduct by such non-U.S. holder of a trade or business within the United States (and, if required by a tax treaty, is attributable to a permanent establishment or fixed base in the United States); or
- the non-U.S. holder is an individual who is present in the United States for 183 days or more in the taxable year of the disposition and certain other conditions are satisfied.

Information Reporting and Backup Withholding. In general, payments we make to a non-U.S. holder in respect of the bonds will be reported annually to the IRS. Copies of these information returns also may be made available under the provisions of a specific tax treaty or other agreement to the tax authorities of the country in which the non-U.S. holder resides.

Treasury regulations provide that the U.S. federal backup withholding tax (currently at a rate of 28%) and certain information reporting will not apply to payments of interest with respect to which either (i) the requisite certification that a non-U.S. holder is not a U.S. person, as described above, has been received or (ii) an exemption otherwise has been established, provided that neither we nor our paying agent have actual knowledge, or reason to know, that the non-U.S. holder is a U.S. person or that the conditions of any other exemption are not, in fact, satisfied.

The payment of the gross proceeds from the sale, redemption or other disposition of the bonds to or through the U.S. office or any broker, U.S. or foreign, will be subject to information reporting and possibly backup withholding unless a non-U.S. holder certifies as to its non-U.S. status under penalties of perjury or otherwise establishes an exemption, provided that the broker does not have actual knowledge, or reason

to know, that the non-U.S. holder is a U.S. person or that the conditions of any other exemption are not, in fact, satisfied. The payment of the gross proceeds from the sale, redemption or other disposition of the bonds to or through a non-U.S. office of a non-U.S. broker will not be subject to information reporting or backup withholding unless the non-U.S. broker has certain types of relationships with the United States (a "U.S. related person"). In the case of the payment of the gross proceeds from the sale, redemption or other disposition of the bonds to or through a non-U.S. office of a broker that is either a U.S. person or a U.S. related person, Treasury regulations require information reporting (but generally not backup withholding) on the payment unless the broker has documentary evidence in its files that the owner is a non-U.S. holder and the broker has no knowledge, or reason to know, to the contrary.

Backup withholding is not an additional tax. Any amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules may be refunded or credited against the non-U.S. holder's U.S. federal income tax liability, provided that the requisite information is timely provided to the IRS.

Federal Estate Tax. Unless otherwise provided in an estate tax treaty, a bond held or treated as held by an individual who is a non-U.S. holder at the time of his or her death will not be subject to U.S. federal estate tax, provided that (1) the individual does not actually or constructively own 10% or more of the total voting power of all our voting stock and (2) income on the bond was not effectively connected with the conduct by such non-U.S. holder of a trade or business within the United States.

THE U.S. FEDERAL INCOME AND ESTATE TAX DISCUSSION SET FORTH ABOVE IS INCLUDED FOR GENERAL INFORMATION ONLY AND MAY NOT BE APPLICABLE DEPENDING UPON A HOLDER'S PARTICULAR CIRCUMSTANCES. HOLDERS SHOULD CONSULT THEIR OWN TAX ADVISORS WITH RESPECT TO THE TAX CONSEQUENCES TO THEM OF THE PURCHASE, OWNERSHIP AND DISPOSITION OF BONDS, INCLUDING THE TAX CONSEQUENCES UNDER STATE, LOCAL, FOREIGN AND OTHER TAX LAWS AND THE POSSIBLE EFFECT OF CHANGES IN APPLICABLE TAX LAWS.

UNDERWRITING

Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the underwriting agreement dated September 13, 2007 among us and the underwriters named below, we have agreed to sell to each of the underwriters, and each of the underwriters has severally, and not jointly, agreed to purchase, the respective principal amounts of the bonds of each series set forth opposite its name below:

	Principal Amount of	
Underwriter	2017 Bonds	2037 Bonds
Banc of America Securities LLC	$ 62,500,000	$ 125,000,000
Greenwich Capital Markets, Inc.	62,500,000	125,000,000
Barclays Capital Inc.	50,000,000	100,000,000
Deutsche Bank Securities Inc.	50,000,000	100,000,000
Goldman, Sachs & Co.	12,500,000	25,000,000
Lazard Capital Markets LLC	10,000,000	20,000,000
The Williams Capital Group, L.P.	2,500,000	5,000,000
Total	$ 250,000,000	$ 500,000,000

Under the terms and conditions of the underwriting agreement, the underwriters are committed to take and pay for all the bonds of a series, if any are taken; provided, that under certain circumstances relating to a default of one or more underwriters, less than all of the bonds of that series may be purchased. The underwriters propose to offer the bonds of each series in part directly to purchasers at the applicable initial public offering price set forth on the cover page of this prospectus supplement for such series and may offer the bonds of each series to certain securities dealers at this price less a concession not to exceed 0.400% and 0.500% of the principal amount of the 2017 bonds and the 2037 bonds, respectively. The underwriters may allow, and any such dealers may reallow, a concession to certain other dealers not to exceed 0.250% and 0.375% of the principal amount of the 2017 bonds and the 2037 bonds, respectively. After the bonds of each series are released for sale to the public, the offering price and other selling terms may from time to time be varied by the underwriters.

The bonds of each series constitute a new issue of securities with no established trading market. We do not intend to apply for listing of the bonds of either series on any national securities exchange or for quotation through any national quotation system. We have been advised by the underwriters that they intend to make a market in the bonds of each series but are not obligated to do so and may discontinue market-making at any time without notice. Therefore, we can give no assurances that a liquid trading market will develop for the bonds, that you will be able to sell your bonds at a particular time, or that the prices that you receive when you sell will be favorable.

In connection with the offering of the bonds of either series, the underwriters may engage in overallotment, stabilizing transactions and syndicate covering transactions in accordance with Regulation M under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Overallotment involves sales in excess of the offering size, which creates a short position for the underwriters. Stabilizing transactions involve bids to purchase the bonds in the open market for the purpose of pegging, fixing or maintaining the price of the bonds. Syndicate covering transactions involve purchases of the bonds in the open market after the distribution has been completed in order to cover short positions. Stabilizing transactions and syndicate covering transactions may cause the price of the bonds of either series to be higher than would otherwise be the case in the absence of those transactions. If the underwriters engage in stabilizing or syndicate covering transactions, they may discontinue them at any time.

In relation to each Member State of the European Economic Area which has implemented the Prospectus Directive (each, a "Relevant Member State"), each underwriter has represented and agreed that, with effect from and including the date on which the Prospectus Directive is implemented in the Relevant Member State (the "Relevant Implementation Date"), it has not made and will not make an offer of bonds to the public in that Relevant Member State prior to the publication of a prospectus in

relation to the bonds which has been approved by the competent authority in that Relevant Member State or, where appropriate, approved in another Relevant Member State and notified to the competent authority in that Relevant Member State, all in accordance with the Prospectus Directive, except that it may, with effect from and including the Relevant Implementation Date, make an offer of bonds to the public in that Relevant Member State at any time: (a) to legal entities which are authorized or regulated to operate in the financial markets or, if not so authorized or regulated, whose corporate purpose is solely to invest in securities; (b) to any legal entity which has two or more of (1) an average of at least 250 employees during the last financial year, (2) a total balance sheet of more than €43,000,000 and (3) an annual net turnover of more than €50,000,000, as shown in its last annual or consolidated accounts; (c) to fewer than 100 natural or legal persons (other than qualified investors as defined in the Prospectus Directive) subject to obtaining the prior consent of the manager for any such offer; or (d) in any other circumstances which do not require the publication by us of a prospectus pursuant to Article 3 of the Prospectus Directive. For the purposes of this provision, the term "offer of bonds to the public" in relation to any bonds in any Relevant Member State means the communication in any form and by any means of sufficient information of the terms of the offer and the bonds to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase or subscribe for bonds, as the same may be varied in that Relevant Member State by any measure implementing the Prospectus Directive in that Relevant Member State and the term "Prospectus Directive" means Directive 2003/71/ EC and includes any relevant implementing measure in each Relevant Member State.

Each underwriter has also agreed that: (i) it has complied and will comply with all applicable provisions of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 ("FSMA") with respect to anything done by it in relation to the bonds in, from or otherwise involving the United Kingdom; (ii) and it has only communicated, or caused to be communicated, and will only communicate, or cause to be communicated, any invitation or inducement to engage in investment activity (within the meaning of Section 21 of the FSMA) received by it in connection with the issue or sale of the bonds in circumstances in which Section 21(1) of the FMSA does not apply to us.

The underwriters and certain of their affiliates have engaged and in the future may engage in investment banking transactions and in general financing and commercial banking transactions with, and the provision of services to, us and our affiliates in the ordinary course of business for which they have received, and will in the future receive, customary fees. Some of the underwriters or their affiliates are lenders under our revolving credit facility that backs up our or our affiliates' commercial paper programs.

Lazard Capital Markets LLC has entered into an agreement with Mitsubishi UFJ Securities (USA), Inc. ("MUS (USA)") pursuant to which MUS (USA) provides certain advisory and/or other services to Lazard Capital Markets LLC, including in respect of this offering. In return for this provision of such services by MUS (USA) to Lazard Capital Markets LLC, Lazard Capital Markets LLC will pay to MUS (USA) a mutually agreed upon fee.

We have agreed to indemnify the several underwriters against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933 or contribute to payments that the underwriters may be required to make in respect thereof.

We estimate that the total expenses of the offering, including applicable recording and related taxes, but excluding the underwriting discount, will be approximately $3.7 million.

EXPERTS

The financial statements and the related financial statement schedule incorporated in this document by reference from our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006 have been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their reports, which are incorporated herein by reference (which report on the financial statements expresses an unqualified opinion and includes an explanatory paragraph concerning the adoption of new accounting principles in 2006 and 2005), and have been so incorporated in reliance upon the reports of such firm given upon their authority as experts in accounting and auditing.

LEGAL MATTERS

R. Alexander Glenn, Deputy General Counsel — Florida of Progress Energy Service Company, LLC, and Hunton & Williams LLP, our outside counsel, will issue opinions about the legality of the offered securities for us. The underwriters will be advised about issues relating to this offering by their legal counsel, Dewey Ballantine LLP of New York, New York. As of August 31, 2007, Mr. Glenn owned 967 shares of Progress Energy, Inc. common stock. Mr. Glenn is acquiring additional shares of Progress Energy, Inc. common stock at regular intervals as a participant in the Progress Energy 401(k) Savings & Stock Ownership Plan.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

The SEC allows us to "incorporate by reference" the information we file with it, which means that we can disclose important information to you by referring you to those documents. The information incorporated by reference is an important part of this document, and information that we file later with the SEC will automatically update and supersede the information in this prospectus. Our SEC filing number is 1-3274. We incorporate by reference the documents listed below and any future filings made by us with the SEC under Sections 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, until we sell all of the securities being registered; provided, however, that we are not incorporating by reference any information furnished under Item 2.02 and Item 7.01 of any Current Report on Form 8-K.

- Our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006.
- Our Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q for the quarters ended March 31 and June 30, 2007.
- Our Current Reports on Form 8-K filed March 26, July 16 and September 13, 2007.

We frequently make our SEC filings on a joint basis with Progress Energy, Inc., our corporate parent, and Carolina Power & Light Company d/b/a Progress Energy Carolinas, Inc. ("PEC"), one of our affiliates. Any information included in such SEC filings that relates solely to Progress Energy, Inc. or PEC is not and shall not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus.

You may request a copy of these filings, at no cost, by writing or calling us at the following:

Progress Energy Florida, Inc.
c/o Progress Energy, Inc.
Investor Relations
410 South Wilmington Street
Raleigh, North Carolina 27601
Telephone: (919) 546-7474

Prospectus



Florida Power Corporation d/b/a

Progress Energy Florida, Inc.

$1,000,000,000

First Mortgage Bonds
Debt Securities
Preferred Stock

These securities are not obligations of, nor guaranteed by, Progress Energy, Inc., our corporate parent.

Investing in our securities involves risks. See the "Risk Factors" section on page 6 of this prospectus.

We will provide specific terms of these securities, and the manner in which they are being offered, in supplements to this prospectus. You should read this prospectus and any supplement carefully before you invest. We cannot sell any of these securities unless this prospectus is accompanied by a prospectus supplement.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission nor any state securities commission has approved or disapproved of these securities or determined if this prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

This Prospectus is dated December 23, 2005.

ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS

This prospectus is part of a registration statement that we filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, or SEC, utilizing a "shelf" registration process. Under this shelf registration process, we may sell any combination of the securities described in this prospectus in one or more offerings up to a total dollar amount of $1,000,000,000. We may offer any of the following securities: First Mortgage Bonds, other Debt Securities and/or Preferred Stock.

This prospectus provides you with a general description of the securities we may offer. Each time we sell securities, we will provide a prospectus supplement that will contain specific information about the terms of that offering. Any prospectus supplement may also add, update or change information contained in this prospectus. The registration statement we filed with the SEC includes exhibits that provide more detail on descriptions of the matters discussed in this prospectus. You should read this prospectus and the related exhibits filed with the SEC and any prospectus supplement together with additional information described under the heading "WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION."

OUR COMPANY

We are a regulated public utility incorporated under the laws of Florida in 1899. We are engaged in the generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity in portions of Florida, including the cities of St. Petersburg and Clearwater as well as the central Florida area surrounding Orlando. We are an indirect, wholly-owned subsidiary of Progress Energy, Inc., a North Carolina corporation. All of our common stock is held directly by Florida Progress Corporation, a Florida corporation. Since 2003, we have operated our business under the assumed name Progress Energy Florida, Inc., although our legal name is still Florida Power Corporation.

Our principal executive offices are located at 100 Central Avenue, St. Petersburg, Florida 33701. Our telephone number is (727) 820-5151.

Unless the context requires otherwise, references in this prospectus to the terms "we," "us," "our" or other similar terms mean Progress Energy Florida, Inc.

USE OF PROCEEDS

Unless we state otherwise in any prospectus supplement, we will use the net proceeds from the sale of the offered securities:

- to finance the construction of new facilities and the maintenance of existing facilities;
- to finance the future acquisition of other entities or their assets;
- to refund, repurchase, retire, redeem or reduce outstanding short- or long-term indebtedness; and
- for other general corporate purposes.

In the event that any proceeds are not immediately applied, we may temporarily invest them in U.S., state or municipal government or agency obligations, commercial paper, bank certificates of deposit, or repurchase agreements collateralized by U.S. government or agency obligations, or we may deposit the proceeds with banks.

RATIO OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES AND PREFERRED STOCK DIVIDENDS

Our ratio of earnings to fixed charges for each of the following periods was:

For the Twelve Months Ended September 30,	
2005	2004
4.15x	5.21x

For the Twelve Months Ended December 31,				
2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
5.17x	5.30x	5.28x	5.22x	3.79x

Our ratio of earnings to combined fixed charges and preferred stock dividends for each of the following periods was:

For the Twelve Months Ended September 30,	
2005	2004
4.08x	5.12x

For the Twelve Months Ended December 31,				
2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
5.09x	5.20x	5.15x	5.09x	3.71x

We define "earnings" as income before income taxes plus fixed charges. We define "fixed charges" as the sum of interest on long-term debt, other interest and an imputed interest factor included in rentals.

WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION

We are required to file annual, quarterly and current reports, and other information with the SEC. Our SEC filing number is 1-03274. Our SEC filings are available to the public over the Internet at the SEC's web site at http://www.sec.gov. You may also read and copy any document we file with the SEC at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. The SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington is located at 100 F Street, N.E., Room 1580, Washington, DC 20549. Please call the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330 for further information on its public reference rooms. Additionally, information about us and our SEC filings are available on our web site at http://www.fpc.com. **The contents of our web site do not constitute a part of this prospectus or any prospectus supplement hereto.**

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

The SEC allows us to "incorporate by reference" the information we file with it, which means that we can disclose important information to you by referring you to those documents. The information incorporated by reference is an important part of this prospectus, and information that we file later with the SEC will automatically update and supersede the information in this prospectus. We incorporate by reference the documents listed below and any future filings made by us with the SEC under Sections 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 until we sell all of the securities being registered; provided, however, that we are not incorporating by reference any information furnished under Item 9, Item 12, Item 2.02 or Item 7.01 of any Current Report on Form 8-K.

- Our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004, also referred to as our "2004 Form 10-K".
- Our Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q for the quarters ended March 31, June 30 and September 30, 2005.
- Our Current Reports on Form 8-K or Form 8-K/ A filed January 28, March 4, March 15, March 22, April 1, May 16, May 24, July 18, August 31, November 15, November 28, December 7 and December 13, 2005.

We frequently make our SEC filings on a joint basis with Progress Energy, Inc, our indirect corporate parent, and Carolina Power & Light Company, one of our affiliates. Any information included in such SEC filings that relates solely to Progress Energy, or Carolina Power & Light is not and shall not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into this prospectus or any prospectus supplement.

You may request a copy of these filings at no cost, by writing or calling us at the following address:

Progress Energy Florida, Inc.
c/o Progress Energy, Inc.
Investor Relations
410 South Wilmington Street
Raleigh, North Carolina 27601
Telephone: (919) 546-7474

You should rely only on the information incorporated by reference or provided in this prospectus or any prospectus supplement. We have not authorized anyone else to provide you with different information. We are not making any offer of these securities in any state where the offer is not permitted. You should not assume that the information in this prospectus or any prospectus supplement is accurate as of any date other than the respective dates on the front of those documents.

SAFE HARBOR FOR FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This prospectus, any supplement hereto, and the documents incorporated by reference herein or therein contain or will contain forward-looking statements within the meaning of the safe harbor provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Words or phrases such as "anticipate," "will likely result," "will continue," "intend," "may," "expect," "believe," "plan," "will," "estimate," "should," and variations of such words and similar expressions in this prospectus, any supplement hereto, and in the documents incorporated by reference herein or therein are used to identify such forward-looking statements. The matters discussed throughout this prospectus and any supplement hereto, including the documents incorporated by reference herein or therein, that are not historical facts are forward-looking and, accordingly, involve estimates, projections, goals, forecasts, assumptions, risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results or outcomes to differ materially from those expressed in the forward-looking statements. Any forward-looking statement speaks only as of the date on which such statement is made, and we do not undertake any obligation to update any forward-looking statement or statements to reflect events or circumstances after the date on which such statement is made.

Examples of factors that you should consider with respect to any forward-looking statements made include, but are not limited to, the following:

- the impact of fluid and complex government laws and regulations, including those relating to the environment and the recently enacted Energy Power Act of 2005;
- our ability to recover the costs associated with four hurricanes that impacted our service territory in 2004 or other future significant weather events through the regulatory process, and the timing of such recovery of such costs,
- the outcome of any future rate cases;
- deregulation or restructuring in the electric industry that may result in increased competition and unrecovered (stranded) costs;
- the uncertainty regarding the timing, creation and structure of GridFlorida or other regional transmission organizations;
- weather conditions that directly influence the demand for electricity;
- recurring seasonal fluctuations in demand for electricity;
- fluctuation in the price of energy commodities and purchased power;
- economic fluctuations and the corresponding impact on our commercial and industrial customers;
- the inherent risks associated with the operation of nuclear facilities, including environmental, health, regulatory and financial risks;
- the impact of any terrorist acts generally and on our generating facilities and other properties;
- the future need for additional baseload generation in our regulated service territories and the accompanying regulatory and financial risks;
- the ability to successfully access capital markets on favorable terms;
- our ability to maintain our current credit ratings and the impact on our financial condition and our ability to meet our cash and other financial obligations in the event our credit ratings are downgraded below investment grade;
- the impact that increases in leverage may have on us;
- the impact of derivative contracts we use in the normal course of business;
- investment performance of pension and benefit plans;

- our ability to control costs, including pension and benefit expense, and our ability to achieve our cost management targets;
- the outcome of any ongoing or future litigation or similar disputes and the impact of any such outcome or related settlements; and
- unanticipated changes in operating expenses and capital expenditures.

These and other factors are detailed from time to time in our SEC filings which are incorporated herein. Many, but not all of the factors that may impact actual results are discussed in the "Risk Factors" section of our 2004 Form 10-K, which is incorporated by reference into this prospectus. You should carefully read that "Risk Factors" section. All such factors are difficult to predict, contain uncertainties that may materially affect actual results, and may be beyond our control. New factors emerge from time to time, and it is not possible for us to predict all such factors, nor can we assess the effect of each such factor on us.

RISK FACTORS

Investing in our securities involves risks that could affect us and our business, as well as the energy industry generally. Please see the risk factors described in our 2004 Form 10-K, which is incorporated into this prospectus. Much of the business information, as well as the financial and operational data contained in our risk factors, is updated in our periodic and current reports, which are also incorporated by reference into this prospectus and future supplements hereto. Although we have tried to discuss key factors, please be aware that other risks may prove to be important in the future. New risks may emerge at any time and we cannot predict such risks or estimate the extent to which they may affect our financial condition or performance. Before purchasing our securities, you should carefully consider the risks discussed in our 2004 Form 10-K and the other information in this prospectus and any supplement hereto, as well as the documents incorporated by reference herein or therein. Each of the risks described could result in a decrease in the value of our securities and your investment therein.

DESCRIPTION OF FIRST MORTGAGE BONDS

General

We will issue First Mortgage Bonds in one or more series under an Indenture, dated as of January 1, 1944, with JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as successor trustee (the "Mortgage Trustee"), as supplemented by supplemental indentures, including one or more supplemental indentures relating to the First Mortgage Bonds. In the following discussion, we will refer to the Indenture and all supplements to the Indenture together as the "Mortgage." We will refer to all of our First Mortgage Bonds, including those already issued and those to be issued in the future, as "First Mortgage Bonds." As of the date of this prospectus, we had approximately $1.9 billion aggregate principal amount of First Mortgage Bonds outstanding, including $240.9 million issued to secure our pollution control obligations.

The information we are providing you in this prospectus concerning the First Mortgage Bonds and the Mortgage is only a summary of the information provided in those documents and the information is qualified in its entirety by reference to the provisions of the Mortgage. You should consult the First Mortgage Bonds themselves, the Mortgage and other documents for more complete information on the First Mortgage Bonds or any particular series thereof. These documents appear as exhibits to the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part, or are incorporated by reference as exhibits to such registration statement, or will appear as exhibits to other documents that we will file with the SEC, which will be incorporated by reference into this prospectus. The Mortgage has been qualified under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended (the "Trust Indenture Act") and you should refer to the Trust Indenture Act for the provisions that apply to the First Mortgage Bonds. In the summary below, we have included references to applicable section numbers of the Mortgage so that you can more easily locate the relevant provisions.

Provisions of a Particular Series

The First Mortgage Bonds may from time to time, be issued in one or more series. You should consult the prospectus supplement relating to any particular issue of the First Mortgage Bonds for the following information:

- the designation, series and aggregate principal amount of the First Mortgage Bonds;
- the percentage of the principal amount for which we will issue and sell the First Mortgage Bonds;
- the date of maturity for the First Mortgage Bonds;
- the rate at which the First Mortgage Bonds will bear interest or the method of determining that rate;
- the dates on which interest is payable;
- the denominations in which we will authorize the First Mortgage Bonds to be issued, if other than $1,000 or integral multiples of $1,000;
- whether we will offer the First Mortgage Bonds in the form of global bonds and, if so, the name of the depositary for any global bonds;
- the terms applicable to any rights to convert First Mortgage Bonds into or exchange them for other of our securities or those of any other entity;
- redemption terms and sinking fund provisions, if any; and
- any other specific terms that do not conflict with the Mortgage.

For more information, see Section 2.01 of the Mortgage.

No series of the First Mortgage Bonds will be limited in aggregate principal amount except as provided in the Mortgage. Unless the applicable prospectus supplement states otherwise, the covenants

contained in the Mortgage will not afford holders of the First Mortgage Bonds protection in the event of a change of control or highly leveraged transaction.

Form and Exchanges

Unless otherwise specified in the applicable prospectus supplement, we expect to issue the First Mortgage Bonds as fully registered bonds without coupons in denominations of $1,000 or any integral multiple of $1,000. Holders may exchange them, free of charge, for a like aggregate principal amount of other First Mortgage Bonds of different authorized denominations of the same series. Holders may also transfer the First Mortgage Bonds free of charge except for any stamp taxes or other governmental charges that may apply. The First Mortgage Bonds may be presented for transfer or exchange at the corporate trust office of the Trustee in New York, New York. For more information, see Sections 2.01 and 2.03 of the Mortgage.

Interest and Payment

The prospectus supplement for any First Mortgage Bonds will state the interest rate, the method of determination of the interest rate, and the date on which interest is payable. Unless the prospectus supplement states otherwise, principal and interest on First Mortgage Bonds held in (i) definitive or certificated form will be paid at the corporate trust office of the Mortgage Trustee in New York, New York, and (ii) global form will be paid as set forth herein under "Global Securities."

Pursuant to the Mortgage, we will pay interest, to the extent enforceable under law, on any overdue installment of interest on the First Mortgage Bonds at the highest rate of interest payable on any of the First Mortgage Bonds outstanding under the Mortgage. For more information, see Section 2.01 and Article X of the Mortgage.

Redemption and Purchase of First Mortgage Bonds

If the First Mortgage Bonds are redeemable, the redemption terms will appear in the prospectus supplement. We may declare redemptions on at least 30 days' notice to the holders of First Mortgage Bonds to be redeemed and to the Mortgage Trustee. We have agreed that before the redemption date we will deposit with the Mortgage Trustee a sum of money sufficient to redeem the subject First Mortgage Bonds. Our failure to make this required deposit will constitute a completed default under the Mortgage on the specified redemption date and the First Mortgage Bonds called for redemption shall immediately become due and payable. For more information, see Article VIII of the Mortgage.

First Mortgage Bonds are redeemable, in whole but not in part, on not more than 90 days' notice to holders, at a redemption price of 100% of the principal amount thereof, together with accrued interest to the date of redemption, in the event that:

- all of our outstanding common stock is acquired by some governmental body or instrumentality and we elect to redeem all First Mortgage Bonds; or
- all or substantially all the mortgaged and pledged property, constituting bondable property as defined in the Mortgage, that is then subject to the Mortgage as a first lien shall be released from the lien of the Mortgage under the provisions thereof, and available moneys held by the Mortgage Trustee, including any moneys deposited by us for the purpose, are sufficient to redeem all the First Mortgage Bonds at the redemption prices (together with accrued interest to the date of redemption) specified therein applicable to the redemption thereof upon the happening of such event.

For more information, see Section 8.08 of the Mortgage.

Maintenance Fund

The Mortgage provides that the amount expended for property additions (excluding several stated exceptions) will, at the end of each year, equal the minimum provision for depreciation, for each calendar year subsequent to December 31, 1943, and if at the end of any such year we have not expended such required amount, we will, on or before the next succeeding March 31, deposit with the Mortgage Trustee the difference in cash. Certain credits are allowed against cash so required to be deposited. During the three years immediately following a cash deposit with the Mortgage Trustee, we may at any time or from time to time withdraw cash in an amount equal to any available maintenance credit. Cash not so withdrawn shall be applied towards the payment due upon maturity or for the redemption of outstanding First Mortgage Bonds as provided in the Mortgage. For more information, see Sections 5.08 and 1.05 of the Mortgage.

We must provide the Mortgage Trustee with an annual maintenance certificate with respect to the bondable value of property additions.

The minimum provision for depreciation means an amount equal to:

- 15% of our gross operating revenues, net of the cost of electric energy purchased for resale; *less*
- an amount equal to the aggregate of the charges to operating expense for maintenance; *provided, however,*
- that the minimum provision for depreciation for any period shall not exceed the maximum provision for depreciation, as defined, for the period.

The maximum provision for depreciation shall mean as to each full calendar year, an amount equal to:

- $755,000, *plus*
- 2.25% of the sum of all property additions after January 1, 1944 up to the beginning of the subject calendar year, *less*
- 2.25% of the aggregate amount of all retirements of bondable property during the period after January 1, 1944 up to the beginning of the subject calendar year.

For periods other than a calendar year, the maximum provision for depreciation shall be based upon the maximum provision for depreciation for the calendar year ended during such period multiplied by the number of calendar months or fractions thereof included in such period and divided by 12.

As of December 31, 2004, we had a cumulative maintenance credit of approximately $6.9 billion.

Ranking and Security

The First Mortgage Bonds will be secured by the lien of the Mortgage and will rank equally with all bonds outstanding thereunder. In the opinion of our counsel, the Mortgage constitutes a first mortgage lien, subject only to permitted encumbrances and liens, on substantially all of the fixed properties owned by us except miscellaneous properties specifically excepted. In addition, after-acquired property is covered by the lien of the Mortgage, subject to existing liens at the time such property is acquired. For more information, see the Preambles and Section 2.01 of the Mortgage.

Issuance of Additional First Mortgage Bonds

First Mortgage Bonds may be issued under the Mortgage in a principal amount equal to:

- an amount not exceeding 60% of the bondable value of property additions, which term generally includes all of our tangible property that we are authorized to acquire, own and operate, that has become subject to the Mortgage and which is used in connection with the generation, purchase, transmission, distribution or sale of electricity for light, heat, power or other purposes;

- an additional aggregate principal amount not exceeding the aggregate principal amount of refundable prior lien bonds deposited with the Mortgage Trustee or judicially determined to be invalid;
- an additional aggregate principal amount not exceeding the aggregate principal amount of any outstanding First Mortgage Bonds that have been canceled or delivered for cancellation; and
- an additional aggregate principal amount equal to the amount of cash deposited with the Mortgage Trustee against the issuance of bonds.

For more information, see Sections 4.03 thorough 4.06 of the Mortgage.

As of September 30, 2005, the bondable value of property additions under the first bullet point above was approximately $4.0 billion permitting the issuance of approximately $2.1 billion of additional bonds. As of the date of this prospectus, the additional aggregate principal amount of First Mortgage Bonds that could be issued based upon the amount of previously issued First Mortgage Bonds that have been canceled or delivered for cancellation under the third bullet point above was approximately $175.5 million. Cash deposited with the Mortgage Trustee under the fourth bullet point above may be withdrawn in an amount equal to the principal amount of any First Mortgage Bonds we would otherwise be entitled to have authenticated under any of the provisions referred to in the first three bullet points above, and may also be used for the purchase or redemption of First Mortgage Bonds which, by their terms, are redeemable. For more information, see Section 4.06 of the Mortgage.

First Mortgage Bonds may be authenticated pursuant to the first and fourth bullet points above (and in certain cases pursuant to the second and third bullet points above) only if net earnings for 12 successive months in the 15 months immediately preceding the first day of the month in which application for additional First Mortgage Bonds is made shall be at least two times the annual interest charges on the First Mortgage Bonds and prior lien bonds outstanding and to be outstanding. For more information, see Sections 4.08 and 1.06 of the Mortgage.

Restriction on Dividends

Unless otherwise stated in the prospectus supplement, in the case of First Mortgage Bonds issued under this prospectus and any accompanying prospectus supplement, and so long as any First Mortgage Bonds are outstanding, we may only pay cash dividends on our common stock, and make any other distribution to Florida Progress, our common stockholder, out of our net income subsequent to December 31, 1943. For more information, see Section 5.24 of the Mortgage.

Release and Substitution of Property

Subject to various limitations, property may be released from the lien of the Mortgage when sold or exchanged, upon the basis of:

- cash deposited with the Mortgage Trustee;
- the principal amount of any purchase money obligations pledged with the Mortgage Trustee;
- the fair value of any property additions certified to the Mortgage Trustee and acquired by us in exchange for the property to be released; or
- if non-bondable property is to be released, the fair value of property and certain securities certified to the Mortgage Trustee and acquired by us in exchange for the property to be released, less the principal amount of certain outstanding prior lien bonds.

For more information, see Section 9.03 of the Mortgage.

If all or substantially all of the mortgaged and pledged property constituting bondable property which at the time shall be subject to the lien of the Mortgage as a first lien shall be released, whether pursuant to our request or by eminent domain, then we are required to redeem all the First Mortgage Bonds and

have agreed to deposit with the Mortgage Trustee sufficient cash for that purpose. Any new property acquired to take the place of any property released shall be subjected to the lien of the Mortgage. For more information, see Sections 8.08(b), 9.03, 9.05 and 9.11 of the Mortgage.

Modification of Mortgage

The Mortgage may generally be modified with the consent of the holders of not less than 75% in aggregate principal amount of First Mortgage Bonds outstanding which would be affected by the action proposed to be taken, except no such modifications shall:

- extend the maturity of any First Mortgage Bonds, or reduce the interest rate or extend the time of payment thereof, or reduce the principal amount thereof, without the express consent of the holder of each First Mortgage Bond affected;
- reduce the percentage of holders who must consent to the modifications referred to in this section without the consent of the holders of all First Mortgage Bonds outstanding;
- permit the creation of a prior or equal lien on the pledged property; or
- deprive any First Mortgage Bond of the lien of the Mortgage.

For more information, see Section 17.02 of the Mortgage.

Default

In the event of a completed default, the Mortgage Trustee or the holders of at least 25% of the outstanding First Mortgage Bonds may declare the principal of all outstanding First Mortgage Bonds immediately due and payable. The following are defined as completed defaults in the Mortgage:

- default in the payment of principal of, and premium, if any, on any of the First Mortgage Bonds when due and payable, whether at maturity or by declaration, or otherwise;
- default continued for 60 days in the payment of any interest on any of the First Mortgage Bonds;
- default in the payment of principal or interest upon any outstanding prior lien bonds continued beyond any applicable grace period;
- certain acts of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization; and
- default continued for 60 days after written notice to us by the Mortgage Trustee (or to us and the Mortgage Trustee by the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the then outstanding First Mortgage Bonds) in the observance or performance of any other covenant, agreement or condition contained in the Mortgage or in any of the First Mortgage Bonds.

For more information, see Section 10.01 of the Mortgage.

If all defaults have been cured, however, the holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the First Mortgage Bonds then outstanding may rescind and annul the declaration and its consequences. If the Mortgage Trustee in good faith determines it to be in the interest of the holders of the First Mortgage Bonds, it may withhold notice of default, except in payment of principal, premium, if any, interest or sinking fund payments, if any, for retirement of First Mortgage Bonds. We are required by the Mortgage to report annually to the Mortgage Trustee as to the absence of default and compliance with the provisions of the Mortgage. For more information, see Sections 10.01, 10.02 and 5.23 of the Mortgage.

The holders of not less than a majority in principal amount of the First Mortgage Bonds outstanding have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceedings for any remedy available to, or conferred by the Mortgage upon, the Mortgage Trustee; *provided, however*, that the Mortgage Trustee may, if it determines in good faith that such direction would involve the Mortgage Trustee in personal liability or be unjustly prejudicial to the rights of the non-assenting bondholders, decline to follow such direction. For more information, see Section 10.06 of the Mortgage.

Evidence to Be Furnished to the Mortgage Trustee Under the Mortgage

We may demonstrate compliance with Mortgage provisions regarding certificates and opinions by providing written statements to the Mortgage Trustee from our officers or experts we select. For instance, we may select an engineer or appraiser to provide a written statement regarding the value of property being certified or released, or an accountant regarding net earnings, or counsel regarding property titles and compliance with the Mortgage generally. In certain significant matters, applicable law requires that an accountant or engineer must be independent. For more information, see Section 314(d) of the Trust Indenture Act. We must file certificates and other papers each year and whenever certain events occur. Additionally, we must provide evidence from time to time demonstrating our compliance with the conditions and covenants under the Mortgage.

Relationship With the Mortgage Trustee

In the normal course of business, the Mortgage Trustee or its affiliates may, from time to time, provide certain commercial banking, investment banking, and securities underwriting services to us and our affiliates.

DESCRIPTION OF DEBT SECURITIES

General

The Debt Securities offered by this prospectus will be our direct unsecured general obligations. This prospectus describes certain general terms of the Debt Securities offered through this prospectus. When we offer to sell a particular series of Debt Securities, we will describe the specific terms of that series in a prospectus supplement. The Debt Securities will be issued under the Indenture (For Debt Securities), dated as of December 7, 2005, between us and J.P. Morgan Trust Company, National Association, as trustee, or one or more additional indentures for Debt Securities between us and a trustee elected by us. The Indenture (For Debt Securities) is incorporated by reference into the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part. The form of any additional indenture, between us and a trustee which we will name, under which we may issue Debt Securities is filed as an exhibit to the registration statement. In this prospectus we refer to each of the Indenture (For Debt Securities) and the form of indenture for Debt Securities, as applicable, as the "Debt Securities Indenture." We refer to the trustee under any Debt Securities Indenture as the "Debt Securities Trustee."

The prospectus supplement applicable to a particular series of Debt Securities may state that a particular series of Debt Securities will be our subordinated obligations. The form of Debt Securities Indenture referred to above includes optional provisions (designated by brackets ("[ ]")) that we would expect to appear in a separate indenture for subordinated debt securities in the event we issue subordinated debt securities. In the following discussion, we refer to any subordinated obligations as the "Subordinated Debt Securities." Unless the applicable prospectus supplement provides otherwise, we will use a separate Debt Securities Indenture for any Subordinated Debt Securities that we may issue. The Indenture (For Debt Securities) dated as of December 7, 2005 has been, and any future Debt Securities Indenture will be, qualified under the Trust Indenture Act and you should refer to the Trust Indenture Act for the provisions that apply to the Debt Securities.

We have summarized selected provisions of the Debt Securities Indenture below. Each Debt Securities Indenture will be independent of any other Debt Securities Indenture unless otherwise stated in a prospectus supplement. The summary that follows is not complete and the summary is qualified in its entirety by reference to the provisions of the applicable Debt Securities Indenture. You should consult the applicable Debt Securities, Debt Securities Indenture, any supplemental indentures, officers' certificates and other related documents for more complete information on the Debt Securities. These documents appear as exhibits to, or are incorporated by reference into, the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part, or will appear as exhibits to other documents that we will file with the SEC, which will be incorporated by reference into this prospectus. In the summary below, we have included references

to applicable section numbers of the Debt Securities Indenture so that you can easily locate these provisions.

Ranking

Our Debt Securities that are not designated Subordinated Debt Securities will be effectively subordinated to all of our currently outstanding and future First Mortgage Bonds to the extent of the value of the collateral securing such First Mortgage Bonds. The First Mortgage Bond holders have a first lien on substantially all of our assets. Our Debt Securities that are designated Subordinated Debt Securities will be subordinate to all of our currently outstanding and future First Mortgage Bonds and Debt Securities that are not designated Subordinated Debt Securities. As of the date of this prospectus, we had an aggregate principal amount of $1.9 billion First Mortgage Bonds outstanding and an aggregate principal amount of $739 million of unsecured indebtedness outstanding, none of which were Subordinated Debt Securities. The Indenture (For Debt Securities) does not limit the amount of First Mortgage Bonds that we may issue.

Provisions of a Particular Series

The Debt Securities may from time to time be issued in one or more series. You should consult the prospectus supplement relating to any particular series of Debt Securities for the following information:

- the title of the Debt Securities;
- any limit on aggregate principal amount of the Debt Securities or the series of which they are a part;
- the date(s), or method for determining the date(s), on which the principal of the Debt Securities will be payable;
- the rate, including the method of determination if applicable, at which the Debt Securities will bear interest, if any; and
  - — the date from which any interest will accrue;
  - — the dates on which we will pay interest; and
  - — the record date for any interest payable on any interest payment date;
- the place where,
  - — the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Debt Securities will be payable;
  - — you may register transfer of the Debt Securities;
  - — you may exchange the Debt Securities; and
  - — you may serve notices and demands upon us regarding the Debt Securities;
- the security registrar for the Debt Securities and whether the principal of the Debt Securities is payable without presentment or surrender of them;
- the terms and conditions upon which we may elect to redeem any Debt Securities;
- the denominations in which we may issue Debt Securities, if other than $1,000 and integral multiples of $1,000;
- the terms and conditions upon which the Debt Securities must be redeemed or purchased due to our obligations pursuant to any sinking fund or other mandatory redemption or tender provisions, or at the holder's option, including any applicable exceptions to notice requirements;

- the currency, if other than United States currency, in which payments on the Debt Securities will be payable;
- the terms according to which elections can be made by us or the holder regarding payments on the Debt Securities in currency other than the currency in which the Debt Securities are stated to be payable;
- if payments are to be made on the Debt Securities in securities or other property, the type and amount of the securities and other property or the method by which the amount shall be determined;
- the manner in which we will determine any amounts payable on the Debt Securities that are to be determined with reference to an index or other fact or event ascertainable outside the applicable indenture;
- if other than the entire principal amount, the portion of the principal amount of the Debt Securities payable upon declaration of acceleration of their maturity;
- any addition to the events of default applicable to any Debt Securities and any additions to our covenants for the benefit of the holders of the Debt Securities;
- the terms applicable to any rights to convert Debt Securities into or exchange them for other of our securities or those of any other entity;
- whether we are issuing Debt Securities as global securities, and if so,
  - — any limitations on transfer or exchange rights or the right to obtain the registration of transfer;
  - — any limitations on the right to obtain definitive certificates for the Debt Securities; and
  - — any other matters incidental to the Debt Securities;
- whether we are issuing the Debt Securities as bearer securities;
- any limitations on transfer or exchange of Debt Securities or the right to obtain registration of their transfer, and the terms and amount of any service charge required for registration of transfer or exchange;
- any exceptions to the provisions governing payments due on legal holidays, or any variations in the definition of business day with respect to the Debt Securities;
- any collateral security, assurance, guarantee or other credit enhancement applicable to the Debt Securities; and
- any other terms of the Debt Securities not in conflict with the provisions of the applicable Debt Securities Indenture.

For more information, see Section 301 of the applicable Debt Securities Indenture.

Debt Securities may be sold at a substantial discount below their principal amount. You should consult the applicable prospectus supplement for a description of certain special United States federal income tax considerations that may apply to Debt Securities sold at an original issue discount or denominated in a currency other than dollars.

Unless the applicable prospectus supplement states otherwise, the covenants contained in the applicable indenture will not afford holders of Debt Securities protection in the event we have a change in control or are involved in a highly-leveraged transaction.

Subordination

The applicable prospectus supplement may provide that a series of Debt Securities will be Subordinated Debt Securities, subordinate and junior in right of payment to all of our Senior Indebtedness,

as defined below. If so, we will issue these securities under a separate Debt Securities Indenture for Subordinated Debt Securities. For more information, see Article XV of the applicable Debt Securities Indenture.

No payment of principal of, including redemption and sinking fund payments, or any premium or interest on, the Subordinated Debt Securities may be made if:

- there occur certain acts of bankruptcy, insolvency, liquidation, dissolution or other winding up of our company;
- any Senior Indebtedness is not paid when due;
- any applicable grace period with respect to other defaults with respect to any Senior Indebtedness has ended, the default has not been cured or waived, and the maturity of such Senior Indebtedness has been accelerated because of the default; or
- the maturity of the Subordinated Debt Securities of any series has been accelerated because of a default and Senior Indebtedness is then outstanding.

Upon any distribution of our assets to creditors upon any dissolution, winding-up, liquidation or reorganization, whether voluntary or involuntary or in bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other proceedings, all principal of, and any premium and interest due or to become due on, all outstanding Senior Indebtedness must be paid in full before the holders of the Subordinated Debt Securities are entitled to payment. For more information, see Section 1502 of the applicable Debt Securities Indenture. The rights of the holders of the Subordinated Debt Securities will be subrogated to the rights of the holders of Senior Indebtedness to receive payments or distributions applicable to Senior Indebtedness until all amounts owing on the Subordinated Debt Securities are paid in full. For more information, see Section 1504 of the applicable Debt Securities Indenture.

As defined in the Subordinated Debt Securities Indenture, the term "Senior Indebtedness" means:

- all obligations (other than non-recourse obligations and the indebtedness issued under the Subordinated Debt Securities Indenture) of, or guaranteed or assumed by, us:
  - — for borrowed money (including both senior and subordinated indebtedness for borrowed money, but excluding the Subordinated Debt Securities); or
  - — for the payment of money relating to any lease that is capitalized on our consolidated balance sheet in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles; or
- indebtedness evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or other similar instruments.

In the case of any such indebtedness or obligations, Senior Indebtedness includes amendments, renewals, extensions, modifications and refundings, whether existing as of the date of the Subordinated Debt Securities Indenture or subsequently incurred by us.

The Subordinated Debt Securities Indenture does not limit the aggregate amount of Senior Indebtedness that we may issue.

Form, Exchange and Transfer

Unless the applicable prospectus supplement states otherwise, we will issue Debt Securities only in fully registered form without coupons and in denominations of $1,000 and integral multiples of that amount. For more information, see Sections 201 and 302 of the applicable Debt Securities Indenture.

Holders may present Debt Securities for exchange or for registration of transfer, duly endorsed or accompanied by a duly executed instrument of transfer, at the office of the security registrar or at the office of any transfer agent we may designate. Exchanges and transfers are subject to the terms of the applicable indenture and applicable limitations for global securities. We may designate ourselves the security registrar. No charge will be made for any registration of transfer or exchange of Debt Securities,

but we may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that the holder must pay in connection with the transaction. Any transfer or exchange will become effective upon the security registrar or transfer agent, as the case may be, being satisfied with the documents of title and identity of the person making the request. For more information, see Section 305 of the applicable Debt Securities Indenture.

The applicable prospectus supplement will state the name of any transfer agent, in addition to the security registrar initially designated by us, for any Debt Securities. We may at any time designate additional transfer agents or withdraw the designation of any transfer agent or make a change in the office through which any transfer agent acts. We must, however, maintain a transfer agent in each place of payment for the Debt Securities of each series. For more information, see Section 602 of the applicable Debt Securities Indenture.

We will not be required to:

- issue, register the transfer of, or exchange any Debt Securities or any tranche of any Debt Securities during a period beginning at the opening of business 15 days before the day of mailing of a notice of redemption of any Debt Securities called for redemption and ending at the close of business on the day of mailing; or
- register the transfer of, or exchange any Debt Securities selected for redemption except the unredeemed portion of any Debt Securities being partially redeemed.

For more information, see Section 305 of the applicable Debt Securities Indenture.

Payment and Paying Agents

Unless the applicable prospectus supplement states otherwise, we will pay interest on a Debt Security on any interest payment date to the person in whose name the Debt Security is registered at the close of business on the regular record date for the interest payment. For more information, see Section 307 of the applicable Debt Securities Indenture.

Unless the applicable prospectus supplement provides otherwise, we will pay principal and any premium and interest on Debt Securities at the office of the paying agent whom we will designate for this purpose. Unless the applicable prospectus supplement states otherwise, the corporate trust office of the Debt Securities Trustee in New York City will be designated as our sole paying agent for payments with respect to Debt Securities of each series. Any other paying agents initially designated by us for the Debt Securities of a particular series will be named in the applicable prospectus supplement. We may at any time add or delete paying agents or change the office through which any paying agent acts. We must, however, maintain a paying agent in each place of payment for the Debt Securities of a particular series. For more information, see Section 602 of the applicable Debt Securities Indenture.

All money we pay to a paying agent for the payment of the principal and any premium or interest on any Debt Security that remains unclaimed at the end of two years after payment is due will be repaid to us. After that date, the holder of that Debt Security shall be deemed an unsecured general creditor and may look only to us for these payments. For more information, see Section 603 of the applicable Debt Securities Indenture.

Redemption

You should consult the applicable prospectus supplement for any terms regarding optional or mandatory redemption of Debt Securities. Except for any provisions in the applicable prospectus supplement regarding Debt Securities redeemable at the holder's option, Debt Securities may be redeemed only upon notice by mail not less than 30 nor more than 60 days prior to the redemption date. Further, if less than all of the Debt Securities of a series, or any tranche of a series, are to be redeemed, the Debt Securities to be redeemed will be selected by the method provided for the particular series. In the absence

of a selection provision, the Debt Securities Trustee will select a fair and appropriate method of selection. For more information, see Sections 403 and 404 of the applicable Debt Securities Indenture.

A notice of redemption we provide may state:

- that redemption is conditioned upon receipt by the paying agent on or before the redemption date of money sufficient to pay the principal of and any premium and interest on the Debt Securities; and
- that if the money has not been received, the notice will be ineffective and we will not be required to redeem the Debt Securities.

For more information, see Section 404 of the applicable Debt Securities Indenture.

Consolidation, Merger and Sale of Assets

We may not consolidate with or merge into any other person, nor may we transfer or lease substantially all of our assets and property to any person, unless:

- the corporation formed by the consolidation or into which we are merged, or the person that acquires by conveyance or transfer, or that leases, substantially all of our property and assets:
  - — is organized and validly existing under the laws of any domestic jurisdiction; and
  - — expressly assumes by supplemental indenture our obligations on the Debt Securities and under the applicable indentures;
- immediately after giving effect to the transaction, no event of default, and no event that would become an event of default, has occurred and is continuing; and
- we have delivered to the Debt Securities Trustee an officer's certificate and opinion of counsel as provided in the applicable indentures.

For more information, see Section 1101 of the applicable Debt Securities Indenture.

Events of Default

"Event of default" under the applicable indenture with respect to Debt Securities of any series means any of the following:

- failure to pay any interest due on any Debt Security of that series within 30 days;
- failure to pay principal or premium, if any, when due on any Debt Security of that series;
- failure to make any required sinking fund payment on any Debt Securities of that series;
- breach of or failure to perform any other covenant or warranty in the applicable indenture with respect to Debt Securities of that series for 60 days (subject to extension under certain circumstances for another 120 days) after we receive notice from the Debt Securities Trustee, or we and the Debt Securities Trustee receive notice from the holders of at least 33% in principal amount of the Debt Securities of that series outstanding under the applicable indenture according to the provisions of the applicable indenture;
- certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization; and
- any other event of default set forth in the applicable prospectus supplement.

For more information, see Section 801 of the applicable Debt Securities Indenture.

An event of default with respect to a particular series of Debt Securities does not necessarily constitute an event of default with respect to the Debt Securities of any other series issued under the applicable indenture.

If an event of default with respect to a particular series of Debt Securities occurs and is continuing, either the Debt Securities Trustee or the holders of at least 33% in principal amount of the outstanding Debt Securities of that series may declare the principal amount of all of the Debt Securities of that series to be due and payable immediately. If the Debt Securities of that series are discount securities or similar Debt Securities, only the portion of the principal amount as specified in the applicable prospectus supplement may be immediately due and payable. If an event of default occurs and is continuing with respect to all series of Debt Securities issued under a Debt Securities Indenture, including all events of default relating to bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization, the Debt Securities Trustee or the holders of at least 33% in principal amount of the outstanding Debt Securities of all series issued under that Debt Securities Indenture, considered together, may declare an acceleration of the principal amount of all series of Debt Securities issued under that Debt Securities Indenture. There is no automatic acceleration, even in the event of our bankruptcy or insolvency.

The applicable prospectus supplement may provide, with respect to a series of Debt Securities to which a credit enhancement is applicable, that the provider of the credit enhancement may, if a default has occurred and is continuing with respect to the series, have all or any part of the rights with respect to remedies that would otherwise have been exercisable by the holder of that series.

At any time after a declaration of acceleration with respect to the Debt Securities of a particular series, and before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained, the event of default giving rise to the declaration of acceleration will, without further action, be deemed to have been waived, and the declaration and its consequences will be deemed to have been rescinded and annulled, if:

- we have paid or deposited with the Debt Securities Trustee a sum sufficient to pay:
  - all overdue interest on all Debt Securities of the particular series;
  - the principal of and any premium on any Debt Securities of that series that have become due otherwise than by the declaration of acceleration and any interest at the rate prescribed in the Debt Securities;
  - interest upon overdue interest at the rate prescribed in the Debt Securities, to the extent payment is lawful; and
  - all amounts due to the Debt Securities Trustee under the applicable indenture; and
- any other event of default with respect to the Debt Securities of the particular series, other than the failure to pay the principal of the Debt Securities of that series that has become due solely by the declaration of acceleration, has been cured or waived as provided in the applicable indenture.

For more information, see Section 802 of the applicable Debt Securities Indenture.

The applicable Debt Securities Indenture includes provisions as to the duties of the Debt Securities Trustee in case an event of default occurs and is continuing. Consistent with these provisions, the Debt Securities Trustee will be under no obligation to exercise any of its rights or powers at the request or direction of any of the holders unless those holders have offered to the Debt Securities Trustee reasonable indemnity against the costs, expenses and liabilities that may be incurred by it in compliance with such request or direction. For more information, see Section 903 of the applicable Debt Securities Indenture. Subject to these provisions for indemnification, the holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Debt Securities of any series may direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Debt Securities Trustee, or exercising any trust or power conferred on the Debt Securities Trustee, with respect to the Debt Securities of that series. For more information, see Section 812 of the applicable Debt Securities Indenture.

No holder of Debt Securities may institute any proceeding regarding the applicable indenture, or for the appointment of a receiver or a trustee, or for any other remedy under the applicable indenture unless:

- the holder has previously given to the Debt Securities Trustee written notice of a continuing event of default of that particular series;

- the holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Debt Securities of all series with respect to which an event of default is continuing have made a written request to the Debt Securities Trustee, and have offered reasonable indemnity to the Debt Securities Trustee, to institute the proceeding as trustee; and
- the Debt Securities Trustee has failed to institute the proceeding, and has not received from the holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Debt Securities of that series a direction inconsistent with the request, within 60 days after notice, request and offer of reasonable indemnity.

For more information, see Section 807 of the applicable Debt Securities Indenture.

The preceding limitations do not apply, however, to a suit instituted by a holder of a Debt Security for the enforcement of payment of the principal of or any premium or interest on the Debt Securities on or after the applicable due date stated in the Debt Securities. For more information, see Section 808 of the applicable Debt Securities Indenture.

We must furnish annually to the Debt Securities Trustee a statement by an appropriate officer as to that officer's knowledge of our compliance with all conditions and covenants under each of the indentures for Debt Securities. Our compliance is to be determined without regard to any grace period or notice requirement under the respective indenture. For more information, see Section 606 of the applicable Debt Securities Indenture.

Modification and Waiver

We and the Debt Securities Trustee, without the consent of the holders of the Debt Securities, may enter into one or more supplemental indentures for any of the following purposes:

- to evidence the assumption by any permitted successor of our covenants in the applicable indenture and the Debt Securities;
- to add one or more covenants or other provisions for the benefit of the holders of outstanding Debt Securities or to surrender any right or power conferred upon us by the applicable indenture;
- to add any additional events of default;
- to change or eliminate any provision of the applicable indenture or add any new provision to it, but if this action would adversely affect the interests of the holders of any particular series of Debt Securities in any material respect, the action will not become effective with respect to that series while any Debt Securities of that series remain outstanding under the applicable indenture;
- to provide collateral security for the Debt Securities;
- to establish the form or terms of Debt Securities according to the provisions of the applicable indenture;
- to evidence the acceptance of appointment of a successor Debt Securities Trustee under the applicable indenture with respect to one or more series of the Debt Securities and to add to or change any of the provisions of the applicable indenture as necessary to provide for trust administration under the applicable indenture by more than one trustee;
- to provide for the procedures required to permit the use of a non-certificated system of registration for any series of Debt Securities;
- to change any place where:
  - — the principal of and any premium and interest on any Debt Securities are payable;
  - — any Debt Securities may be surrendered for registration of transfer or exchange; or

— notices and demands to or upon us regarding Debt Securities and the applicable indentures may be served; or

- to cure any ambiguity or inconsistency, but only by means of changes or additions that will not adversely affect the interests of the holders of Debt Securities of any series in any material respect.

For more information, see Section 1201 of the applicable Debt Securities Indenture.

The holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Debt Securities of any series may waive:

- compliance by us with certain provisions of the applicable indenture (see Section 607 of the applicable Debt Securities Indenture); and
- any past default under the applicable indenture, except a default in the payment of principal, premium, or interest and certain covenants and provisions of the applicable indenture that cannot be modified or amended without consent of the holder of each outstanding Debt Security of the series affected (see Section 813 of the applicable Debt Securities Indenture).

The Trust Indenture Act of 1939 may be amended after the date of the applicable indenture to require changes to the indenture. In this event, the indenture will be deemed to have been amended so as to effect the changes, and we and the Debt Securities Trustee may, without the consent of any holders, enter into one or more supplemental indentures to evidence or effect the amendment. For more information, see Section 1201 of the applicable Debt Securities Indenture.

Except as provided in this section, the consent of the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Debt Securities issued pursuant to a Debt Securities Indenture, considered as one class, is required to change in any manner the applicable indenture pursuant to one or more supplemental indentures. If less than all of the series of Debt Securities outstanding under a Debt Securities Indenture are directly affected by a proposed supplemental indenture, however, only the consent of the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Debt Securities of all series directly affected, considered as one class, will be required. Furthermore, if the Debt Securities of any series have been issued in more than one tranche and if the proposed supplemental indenture directly affects the rights of the holders of one or more, but not all, tranches, only the consent of the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Debt Securities of all tranches directly affected, considered as one class, will be required. In addition, an amendment or modification:

- may not, without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Debt Security affected
  - — change the maturity of the principal of, or any installment of principal of or interest on, any Debt Securities;
  - — reduce the principal amount or the rate of interest, or the amount of any installment of interest, or change the method of calculating the rate of interest;
  - — reduce any premium payable upon the redemption of the Debt Securities;
  - — reduce the amount of the principal of any Debt Security originally issued at a discount from the stated principal amount that would be due and payable upon a declaration of acceleration of maturity;
  - — change the currency or other property in which a Debt Security or premium or interest on a Debt Security is payable; or
  - — impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any payment on or after the stated maturity, or in the case of redemption, on or after the redemption date, of any Debt Securities;
- may not reduce the percentage of principal amount requirement for consent of the holders for any supplemental indenture, or for any waiver of compliance with any provision of or any default under

the applicable indenture, or reduce the requirements for quorum or voting, without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Debt Security of each series or tranche affected; and

- may not modify provisions of the applicable indenture relating to supplemental indentures, waivers of certain covenants and waivers of past defaults with respect to the Debt Securities of any series, or any tranche of a series, without the consent of the holder of each outstanding Debt Security affected.

A supplemental indenture will be deemed not to affect the rights under the applicable indenture of the holders of any series or tranche of the Debt Securities if the supplemental indenture:

- changes or eliminates any covenant or other provision of the applicable indenture expressly included solely for the benefit of one or more other particular series of Debt Securities or tranches thereof; or
- modifies the rights of the holders of Debt Securities of any other series or tranches with respect to any covenant or other provision.

For more information, see Section 1202 of the applicable Debt Securities Indenture.

If we solicit from holders of the Debt Securities any type of action, we may at our option by board resolution fix in advance a record date for the determination of the holders entitled to vote on the action. We shall have no obligation, however, to do so. If we fix a record date, the action may be taken before or after the record date, but only the holders of record at the close of business on the record date shall be deemed to be holders for the purposes of determining whether holders of the requisite proportion of the outstanding Debt Securities have authorized the action. For that purpose, the outstanding Debt Securities shall be computed as of the record date. Any holder action shall bind every future holder of the same security and the holder of every security issued upon the registration of transfer of or in exchange for or in lieu of the security in respect of anything done or permitted by the Debt Securities Trustee or us in reliance on that action, whether or not notation of the action is made upon the security. For more information, see Section 104 of the applicable Debt Securities Indenture.

Defeasance

Unless the applicable prospectus supplement provides otherwise, any Debt Security, or portion of the principal amount of a Debt Security, will be deemed to have been paid for purposes of the applicable indenture, and, at our election, our entire indebtedness in respect of the Debt Security, or portion thereof, will be deemed to have been satisfied and discharged, if we have irrevocably deposited with the Debt Securities Trustee or any paying agent other than us, in trust money, certain eligible obligations, as defined in the applicable indenture, or a combination of the two, sufficient to pay principal of and any premium and interest due and to become due on the Debt Security or portion thereof. For more information, see Section 701 of the applicable Debt Securities Indenture. For this purpose, unless the applicable prospectus supplement provides otherwise, eligible obligations include direct obligations of, or obligations unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States, entitled to the benefit of full faith and credit of the United States, and certificates, depositary receipts or other instruments that evidence a direct ownership interest in those obligations or in any specific interest or principal payments due in respect of those obligations.

Resignation, Removal of Debt Securities Trustee; Appointment of Successor

The Debt Securities Trustee may resign at any time by giving written notice to us or may be removed at any time by an action of the holders of a majority in principal amount of outstanding Debt Securities delivered to the Debt Securities Trustee and us. No resignation or removal of the Debt Securities Trustee and no appointment of a successor trustee will become effective until a successor trustee accepts appointment in accordance with the requirements of the applicable indenture. So long as no event of default or event that would become an event of default has occurred and is continuing, and except with respect to a Debt Securities Trustee appointed by an action of the holders, if we have delivered to the Debt Securities Trustee a resolution of our board of directors appointing a successor trustee and the

successor trustee has accepted the appointment in accordance with the terms of the applicable indenture, the Debt Securities Trustee will be deemed to have resigned and the successor trustee will be deemed to have been appointed as trustee in accordance with the applicable indenture. For more information, see Section 910 of the applicable Debt Securities Indenture.

Notices

We will give notices to holders of Debt Securities by mail to their addresses as they appear in the Debt Security Register. For more information, see Section 106 of the applicable Debt Securities Indenture.

Title

The Debt Securities Trustee and its agents, and we and our agents, may treat the person in whose name a Debt Security is registered as the absolute owner of that Debt Security, whether or not that Debt Security may be overdue, for the purpose of making payment and for all other purposes. For more information, see Section 308 of the applicable Debt Securities Indenture.

Governing Law

The Debt Securities Indentures and the Debt Securities, including any Subordinated Debt Securities Indentures and Subordinated Debt Securities, will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the law of the State of New York. For more information, see Section 112 of the applicable Debt Securities Indenture.

Relationship With the Future Trustee

In the normal course of business, the Trustee under our Indenture (For Debt Securities), dated as of December 7, 2005, or its affiliates provides, and any future trustee or its affiliates may, from time to time, provide certain commercial banking, investment banking, and securities underwriting services to us and our affiliates.

DESCRIPTION OF PREFERRED STOCK

The following summary of the characteristics of our preferred stock is a summary and is qualified in all respects by reference to our amended articles of incorporation and bylaws, each as amended, copies of which are filed as exhibits to the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part. You should carefully read each of these documents in order to fully understand the terms and provisions of our preferred stock. Reference is also made to the laws of the State of Florida.

General

Our authorized preferred stock consists of the following classes with the following number of authorized shares per class:

- Cumulative Preferred Stock — 4,000,000 shares with a par value of $100 per share; and
- Cumulative Preferred Stock — 5,000,000 shares with no par value.

Our board of directors may authorize the preferred stock to be issued from time to time as one or more series of preferred stock. For each new series of preferred stock, the board of directors, within the limitations and restrictions stated in Article III (B) of our articles of incorporation, may establish the number of shares in each series and to fix the designation, powers, preferences and rights of each such series and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof. Generally, each class of our preferred stock ranks equally with each other class and senior to our preference stock and our common stock.

$100 Cumulative Preferred Stock

Our articles of incorporation authorize 4,000,000 shares of Cumulative Preferred Stock with a par value of $100 per share ("$100 Cumulative Preferred Stock"). We currently have the following five designated series of $100 Cumulative Preferred Stock with the corresponding number of authorized and outstanding shares as of September 30, 2005: (i) 40,000 shares of 4.00% Series authorized, 39,980 shares outstanding; (ii) 40,000 shares of 4.60% Series authorized, 39,997 shares outstanding; (iii) 80,000 shares of 4.75% Series authorized and outstanding; (iv) 75,000 shares of 4.40% Series authorized and outstanding; and (v) 100,000 shares of 4.58% Series authorized, 99,990 shares outstanding. All of our other previously designated series of $100 Cumulative Preferred Stock have been redeemed or retired. The terms of the $100 Cumulative Preferred Stock generally include:

- cumulative quarterly dividends of a rate fixed by the board of directors at the time the series is issued. Currently, the five separate series of outstanding $100 Cumulative Preferred Stock have the following dividend rates:
  - — $100 Cumulative Preferred Stock, 4.00% Series — 4.00% per annum;
  - — $100 Cumulative Preferred Stock, 4.60% Series — 4.60% per annum;
  - — $100 Cumulative Preferred Stock, 4.75% Series — 4.75% per annum;
  - — $100 Cumulative Preferred Stock, 4.40% Series — 4.40% per annum; and
  - — $100 Cumulative Preferred Stock, 4.58% Series — 4.58% per annum;
- a liquidation preference, which may vary depending on whether the liquidation is voluntary or involuntary. The holders of each series of $100 Cumulative Preferred Stock will be entitled to receive: (i) in the event of an involuntary liquidation, the par or stated value of the shares of the series, plus all accrued and unpaid dividends; or (ii) in the event of a voluntary liquidation, the redemption price fixed by the board of directors at the time the series was issued, or in the event the shares of a particular series are not then redeemable, the amount specified in the foregoing cause (i); and
- redemption rights at a price per share fixed by the board of directors at the time the series is issued. Currently, the five separate series of outstanding $100 Cumulative Preferred Stock have the following redemption prices:
  - — $100 Cumulative Preferred Stock, 4.00% Series — $104.25 per share, plus accrued and unpaid dividends;
  - — $100 Cumulative Preferred Stock, 4.60% Series — $103.25 per share, plus accrued and unpaid dividends;
  - — $100 Cumulative Preferred Stock, 4.75% Series — $102.00 per share, plus accrued and unpaid dividends;
  - — $100 Cumulative Preferred Stock, 4.40% Series — $102.00 per share, plus accrued and unpaid dividends; and
  - — $100 Cumulative Preferred Stock, 4.58% Series — $101.00 per share, plus accrued and unpaid dividends.

No Par Cumulative Preferred Stock

Our articles of incorporation authorize 5,000,000 shares of Cumulative Preferred Stock with no par value ("No Par Cumulative Preferred Stock"), none of which are outstanding as of the date of this prospectus. The terms of the No Par Cumulative Preferred Stock generally include:

- cumulative quarterly dividends of a rate fixed by the board of directors at the time the series is issued; and

- a liquidation preference, which may vary depending on whether the liquidation is voluntary or involuntary. The holders of each series of No Par Cumulative Preferred Stock will be entitled to receive: (i) in the event of an involuntary liquidation, the par or stated value of the shares of the series, plus all accrued and unpaid dividends; or (ii) in the event of a voluntary liquidation, the redemption price fixed by the board of directors at the time the series was issued, or in the event the shares of a particular series are not then redeemable, the amount specified in the foregoing cause (i).

Prior to the issuance of any shares of No Par Cumulative Preferred Stock, the board of directors shall establish a stated value for the shares of each series. This stated value cannot exceed the lesser of $100 per share or the consideration to be received for each share.

Certain Voting Rights of Preferred Stock Holders

Holders of our preferred stock do not have a right to vote in elections of directors or on any other matter, except as required by law or as specifically required under our amended articles of incorporation. In the event that we have not made distributions with respect to any of our preferred stock for a period of at least four quarters, until all dividends accumulated through the current dividend period have been paid, our articles of incorporation permit the holders of our preferred stock to elect a majority of the directors to our board of directors. Additionally, our amended articles of incorporation permit the holders of our preferred stock to vote on certain amendments to our amended articles of incorporation that materially and adversely affect the rights, preferences, or privileges of the preferred stock. When entitled to vote, each share of our $100 Cumulative Preferred Stock and No Par Cumulative Preferred Stock having a stated value of $100 per share is generally entitled to one vote per share, while each share of No Par Cumulative Preferred Stock having a stated value less than $100 per share is generally entitled to that fraction of a vote per share equal to the quotient of a fraction, the numerator of which is the stated value of the share and the denominator of which is $100. In the event the holders of our preferred stock acquire the right to elect directors as set forth above, such holders are entitled to cumulate their votes in the election of the directors.

Dividend Restrictions and Certain Covenants

Unless dividends on all outstanding shares of each series of our preferred stock shall have been paid, or declared and set aside for payment, we cannot:

- pay or declare dividends (other than dividends payable in common stock or any other stock subordinate to our preferred stock) on, or make any other distribution on, our common stock or any other stock subordinate to our preferred stock; or
- purchase or otherwise acquire for value our common stock or any other stock subordinate to our preferred stock.

So long as any shares of our preferred stock are outstanding, we cannot pay any dividends on (other than dividends payable in common stock or any other stock subordinate to our preferred stock), make any distribution on, or purchase or otherwise acquire for value, any of our common stock or other stock subordinate to our preferred stock, if after giving effect to such dividend, distribution or purchase, the aggregate amount of such dividends, distributions or purchases paid or made since April 30, 1944 exceeds the sum of:

- all credits to earned surplus since April 30, 1944; and
- all amounts credited to capital surplus since April 30, 1944, arising from the donation of cash or securities (other than securities junior to our preferred stock as to assets and dividends) to us or transfers of amounts from earned surplus to capital surplus.

In addition, so long as any shares of our preferred stock are outstanding:

- if and so long as our common stock equity (as defined below) at the end of the calendar month immediately preceding the date on which a dividend on our common stock is declared is, or as a result of such dividend would become, less than 20% of our total capitalization (as defined below), we shall not declare dividends on our common stock in an amount which, together with all other dividends on our common stock declared within the year ending on the date of such dividend declaration, exceeds 50% of the net income of the corporation available for dividends on common stock (as defined below) for the 12 months immediately preceding the month in which such dividend is declared;
- if and so long as our common stock equity at the end of the calendar month immediately preceding the date on which a dividend on our common stock is declared is, or as a result of such dividend would become, less than 25%, but not less than 20%, of our total capitalization, we shall not declare dividends on our common stock in an amount which, together with all other dividends on our common stock declared within the year ending on the date of such dividend declaration, exceeds 75% of the net income of the corporation available for dividends on common stock for the 12 months immediately preceding the month in which such dividend is declared; and
- at any time when our common stock equity is 25% or more of total capitalization, we may not pay dividends on shares of our common stock which would reduce common stock equity below 25% of total capitalization; *provided, however,* that even though the payment of such dividends would reduce our common stock equity below 25% of total capitalization, we may declare such dividends to the extent that the same, together with all dividends on our common stock declared within the year ending on the date of such dividend declaration do not exceed 75% of our net income available for dividends on common stock for the 12 months immediately preceding the month in which such dividends are declared.

So long as any shares of our preferred stock are outstanding, we cannot, without the consent of the holders of the shares of our preferred stock entitled to cast at least two-thirds of the votes thereon:

- create or authorize any kind of stock ranking prior to or on a parity with any of our preferred stock as to assets or dividends, or create or authorize any security convertible into shares of such stock; or
- amend, alter, change or repeal any of the terms of any of our preferred stock then outstanding in a manner prejudicial to the holders thereof; *provided, however,* that if any such amendment, alteration, change or repeal would be prejudicial to the holders of shares of one or more, but not all, of the series of our preferred stock, such consent shall be required only from the holders of at least two-thirds of the series so affected.

So long as any shares of our preferred stock are outstanding, we cannot, without the consent of the holders of the shares of our preferred stock entitled to cast at least a majority of the votes thereon:

- increase the total authorized amount of our preferred stock;
- issue any shares of our preferred stock, unless for any period of 12 consecutive calendar months within the 15 calendar months immediately preceding the month of issuance:
  - our net earnings applicable to the payment of dividends on shares of our preferred stock is at least two times the annual dividend requirements on all shares of our preferred stock to be outstanding immediately after the proposed issuance (excluding from the foregoing calculation all stock to be retired in connection with the proposed issuance); and
  - our net earnings available for the payment of interest charges on our indebtedness is at least one and one-half times the sum of (i) the annual interest charges on our indebtedness and (ii) the annual dividend requirements on all shares of our preferred stock to be outstanding immediately after the proposed issuance (excluding from the foregoing calculation all indebtedness and stock to be retired in connection with the proposed issuance);

- issue or incur additional indebtedness maturing more than 12 months from the date of issue, or issue any additional shares of preferred stock, unless immediately after such issuance, the aggregate of the principal amount of indebtedness then maturing in more than 12 months and the par value or stated value of preferred stock then outstanding shall be less than 75% of our total capitalization;
- issue any shares of our preferred stock, unless the aggregate of our capital applicable to our common stock and our surplus is not less than the amount payable upon involuntary dissolution to the holders of our preferred stock to be outstanding immediately after the proposed issuance (excluding from the foregoing calculation stock to be retired in connection with the proposed issuance); *provided* that no portion of our surplus used to meet the requirements of the foregoing calculation shall be available for dividends or distributions upon our common stock after such issuance and until such shares or a like number of other shares of our preferred stock shall have been retired; or
- merge or consolidate with or into any other corporation; *provided* that this restriction shall not apply to a merger pursuant to any provision of law which authorizes us, without shareholder action, to be the surviving party if the terms of the merger do not alter the provisions of our amended articles of incorporation (except as to our corporate name) nor otherwise affect our outstanding shares.

As used herein under the caption "Description of Preferred Stock — Dividend Restrictions and Certain Covenants", the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below.

- The term "common stock equity" shall mean the sum of the amount of the par or stated value of the issued and outstanding shares of our common stock and the surplus (including capital or paid-in surplus) and premium on our common stock, less the amount known, or estimated if not known, to represent the excess, if any, of recorded value over original cost of used and useful utility plant and other property, and less any items set forth on the asset side of the balance sheet as a result of accounting convention such as unamortized debt discount and expense, capital stock discount and expense, and the aggregate, if any, of all accrued and unpaid dividends upon all outstanding shares of all series of our preferred stock, unless such amount or items to be deducted in the determination of common stock equity are provided for by reserves.
- The term "total capitalization" shall mean the aggregate of the par or stated value of the issued and outstanding shares of all classes of our stock and the surplus (including capital or paid-in surplus) and premium on our capital stock, plus the principal amount of all outstanding debt maturing more than 12 months from the date of the determination of total capitalization.
- The term "dividends on common stock" shall include dividends or other distributions on or the purchase or other acquisition for value of shares of our common stock, but shall not include dividends payable solely in shares of our common stock.
- The term "net income of the corporation available for dividends on capital stock" for any 12 month period shall mean an amount equal to the sum of the operating revenues and income from investments and other miscellaneous income for such period, less all accrued operating expenses for such period, including maintenance and provision for depreciation or retirements, income and excess profits and other taxes, interest charges, and amortization charges, all as shall be determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and less also current and accrued dividends on all outstanding shares of our stock ranking prior to our common stock as to dividends or assets.

Transfer Agent

The transfer agent and registrar for the 4.00% Series, 4.60% Series, 4.75% Series, 4.40% Series, and 4.58% Series of our $100 Cumulative Preferred Stock is Computershare (formerly EquiServe). The transfer agent and registrar for our other series of preferred stock will be set forth in the applicable prospectus supplement.

Future Series of Preferred Stock

Our board of directors may authorize the preferred stock to be issued from time to time as one or more series of preferred stock. All shares of preferred stock of all series shall be of equal rank and all shares of any particular series of preferred stock shall be identical, except as to the date or dates from which dividends thereon shall be cumulative. For each new series of preferred stock, the board of directors, within the limitations and restrictions stated in Article III(B) of our articles of incorporation, may establish:

- the number of shares in each series;
- the annual dividend rate;
- the date from which dividends shall be cumulative;
- the redemption price(s) (if any);
- the time(s) and the amount of shares and other terms with respect to the redemption of shares;
- any sinking fund provisions;
- the conversion, participating or other special rights; and
- the qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof.

GLOBAL SECURITIES

We may issue some or all of our securities of any series as global securities. We will register each global security in the name of a depositary identified in the applicable prospectus supplement. The global securities will be deposited with a depositary or nominee or custodian for the depositary and will bear a legend regarding restrictions on exchanges and registration of transfer as discussed below and any other matters to be provided pursuant to the indenture.

As long as the depositary or its nominee is the registered holder of a global security, that person will be considered the sole owner and holder of the global security and the securities represented by it for all purposes under the securities and the indenture. Except in limited circumstances, owners of a beneficial interest in a global security:

- will not be entitled to have the global security or any securities represented by it registered in their names;
- will not receive or be entitled to receive physical delivery of certificated securities in exchange for the global security; and
- will not be considered to be the owners or holders of the global security or any securities represented by it for any purposes under the securities or the indenture.

We will make all payments of principal and any premium and interest on a global security to the depositary or its nominee as the holder of the global security. The laws of some jurisdictions require that certain purchasers of securities take physical delivery of securities in definitive form. These laws may impair the ability to transfer beneficial interests in a global security.

Ownership of beneficial interests in a global security will be limited to institutions having accounts with the depositary or its nominee, called "participants" for purposes of this discussion, and to persons that hold beneficial interests through participants. When a global security is issued, the depositary will credit on its book entry, registration and transfer system the principal amounts of securities represented by the global security to the accounts of its participants. Ownership of beneficial interests in a global security will be shown only on, and the transfer of those ownership interests will be effected only through, records maintained by:

- the depositary, with respect to participants' interests; or

• any participant, with respect to interests of persons held by the participants on their behalf.

Payments by participants to owners of beneficial interests held through the participants will be the responsibility of the participants. The depositary may from time to time adopt various policies and procedures governing payments, transfers, exchanges and other matters relating to beneficial interests in a global security. None of the following will have any responsibility or liability for any aspect of the depositary's or any participant's records relating to, or for payments made on account of, beneficial interests in a global security, or for maintaining, supervising or reviewing any records relating to those beneficial interests:

• us or our affiliates;

• the trustee under any indenture; or

• any agent of any of the above.

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

Unless the applicable prospectus supplement provides otherwise, we expect to sell the securities in any of three ways:

• through underwriters or dealers;

• directly through a limited number of institutional purchasers or to a single purchaser; or

• through agents.

The applicable prospectus supplement will set forth the terms under which the securities are offered, including:

• the names of any underwriters, dealers or agents;

• the purchase price and the net proceeds to us from the sale;

• any underwriting discounts and other items constituting underwriters' compensation;

• any initial public offering price; and

• any discounts or concessions allowed, re-allowed or paid to dealers.

We or any underwriters or dealers may change from time to time any initial public offering price and any discounts or concessions allowed or re-allowed or paid to dealers.

If we use underwriters in the sale, the securities will be acquired by the underwriters for their own account and may be resold in one or more transactions, including negotiated transactions, at a fixed public offering price or at varying prices determined at the time of the sale. Unless the applicable prospectus supplement states otherwise, the obligations of the underwriters to purchase the securities will be subject to certain conditions, and the underwriters will be severally obligated to purchase all of the securities, except that in certain cases involving a default by an underwriter, less than all of the securities may be purchased. If we sell securities through an agent, the applicable prospectus supplement will state the name and any commission payable by us to the agent. Unless the prospectus supplement provides otherwise, any agent acting for us will be acting on a best efforts basis for the period of its appointment.

The applicable prospectus supplement will state whether we will authorize agents, underwriters or dealers to solicit offers by certain specified institutions to purchase securities at the public offering price set forth in the prospectus supplement pursuant to delayed delivery contracts providing for payment and delivery on a specified future date. These contracts will be subject to the conditions set forth in the prospectus supplement. Additionally, the prospectus supplement will set forth the commission payable for solicitation of these contracts.

Agents and underwriters may be entitled, under agreements with us, to indemnification by us against certain civil liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act of 1933.

EXPERTS

The financial statements and the related financial statement schedule incorporated in this prospectus by reference from Florida Power Corporation d/b/a Progress Energy Florida, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004 have been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their reports, which are incorporated by reference herein (which report on the financial statements expresses an unqualified opinion and includes an explanatory paragraph concerning the adoption of a new accounting principle in 2003), and have been so incorporated in reliance upon the reports of such firm given upon their authority as experts in accounting and auditing.

LEGAL MATTERS

Unless the applicable prospectus supplement provides otherwise, R. Alexander Glenn, Deputy General Counsel of Progress Energy Service Company, LLC, and Hunton & Williams LLP, our outside counsel, will issue opinions about the legality of the offered securities for us. Unless the applicable prospectus supplement provides otherwise, any underwriters or agents will be advised about issues relating to any offering by their legal counsel, Dewey Ballantine LLP of New York, New York. As of November 30, 2005, Mr. Glenn owned 614 shares of Progress Energy, Inc. common stock. Mr. Glenn is acquiring additional shares of Progress Energy, Inc. common stock at regular intervals as a participant in the Progress Energy 401(k) Savings & Stock Ownership Plan.

$750,000,000



Florida Power Corporation d/b/a

Progress Energy Florida, Inc.

First Mortgage Bonds
$250,000,000 5.80% Series due 2017
$500,000,000 6.35% Series due 2037

Prospectus Supplement
September 13, 2007

Joint Book-Running Managers

Banc of America Securities LLC
RBS Greenwich Capital
Barclays Capital
Deutsche Bank Securities

Co-Managers

Goldman, Sachs & Co.
Lazard Capital Markets
The Williams Capital Group, L.P.

Exhibit (4) – f

FLORIDA POWER CORPORATION
d/b/a PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC.

First Mortgage Bonds
5.80% Series due 2017
6.35% Series due 2037

UNDERWRITING AGREEMENT

September 13, 2007

To the Representative named in Schedule II hereto
of the Underwriters named in Schedule II hereto

Dear Ladies and Gentlemen:

The undersigned Florida Power Corporation d/b/a Progress Energy Florida, Inc. (the "Company") hereby confirms its agreement with each of the several Underwriters hereinafter named as follows:

1. Underwriters and Representative. The term "Underwriters" as used in this Underwriting Agreement (the "Agreement") shall be deemed to mean the firm or the several firms named in Schedule II hereto and any underwriter substituted as provided in paragraph 6, and the term "Underwriter" shall be deemed to mean any one of such Underwriters.

If the firm or firms listed as Representatives in Schedule II hereto (individually and collectively, the "Representative") are the only firm or firms serving as underwriters, then the terms "Underwriters" and "Representative," as used herein, shall each be deemed to refer to such firm or firms. Each Representative represents jointly and severally that they have been authorized by the Underwriters to execute this Agreement on their behalf and to act for them in the manner herein provided. All obligations of the Underwriters hereunder are several and not joint. If more than one firm is named as Representative in Schedule II hereto, any action under or in respect of this Agreement may be taken by such firms jointly as the Representative or by one of the firms acting on behalf of the Representative, and such action will be binding upon all the Underwriters.

2. Description of Securities. The Company proposes to issue and sell its First Mortgage Bonds of the designation, with the terms and in the amount specified in Schedule II hereto (the "Securities") under its Indenture, dated as of January 1, 1944, with JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as successor trustee (the "Trustee"), as supplemented by the Seventh, Eighth, Sixteenth, Twenty-Ninth, Thirty-Eighth, Fortieth, Forty-First, Forty-Second, Forty-Third, Forty-Fourth and Forty-Fifth Supplemental Indentures, and as it will be further supplemented by the Forty-Sixth Supplemental Indenture (the "Forty-Sixth Supplemental Indenture") relating to the Securities, in substantially the form heretofore delivered to the Representative, said Indenture as supplemented by the Seventh, Eighth, Sixteenth, Twenty-Ninth, Thirty-Eighth, Fortieth, Forty-First, Forty-Second, Forty-Third, Forty-Fourth and Forty-Fifth Supplemental Indentures, and to

be supplemented by the Forty-Sixth Supplemental Indenture being hereinafter referred to as the "Mortgage."

3. Representations and Warranties of the Company. The Company represents and warrants to each of the Underwriters that:

(a) The Company has filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Commission") a registration statement on Form S-3 (No. 333-126967) (the "Registration Statement") under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), for the registration of up to an aggregate of $1,000,000,000 principal amount of First Mortgage Bonds, Debt Securities and Preferred Stock (collectively, the "Registered Securities") in unallocated amounts. The Registration Statement was declared effective by the Commission on December 23, 2005. As of the date hereof, the Company has not sold any Registered Securities. The term "Registration Statement" shall be deemed to include all amendments prior to the Applicable Time (defined below) and all documents incorporated by reference therein (the "Incorporated Documents"). The base prospectus filed as part of the Registration Statement, in the form in which it has most recently been filed with the Commission prior to the date of this Agreement, is hereinafter called the "Basic Prospectus." The Basic Prospectus included in the Registration Statement, as supplemented by a preliminary prospectus supplement, dated September 13, 2007, relating to the Securities, and all prior amendments or supplements thereto (other than amendments or supplements relating to the Registered Securities other than the Securities), including the Incorporated Documents, is hereinafter referred to as the "Preliminary Prospectus." The Preliminary Prospectus, as amended and supplemented, including the Incorporated Documents, at or immediately prior to the Applicable Time (as defined below) is hereinafter called the "Pricing Prospectus." The Basic Prospectus included in the Registration Statement, as it is to be supplemented by a prospectus supplement, dated on the date hereof, substantially in the form delivered to the Representative prior to the execution hereof, relating to the Securities (the "Prospectus Supplement") and all prior amendments or supplements thereto (other than amendments or supplements relating to securities of the Company other than the Securities), including the Incorporated Documents, is hereinafter referred to as the "Prospectus." Any reference herein to the terms "amend," "amendment" or "supplement" with respect to the Registration Statement or the Prospectus shall be deemed to refer to and include any post-effective amendment to the Registration Statement, any prospectus supplement relating to the Securities filed with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424(b) under the Securities Act and the filing of any document under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), deemed to be incorporated therein after the date hereof and prior to the termination of the offering of the Securities by the Underwriters; and any references herein to the terms "Registration Statement" or "Prospectus" at a date after the filing of the Prospectus Supplement shall be deemed to refer to the Registration Statement or the Prospectus, as the case may be, as each may be amended or supplemented prior to such date.

For purposes of this Agreement, the "Applicable Time" is 2:30 p.m. (New York City time) on the date of this Agreement; the information and documents listed in Schedule III hereto, taken together, as of the Applicable Time are collectively referred to

as the "Pricing Disclosure Package;" and all references to the Registration Statement, the Pricing Disclosure Package or the Prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto shall be deemed to include the copy filed with the Commission pursuant to its Electronic Data Gathering, Analysis and Retrieval system ("EDGAR").

(b) The Registration Statement, at each time and date it became, or is deemed to have become, effective, complied, and the Registration Statement, the Prospectus and the Mortgage, as of the date hereof and at the Closing Date, will comply, in all material respects, with the applicable provisions of the Securities Act and the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended (the "1939 Act"), and the applicable instructions, rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder; the Registration Statement, at each time and date it became, or is deemed to have become, effective, did not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; the Pricing Disclosure Package as of the Applicable Time did not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; and the Prospectus, as of its date and at the Closing Date, will not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided, however, that the foregoing representations and warranties in this subparagraph (b) shall not apply to statements or omissions made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished herein or in writing to the Company by the Representative or by or on behalf of any Underwriter through the Representative expressly for use in the Prospectus or to any statements in or omissions from the Statement of Eligibility ("Form T-1") of the Trustee. The Incorporated Documents, at the time they were each filed with the Commission, complied in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Exchange Act and the instructions, rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder, and any documents so filed and incorporated by reference subsequent to the date hereof and prior to the termination of the offering of the Securities by the Underwriters will, at the time they are each filed with the Commission, comply in all material respects with the requirements of the Exchange Act and the instructions, rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder; and, when read together with the Registration Statement, the Pricing Disclosure Package and the Prospectus, none of such documents included or includes or will include any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted or omits or will omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. Each Permitted Free Writing Prospectus listed on Schedule III hereto does not conflict in any material respect with the information contained in the Registration Statement, the Pricing Disclosure Package or the Prospectus.

(c) The Company has been incorporated, is validly existing as a corporation and its status is active under the laws of the State of Florida; has corporate power and authority to own, lease and operate its properties and to conduct its business as contemplated under this Agreement and the other agreements to which it is a party; and is duly qualified as a foreign corporation to transact business and is in good standing in each jurisdiction in which such qualification is required, whether by reason of the

ownership or leasing of property or the conduct of business, except where the failure to so qualify would not have a material adverse effect on the business, properties, results of operations or financial condition of the Company.

(d) The historical financial statements incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement, the Pricing Prospectus and the Prospectus present fairly the financial condition and operations of the Company at the respective dates or for the respective periods to which they apply; such financial statements have been prepared in each case in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied throughout the periods involved, except that the quarterly financial statements incorporated by reference from any Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q contain condensed footnotes prepared in accordance with applicable Exchange Act rules and regulations; and any accounting firms that have audited any of the financial statements are independent registered public accounting firms as required by the Securities Act or the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder.

(e) Except as reflected in, or contemplated by, the Registration Statement and the Pricing Disclosure Package, since the respective dates as of which information is given in the Registration Statement and the Pricing Prospectus, and prior to the Closing Date, (i) there has not been any material adverse change in the business, properties, results of operations or financial condition of the Company, (ii) there has not been any material transaction entered into by the Company other than transactions contemplated by the Registration Statement and the Pricing Prospectus or transactions arising in the ordinary course of business and (iii) the Company has no material contingent obligation that is not disclosed in the Pricing Disclosure Package and the Prospectus that could likely result in a material adverse change in the business, properties, results of operations or financial condition of the Company.

(f) The Company has full power and authority to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under this Agreement. The execution and delivery of this Agreement, the consummation of the transactions herein contemplated and the fulfillment of the terms hereof on the part of the Company to be fulfilled have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action of the Company in accordance with the provisions of its articles of incorporation, as amended (the "Charter"), by-laws and applicable law.

(g) The consummation of the transactions herein contemplated and the fulfillment of the terms hereof will not (i) result in a breach of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, the Charter or the Company's by-laws or (ii) result in a breach of any terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, any applicable law or any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust or other material agreement or instrument to which the Company is now a party or any judgment, order, writ or decree of any government or governmental authority or agency or court having jurisdiction over the Company or any of its assets, properties or operations that, in the case of any such breach or default, would have a material adverse effect on the business, properties, results of operations or financial condition of the Company.

(h) The Securities conform in all material respects to the description contained in the Pricing Disclosure Package and the Prospectus.

(i) The Company has no subsidiaries that meet the definition of "significant subsidiary" as defined in Section 210.1-02(w) of Regulation S-X promulgated under the Securities Act.

(j) The Mortgage (A) has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company, and, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery of the Forty-Sixth Supplemental Indenture by the Trustee, constitutes a valid and legally binding obligation of the Company, enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms, subject to (i) applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent transfer or similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and (ii) general principles of equity (regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding at law or in equity and except for the effect on enforceability of federal or state law limiting, delaying or prohibiting the making of payments outside the United States); and (B) conforms in all material respects to the description thereof in the Pricing Disclosure Package and the Prospectus. The Mortgage (including the Forty-Sixth Supplemental Indenture upon due execution by the Company and the Trustee in accordance with the Mortgage) has been qualified under the 1939 Act.

(k) The Securities have been duly authorized by the Company and, when authenticated in the manner provided for in the Indenture and delivered against payment of the required consideration therefor, will constitute valid and legally binding obligations of the Company, entitled to the benefits of the Mortgage enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms, subject to (i) applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent transfer or similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and (ii) general principles of equity (regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding at law or in equity and except for the effect on enforceability of federal or state law limiting, delaying or prohibiting the making of payments outside the United States).

(l) The Company is not an "investment company" within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act").

(m) Except as described in or contemplated by the Pricing Disclosure Package and the Prospectus, there are no pending actions, suits or proceedings (regulatory or otherwise) against or affecting the Company or its properties that are likely in the aggregate to result in any material adverse change in the business, properties, results of operations or financial condition of the Company, or that are likely in the aggregate to materially and adversely affect the Mortgage, the Securities or the consummation of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated herein or therein.

(n) No filing with, or authorization, approval, consent, license, order, registration, qualification or decree of, any court or governmental authority or agency is necessary or required for the performance by the Company of its obligations hereunder in connection with the offering, issuance or sale of the Securities hereunder or the

consummation of the transactions herein contemplated or for the due execution, delivery or performance of the Mortgage by the Company, except such as have already been made or obtained or as may be required under the Securities Act or state securities laws and except for the qualification of the Forty-Sixth Supplemental Indenture under the 1939 Act.

4. Purchase and Sale; Manner of Sale.

(a) On the basis of the representations, warranties and covenants herein contained, but subject to the terms and conditions herein set forth, the Company agrees to sell to each of the Underwriters, severally and not jointly, and each such Underwriter agrees, severally and not jointly, to purchase from the Company, the respective principal amount of Securities of each series set forth opposite the name of such Underwriter in Schedule II hereto at the purchase price set forth in Schedule II hereto.

(b) The Underwriters agree to make promptly a *bona fide* public offering of the Securities to the public for sale as set forth in the Pricing Disclosure Package, subject, however, to the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The Underwriters agree that the information that has been presented to investors at or prior to the execution of this Agreement is consistent in all material respects with the information that is contained in the Pricing Disclosure Package.

(c) Each Underwriter, severally and not jointly, represents, warrants and agrees that (i) it has complied and will comply with all applicable provisions of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (the "FSMA") with respect to anything done by it in relation to the Securities in, from or otherwise involving the United Kingdom; and (ii) it has only communicated, or caused to be communicated, and will only communicate, or cause to be communicated, any invitation or inducement to engage in investment activity (within the meaning of Section 21 of the FSMA) received by it in connection with the issue or sale of the Securities in circumstances in which Section 21(1) of the FSMA does not apply to the Company.

(d) In relation to each Member State of the European Economic Area which has implemented the Prospectus Directive (each, a "Relevant Member State"), each Underwriter, severally and not jointly, represents, warrants and agrees that with effect from and including the date on which the Prospectus Directive is implemented in that Relevant Member State (the "Relevant Implementation Date") it has not made and will not make an offer of Securities to the public in that Relevant Member State prior to the publication of a prospectus in relation to the Securities which has been approved by the competent authority in that Relevant Member State or, where appropriate, approved in another Relevant Member State and notified to the competent authority in that Relevant Member State, all in accordance with the Prospectus Directive, except that it may, with effect from and including the Relevant Implementation Date, make an offer of Securities to the public in that Relevant Member State at any time:

(i) to legal entities which are authorized or regulated to operate in the financial markets or, if not so authorized or regulated, whose corporate purpose is solely to invest in securities;

(ii) to any legal entity which has two or more of (1) an average of at least 250 employees during the last financial year; (2) a total balance sheet of more than €43,000,000 and (3) an annual net turnover of more than €50,000,000, as shown in its last annual or consolidated accounts;

(iii) to fewer than 100 natural or legal persons (other than qualified investors as defined in the Prospectus Directive) subject to obtaining the prior consent of the Representatives for any such offer; or

(iv) in any other circumstances falling within Article 3 of the Prospectus Directive.

provided that no such offer of Securities shall result in a requirement for the publication by the Company or any Underwriter of a prospectus pursuant to Article 3 of the Prospectus Directive.

For the purposes of this provision, the expression of an "offer of Securities to the public" in relation to any Securities in any Relevant Member State means the communication in any form and by any means of sufficient information on the terms of the offer and the Securities to be offered so as to enable an investor to decide to purchase or subscribe for the Securities, as the same may be varied in that Member State by any measure implementing the Prospectus Directive in that Member State and the expression "Prospectus Directive" means Directive 2003/71/EC and includes any relevant implementing measure in each Relevant Member State.

5. Free Writing Prospectuses.

(a) The Company represents and agrees that, without the prior consent of the Representative, it has not made and will not make any offer relating to the Securities that would constitute a "free writing prospectus" as defined in Rule 405 under the Act, other than a Permitted Free Writing Prospectus; each Underwriter represents and agrees that, without the prior consent of the Company and the Representative, it has not made and will not make any offer relating to the Securities that would constitute a "free writing prospectus," as defined in Rule 405 under the Act, other than a Permitted Free Writing Prospectus or a free writing prospectus that is not required to be filed by the Company pursuant to Rule 433 under the Securities Act. Any such free writing prospectus the use of which is consented to by the Company and the Representative is referred to herein as a "Permitted Free Writing Prospectus". The only Permitted Free Writing Prospectus as of the time of this Agreement is the final term sheet referred to in paragraph 5(b) below.

(b) The Company agrees to file a final term sheet, in the form of Schedule I hereto and approved by the Representative pursuant to Rule 433(d) under the Securities Act within the time period prescribed by such Rule.

(c) The Company and the Underwriters have complied and will comply with the requirements of Rule 164 and Rule 433 under the Securities Act applicable to any free writing prospectus, including timely Commission filing where required and legending.

(d) The Company agrees that if at any time following issuance of a Permitted Free Writing Prospectus any event occurred or occurs as a result of which such Permitted Free Writing Prospectus would conflict in any material respect with the information in the Registration Statement, the Pricing Prospectus or the Prospectus or include an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances then prevailing, not misleading, the Company will give prompt notice thereof to the Representative and, if requested by the Representative, will prepare and furnish without charge to each Underwriter a Permitted Free Writing Prospectus or other document which will correct such conflict, statement or omission; provided, however, that this representation and warranty shall not apply to any statements or omissions in a Permitted Free Writing Prospectus made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished in writing to the Company by an Underwriter through the Representative, expressly for use therein.

6. Time and Place of Closing; Default of Underwriters.

(a) Payment for the Securities shall be made at the direction of the Company against delivery of the Securities at the office of the Trustee or its agent, c/o The Bank of New York Trust Company, N.A., Global Corporate Trust, 2 N. LaSalle Street, Suite 1020, Chicago, IL 60602, or such other place, time and date as the Representative and the Company may agree. The hour and date of such delivery and payment are herein called the "Closing Date." Payment for the Securities shall be by wire transfer of immediately available funds against delivery to The Depository Trust Company or to the Trustee or its agent, as custodian for The Depository Trust Company, in fully registered global form registered in the name of CEDE & Co., as nominee for The Depository Trust Company, for the respective accounts specified by the Representative not later than the close of business on the business day prior to the Closing Date or such other date and time not later than the Closing Date as agreed by The Depository Trust Company or the Trustee or its agent. For the purpose of expediting the checking of the certificates by the Representative, the Company agrees to make the Securities available to the Representative not later than 10:00 A.M. New York City time, on the last full business day prior to the Closing Date at said office of the Trustee or its agent.

(b) If one or more Underwriters shall, for any reason other than a reason permitted hereunder, fail to take up and pay for the principal amount of the Securities of any series to be purchased by such one or more Underwriters, the Company shall immediately notify the Representative, and the non-defaulting Underwriters shall be obligated to take up and pay for (in addition to the respective principal amount of the Securities of such series set forth opposite their respective names in Schedule II hereto) the principal amount of such series of Securities that such defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters failed to take up and pay for, up to a principal amount thereof equal to, in the case of each such remaining Underwriter, 10% of the principal amount of the

Securities of such series. Each non-defaulting Underwriter shall do so on a pro-rata basis according to the amounts set forth opposite the name of such non-defaulting Underwriter in Schedule II hereto, and such non-defaulting Underwriters shall have the right, within 24 hours of receipt of such notice, either to take up and pay for (in such proportion as may be agreed upon among them), or to substitute another Underwriter or Underwriters, satisfactory to the Company, to take up and pay for the remaining principal amount of the Securities that the defaulting Underwriter or Underwriters agreed but failed to purchase. If any unpurchased Securities still remain, then the Company or the Representative shall be entitled to an additional period of 24 hours within which to procure another party or parties, members of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. (or if not members of such Authority, who are not eligible for membership in said Authority and who agree (i) to make no sales within the United States, its territories or its possessions or to persons who are citizens thereof or residents therein and (ii) in making sales to comply with said Authority's Conduct Rules) and satisfactory to the Company, to purchase or agree to purchase such unpurchased Securities on the terms herein set forth. In any such case, either the Representative or the Company shall have the right to postpone the Closing Date for a period not to exceed three full business days from the date agreed upon in accordance with this paragraph 6, in order that the necessary changes in the Registration Statement and Prospectus and any other documents and arrangements may be effected. If (i) neither the non-defaulting Underwriters nor the Company has arranged for the purchase of such unpurchased Securities by another party or parties as above provided and (ii) the Company and the non-defaulting Underwriters have not mutually agreed to offer and sell the Securities other than the unpurchased Securities, then this Agreement shall terminate without any liability on the part of the Company or any Underwriter (other than an Underwriter that shall have failed or refused, in accordance with the terms hereof, to purchase and pay for the principal amount of the Securities that such Underwriter has agreed to purchase as provided in paragraph 4 hereof), except as otherwise provided in paragraph 7 and paragraph 8 hereof.

7. Covenants of the Company. The Company covenants with each Underwriter that:

(a) As soon as reasonably possible after the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the Company will file the Prospectus with the Commission pursuant to Rule 424 under the Securities Act ("Rule 424"), setting forth, among other things, the necessary information with respect to the terms of offering of the Securities and make any other required filings pursuant to Rule 433 under the Securities Act. Upon request, the Company will promptly deliver to the Representative and to counsel for the Underwriters, to the extent not previously delivered, one fully executed copy or one conformed copy, certified by an officer of the Company, of the Registration Statement, as originally filed, and of all amendments thereto, if any, heretofore or hereafter made (other than those relating solely to Registered Securities other than the Securities), including any post-effective amendment (in each case including all exhibits filed therewith and all documents incorporated therein not previously furnished to the Representative), including signed copies of each consent and certificate included therein or filed as an exhibit thereto, and will deliver to the Representative for distribution to the Underwriters as many conformed copies of the foregoing (excluding the exhibits, but including all documents incorporated therein) as the Representative may reasonably request. The

Company will also send to the Underwriters as soon as practicable after the date of this Agreement and thereafter from time to time as many copies of the Prospectus and the Preliminary Prospectus as the Representative may reasonably request for the purposes required by the Securities Act.

(b) During such period (not exceeding nine months) after the commencement of the offering of the Securities as the Underwriters may be required by law to deliver a Prospectus, if any event relating to or affecting the Company, or of which the Company shall be advised in writing by the Representative shall occur, which in the Company's reasonable opinion (after consultation with counsel for the Representative) should be set forth in a supplement to or an amendment of the Prospectus in order to make the Prospectus not misleading in the light of the circumstances when it is delivered to a purchaser, or if it is necessary to amend the Prospectus to comply with the Securities Act, the Company will forthwith at its expense prepare and furnish to the Underwriters and dealers named by the Representative a reasonable number of copies of a supplement or supplements or an amendment or amendments to the Prospectus that will supplement or amend the Prospectus so that as supplemented or amended it will comply with the Securities Act and will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances when the Prospectus is delivered to a purchaser, not misleading. In case any Underwriter is required to deliver a Prospectus after the expiration of nine months after the commencement of the offering of the Securities, the Company, upon the request of the Representative, will furnish to the Representative, at the expense of such Underwriter, a reasonable quantity of a supplemented or amended prospectus, or supplements or amendments to the Prospectus, complying with Section 10(a) of the Securities Act.

(c) The Company will make generally available to its security holders, as soon as reasonably practicable, but in any event not later than 16 months after the end of the fiscal quarter in which the filing of the Prospectus pursuant to Rule 424 occurs, an earning statement (in form complying with the provisions of Section 11(a) of the Securities Act, which need not be certified by independent public accountants) covering a period of twelve months beginning not later than the first day of the Company's fiscal quarter next following the filing of the Prospectus pursuant to Rule 424.

(d) The Company will use its best efforts promptly to do and perform all things to be done and performed by it hereunder prior to the Closing Date and to satisfy all conditions precedent to the delivery by it of the Securities.

(e) As soon as reasonably possible after the Closing Date, the Company will cause the Forty-Sixth Supplemental Indenture to be recorded in all recording offices in the State of Florida in which the property intended to be subject to the lien of the Mortgage is located.

(f) The Company will advise the Representative, or the Representative's counsel, promptly of the filing of the Prospectus pursuant to Rule 424 and of any amendment or supplement to the Prospectus or Registration Statement or of official

notice of institution of proceedings for, or the entry of, a stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement and, if such a stop order should be entered, use its best efforts to obtain the prompt removal thereof.

(g) The Company will use its best efforts to qualify the Securities, as may be required, for offer and sale under the Blue Sky or legal investment laws of such jurisdictions as the Representative may designate and will file and make in each year such statements or reports as are or may be reasonably required by the laws of such jurisdictions; *provided, however*, that the Company shall not be required to qualify as a foreign corporation or dealer in securities, or to file any general consents to service of process, under the laws of any jurisdiction.

(h) Prior to the termination of the offering of the Securities, the Company will not file any amendment to the Registration Statement or supplement to the Pricing Prospectus or the Prospectus which shall not have previously been furnished to the Representative or of which the Representative shall not previously have been advised or to which the Representative shall reasonably object in writing and which has not been approved by the Underwriter(s) or their counsel acting on behalf of the Underwriters.

8. Payment of Expenses. The Company will pay all expenses incident to the performance of its obligations under this Agreement, including (i) the printing and filing of the Registration Statement and the printing of this Agreement, (ii) the delivery of the Securities to the Underwriters, (iii) the fees and disbursements of the Company's counsel and accountants, (iv) the expenses in connection with the qualification of the Securities under securities laws in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 7(g) hereof, including filing fees and the fees and disbursements of counsel for the Underwriters in connection therewith, such fees and disbursements not to exceed $7,500, (v) the printing and delivery to the Underwriters of copies of the Registration Statement and all amendments thereto, the Preliminary Prospectus, any Permitted Free Writing Prospectus and the Prospectus and any amendments or supplements thereto, (vi) the printing and delivery to the Underwriters of copies of the Blue Sky Survey and (vii) the preparation, execution, filing and recording by the Company of the Forty-Sixth Supplemental Indenture (such filing and recordation to be promptly made after execution and delivery thereof to the Trustee under the Mortgage in the counties in which the mortgaged property of the Company is located); and the Company will pay all taxes, if any (but not including any transfer taxes), on the issue of the Securities and the filing and recordation of the Forty-Sixth Supplemental Indenture. The fees and disbursements of Underwriters' counsel shall be paid by the Underwriters (subject, however, to the provisions of this paragraph 8 requiring payment by the Company of fees and disbursements not to exceed $7,500); *provided, however*, that if this Agreement is terminated in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 9, 10 or 12 hereof, the Company shall reimburse the Representative for the account of the Underwriters for the fees and disbursements of Underwriters' counsel. The Company shall not be required to pay any amount for any expenses of the Representative or of any other of the Underwriters except as provided in paragraph 7 hereof and in this paragraph 8. The Company shall not in any event be liable to any of the Underwriters for damages on account of the loss of anticipated profit.

9. Conditions of Underwriters' Obligations. The several obligations of the Underwriters to purchase and pay for the Securities shall be subject to the accuracy of the

representations and warranties on the part of the Company as of the date hereof and the Closing Date, to the performance by the Company of its obligations to be performed hereunder prior to the Closing Date, and to the following further conditions:

(a) No stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement shall be in effect on the Closing Date and no proceedings for that purpose shall be pending before, or, to the Company's knowledge, threatened by, the Commission on the Closing Date. The Representative shall have received, prior to payment for the Securities, a certificate dated the Closing Date and signed by the Chairman, President, Treasurer or a Vice President of the Company to the effect that no such stop order is in effect and that no proceedings for such purpose are pending before or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened by the Commission.

(b) At the time of execution of this Agreement, or such later date as shall have been consented to by the Representative, there shall have been issued, and on the Closing Date there shall be in full force and effect, an order of the Florida Public Service Commission authorizing the issuance and sale of the Securities, which shall not contain any provision unacceptable to the Representative by reason of its being materially adverse to the Company (it being understood that no such order in effect on the date of this Agreement and heretofore furnished to the Representative or counsel for the Underwriters contains any such unacceptable provision).

(c) At the Closing Date, the Representative shall receive favorable opinions from: (1) Hunton & Williams LLP, counsel to the Company, which opinion shall be satisfactory in form and substance to counsel for the Underwriters, and (2) Dewey Ballantine LLP, counsel for the Underwriters, in each of which opinions (except as to subdivision (vi) (as to documents incorporated by reference, at the time they were filed with the Commission) as to which Dewey Ballantine LLP need express no opinion) said counsel may rely as to all matters of Florida law upon the opinion of R. Alexander Glenn, Deputy General Counsel–Florida of Progress Energy Service Company LLC, acting as counsel to the Company, to the effect that:

(i) The Mortgage has been duly and validly authorized by all necessary corporate action (with this opinion required in the Hunton & Williams LLP and Dewey Ballantine LLP opinions only as to the original Indenture dated as of January 1, 1944 and the supplemental indentures subsequent to, but not including, the Thirty-Eighth Supplemental Indenture), has been duly and validly executed and delivered by the Company (with this opinion required in the Hunton & Williams LLP and Dewey Ballantine LLP opinions only as to the original Indenture dated as of January 1, 1944 and the supplemental indentures subsequent to, but not including, the Thirty-Eighth Supplemental Indenture), and is a valid and binding mortgage of the Company enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or other laws affecting mortgagees' and other creditors' rights and general equitable principles and any implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing (with this opinion required in the Hunton & Williams LLP and Dewey Ballantine LLP opinions only as to the original Indenture dated as of January 1, 1944 and the supplemental indentures

subsequent to, but not including, the Thirty-Eighth Supplemental Indenture); *provided, however*, that certain remedies, waivers and other provisions of the Mortgage may not be enforceable, but such unenforceability will not render the Mortgage invalid as a whole or affect the judicial enforcement of (i) the obligation of the Company to repay the principal, together with the interest thereon as provided in the Securities or (ii) the right of the Trustee to exercise its right to foreclose under the Mortgage;

(ii) The Mortgage has been duly qualified under the 1939 Act;

(iii) Assuming authentication of the Securities by the Trustee in accordance with the Mortgage and delivery of the Securities to and payment for the Securities by the Underwriters, as provided in this Agreement, the Securities have been duly and validly authorized, executed and delivered and are legal, valid and binding obligations of the Company enforceable in accordance with their terms, except as limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or other laws affecting mortgagees' and other creditors' rights and general equitable principles and any implied covenant of good faith and fair dealings, and are entitled to the benefits of the security afforded by the Mortgage, and are secured equally and ratably with all other bonds outstanding under the Mortgage except insofar as any sinking or other fund may afford additional security for the bonds of any particular series;

(iv) The statements made in the Basic Prospectus under the caption "Description of First Mortgage Bonds" and in the Pricing Prospectus under the caption "Description of Bonds," insofar as they purport to constitute summaries of the documents referred to therein, are accurate summaries in all material respects;

(v) The statements made in the Pricing Prospectus under the caption "Material U.S. Federal Tax Considerations," insofar as they purport to constitute summaries of matters of U.S. federal income tax law or legal conclusions with respect thereto, are accurate and complete in all material respects;

(vi) This Agreement has been duly and validly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company;

(vii) The Registration Statement, at each time and date it became, or is deemed to become, effective, and the Preliminary Prospectus, any Permitted Free Writing Prospectus listed on Schedule III of this Agreement and the Prospectus, as of their respective dates (except as to the financial statements and other financial and statistical data constituting a part thereof or incorporated by reference therein, upon which such opinions need not pass), complied as to form in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act and the 1939 Act and the applicable instructions, rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder; the documents or portions thereof filed with the Commission pursuant to the Exchange Act and deemed to be incorporated by reference in the Registration Statement, the Preliminary Prospectus, the Pricing Prospectus and the Prospectus pursuant to Item 12 of Form S-3 (except as to financial statements

and other financial and statistical data constituting a part thereof or incorporated by reference therein and that part of the Registration Statement that constitutes the Statement of Eligibility on Form T-1, upon which such opinions need not pass), at the time they were filed with the Commission, complied as to form in all material respects with the requirements of the Exchange Act and the applicable instructions, rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder; the Registration Statement has become effective under the Securities Act and, to the best of the knowledge of said counsel, no stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement has been issued and not withdrawn, and no proceedings for a stop order with respect thereto are threatened or pending under Section 8 of the Securities Act; and

(viii) Nothing has come to the attention of said counsel that would lead them to believe that the Registration Statement, at each time and date it became, or is deemed to have become, effective, contained an untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; and nothing has come to the attention of said counsel that would lead them to believe that (x) the Pricing Disclosure Package, as of the Applicable Time, included an untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading or (y) the Prospectus, as of its date and, as amended or supplemented, at the Closing Date, included or includes an untrue statement of a material fact or omitted or omits to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading (except as to financial statements and other financial and statistical data constituting a part of the Registration Statement, the Pricing Disclosure Package or the Prospectus or incorporated by reference therein and that part of the Registration Statement that constitutes the Statement of Eligibility on Form T-1, upon which such opinions need not pass).

(d) At the Closing Date, the Representative shall receive from R. Alexander Glenn, Deputy General Counsel–Florida of Progress Energy Service Company, LLC, acting as counsel to the Company, a favorable opinion in form and substance satisfactory to counsel for the Underwriters, to the same effect with respect to the matters enumerated in subdivisions (i), (iii), (vi) and (viii) of subparagraph (c) of this paragraph 9 as the opinions required by said subparagraph (c), and to the further effect that:

(i) The Company has been incorporated, is validly existing as a corporation and its status is active under the laws of the State of Florida;

(ii) The Company is duly authorized by its Charter to conduct the business that it is now conducting as set forth in the Pricing Disclosure Package and the Prospectus;

(iii) The Company is an electrical utility engaged in the business of generating, transmitting, distributing and selling electric power to the general public in the State of Florida;

(iv) The Company has valid and subsisting franchises, licenses and permits adequate for the conduct of its business, except where the failure to hold such franchises, licenses and permits would not have a material adverse effect on the business, properties, results of operations or financial condition of the Company;

(v) The Company has good and marketable title, with minor exceptions, restrictions and reservations in conveyances, and defects that are of the nature ordinarily found in properties of similar character and magnitude and that, in his opinion, will not in any substantial way impair the security afforded by the Mortgage, to all the properties described in the granting clauses of the Mortgage and upon which the Mortgage purports to create a lien. The description in the Mortgage of the above-mentioned properties is legally sufficient to constitute the Mortgage a lien upon said properties, including without limitation properties hereafter acquired by the Company (other than those expressly excepted and reserved therefrom). Said properties constitute substantially all the permanent physical properties and franchises (other than those expressly excepted and reserved therefrom) of the Company and are held by the Company free and clear of all liens and encumbrances except the lien of the Mortgage and excepted encumbrances, as defined in the Mortgage. The properties of the Company are subject to liens for current taxes, which it is the practice of the Company to pay regularly as and when due. The Company has easements for rights-of-way adequate for the operations and maintenance of its transmission and distribution lines that are not constructed upon public highways. The Company has followed the practice generally of acquiring (i) certain rights-of-way and easements and certain small parcels of fee property appurtenant thereto and for use in conjunction therewith and (ii) certain other properties of small or inconsequential value, without an examination of title and, as to the title to lands affected by said rights-of-way and easements, of not examining the title of the lessor or grantor whenever the lands affected by such rights-of-way and easements are not of such substantial value as in the opinion of the Company to justify the expense attendant upon examination of titles in connection therewith. In the opinion of said counsel, such practice of the Company is consistent with sound economic practice and with the method followed by other companies engaged in the same business and is reasonably adequate to assure the Company of good and marketable title to all such property acquired by it. It is the opinion of said counsel that any such conditions or defects as may be covered by the above recited exceptions are not substantial and would not materially interfere with the Company's use of such properties or with its business operations. The Company has the right of eminent domain in the State of Florida under which it may, if necessary, perfect or obtain title to privately owned land or acquire easements or rights-of-way required for use or used by the Company in its public utility operations;

(vi) The Mortgage has been recorded and filed in such manner and in such places as may be required by law in order fully to preserve and protect, in all material respects, the security of the bondholders and all rights of the Trustee thereunder; and the Forty-Sixth Supplemental Indenture relating to the Securities is in proper form for filing for record both as a real estate mortgage and as a security interest in all counties in the State of Florida in which any of the property (except as any therein or in the Mortgage are expressly excepted) described therein or in the Mortgage as subject to the lien of the Mortgage is located and, upon such recording, the Forty-Sixth Supplemental Indenture will constitute adequate record notice to perfect the lien of the Mortgage, and preserve and protect, in all material respects, the security of the bondholders and all rights of the Trustee, as to all mortgaged and pledged property acquired by the Company subsequent to the recording of the Forty-Fourth Supplemental Indenture and prior to the recording of the Forty-Sixth Supplemental Indenture;

(vii) The Mortgage constitutes a valid, direct and first mortgage lien of record upon all franchises and properties now owned by the Company (other than those expressly excepted therefrom and other than those franchises and properties which are not, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Company or the security afforded by the Mortgage) situated in the State of Florida, as described or referred to in the granting clauses of the Mortgage, subject to the exceptions as to bankruptcy, insolvency and other laws stated in subdivision (i) of subparagraph (c) above;

(viii) The issuance and sale of the Securities have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of the Company;

(ix) An order has been entered by the Florida Public Service Commission authorizing the issuance and sale of the Securities, and, to the best of the knowledge of said counsel, said order is still in force and effect; and no further filing with, approval, authorization, consent or other order of any public board or body (except such as have been obtained under the Securities Act and as may be required under the state securities or Blue Sky laws of any jurisdiction) is legally required for the consummation of the transactions contemplated in this Agreement;

(x) Except as described in or contemplated by the Pricing Disclosure Package and the Prospectus, there are no pending actions, suits or proceedings (regulatory or otherwise) against the Company or any properties that are likely, in the aggregate, to result in any material adverse change in the business, properties, results of operations or financial condition of the Company or that are likely, in the aggregate, to materially and adversely affect the Mortgage, the Securities or the consummation of this Agreement, or the transactions contemplated herein or therein; and

(xi) The consummation of the transactions herein contemplated and the fulfillment of the terms hereof will not (i) result in a breach of any of the terms or

provisions of, or constitute a default under, the Charter or the Company's by-laws or (ii) result in a breach of any terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, any applicable law or any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust or other material agreement or instrument to which the Company is now a party or any judgment, order, writ or decree of any government or governmental authority or agency or court having jurisdiction over the Company or any of its assets, properties or operations that, in the case of any such breach or default, would have a material adverse effect on business, properties, results of operations or financial condition of the Company.

(e) The Representative shall have received on the date hereof and shall receive on the Closing Date from Deloitte & Touche LLP, a letter addressed to the Representative, on behalf of the Underwriters, containing statements and information of the type ordinarily included in accountants' SAS 72 "comfort letters" to underwriters with respect to the audit reports, financial statements and certain financial information contained in or incorporated by reference into the Pricing Prospectus and the Prospectus.

(f) At the Closing Date, the Representative shall receive a certificate of the Chairman, President, Treasurer or a Vice President of the Company, dated the Closing Date, to the effect that the representations and warranties of the Company in this Agreement are true and correct as of the Closing Date.

(g) Any Permitted Free Writing Prospectus, and any other material required pursuant to Rule 433(d) under the Securities Act, shall have been filed by the Company with the Commission within the applicable time periods prescribed by Rule 433.

(h) All legal proceedings taken in connection with the sale and delivery of the Securities shall have been satisfactory in form and substance to counsel for the Underwriters, and the Company, as of the Closing Date, shall be in compliance with any governing order of the Florida Public Service Commission, except where the failure to comply with such order would not be material to the offering or validity of the Securities.

In case any of the conditions specified above in this paragraph 9 shall not have been fulfilled or waived by 2:00 P.M. on the Closing Date, this Agreement may be terminated by the Representative by delivering written notice thereof to the Company. Any such termination shall be without liability of any party to any other party except as otherwise provided in paragraphs 7 and 8 hereof.

10. Conditions of the Company's Obligations. The obligations of the Company to deliver the Securities shall be subject to the following conditions:

(a) No stop order suspending the effectiveness of the Registration Statement shall be in effect on the Closing Date, and no proceedings for that purpose shall be pending before or threatened by the Commission on the Closing Date.

(b) Prior to 12:00 Noon, New York time, on the day following the date of this Agreement, or such later date as shall have been consented to by the Company, there

shall have been issued and on the Closing Date there shall be in full force and effect an order of the Florida Public Service Commission authorizing the issuance and sale by the Company of the Securities, which shall not contain any provision unacceptable to the Company by reason of its being materially adverse to the Company (it being understood that the order in effect as of the date of this Agreement does not contain any such unacceptable provision).

In case any of the conditions specified in this paragraph 10 shall not have been fulfilled at the Closing Date, this Agreement may be terminated by the Company by delivering written notice thereof to the Representative. Any such termination shall be without liability of any party to any other party except as otherwise provided in paragraphs 7 and 8 hereof.

11. Indemnification.

(a) The Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Underwriter, each officer and director of each Underwriter and each person who controls any Underwriter within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act against any and all losses, claims, damages or liabilities, joint or several, to which they or any of them may become subject and to reimburse each such Underwriter, each such officer and director, and each such controlling person for any legal or other expenses (including to the extent hereinafter provided, reasonable counsel fees) incurred by them, when and as incurred, in connection with investigating any such losses, claims, damages or liabilities or in connection with defending any actions, insofar as such losses, claims, damages, liabilities, expenses or actions arise out of or are based upon any untrue statement, or alleged untrue statement, of a material fact contained in the Registration Statement, the Pricing Disclosure Package or the Prospectus, or in the Registration Statement or Prospectus as amended or supplemented (if any amendments or supplements thereto shall have been furnished), or in any free writing prospectus used by the Company, or the omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; *provided, however,* that the indemnity agreement contained in this paragraph 11 shall not apply to any such losses, claims, damages, liabilities, expenses or actions arising out of or based upon any such untrue statement or alleged untrue statement, or any such omission or alleged omission, if such statement or omission was made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished herein or in writing to the Company by any Underwriter through the Representative expressly for use in the Registration Statement, the Pricing Disclosure Package or the Prospectus, or any amendment or supplement to any thereof, or any free writing prospectus used by the Company, or arising out of, or based upon, statements in or omissions from that part of the Registration Statement that shall constitute the Statement of Eligibility under the 1939 Act (Form T-1) of the Trustee. The indemnity agreement of the Company contained in this paragraph 11 and the representations and warranties of the Company contained in paragraph 3 hereof shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of any Underwriter, and such officer or director or any such controlling person and shall survive the delivery of the Securities. The Underwriters agree to notify promptly the Company, and each other Underwriter, of the commencement of any litigation or proceedings

against them or any of them, or any such officer or director, or any such controlling person, in connection with the sale of the Securities.

(b) Each Underwriter severally, and not jointly, agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, its officers who signed the Registration Statement and its directors, and each person who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act, against any and all losses, claims, damages or liabilities, joint or several, to which they or any of them may become subject and to reimburse each of them for any legal or other expenses (including, to the extent hereinafter provided, reasonable counsel fees) incurred by them, when and as incurred, in connection with investigating any such losses, claims, damages, or liabilities, or in connection with defending any actions, insofar as such losses, claims, damages, liabilities, expenses or actions arise out of or are based upon any untrue statement or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in the Registration Statement, the Pricing Disclosure Package, the Prospectus as amended or supplemented (if any amendments or supplements thereto shall have been furnished), or the omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, if such statement or omission was made in reliance upon and in conformity with information furnished herein or in writing to the Company by such Underwriter or through the Representative on behalf of such Underwriter expressly for use in the Registration Statement or the Pricing Disclosure Package or any amendment or supplement to any thereof. The indemnity agreement of all the respective Underwriters contained in this paragraph 11 shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of the Company or any other Underwriter, or any such officer or director or any such controlling person, and shall survive the delivery of the Securities. The Company agrees promptly to notify the Representative of the commencement of any litigation or proceedings against the Company or any of its officers or directors, or any such controlling person, in connection with the sale of the Securities.

(c) The Company and each of the Underwriters agree that, upon the receipt of notice of the commencement of any action against it, its officers or directors, or any person controlling it as aforesaid, in respect of which indemnity may be sought on account of any indemnity agreement contained herein, it will promptly give written notice of the commencement thereof to the party or parties against whom indemnity shall be sought hereunder. The Company and each of the Underwriters agree that the notification required by the preceding sentence shall be a material term of this Agreement. The omission so to notify such indemnifying party or parties of any such action shall relieve such indemnifying party or parties from any liability that it or they may have to the indemnified party on account of any indemnity agreement contained herein if such indemnifying party was materially prejudiced by such omission, but shall not relieve such indemnifying party or parties from any liability that it or they may have to the indemnified party otherwise than on account of such indemnity agreement. In case such notice of any such action shall be so given, such indemnifying party shall be entitled to participate at its own expense in the defense or, if it so elects, to assume (in conjunction with any other indemnifying parties) the defense of such action, in which event such defense shall be conducted by counsel chosen by such indemnifying party (or

parties) and satisfactory to the indemnified party or parties who shall be defendant or defendants in such action, and such defendant or defendants shall bear the fees and expenses of any additional counsel retained by them; but if the indemnifying party shall elect not to assume the defense of such action, such indemnifying parties will reimburse such indemnified party or parties for the reasonable fees and expenses of any counsel retained by them, as such expenses are incurred; *provided, however*, if the defendants (including any impleaded parties) in any such action include both the indemnified party and the indemnifying party, and counsel for the indemnified party shall have concluded, in its reasonable judgment, that there may be a conflict of interest involved in the representation by such counsel of both the indemnifying party and the indemnified party, the indemnified party or parties shall have the right to select separate counsel, satisfactory to the indemnifying party, to participate in the defense of such action on behalf of such indemnified party or parties (it being understood, however, that the indemnifying party shall not be liable for the expenses of more than one separate counsel (in addition to one local counsel) representing the indemnified parties who are parties to such action). Each of the Company and the several Underwriters agrees that without the other party's prior written consent, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, it will not settle, compromise or consent to the entry of any judgment in any claim in respect of which indemnification may be sought under the indemnification provisions of this Agreement, unless such settlement, compromise or consent includes an unconditional release of such other party from all liability arising out of such claim.

(d) If the indemnification provided for in subparagraphs (a) or (b) above is for any reason unavailable to or insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party in respect of any losses, liabilities, claims, damages or expenses referred to therein, then each indemnifying party shall contribute to the aggregate amount of such losses, liabilities, claims, damages and expenses incurred by such indemnified party, as incurred, (i) in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative benefits received by the Company, on the one hand, and the Underwriters, on the other hand, from the offering of the Securities pursuant to this Agreement or (ii) if the allocation provided by clause (i) is not permitted by applicable law, in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect not only the relative benefits referred to in clause (i) above but also the relative fault of the Company, on the one hand, and of the Underwriters, on the other hand, in connection with the statements or omissions that resulted in such losses, liabilities, claims, damages or expenses, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative benefits received by the Company, on the one hand, and the Underwriters, on the other hand, in connection with the offering of the Securities pursuant to this Agreement shall be deemed to be in the same respective proportions as the total net proceeds from the offering of the Securities pursuant to this Agreement (before deducting expenses) received by the Company and the total underwriting discount received by the Underwriters, in each case as set forth on the cover of the Prospectus, bear to the aggregate initial public offering price of the Securities as set forth on such cover. The relative fault of the Company, on the one hand, and the Underwriters, on the other hand, shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether the untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by the Company or by the Underwriters and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission. The

Company and the Underwriters agree that it would not be just and equitable if contribution pursuant to this subparagraph (d) were determined by pro rata allocation (even if the Underwriters were treated as one entity for such purpose) or by any other method of allocation that does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to above in this subparagraph (d). The rights of contribution contained in this Section 11 shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of any Underwriter of the Company and shall survive delivery of the Securities. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. For purposes of this subparagraph (d), each officer and director of each Underwriter and each person, if any, who controls an Underwriter within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Exchange Act shall have the same rights to contribution as such Underwriter, and each director of the Company, each officer of the Company who signed the Registration Statement, and each person, if any, who controls the Company within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Exchange Act shall have the same rights to contribution as the Company. The Underwriters' respective obligations to contribute pursuant to this subparagraph (d) are several in proportion to the principal amount of Securities set forth opposite their respective names in Schedule II hereto and not joint.

(e) For purposes of this paragraph 11, it is understood and agreed that the only information provided by the Underwriters expressly for use in the Registration Statement and the Pricing Disclosure Package (other than information that may be separately provided by Lazard Capital Markets LLC) were the following parts of the Preliminary Prospectus section titled "Underwriting": the second, third and fourth sentences of the second paragraph, the third sentence of the third paragraph and all of the fourth paragraph.

12. Termination Date of this Agreement. This Agreement may be terminated by the Representative at any time prior to the Closing Date by delivering written notice thereof to the Company, if on or after the date of this Agreement but prior to such time (a) there shall have occurred any general suspension of trading in securities on The New York Stock Exchange, or there shall have been established by The New York Stock Exchange or by the Commission or by any federal or state agency or by the decision of any court, any limitation on prices for such trading or any restrictions on the distribution of securities or (b) there shall have occurred any new outbreak of hostilities including, but not limited to, significant escalation of hostilities that existed prior to the date of this Agreement or any national or international calamity or crisis, or any material adverse change in the financial markets of the United States, the effect of which outbreak, escalation, calamity or crisis, or material adverse change on the financial markets of the United States shall be such as to make it impracticable, in the reasonable judgment of the Representative, for the Underwriters to enforce contracts for the sale of the Securities, or (c) the Company shall have sustained a substantial loss by fire, flood, accident or other calamity that renders it impracticable, in the reasonable judgment of the Representative, to consummate the sale of the Securities and the delivery of the Securities by the several Underwriters at the initial public offering price, or (d) there shall have been any downgrading or any notice of any intended or potential downgrading in the rating accorded the Company's securities by any "nationally

recognized statistical rating organization" as that term is defined by the Commission for the purposes of Securities Act Rule 436(g)(2), or any such organization shall have publicly announced that it has under surveillance or review, with possible negative implications, its rating of the Securities, or any of the Company's other outstanding debt, the effect of which in the reasonable judgment of the Representative, makes it impracticable or inadvisable to consummate the sale of the Securities and the delivery of the Securities by the several Underwriters at the initial public offering price or (e) there shall have been declared, by either federal or New York authorities, a general banking moratorium. This Agreement may also be terminated at any time prior to the Closing Date if in the reasonable judgment of the Representative the subject matter of any amendment or supplement to the Registration Statement, the Preliminary Prospectus or Prospectus (other than an amendment or supplement relating solely to the activity of any Underwriter or Underwriters) filed after the execution of this Agreement shall have materially impaired the marketability of the Securities. Any termination hereof pursuant to this paragraph 12 shall be without liability of any party to any other party except as otherwise provided in paragraphs 7 and 8.

13. Miscellaneous. The validity and interpretation of this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York. Unless otherwise specified, time of day refers to New York City time. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of, and be binding upon, the Company, the several Underwriters, and with respect to the provisions of paragraph 11 hereof, the officers and directors and each controlling person referred to in paragraph 11 hereof, and their respective successors. Nothing in this Agreement is intended or shall be construed to give to any other person, firm or corporation any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or in respect of this Agreement or any provision herein contained. The term "successors" as used in this Agreement shall not include any purchaser, as such purchaser, of any of the Securities from any of the several Underwriters.

14. Nature of Relationship. The Company acknowledges and agrees that (i) in connection with all aspects of each transaction contemplated by this Agreement, the Company and the Underwriters have an arms length business relationship that creates no fiduciary duty on the part of any party and each expressly disclaims any fiduciary relationship, (ii) the Underwriters and their respective affiliates may be engaged in a broad range of transactions that involve interests that differ from those of the Company, (iii) the Underwriters have not provided any legal, accounting, regulatory or tax advice with respect to the offering contemplated hereby and the Company has consulted its own legal, accounting, regulatory and tax advisors to the extent it deemed appropriate, and (iv) any review by the Underwriters of the Company, the transactions contemplated hereby or other matters relating to such transactions will be performed solely for the benefit of the Underwriters and shall not be on behalf of the Company.

15. Notices. All communications hereunder shall be in writing or by telefax and, if to the Underwriters, shall be mailed, transmitted by any standard form of telecommunication or delivered to the Representatives at Banc of America Securities LLC, 40 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019, Attention: High Grade Debt Capital Markets Transaction Management and Greenwich Capital Markets, Inc., 600 Steamboat Road, Greenwich, Connecticut 06830, Attention: Debt Capital Markets Syndicate and if to the Company, shall be mailed or delivered to it at 410 South Wilmington Street, Raleigh, North Carolina 27601, Attention: Thomas R. Sullivan, Treasurer.

16. Counterparts. This Agreement may be simultaneously executed in counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original. Such counterparts shall together constitute one and the same instrument.

17. Defined Terms. Unless otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms used in this Underwriting Agreement shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Registration Statement.

[The remainder of this page has been intentionally left blank.]

If the foregoing is in accordance with your understanding of our agreement, kindly sign and return to the Company the enclosed duplicate hereof whereupon it will become a binding agreement between the Company and the several Underwriters in accordance with its terms.

Very truly yours,

FLORIDA POWER CORPORATION
d/b/a PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC.

By: _____
Authorized Representative

Accepted as of the date first
above written, as Underwriter
named in, and as the Representative
of the other Underwriters named in,
Schedule II attached to this Agreement.

BANC OF AMERICA SECURITIES LLC

By: _____
Authorized Representative

GREENWICH CAPITAL MARKETS, INC.

By: _____
Authorized Representative

[Signature Page of PEF First Mortgage Bond Underwriting Agreement]

If the foregoing is in accordance with your understanding of our agreement, kindly sign and return to the Company the enclosed duplicate hereof whereupon it will become a binding agreement between the Company and the several Underwriters in accordance with its terms.

Very truly yours,

FLORIDA POWER CORPORATION
d/b/a PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC.

By: _____
Authorized Representative

Accepted as of the date first
above written, as Underwriter
named in, and as the Representative
of the other Underwriters named in,
Schedule II attached to this Agreement.

BANC OF AMERICA SECURITIES LLC

By: _____
Authorized Representative

GREENWICH CAPITAL MARKETS, INC.

By: _____
Authorized Representative

[Signature Page of PEF First Mortgage Bond Underwriting Agreement]

If the foregoing is in accordance with your understanding of our agreement, kindly sign and return to the Company the enclosed duplicate hereof whereupon it will become a binding agreement between the Company and the several Underwriters in accordance with its terms.

Very truly yours,

FLORIDA POWER CORPORATION
d/b/a PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC.

By: _____
Authorized Representative

Accepted as of the date first
above written, as Underwriter
named in, and as the Representative
of the other Underwriters named in,
Schedule II attached to this Agreement.

BANC OF AMERICA SECURITIES LLC

By: _____
Authorized Representative

GREENWICH CAPITAL MARKETS, INC.

By: _____
Authorized Representative

[Signature Page of PEF First Mortgage Bond Underwriting Agreement]

SCHEDULE I

Free Writing Prospectus Dated September 13, 2007
Registration Statement No. 333-126967
Filed Pursuant to Rule 433 of the Securities Act of 1933

FINAL TERM SHEET

Issuer:	Florida Power Corporation d/b/a Progress Energy Florida, Inc.
Supplemental Indenture:	Forty-sixth, dated as of September 1, 2007
Format:	SEC Registered
Trade Date:	September 13, 2007
Settlement Date:	September 18, 2007
Joint Book-Running Managers:	Banc of America Securities LLC *Greenwich Capital Markets, Inc.* Barclays Capital Inc. Deutsche Bank Securities Inc.
Co-Managers:	Goldman, Sachs & Co. Lazard Capital Markets LLC *The Williams Capital Group, L.P.*
Tranche A	
Security:	First Mortgage Bonds, 5.80% Series due 2017
Expected Ratings:	A2 (Moody's);A- (S&P); A+ (Fitch)
Principal Amount:	$250,000,000
Date of Maturity:	September 15, 2017
Interest Rate:	5.80%
Interest Payment Dates:	Payable semi-annually in arrears on March 15 and September 15, commencing March 15, 2008
Public Offering Price:	99.731% of the principal amount thereof, plus no accrued interest to the date of payment and delivery.
Benchmark Treasury:	4.75% UST due on August 15, 2017
Benchmark Treasury Yield:	4.486%
Spread to Benchmark Treasury:	135 basis points
Re-offer Yield:	5.836%
Redemption Terms:	Optional — redeemable prior to maturity, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company at a make-whole redemption price (as defined and described in further detail in the Prospectus Supplement) using applicable treasury rate plus 25 basis points. Special — redeemable prior to maturity, in whole but not in part, upon the occurrence of specific events, at the option of the Company at a make-whole redemption price (as defined and described in further detail in the Prospectus Supplement).

Tranche B

Security:	First Mortgage Bonds, 6.35% Series due 2037
Expected Ratings:	A2 (Moody's); A- (S&P); A+ (Fitch)
Principal Amount:	$500,000,000
Date of Maturity:	September 15, 2037
Interest Rate:	6.35%
Interest Payment Dates:	*Payable semi-annually in arrears on March 15 and September 15,* commencing March 15, 2008
Public Offering Price:	99.868% of the principal amount thereof, plus no accrued interest to the date of payment and delivery.
Benchmark Treasury:	4.75% UST due on February 15, 2037
Benchmark Treasury Yield:	4.760%
Spread to Benchmark Treasury:	160 basis points
Re-offer Yield:	6.360%
Redemption Terms:	Optional — redeemable prior to maturity, in whole or in part, at the option of the Company at a make-whole redemption price (as defined and described in further detail in the Prospectus Supplement) using applicable treasury rate plus 30 basis points. Special — redeemable prior to maturity, in whole but not in part, upon the occurrence of specific events, at the option of the Company at a make-whole redemption price (as defined and described in further detail in the Prospectus Supplement).

The issuer has filed a registration statement (including a prospectus) with the SEC for the offering to which this communication relates. Before you invest, you should read the prospectus in that registration statement and other documents the issuer has filed with the SEC for more complete information about the issuer and this offering. You may get these documents for free by visiting EDGAR on the SEC Web site at www.sec.gov (and more specifically, at the URL link http://sec.gov/cgi-bin/browse-edgar?action=getcompany&CIK=0000037637&owner=include). **Alternatively, the issuer, any underwriter or any dealer participating in the offering will arrange to send you the prospectus if you request it by calling Banc of America Securities LLC toll-free at 1-800-294-1322 or Greenwich Capital Markets, Inc. toll-free at 1-866-884-2071.**

SCHEDULE II

Underwriter	Principal Amount of Securities	
	2017 Bonds	2037 Bonds
Banc of America Securities LLC	$ 62,500,000	$125,000,000
Greenwich Capital Markets, Inc.	$ 62,500,000	$125,000,000
Deutsche Bank Securities Inc.	$ 50,000,000	$100,000,000
Barclays Capital Inc.	$ 50,000,000	$100,000,000
Goldman, Sachs & Co.	$ 12,500,000	$ 25,000,000
Lazard Capital Markets LLC	$ 10,000,000	$ 20,000,000
The Williams Capital Group, L.P.	$ 2,500,000	$ 5,000,000
Total	$250,000,000	$500,000,000

Representatives: Banc of America Securities LLC
Greenwich Capital Markets, Inc.

2017 Bond Purchase Price: 99.081% of the principal amount thereof, plus no accrued interest to the date of payment and delivery.

2037 Bond Purchase Price: 98.993% of the principal amount thereof, plus no accrued interest to the date of payment and delivery.

SCHEDULE III

PRICING DISCLOSURE PACKAGE

1) Preliminary Prospectus Supplement dated September13, 2007 (which shall be deemed to include the Incorporated Documents)
2) Permitted Free Writing Prospectuses
    a) Final Term Sheet attached as Schedule I hereto

5.80% Series Due September 15, 2017

Underwriter	Amount Underwritten	Underwriter Fees	Affiliation w/ Florida Power Co.
Banc of America Securities LLC	$ 62,500,000	$ 406,250	None
Greenwich Capital Markets, Inc.	$ 62,500,000	$ 406,250	None
Barclays Capital Inc.	$ 50,000,000	$ 325,000	None
Deutsche Bank Securities Inc.	$ 50,000,000	$ 325,000	None
Goldman, Sachs & Co.	$ 12,500,000	$ 81,250	None
Lazard Capital Markets LLC	$ 10,000,000	$ 65,000	None
The Williams Capital Group, L.P.	$ 2,500,000	$ 16,250	None
	$ 250,000,000	$ 1,625,000	

U/W Discount 65.0 bp

6.35% Series Due September 15, 2037

Underwriter	Amount Underwritten	Underwriter Fees	Affiliation w/ Florida Power Co.
Banc of America Securities LLC	$ 125,000,000	$ 1,093,750	None
Greenwich Capital Markets, Inc.	$ 125,000,000	$ 1,093,750	None
Barclays Capital Inc.	$ 100,000,000	$ 875,000	None
Deutsche Bank Securities Inc.	$ 100,000,000	$ 875,000	None
Goldman, Sachs & Co.	$ 25,000,000	$ 218,750	None
Lazard Capital Markets LLC	$ 20,000,000	$ 175,000	None
The Williams Capital Group, L.P.	$ 5,000,000	$ 43,750	None
	$ 500,000,000	$ 4,375,000	

U/W Discount 87.5 bp